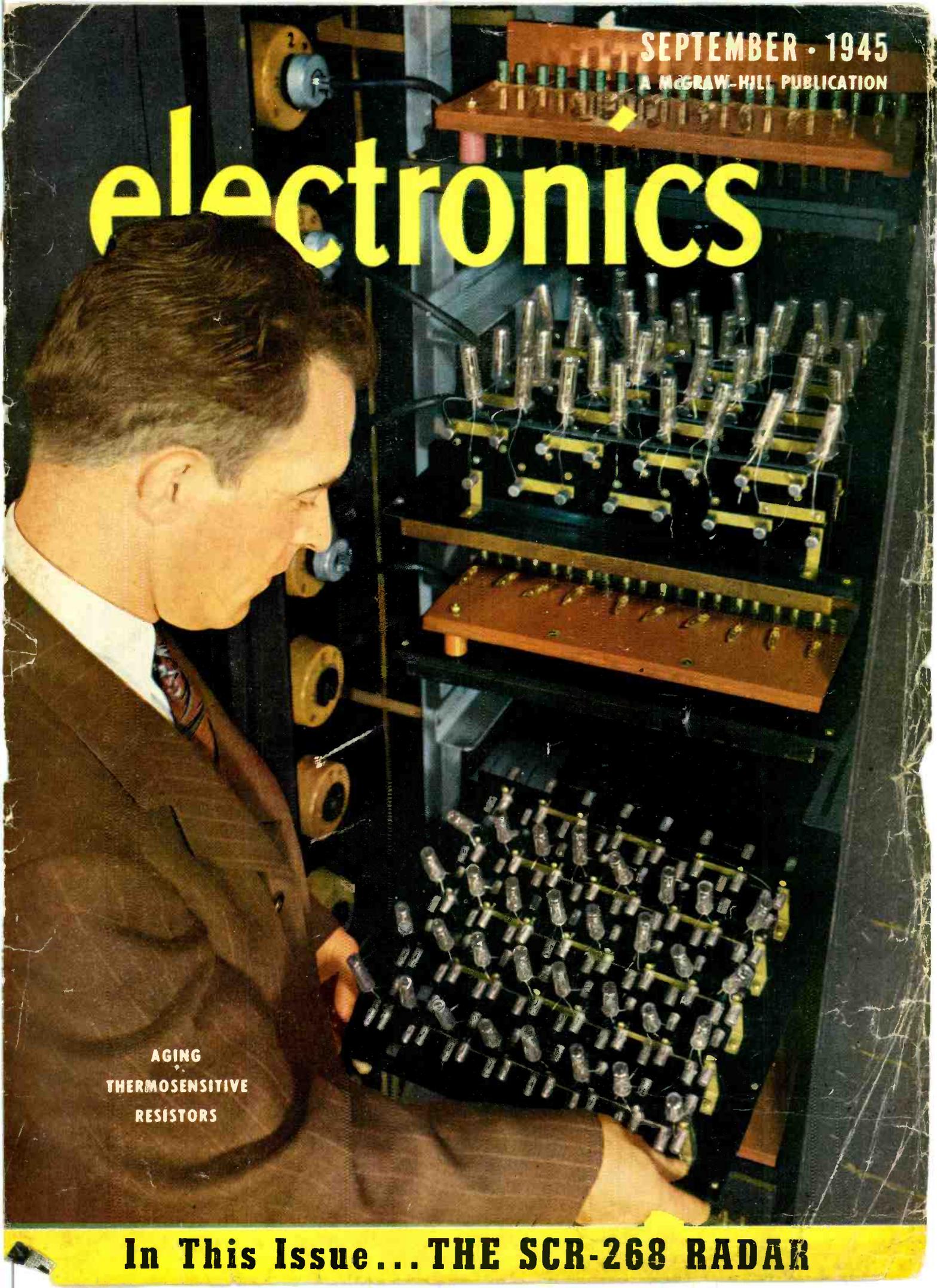


SEPTEMBER · 1945

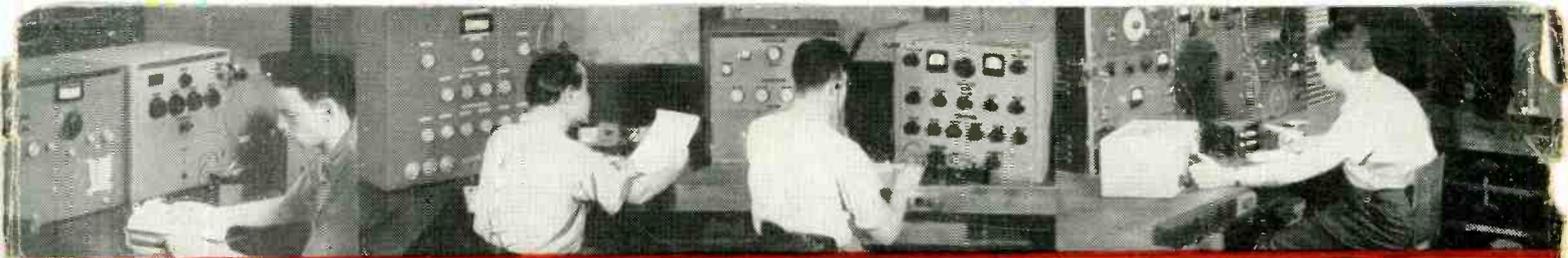
A MCGRAW-HILL PUBLICATION

# electronics



AGING  
THERMOSENSITIVE  
RESISTORS

**In This Issue... THE SCR-268 RADAR**



# WHY CHOOSE UTC?

## FOR WAR AND POSTWAR COMPONENTS

1. **UTC IS THE LARGEST** TRANSFORMER SUPPLIER TO THE COMMUNICATIONS INDUSTRY.
2. **THE SCOPE OF UTC PRODUCTS** IS THE WIDEST IN THE INDUSTRY.
3. **UTC ENGINEERING LEADERSHIP** IN THE INDUSTRY IS ACCEPTED . . . WE DESIGN TO YOUR NEEDS.
4. **THE QUALITY OF UTC PRODUCTS** IS HIGHER THAN EVER.
5. **THE DEPENDABILITY OF UTC PRODUCTS** IS BACKED BY MANY YEARS OF EXPERIENCE. UTC IS NOT A WAR BABY.
6. **UNEXCELLED PRODUCTION FACILITIES** MAKE UTC'S PRICES RIGHT AND DELIVERIES ON TIME.



*United Transformer Corp.*  
150 VARICK STREET  
EXPORT DIVISION: 13 EAST 40th STREET,  
NEW YORK 13, N. Y.  
NEW YORK 16, N. Y., CABLES: "ARELAB"



ALL PLANTS



# Electronics

A McGRAW-HILL PUBLICATION

SEPTEMBER • 1945

PRODUCTION PROCESS .....	.....	Cover
Thermistors in an aging cabinet at a Western Electric vacuum-tube shop		
POSTWAR ELECTRON TUBE BUSINESS, by W. C. White .....	.....	92
Potential demand for receiving, transmitting and industrial types is estimated		
WIRE SPLICE DETECTOR, by F. S. Hird.....	.....	98
Magnetic poles created at steel-wire discontinuities trigger an electronic circuit		
THE SCR-268 RADAR.....	.....	100
Detailed technical description of a unit designed to direct anti-aircraft searchlights and guns		
TRANSIENT PEAK VOLTMETER, by C. Ryerson and M. Aronson .....	.....	110
Discussion of an instrument with which the amplitude of a single short pulse is readily determined		
CANADA'S INTERNATIONAL SHORT-WAVE PLANT, by H. M. Smith.....	.....	112
Description of new facilities at Sackville, New Brunswick, employing high-gain curtain arrays		
TIME-BASE CALIBRATION, by Walter W. Ludman .....	.....	117
Circuit provides triggering and calibrating signals for sweep-linearity measurements		
ELECTRONICS AIDS IN WATERWAY DEVELOPMENT, by Eugene H. Woodman.....	.....	120
Marine experiments performed with models utilize tubes to measure wave heights and water pressure		
INTERFERENCE IN F-M RECEIVERS, by Robert N. Johnson .....	.....	129
Review of pertinent interference-suppression equations, and procedure for experimental verification		
RESTORER-CIRCUIT OPERATION, by Emanuel Last .....	.....	132
Explanation of how constant brightness is maintained in television receivers		
VIBRATION CONTROL FOR ELECTRONIC PRODUCTS .....	.....	134
Specialized components for protection against shock and vibration		
STABILIZED NEGATIVE IMPEDANCES, PART III, by E. L. Ginzton.....	.....	140
Applications of negative impedances used to improve circuit characteristics conclude this three-part paper		
DETERMINING Q OF CAPACITORS, by L. E. Pepperberg .....	.....	146
Chart minimizes calculations needed in converting Q meter readings into Q factor values of capacitors		
CROSSTALK .....	91	
REFERENCE SHEET .....	146	
INDUSTRIAL CONTROL .....	150	
TUBES AT WORK.....	202	
ELECTRON ART.....	238	
NEWS OF THE INDUSTRY.....	302	
NEW PRODUCTS .....	370	
NEW BOOKS .....	404	
BACKTALK .....	416	
INDEX TO ADVERTISERS.....	425	

**KEITH HENNEY, Editor;** W. W. MacDonald, *Managing Editor*; John Markus, *Associate Editor*; Vin Zeluff, *Associate Editor*; *Assistant Editors*—Frank Haylock, Frank Rockett, J. M. Heron, M. L. Mathey, and J. E. Grolmund; G. T. Montgomery, *Washington Editor*; J. A. Myers, *Chicago Editor*; Donald G. Fink (on leave); Harry Phillips, *Art Director*

**H. W. MATEER, Publisher;** J. E. Blackburn, Jr., *Director of Circulation, Electronics*; Wallace B. Blood, *Manager*

**DISTRICT MANAGERS,** D. H. Miller, H. R. Denmead, Jr., *New York*; R. H. Flynn, *New England*; F. P. Coyle, R. E. Miller, *Philadelphia*; C. D. Wardner, A. F. Tischer, R. A. Werth, *Chicago*; E. J. Smith, J. L. Phillips, *Cleveland*

Contents Copyright, 1945, by McGraw-Hill Publishing Company, Inc.  
All Rights Reserved

McGRAW-HILL PUBLISHING COMPANY, INCORPORATED

JAMES H. McGRAW, Founder and Honorary Chairman

PUBLICATION OFFICE 99-129 North Broadway, Albany 1, N. Y., U. S. A.  
EDITORIAL AND EXECUTIVE OFFICES 330 West 42nd St., New York 18, N. Y., U. S. A.

James H. McGraw, Jr., President; Curtis W. McGraw, Senior Vice-President and Treasurer; Howard Ehrlich, Vice-President (for business operations); Willard Chevalier, Vice-President (for editorial operations); Joseph A. Gerardi, Secretary; and J. E. Blackburn, Jr., Director of Circulation.

ELECTRONICS, September, 1945, Vol. 18; No. 9. Published monthly, Price 50c a copy. June Directory Issue \$1.00. Allow at least 10 days for change of address. All communications about subscriptions should be addressed to the Director of Circulation, 330 W. 42nd St., New York 18, N. Y.

Subscription rates—United States and possessions, Mexico, Central and South American countries, \$5.00 a

year, \$8.00 for two years, \$10 for three years. Canada (Canadian funds accepted) \$5.50 a year, \$9.00 for two years, \$11.00 for three years. Great Britain and British Possessions, 42 shillings for one year, 84 shillings for three years. All other countries \$7.00 for one year, \$14.00 for three years. Please indicate position and company connection on all subscription orders. Entered as Second Class matter August 29, 1936, at Post Office, Albany, New York, under the Act of March 3, 1879. BRANCH OFFICES: 520 North Michigan Avenue, Chicago 11, Ill.; 68 Post Street, San Francisco 4; Aldwych House, Aldwych, London, W.C. 2; Washington, D. C. 4; Philadelphia 2; Cleveland 18; Detroit 28; St. Louis 8; Boston 18; Atlanta 3, Ga.; 821 So. Hope St., Los Angeles 14; 58-9 Oliver Building, Pittsburgh 22.

## CHANGE OF ADDRESS

Director of Circulation,  
ELECTRONICS,  
330 West 42nd Street  
New York 18, N. Y.

Please change the address of my Electronics subscription.

Name .....

Old Address .....

New Address .....

New Company Connection .....

New Title or Position .....

# Quality-checked

EVERY STEP OF THE WAY

Non-inductive winding  
of pure aluminum foil and  
finest capacitor tissue

Precision-wound section  
vacuum-impregnated with  
mineral oil

Micanite plates  
protect winding against  
damage

Tinned copper leads  
welded into heavy  
terminals

Secure clamping  
gives low-resistance contact  
with foil layers

Neoprene seal  
mold-cured for permanent  
bonding of leads and case

Pre-formed Blanks  
of mica-filled phenolic  
assure uniformity in molding

Glyptal lacquer  
applied after molding affords  
overall moisture protection

Type DP—a dependable unit for all-purpose applications; quality-checked by continuous production sampling from raw material to finished product. Facilities for producing these units in unlimited volume assure adequate supply at all times.

Capacitances—1000 to 50000 mmfd.; working voltages—120 to 800 d-c; sizes—CN20 and CN35; shunt resistance—50000 megohms at 25°C; P.F. as low as 0.004 at 1000 cycles.

FIELD OFFICES IN NEW YORK CITY • CHICAGO • DETROIT • GLENDALE, CALIFORNIA.

September 1945 — ELECTRONICS

● "The impossible takes a little longer"...this is one way of saying that the draftsman lets no out-worn conceptions restrict his creative ideas. Yet without his specialized technique for expressing ideas on paper, the designs he creates could scarcely be turned into substance. As the draftsman relies on his own hands and eyes, he calls likewise on his drafting instruments to serve him functionally. So integral a part of his technique do they become, they are virtually his partners in creating.

For 78 years Keuffel & Esser drafting equipment and materials have been partners, in this sense, in creating the greatness of America, in making possible our fleets of ships, our skyscrapers, our overwhelming weight of armor on the battlefield... So universally is K & E equipment used, it is self-evident that every engineering project of any magnitude has been completed with the help of K & E. Could you wish any surer guidance than this in the selection of your own "drafting partners"?

Because of their balance, smooth action and responsiveness to your hand, you will find that using MINUSA\* Drawing Instruments is almost as natural as breathing. Their legs are round and tapered, without the harsh feel of sharp corners. Joints are firm, snugly fitted, and satin-smooth in operation. Yet these instruments are strong and durable, for their precision will outlast years of continuous use. For complete data on MINUSA\* Drawing Instruments, write on your letterhead to Keuffel & Esser Co., Hoboken, N. J.

\*REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.

## partners in creating

**K+E**  
 Drafting, Reproduction,  
 Surveying Equipment  
 and Materials.  
 Slide Rules,  
 Measuring Tapes.

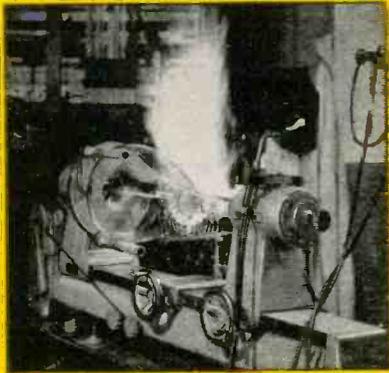
... the world's  
 mightiest fleet

... speediest  
 tanks

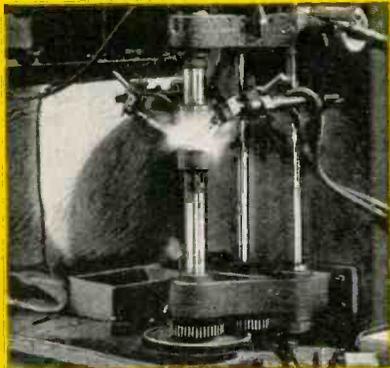
... tallest  
 skyscrapers

**KEUFFEL & ESSER CO.**  
 EST. 1867  
 NEW YORK • HOBOKEN, N. J.  
 CHICAGO • ST. LOUIS • DETROIT • SAN FRANCISCO  
 LOS ANGELES • MONTREAL

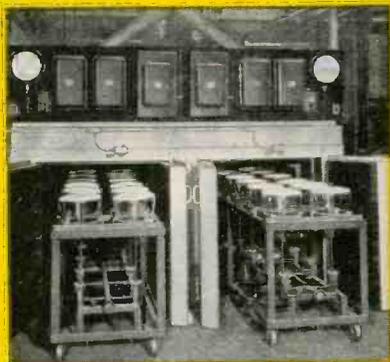
## CATHODE RAY TUBE PRODUCTION AT RAULAND



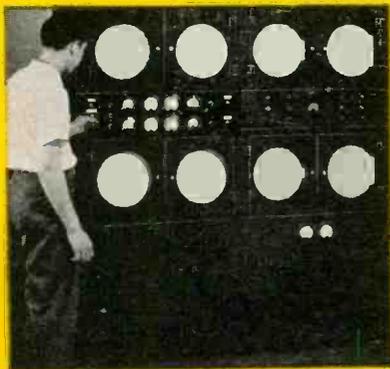
Sealing on tube neck



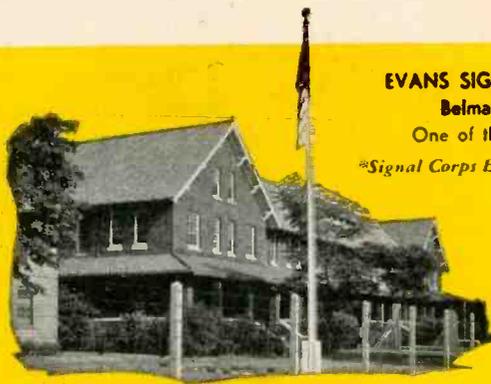
Manufacturing header



Baking screens and wall coating



Life-testing tubes.



EVANS SIGNAL LABORATORY,  
Belmar, New Jersey.  
One of the units of \*SCEL  
*\*Signal Corps Engineering Laboratories*



War demands converted Electronic Science into a governmental weapon of supreme importance. In the development of Signalling devices, Television, Oscilloscopes and a rapidly increasing group of electronic control equipment, cathode ray tubes were a prime necessity. Since RAULAND has been known as a pioneer in cathode ray tubes, particularly in projection types, it was perhaps natural that the U. S. Signal Corps turned to this organization for tubes to meet entirely new objectives.



This cooperation with the Signal Corps is significant in itself. Physicists and engineers of RAULAND Laboratories are constantly called upon to create cathode ray tubes to meet many new and varied uses for the powerful electronic forces they harness. It is in such delicate problems of research and precision production that RAULAND engineering staff and trained craftsmen excel . . . and will be available for full collaboration with postwar industry, especially in Television.



**RADIO . . . COMMUNICATIONS . . . TELEVISION . . .**



★ **First in War**

★ **First in Peace**

**AS THE HEART OF TELEVISION**

**RAULAND  
ELECTRONIC TUBE DIVISION**

Producers of the famous VISITRON Phototubes, for every application and every make of sound-on-film equipment ★ Special-purpose phototubes for all industrial applications ★ Developers of the RAULAND Cathode Ray Tube for Television—to be heart and brain of the coming Television equipment, projecting events as they occur on full size, 15 foot x 20 foot theatre screens ★ Other RAULAND Cathode Ray Tubes include applications for postwar electronics.

*Electroneering is our business*

**Rauland**

**SOUND**

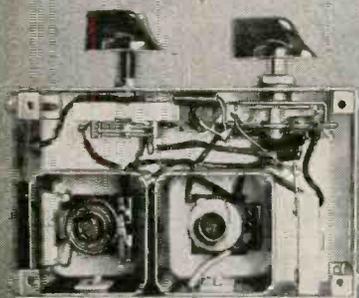
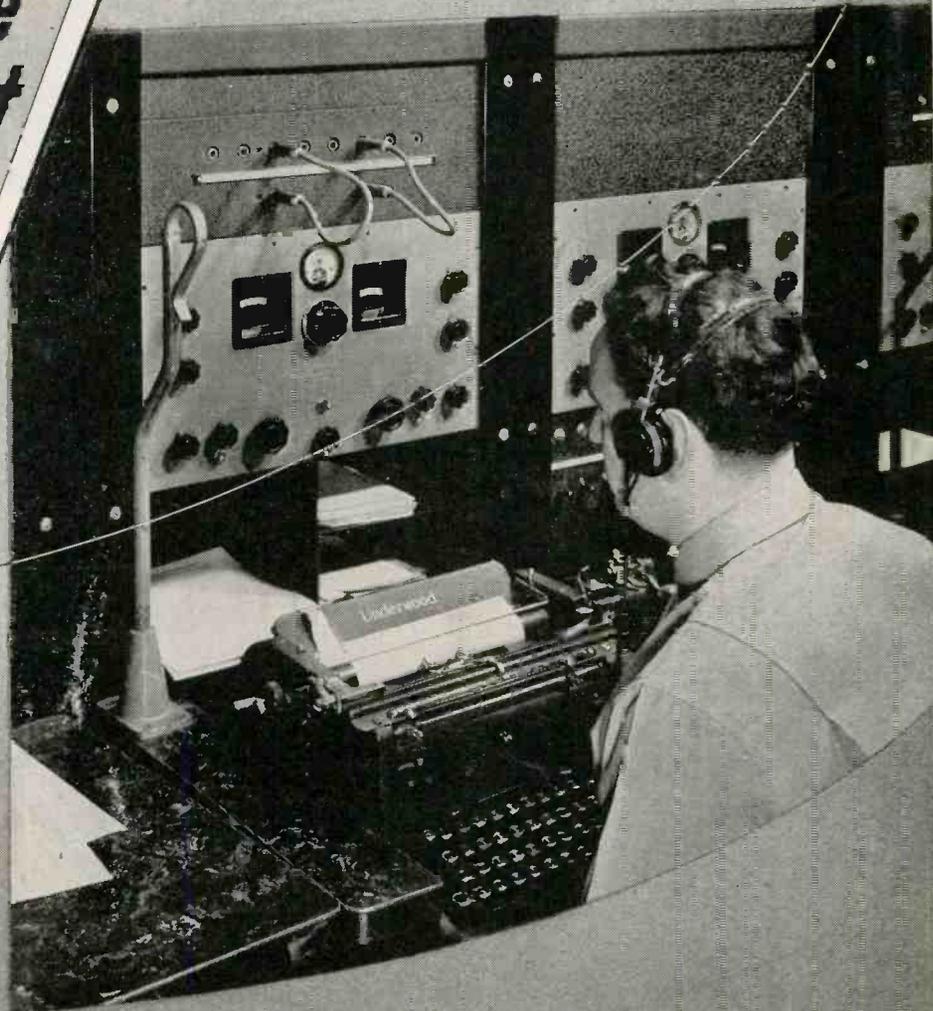
**RADAR**

**THE RAULAND CORPORATION, CHICAGO 47, ILL.**

# ***RIGHT***

## ***from the start***

Make Variable Bandwidth Crystal with uniform gain a **MUST** in your postwar receiver. Then **YOU** will be "RIGHT..." from the start." All Hammarlund receivers have that feature.



VARIABLE BANDWIDTH  
CRYSTAL FILTER



# **HAMMARLUND**

THE HAMMARLUND MFG. CO., INC., 460 W. 34<sup>TH</sup> ST., NEW YORK 1, N.Y.  
MANUFACTURERS OF PRECISION COMMUNICATIONS EQUIPMENT

# THE AMPEREXTRA FACTOR in ELECTRO-MEDICAL EQUIPMENT

Long experience . . . complete cooperation in equipment design and operational problems—these comprise the AMPEREXTRA FACTOR in electronic tubes for diathermy and other electro-medical applications. AMPEREX was among the first to produce completely successful tubes for this field, and our designs have aided in its growth and expansion. Some 70% of the electro-medical industry has recognized our leadership and is now on our list of good customers.



## GOOD INITIAL DESIGN . . .

. . . is largely responsible for the high performance of Amperex air and water cooled tubes. Other factors are dependable materials and their rigid inspection, good mechanical construction, and absolute freedom from efficiency-impairing gases.

*Amperex Type HF-100 Transmitting Tube. Filament Voltage, 10-10.5 volts. Filament current, 2.5 amperes. Amplification factor, 23. Grid to plate transconductance at 100 ma., 4200. Direct interelectrode capacitance: Grid to plate, 4.5 $\mu$ sf; grid to filament, 3.5 $\mu$ sf; plate to filament, 1.4 $\mu$ sf. \$12.50, list price.*



*Amperex Type HF-200 Transmitting Tube. Filament voltage, 10-11 volts. Filament current, 4 amperes. Amplification factor, 18. Grid to plate transconductance at 150 ma., 5000 micromhos. Direct interelectrode capacitances: grid to plate, 5.8 $\mu$ sf; grid to filament, 5.2 $\mu$ sf; plate to filament, 1.2 $\mu$ sf. List price, \$24.50.*

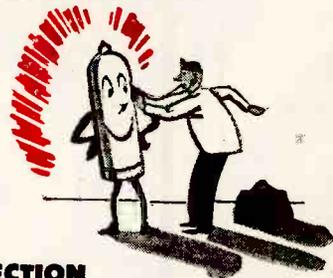


*Amperex Type 211-H Transmitting Tube. Filament voltage, 10-10.5 volts. Filament current, 3.25 amperes. Amplification factor, 12.5. Grid to plate transconductance at 100 ma., 4300 micromhos. Direct interelectrode capacitances: grid to plate, 7.2 $\mu$ sf; grid to filament, 5.5 $\mu$ sf; plate to filament, 1.9 $\mu$ sf. List, \$17.50.*



## AMPEREX TUBES . . .

. . . for electro-medical equipment include more than 30 different types, ranging from 25 watt plate dissipation to 300 watts. Many of them are now on the shelves of leading radio equipment distributors.



## PROTECTION AGAINST UNTIMELY DEATH . . .

. . . is provided by our Special Application Engineering Department where tubes are tried under actual operating conditions and operational data obtained for their most efficient and lasting use.



## HELPING YOU GET THE "BUGS" OUT

. . . we of Amperex make nothing else but tubes. In the electro-medical field, we are especially well equipped to help you iron out the "bugs" in your present equipment, and to aid you in any new developments as well.

## AMPEREX

. . . the high

performance tube

Our Special Application Engineering Department will gladly work with you on present or post-war assignments.



## AMPEREX ELECTRONIC CORPORATION

25 Washington St., Brooklyn 1, N. Y., Export Division: 13 E. 40th St., New York 16, N. Y., Cables: "Arlab"  
Canadian Distributor: Rogers Majestic Ltd. • 622 Fleet Street West, Toronto

THIS IS NO TIME TO RELAX — KEEP BUYING WAR BONDS

*Superior*

**CATHODES**

**SEAMLESS**

and

**LOCKSEAM**

(PATENTED)

**SUPERIOR TUBE CO.**

NORRISTOWN, PENNSYLVANIA

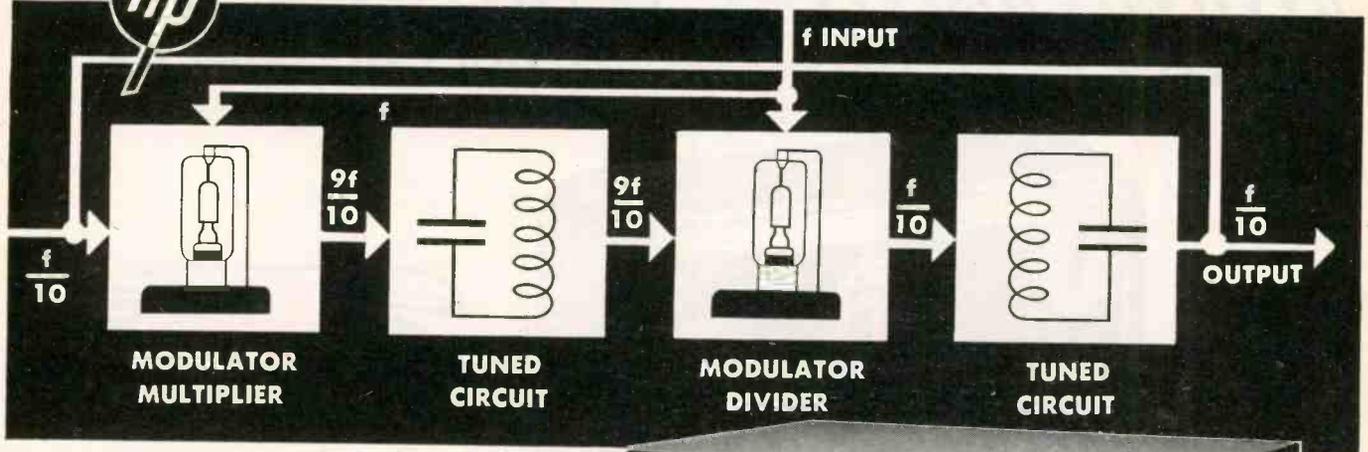


"THE BIG NAME  
IN SMALL\*  
TUBING"



\*Maximum OD 3/4"





**THIS CIRCUIT PROVIDES AN ACCURATE FIXED STANDARD FREQUENCY...**

A modulator divider tube with a resonant circuit tuned to  $1f/10$  and a modulator multiplier tube with a resonant circuit of  $9f/10$  are the fundamentals of a frequency divider unit which is the basic element of this *-hp-* Secondary Frequency Standard.

A small transient voltage in the resonant circuit of the modulator divider tube is applied to the grid of the modulator multiplier tube, and the input voltage  $f$  is also applied to this tube. The two voltages mix to supply an output frequency of  $9f/10$ . This frequency ( $9f/10$ ) is fed to the grid of the modulator divider tube where it is mixed with the input frequency ( $f$ ), and results in a frequency of  $1f/10$  in the modulator divider tuned circuit. The action is repeated and the voltage is built up until a stabilized condition is reached or until the frequency ( $f$ ) is removed. Thus the output of the divider unit is controlled by the input frequency.

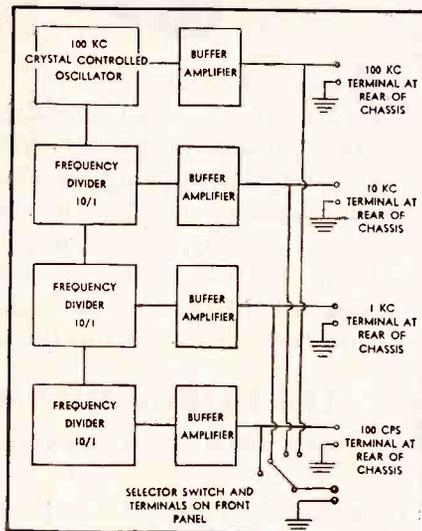
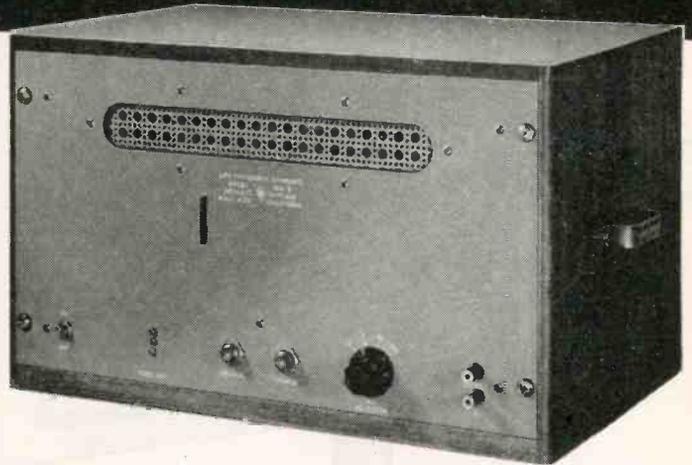
Three such frequency divider circuit units in conjunction with a temperature controlled oscillating quartz crystal, which generates

100 kc, make up the *-hp-* 100B Secondary Frequency Standard. By cascading the 100 kc down through the three dividers, accurate fixed frequencies of 10 kc, 1 kc and 100 cps are made available in addition

to the 100 kc supplied by the oscillator.

As can be noted by the block diagram, these frequencies are available through a selector switch (on front of panel) or individually from binding posts (rear of chassis). All four fixed frequencies can be utilized at separate test stations simultaneously, which is an economical feature. This instrument is extremely valuable for use in audio and the low radio frequency fields. More complete information will be gladly sent in response to your inquiry.

1072



**HEWLETT-PACKARD COMPANY**

BOX 1072 · STATION A · PALO ALTO, CALIFORNIA

- Audio Frequency Oscillators
- Signal Generators
- Vacuum Tube Voltmeters
- Noise and Distortion Analyzers
- Wave Analyzers
- Frequency Meters
- Square Wave Generators
- Frequency Standards
- Attenuators
- Electronic Tachometers

**These *-hp-* Representatives are at your Service**

**Eastern Representative:**  
Burlingame Associates, Ltd.  
11 Park Place  
New York 7, N. Y.—Worth 2-5563-4

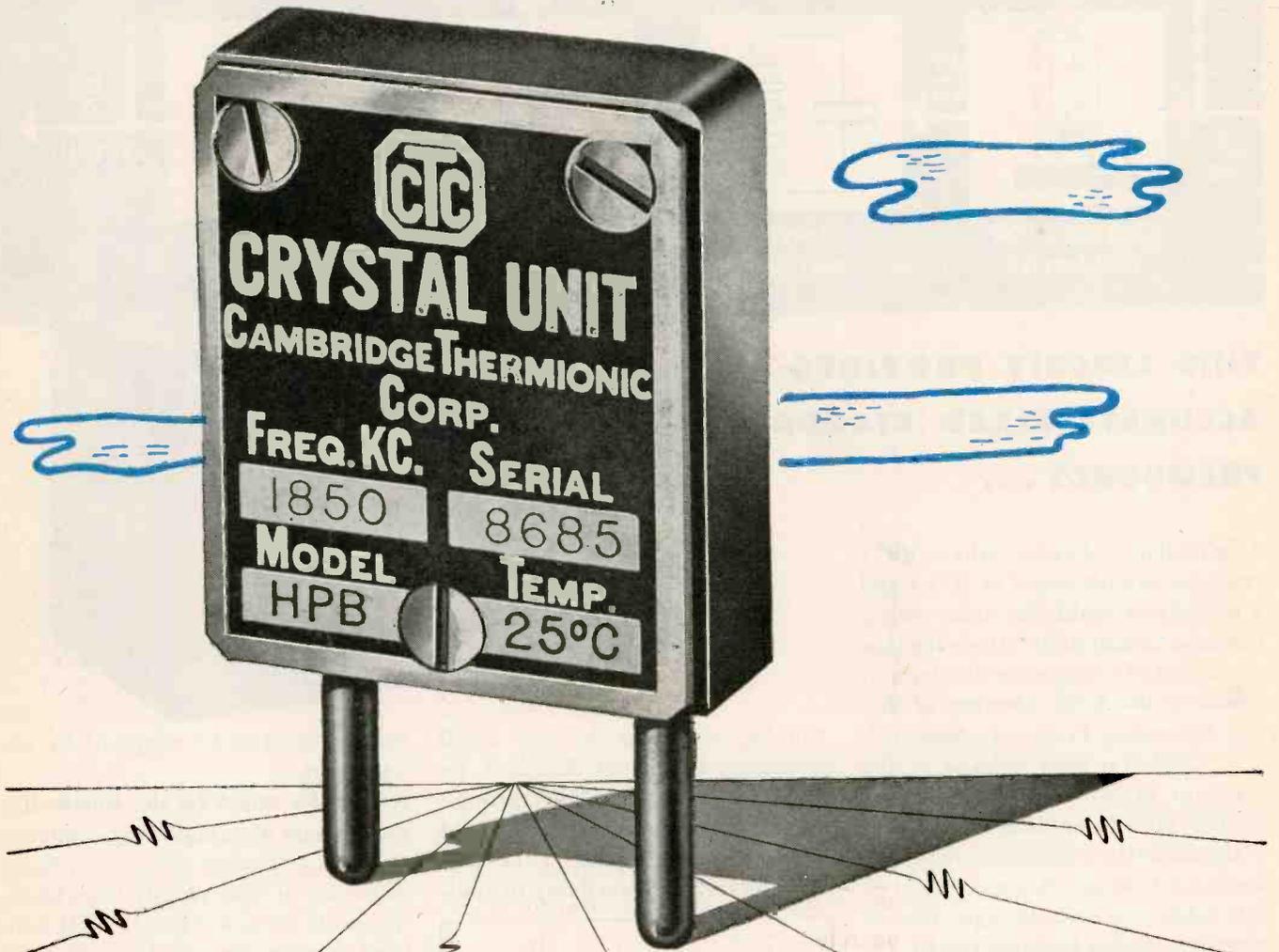
**Midwestern Representative**  
Alfred Crossley  
549 West Randolph St.  
Chicago 6, Ill.—State 7444

**Western Representative:**  
Norman B. Neely Enterprises  
7422 Melrose Ave.  
Hollywood 46, Calif.—Hillside 9133

**Canadian Representative:**  
Atlas Radio Corporation  
560 King Street West  
Toronto 2, Canada—Wa 4761

# Mathematical Dimensioning

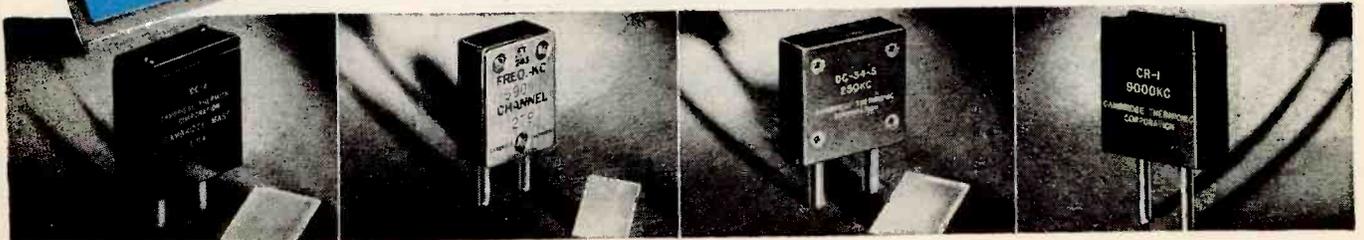
MAKES C.T.C. CRYSTALS—CRYSTALS YOU CAN COUNT ON



**A** new C.T.C. development . . . a precise mathematical method of predetermining exact crystal dimensions . . . the most important new contribution to the manufacture of quality crystals . . . Mathematical dimensioning achieves greater accuracy. It provides the utmost assurance of consistent performance . . . guarantees frequency stability, high activity, long life in every C.T.C. Crystal . . . Learn the facts about "mathematical dimensioning" and why it assures better, lasting performance. Write for C.T.C. Crystal Bulletin No. 015. It contains the complete story.

**CAMBRIDGE THERMIONIC CORPORATION**  
439 CONCORD AVENUE, CAMBRIDGE 38, MASS.

*A representative selection of C. T. C. "mathematically dimensioned" Crystals*





# CATHODE-RAY TUBES

● A complete line is available, satisfying every equipment as to size, power, and type of service.

● Special glass-fused "skyscraper" construction mounts the G-E electron gun rigidly, permanently.

● Substantial increases in efficiency have resulted from meeting the exacting needs of the armed forces.



GL-5CP1



GL-12DP7

G-E Cathode-Ray Tubes range from 2 inches in screen diameter to 12 inches—are available in different fluorescent screens and characteristics to match all needs—constitute a complete line of service-proved tubes for home television, oscilloscopes, and other applications.

General Electric leads in cathode-ray tube design and manufacture, as it leads in other phases of television! Consult your nearest G-E office or distributor for information on the tubes described or listed on this page, or write *Electronics Department, General Electric, Schenectady 5, N. Y.*

## CHARACTERISTICS OF THE TUBES ILLUSTRATED

Rating	GL-5CP1	GL-12DP7
Screen diameter	5 inches	12 inches
Heater voltage	6.3 v	6.3 v
Heater current	0.6 amp	0.6 amp
Focusing method	Electrostatic	Magnetic
Deflecting method	Electrostatic	Magnetic
High-voltage electrode, max voltage	2,200 v	7,700 v
Supplementary high-voltage electrode, max voltage	4,400 v	-----
Grid No. 1, max voltage for cutoff	-66v	-75 v
Grid No. 2 (accelerating electrode), max voltage	-----	330 v

## Standard General Electric cathode-ray tubes are listed below

GL-2AP1	GL-5CP7
GL-3AP1	GL-5FP7
GL-3BP1	GL-7BP7
GL-3DP1	GL-9GP7
GL-3EP1/1806P1	GL-9LP7
GL-5BP1	GL-12AP4
GL-5BP4	GL-12DP7
GL-5CP1	GL-12GP7

● General Electric tube engineers gladly will cooperate with you on problems involving new or special applications of cathode-ray tubes.

# GENERAL ELECTRIC

141-DB-8850

TRANSMITTING, RECEIVING, INDUSTRIAL, SPECIAL PURPOSE  
TUBES & VACUUM SWITCHES AND CAPACITORS

# FM does it

with  
the



## CIRCULAR ANTENNA



4800 SQUARE MILES

### More coverage for the same power

● FM can increase your effective radiated power and coverage to give *more* listeners *better* reception. General Electric FM makes this improved service possible with high-gain antennas that multiply your effective radiated power output many times.

● **This is why.**

● Conventional antennas designed for standard broadcast frequencies produce no signal gain; for on standard broadcast frequencies, high-gain antennas are impractical to erect because of physical limitations. With FM, however, high-gain antennas have practical dimensions and are easy to install. Antennas of this type can give one kilowatt the effectiveness of eight; five kilowatts the effectiveness of forty—at no increase in transmitter, tube, maintenance, or power costs!

● Outstanding performer among high-gain antennas is the G-E circular antenna which produces higher signal gain per bay and

gives substantially equal coverage in all directions. And for those installations where other than circular radiation patterns are required, G-E circular antennas of special design will be available. Compare these facts:

NO. OF BAYS	POWER GAIN*	COVERAGE**
2	1.70	10,600 sq. mi.
4	3.63	13,250 sq. mi.
6	5.50	14,500 sq. mi.
8	7.24	15,400 sq. mi.

\* Compared to a standard half-wave dipole.  
\*\* 50 microvolt-per-meter contour.  
Transmitter power output, 10 kw.  
Average antenna elevation, 400 feet.

● Today, G-E circular antennas are proving themselves in many of the nation's leading FM broadcast stations where they are giving greater coverage per watt and more effective radiated power per station dollar.

For complete information on General Electric FM circular antennas and on FM broadcast equipment, write *Electronics Department, General Electric, Schenectady 5, N. Y.*

**Establish a priority on delivery of your FM equipment.**

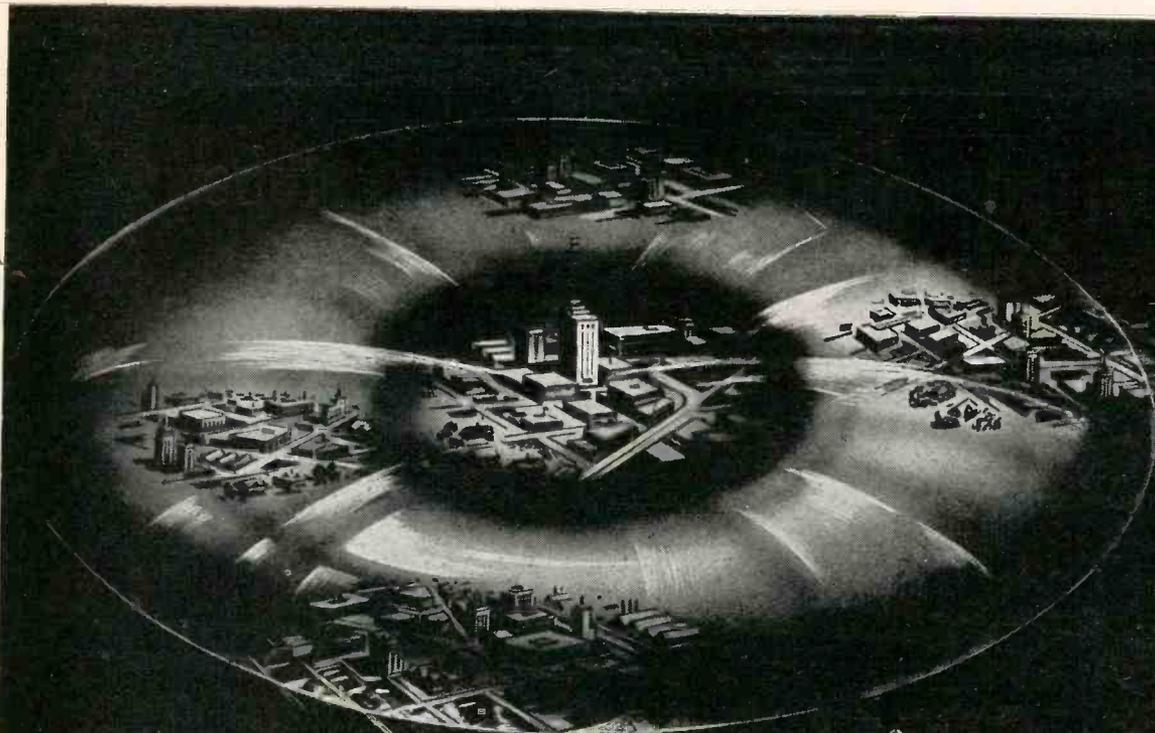
Write for your copy of the "G-E Equipment Reservation Plan" which explains General Electric's plan to help you obtain early delivery of transmitters and associated equipment.

STUDIO AND STATION EQUIPMENT • TRANSMITTERS

# GENERAL ELECTRIC



100-D7-6914



◀ 8-BAY TYPE

Rated transmitter power  
10 kw.

Effective radiated power  
72.4 kw.

Effective coverage  
15,400 sq. mi.

**ADDITIONAL COVERAGE WITH NO INCREASE IN TRANSMITTER POWER.**

An exclusive development of General Electric, this horizontally polarized circular antenna—often called the "doughnut"—is capable of giving substantially equal coverage in all directions with power gains of 7 or more. Lower coupling between bays make this antenna non-critical and easy to tune.

G-E FM circular antennas are simple in design, rugged in construction, withstand high wind velocities and provide high efficiency over the entire FM broadcast band. Sleet-melting units are available where required.



◀ 2-BAY TYPE

Rated transmitter power  
10 kw.

Effective radiated power  
17 kw.

Effective coverage  
10,600 sq. mi.

**53 FM BROADCAST STATIONS ARE ON THE AIR; OVER 400 APPLICATIONS ARE PENDING.**

**FM DOES IT—**

- FM increases your effective radiated power with the G-E Circular Antenna.
- FM triples your tone range and adds a new dimension to your programs.
- FM gives your audience programs with virtually no static or man-made noise.
- FM multiplies your effective coverage day and night.

- FM minimizes station interference.
- FM gives your programs vivid naturalness with greater dynamic sound range.
- FM contributes to the economy of your broadcast system.

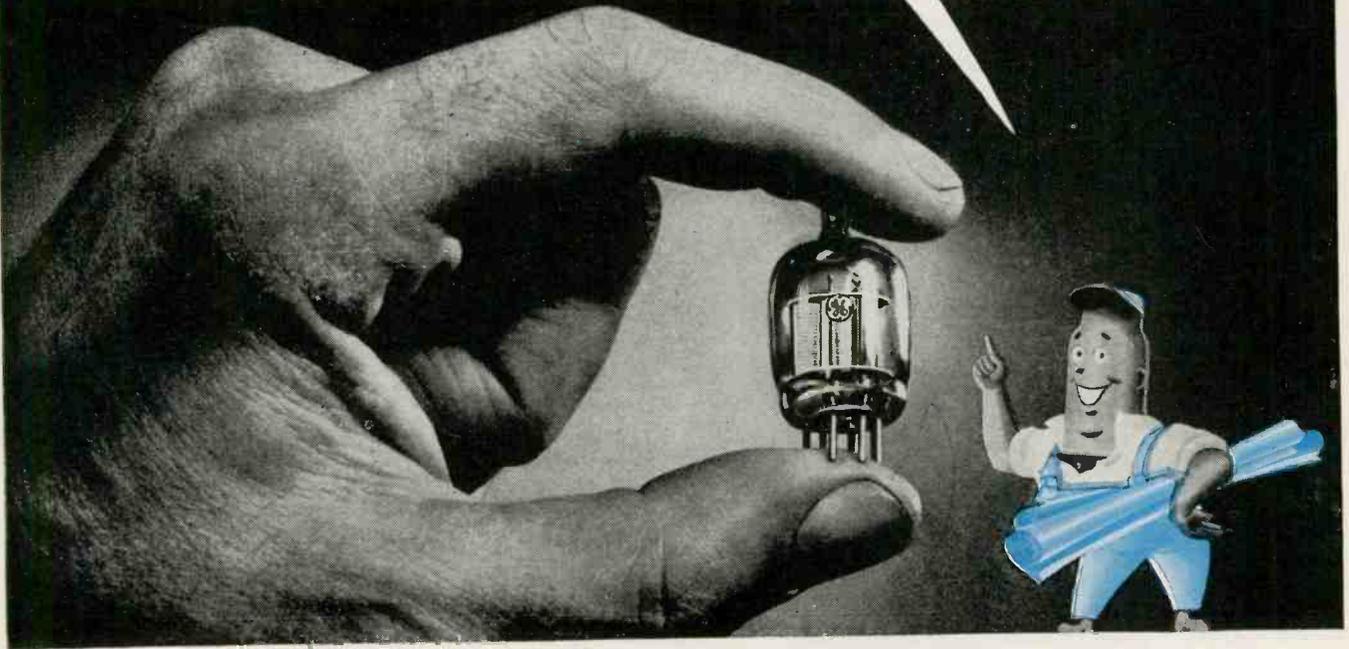
**Use G-E Electronic Tubes in your station for maximum dependability and finer performance.**

**ANTENNAS • ELECTRONIC TUBES • HOME RECEIVERS**

**AM • TELEVISION • FM**

*See G.E. for all three!*

Here is the small, high-efficiency tube you need where space is at a premium



**This midget G-E thyatron controls furnace temperatures, regulates fractional hp motor speeds, handles other jobs requiring precise, instantaneous control**

The need for compactness in today's electrical and other control equipment underscores the value to the designer of the GL-546 thyatron. This small but efficient tube frees much-needed space for other purposes. You can specify the GL-546 in the knowledge that here the *least* accomplishes the *most*. Accurate beyond most small and medium-size tubes because of its double (control and shield) grid, this tiny thyatron functions with the precision and dependability of a fine watch. Service-life is exceptionally long.

And the GL-546 is versatile in the jobs it will do, performing—by itself or in circuit with other tubes—a wide range of control functions at unusually low cost. Regulating furnace heat—"triggering" the operation of airborne devices—controlling the speed of fractional hp motors—actu-

ating equipment from phototube signals—these are but a few of its many uses. As with other electronic tubes, the GL-546 gives the benefits of fast, noiseless, vibration-free operation, with no mechanical upkeep.

You will profit by studying the applications in your field of the GL-546 and other G-E industrial tubes. When any new design goes on your boards, investigate the usefulness of electronic tubes for switching applications, current rectification, high-frequency heating, etc. General Electric will be glad to advise you on any tube application, and for general background you are invited to send for the illustrated book on "How Electronic Tubes Work." Telephone your nearest G-E office or distributor, or write for details to *Electronics Department, General Electric, Schenectady 5, N. Y.*

#### TYPE GL-546 THYRATRON

This compact thyatron is only  $1\frac{1}{8}$ " in seated height, diameter  $\frac{11}{16}$ ", and weighs  $\frac{1}{8}$  oz. Xenon gas is used in the envelope—the tube may be mounted in any position, or subjected to motion, without impairing efficiency. The GL-546 is a 4-electrode control-and-shield-grid type, with indirectly heated cathode. Time required for heating is exceptionally low—10 seconds. Ratings are: cathode voltage 6.3 v, current 0.15 amp; peak anode voltage inverse and forward 500 v, peak anode current 100 ma, average 20 ma. Ambient temperature range, -40 to +80 C.

Hear the G-E radio programs: "The World Today" news, Monday through Friday, 6:45 p. m., EWT, CBS. "The G-E All-Girl Orchestra," Sunday 10 p. m., EWT, NBC. "The G-E House Party," Monday through Friday, 4 p. m., EWT, CBS.

G. E. HAS MADE MORE BASIC ELECTRONIC-TUBE DEVELOPMENTS THAN ANY OTHER MANUFACTURER

**GENERAL**  **ELECTRIC**

162-D14-8890

MEMO: From the Publisher of Electronics



"...WE REGRET TO ANNOUNCE THAT THE PAPER SHORTAGE FORCED US TO POSTPONE PUBLISHING THE ANNUAL ELECTRONICS BUYERS' GUIDE, USUALLY PRINTED AS PART OF OUR JUNE ISSUE."

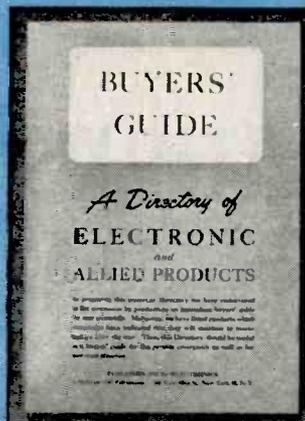
ELECTRONICS

FRANKLIN foresaw this possibility and, with the feeling that changes and additions would not be too significant, reprinted the latest published BUYERS' GUIDE, bound it into the 1945 FRANKLIN CATALOGUE and now offers both

# The ELECTRONICS BUYERS' GUIDE and FRANKLIN'S 1945 CATALOGUE

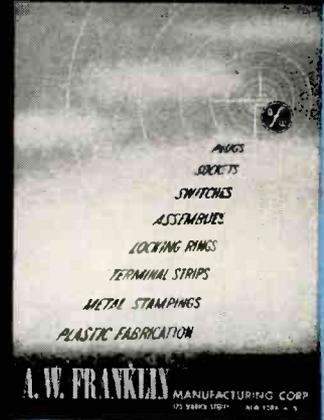
**FREE UPON WRITTEN REQUEST**

Write for these two valuable aids ... Free for the asking!



Electronics Buyers' Guide contains the names and addresses of sources for everything that goes into the manufacture of Electronic and Radio Equipment. 48 pages of invaluable reference for engineers and purchasing departments.

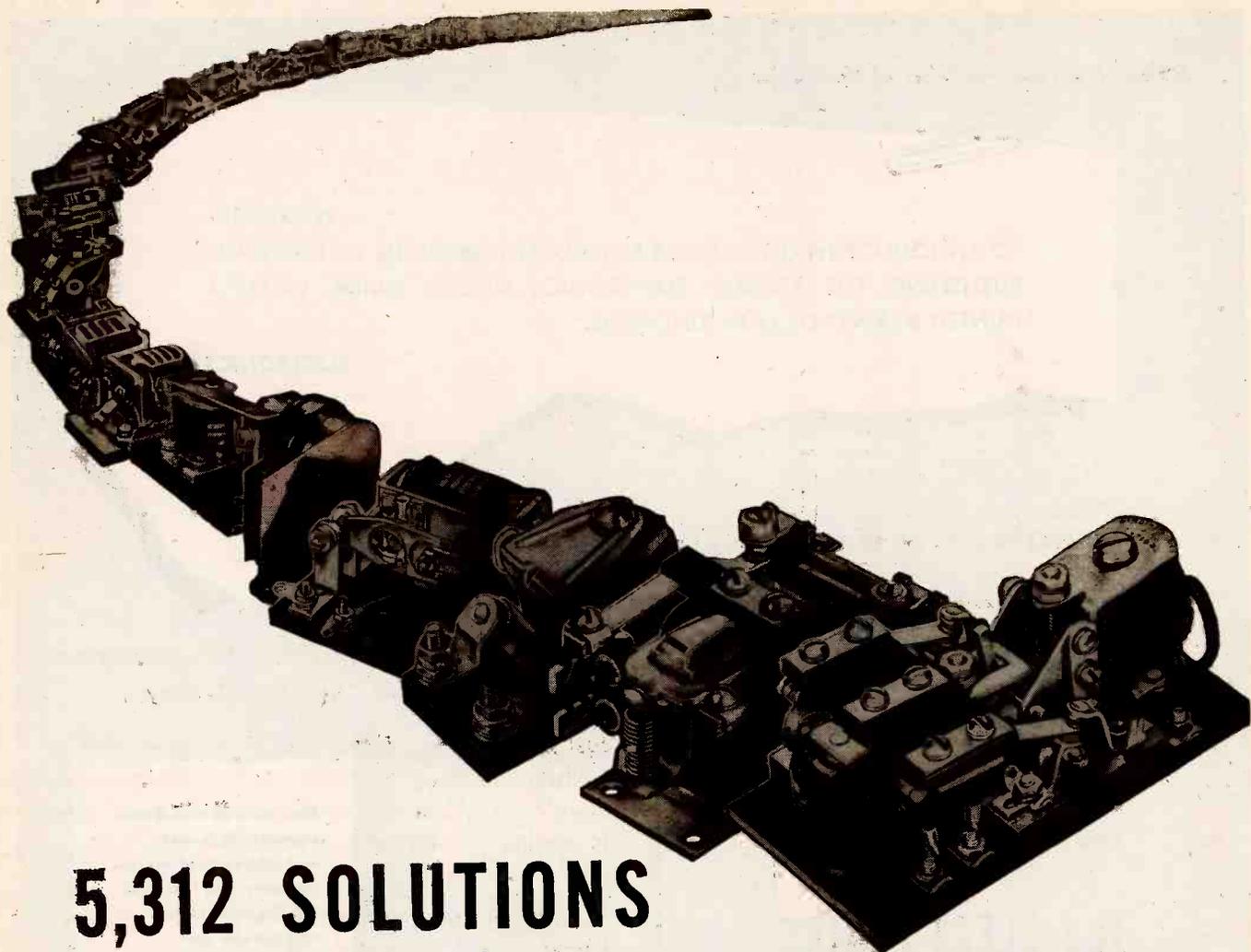
Franklin's 1945 Catalogue contains engineering data and illustrations of Franklin's very complete line of Sockets, Plugs, Switches, Terminal Strips, Plastic Fabrications, Metal Stampings, etc. Everything in Radio Hardware.



# A.W. FRANKLIN MANUFACTURING CORP.

175 VARICK ST., NEW YORK 14, N. Y.

SOCKETS • TERMINAL STRIPS • PLUGS • SWITCHES • PLASTIC FABRICATION • METAL STAMPINGS • ASSEMBLIES



## 5,312 SOLUTIONS TO POST WAR RELAY PROBLEMS

Fit the relay to the job!  
To make this readily possible, Struthers-Dunn offers 5,312 *standard* types, each available in countless design adaptations to fit your needs *exactly*. These include thousands of styles, shapes, sizes and ratings in a-c types, as well as hundreds more of the most modern d-c types includ-

ing those capable of withstanding the rigors of war equipment usage.

Beyond the standard Struthers-Dunn types, at your service, are the full facilities of a large, specialized organization which, for 22 years, has concentrated exclusively on "tailoring" relays and timers to specific applications and requirements.

STRUTHERS-DUNN, INC., 1321 Arch Street, Philadelphia 7, Pa.

# STRUTHERS-DUNN

*Relay and Timer Specialists Since 1923*

DISTRICT ENGINEERING OFFICES: ATLANTA • BALTIMORE • BOSTON • BUFFALO • CHICAGO • CINCINNATI • CLEVELAND  
DALLAS • DENVER • DETROIT • HARTFORD • INDIANAPOLIS • LOS ANGELES • MINNEAPOLIS • MONTREAL  
NEW YORK • PITTSBURGH • ST. LOUIS • SAN FRANCISCO • SEATTLE • SYRACUSE • TORONTO

And now . . .

# MYCALEX

## 410

### PRECISION-MOLDED

**Newest and Greatest Advancement  
in Low Loss Insulation**

Just as sound advanced motion pictures and as television is advancing radio, so the new improved MOLDED MYCALEX will advance the cause of electronic engineers who seek ever-higher standards in insulating materials.

New and exclusive methods of MYCALEX CORPORATION now enable us to mold MYCALEX to far more exacting specifications . . . closer tolerances, with metal inserts molded in and other refinements.

Our technique affords a virtually endless variety of irregular shapes that compare with molded plastics for smoothness and precision. Yet MYCALEX offers so much more in electrical and physical advantages.

For example: greater strength and dimensional stability, freedom from cold flow, freedom from carbonization, imperviousness to moisture and gases . . . ability to withstand temperatures beyond 400 C.

Investigate the new uses and applications of this remarkable new advancement in MYCALEX. Get the facts about MYCALEX 410.



## MYCALEX CORPORATION OF AMERICA

*"Owners of 'MYCALEX' Patents"*

Plant and General Offices, CLIFTON, N. J.

Executive Offices, 30 ROCKEFELLER PLAZA, NEW YORK 20, N. Y.



**RCA 155-C 3-INCH  
OSCILLOSCOPE**

Easily portable. Adequate and convenient for field work, industrial testing, and most laboratory work. Special light-shield aids accurate observation at low intensity. High-fidelity amplifiers; improved, wide-range timing oscillator.

**RCA 160-B 5-INCH  
OSCILLOSCOPE**

Entirely portable. Produces large, clear image on graduated viewing screen. Wide-range deflection amplifiers and low-frequency timing-axis oscillator provide unusual accuracy in measurements. Integral power-supply unit. All controls at front of cabinet.

**Not just your laboratory —  
your shop, too,  
needs Oscilloscopes!**

• Too many people imagine that cathode-ray oscilloscopes are purely laboratory instruments—not suitable for the shop, or for use by anyone except highly trained technicians. That is a mistake. A mistake that is costing many industrial companies money that could be saved. The RCA oscilloscopes shown above are especially made for practical men who want an instrument of this type, which can be used and maintained with

minimum difficulty and maximum satisfying results. Bear in mind that by using an oscilloscope many jobs can be easily and quickly handled that otherwise would be difficult, time-consuming, or impossible.



BUY BONDS

BUY BONDS

TEST AND MEASURING EQUIPMENT SECTION  
RADIO CORPORATION OF AMERICA  
Camden, N. J.

Please send me information about RCA Oscilloscopes.

Name.....

Street Address.....

City and State.....

140C

**RADIO CORPORATION OF AMERICA**

RCA VICTOR DIVISION • CAMDEN, N. J.

In Canada, RCA VICTOR COMPANY LIMITED, Montreal



## The Gunsmith and the Lady

Once a great artist left his easel to plan the arsenals and siege guns of a mighty war. The man was Leonardo da Vinci—many-sided genius of the Middle Ages. His name will never die. His work lives on—but not in guns and things of battle. It lives in the smile of a lovely lady, the Mona Lisa of the Louvre.

Over and over in our world's history the arts of peace have been abandoned to make way for the crafts

of war. Something like this has happened to us in America. To soldiers, to civilians and also to Olin Industries. Like everyone else, we've had to lay aside the job of peace to speed the hour of victory and hurry the day when we can all go back to making things that folks can enjoy in security and peace.

All that Olin chemists, engineers, metallurgists and technicians have learned in

peacetime . . . and in wartime will go into the hopper. Out will come many things—roller skates for children; guns and ammunition for sportsmen; flashlights and batteries for everyone; brass, bronze and other alloy metals needed by countless manufacturers to make the myriad commodities that help make living in America pleasant and profitable.

That's what we dream of. It's a hope we share with all America, and it's bound to come true.

OLIN INDUSTRIES, INC.  
East Alton, Illinois



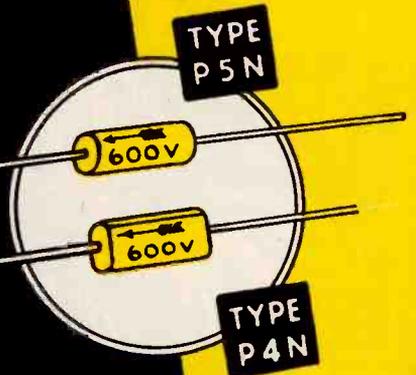
### *Divisions, Subsidiaries, Affiliates*

WINCHESTER REPEATING ARMS COMPANY • WESTERN CARTRIDGE COMPANY • WESTERN BRASS MILLS • BOND ELECTRIC CORPORATION • WESTERN POWDER MANUFACTURING COMPANY • GOVERNMENT OWNED OLIN OPERATED TACOMA ALUMINUM DIVISION • UNITED STATES CARTRIDGE COMPANY (OPERATING ST. LOUIS ORDNANCE PLANT) • LIBERTY POWDER COMPANY • EQUITABLE POWDER MANUFACTURING COMPANY • COLUMBIA POWDER COMPANY • EGYPTIAN POWDER COMPANY • TEXAS POWDER COMPANY.

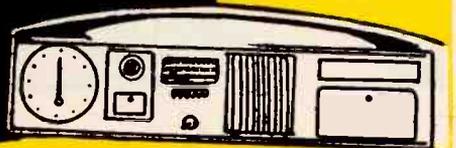
Where SPACE and PERFORMANCE are Vital  
DUMONT OFFERS . . . .

The **TINYMITE**

SMALLEST PAPER CAPACITOR . . .  
yet 100% MOISTUREPROOF



CLOCK RADIO



AUTO RADIOS

**FEATURES**

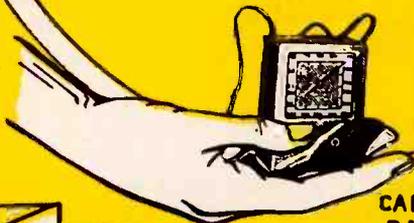
1. Bakelite Resinoid Ends. Lead wire cannot pull out, even under hot conditions.
2. Non-Inductive.
3. Excellent Temperature Coefficient.
4. Very high leakage Resistance.
5. Fine Power-Factor.
6. Range from 20 MMFD to .25 MFD.  
From 150 volts to 600 volts.
7. Types P4N, P5N for 100% humidity operation.
8. Types P4, P5 for 85% humidity operation.

*Samples and price list on request*



HEARING AIDS

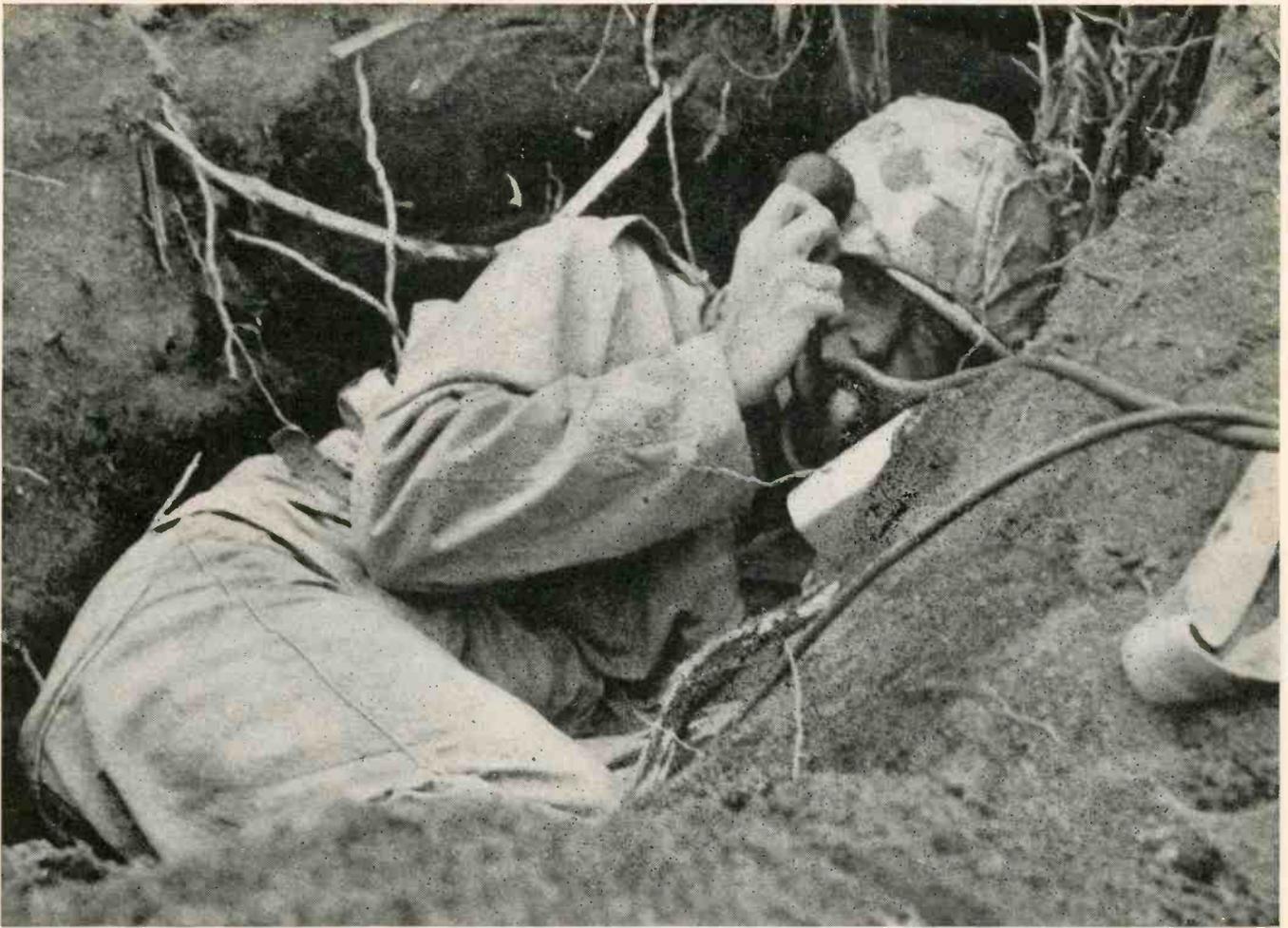
PAT.  
PEND.



CARRYING RADIOS

**DUMONT ELECTRIC CO.**  
MEMBERS OF  
CAPACITORS FOR EVERY REQUIREMENT  
34 HUBERT STREET NEW YORK, N. Y.

BUY EXTRA WAR BONDS . . . . . 'TILL THE WAR IS OVER



*Official photograph, United States Marine Corps*

## **SOMETHING YOU CAN DEPEND ON**

is what you need in the field of communications. In manufacture for this field, the highest grade of precision and the most skillful of craftsmanship are the first requisites. DICO has long been noted for both. In the field of electronics, it is especially well known. From the original engineering design to the finished product, its exceptional facilities enable it

to assure quality control, in accordance with the most exacting specifications.

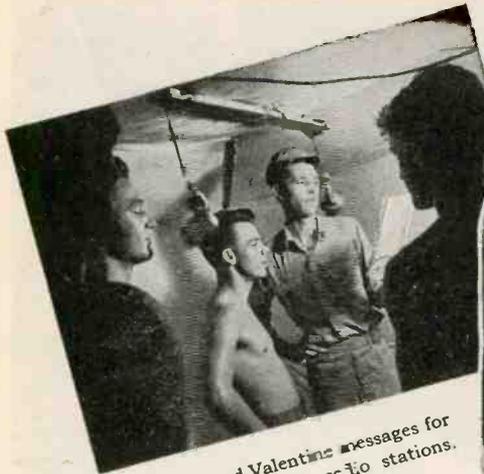
There will not be enough facilities like DICO's, however, to meet the requirements of industry after the war. So it is time for you to think about this now, and ask DICO. Your inquiry will bring a prompt reply.

**PRODUCT ENGINEERING, DESIGNING, DEVELOPMENT; GOLD AND SILVER PLATING;  
SOLDERING, WELDING, CASTING, ASSEMBLING, FINISHING**

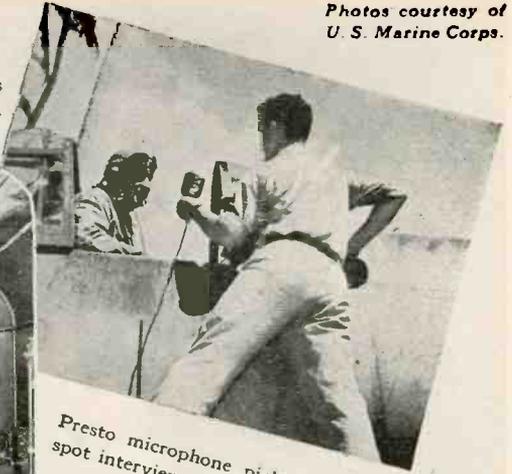
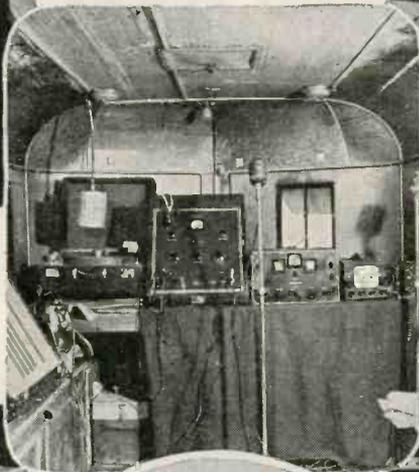


Photos courtesy of  
U. S. Marine Corps.

Trailer-studio houses and transports Presto equipment in South Pacific.



Marines record Valentine messages for broadcast over U. S. radio stations.



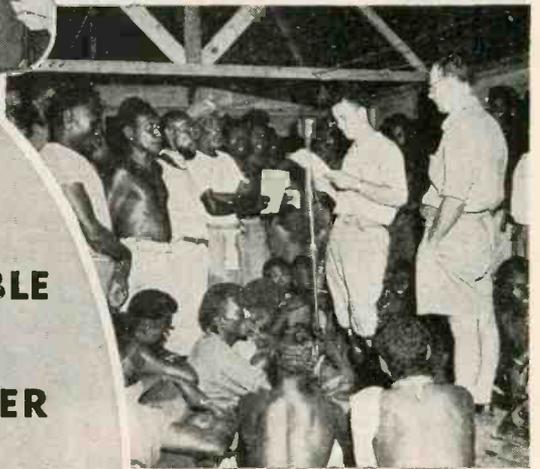
Presto microphone picks up on-the-spot interview with fighter pilot.



Presto transcribes battle experiences during Bougainville offensive.

**THIS  
IS WHY YOU  
HAVEN'T BEEN ABLE  
TO GET A  
PRESTO RECORDER**

Because Presto equipment has been right there in the front lines with G.I. Joe...to support his strategy with actual combat transcriptions...to support his morale with recorded messages of his voice for the folks back home...and to give America a permanent, unprecedented sound document of a world-at-war.



South Pacific natives serenade U. S. listeners via Presto recordings.



Presto recordings carry Marines' greetings to their families at home.



At the front, Presto is standard equipment with the Armed Services.

# PRESTO RECORDING CORPORATION

242 West 55th Street, New York 19, N. Y.

Walter P. Downs Ltd., in Canada

WORLD'S LARGEST MANUFACTURER OF INSTANTANEOUS SOUND RECORDING EQUIPMENT AND DISCS

TIME-TESTED  
**WESTINGHOUSE** INDUSTRIAL DETAILS



**BUILD ACCEPTANCE  
 ASSURE PERFORMANCE  
 IMPROVE APPEARANCE**  
 OF INDUSTRIAL ELECTRONIC APPARATUS

These Westinghouse details can help you equip electronic apparatus for the heavy-duty requirements of industrial service. Engineers and operating men in the central station and manufacturing industries are familiar with them and their predecessors—they have set the specifications for them over years of operating experience—expect to find them on equipment they select. By using them on your electronic apparatus you will immeasurably increase acceptance.

Westinghouse industrial details are simple, rugged, and positive in operation. Rapid assembly . . . and improved appearance (when this doesn't sacrifice smooth functioning) are major considerations.

Other details include pushbuttons, knife switches, test switches, card holders, terminals, etc. Additional information will be found in Bulletin SA-802. Write for it. Westinghouse Electric Corporation, P.O. Box 868, Pittsburgh 30, Pa. J-60598-A



**Westinghouse**  
 PLANTS IN 25 CITIES . . . OFFICES EVERYWHERE

**INDUSTRIAL DETAILS**

**THESE WESTINGHOUSE INDUSTRIAL DUTY DETAILS SAVE TIME IN BUILDING ELECTRONIC APPARATUS**

**INDICATING LAMPS**



**Round Minilite**—A medium-drain lamp especially suited for miniature steel panels . . . gives maximum illumination for the smallest panel space. Makes an attractive combination with the Minatrol switches below.



**Rectangular Indicating Lamp**—A low-drain lamp for extreme angular visibility and compact mounting. Of medium size, it is especially suited for installation with switches shown below.



**Large Indicating Light**—Provides high illumination and can be universally mounted. Has comparatively high drain but gives maximum visibility at greater distances.

These indicating lamps, for mounting on panels up to 2 inches thick, operate on a-c or d-c, from 25 to 250 volts. Lenses are available in clear or opalescent and in red, green, blue, amber. For additional information, ask for Catalog Section 37-200. For suggested panel drilling layout of switches and groups of indicating lamps, write your Westinghouse office.

**CONTROL SWITCHES**



**Minatrol**—A compact switch, with small dimensions, to save space on miniature panels. Has heavy-duty contacts which eliminate interposing relays in most circuits. Available for control, instruments, temperature indicators, etc.



**Type W Switch**—A standard heavy-duty control switch available in a variety of full-hand grips—removable, keyed type; pull-out lock type; automatic-return-to-neutral type; and stay-out types. Used for control, instruments, temperature indicators, etc.



**Auxiliary Switch**—Similar to Type W, except it is mechanically actuated by levers. Can be actuated by doors or moving mechanisms—and is commonly used for safety interlocks, sequence or process controls. Special mounting provisions and housings, including an outdoor type, are available.



**Selector Switch**—Locks into each position, and can be operated by one hand—thus leaving other hand free for other operations. Handle is pushed in for release to turn. Circuit is broken by auxiliary contacts. Available in 4 to 24 single-pole, or up to 8 double-pole arrangements.

For additional information on the Minatrol switches ask your Westinghouse office for Catalog Section 37-175, for Type W and auxiliary switches ask for Descriptive Data 37-150.

**TERMINAL BLOCKS**



8-circuit black terminal block with high-pressure connectors.

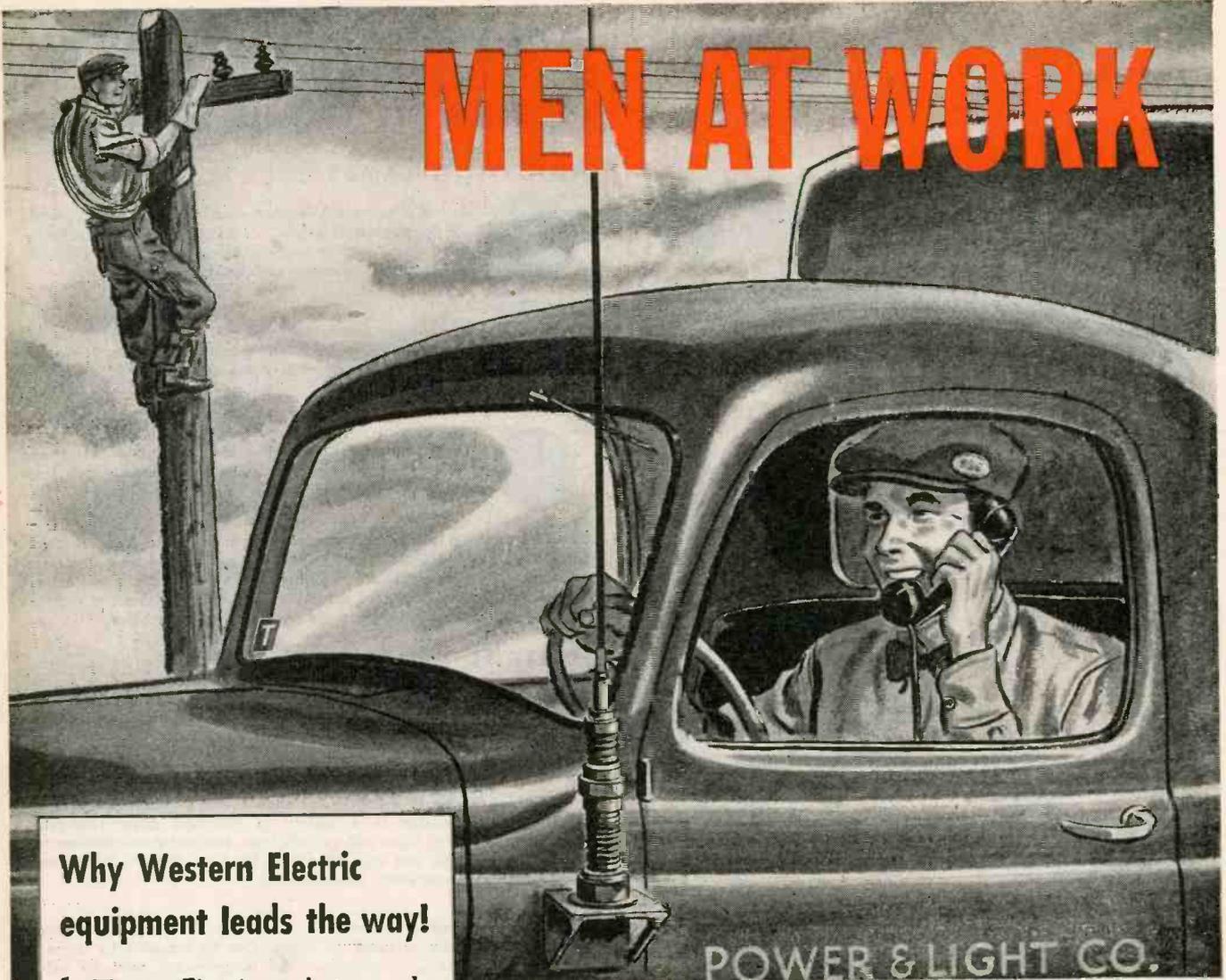


Cover partially removed, showing clamp type terminals on 8-circuit terminal block.

These terminals are used extensively in Westinghouse products and are available in a variety of molded bases, terminal constructions and number of terminals. The three commonly used combinations are:

1. 4, 5, 8 or 12 terminals per block—with standard or captive high-pressure terminals or hardware. This is a standard type board with black molded plastic base of high impact strength and very low moisture absorption.
2. This block is specified for Navy electronic equipment. Black molded plastic base has high impact strength, low moisture absorption and high fire resistance. Hardware includes binder head screws and shakeproof washers.
3. This block is specified for Navy switchgear—has 4, 8 or 12 terminals, and standard hardware. Has black molded plastic base of high impact strength, low moisture absorption, and high fire resistance.

# MEN AT WORK



## Why Western Electric equipment leads the way!

1. Western Electric products are designed by Bell Telephone Laboratories — world's largest organization devoted exclusively to research and development in all phases of electrical communication.
2. Since 1869, Western Electric has been the leading maker of communications apparatus. Today this company is the nation's largest producer of electronic and communications equipment.
3. The outstanding quality of Western Electric equipment is being proved daily on land, at sea, in the air, under every extreme of climate. No other company has supplied so much equipment of so many different kinds for military communications.

## Western Electric

Global war has spotlighted and proved to all the world the tremendous value of instantaneous communication by mobile radio telephone. In the air, on land and at sea, it has helped to get the job done faster and to save countless lives.

Men at work or men at play, in the years ahead, will find mobile radio telephone an equally efficient means of keeping

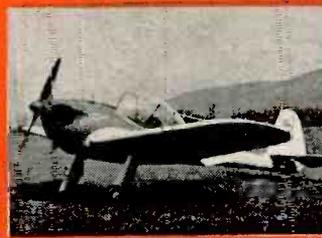
### Western Electric has specialized



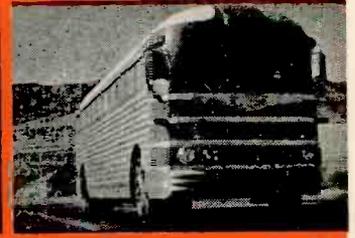
AM • BROADCASTING • FM



MARINE RADIO



AVIATION RADIO



MOBILE RADIO



## equipment leads the way!

in quick, easy contact with business headquarters or with home.

For more than a quarter of a century, Bell Telephone Laboratories and Western Electric have pioneered in the field of mobile radio. When manpower and materials become available, count on Western Electric for the finest equipment for mobile communications services.



*Buy all the War Bonds you can  
... and keep all you buy!*

### knowledge in all of these fields



HEARING AIDS



SOUND SYSTEMS



VACUUM TUBES



COMPONENT PARTS

# THIS WELDING ROD HANDLE



EVEN IF IT FALLS on a concrete floor, this Lamicoide handle will not break or chip. Solid Lamicoide bar stock can easily be machined and drilled; is also suitable for other tough jobs.

**MUNSL**  
MICA

**MICANITE**  
Built-Up Mica

**LAMICOID**  
Laminated Plastics

**EMPIRE**  
Varnished Cloths and Tapes

**MICO**  
Insulating Specialties

# NEVER RUNS A TEMPERATURE!

IT HAS...

**HIGH HEAT RESISTANCE**  
**HIGH IMPACT STRENGTH**  
**LOW MOISTURE ABSORPTION**

Lamicoid, the modern thermosetting plastic laminate, offers many advantages for electrical, mechanical, and electronic applications.

For example, the Lamicoid handle (at left) was selected by a manufacturer because it stays cool at high welding temperatures. Moreover, it is easy to machine and drill, and its light weight means less operator fatigue resulting in increased daily production. The finished handle has excellent dimensional stability; and the machined ribs on the surface make it easy to hold with a secure grip. It requires no extra finishing, thereby reducing manufacturing costs.

This handle, however, is only one typical example of how our field engi-

neers can help solve insulation problems. Because of our complete line of insulating materials, you can obtain every type of electrical insulation material from one single source of supply, as well as unbiased recommendations as to what insulation material is best for your particular needs.

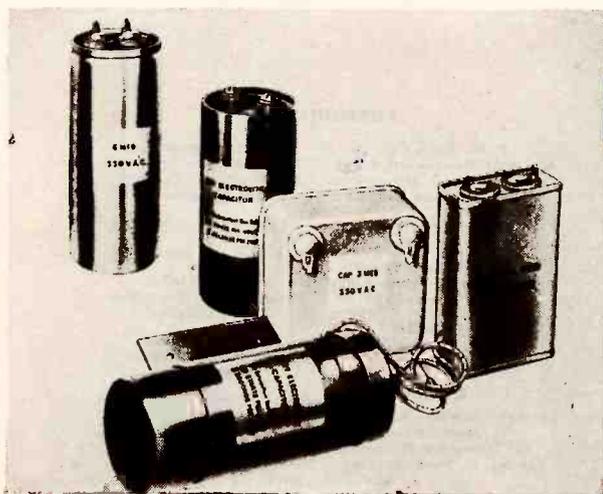
Strategically located sales offices, warehouses and fabricating plants are your assurance of prompt delivery of both insulating materials or fabricated products.

#### SALES OFFICES:

Boston • Cincinnati • Chicago • Cleveland  
Detroit • Houston • Los Angeles • New York  
Seattle • San Francisco • Portland

#### FACTORY:

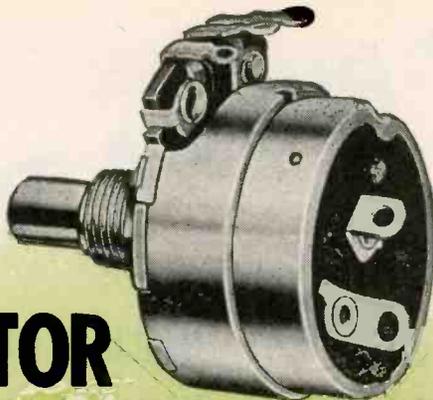
Schenectady, New York



Capacitors such as these supplied on motors manufactured by Robbins & Myers, Inc., depend on Mica insulation for continuous performance.

## MICA *Insulator* COMPANY

200 VARICK STREET, NEW YORK 14, N. Y.



SERIES AC-35  
1 1/2 times actual size

# A VARIABLE RESISTOR

*engineered for YOUR application*

All over the world, electronic engineers have found that the safest way to make sure of getting exactly the right variable resistor, is to hand that responsibility over to CTS.

Before starting production on a new part number, CTS always makes up and submits samples immediately, so as to be absolutely certain that the unit will be electrically and mechanically right for its particular job.

Following the maxim — "Be sure you're right, then go ahead" has saved many a CTS client from costly delays. When the order is delivered it will be exactly right — and what's more, it will be *delivered when promised*.

Profit by this CTS service and dependability the next time you need variable resistors.

VARIABLE RESISTORS  
PLUGS AND JACKS



SWITCHES · RINGERS  
TELEPHONE GENERATORS

**CHICAGO TELEPHONE SUPPLY**  
*Company*

ELKHART · INDIANA

#### REPRESENTATIVES

R. W. Farris Co.  
406 West Thirty-fourth Street  
Kansas City 2, Missouri  
Phone: Logan 7495

Frank A. Emmet Co.  
2837 West Pico Boulevard  
Los Angeles 6, California  
Phone: Rochester 9111

#### BRANCH OFFICES

S. J. Hutchinson, Jr.  
401 North Broad Street  
Philadelphia 8, Pennsylvania  
Phone: Walnut 5389

#### IN SOUTH AMERICA

Jose Luis Pantet

Cordoba 1472  
Buenos Aires, Argentina  
South America

#### IN CANADA

C. C. Meredith & Co.  
Streetsville, Ontario

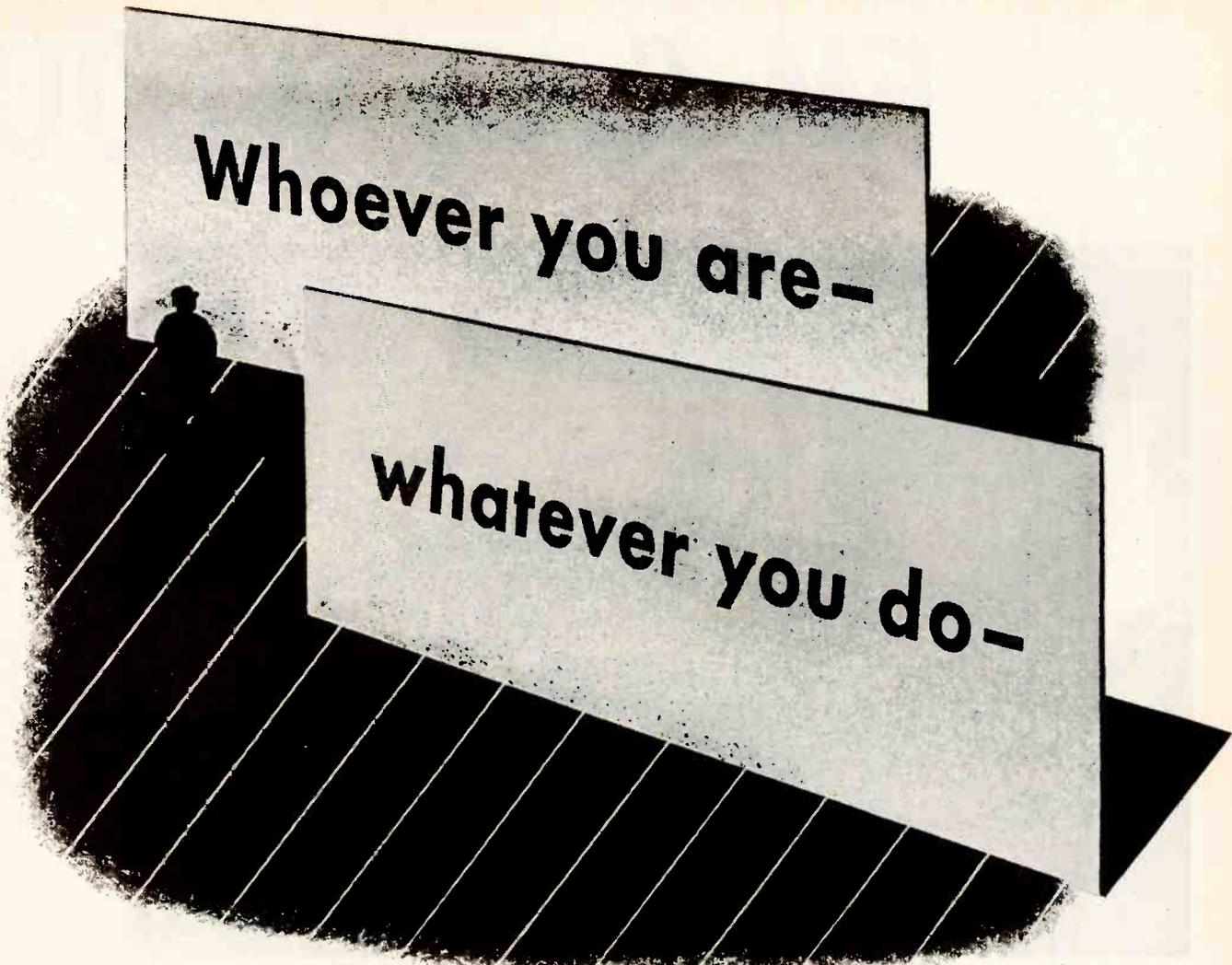
Mosculino 2624  
Montevideo, Uruguay  
South America

#### IN ENGLAND

Chicago Telephone Supply Co.  
St. John's Woods  
103 Grove End Gardens  
London, N. W. 8, England

Avda. Conselheiro Rodrigues  
Alves 1057  
Villa Marilana  
Sao Paulo, Brazil  
South America

*Manufacturers of Quality Electro-Mechanical Components Since 1896*



Whoever you are—

whatever you do—

## YOU NEED hallicrafters EQUIPMENT *in high frequency development work*



hallicrafters RADIO

• The new Hallicrafters AM/FM receiver, Model S-36, designed for maximum performance on the very high frequencies. Provides continuous frequency coverage from 27.8 to 143 Mc. Covers old and proposed new FM bands.

Rail and motor lines, maritime services and universally expanding aviation are planning new or improved communications systems to keep up with the forward pace. In these and many other fields of science there is an urgent demand for the latest developments in very high frequency and ultra high frequency apparatus. In your work in these fields, look to Hallicrafters for advanced communications and electronics equipment.

COPYRIGHT 1945 THE HALLICRAFTERS CO.

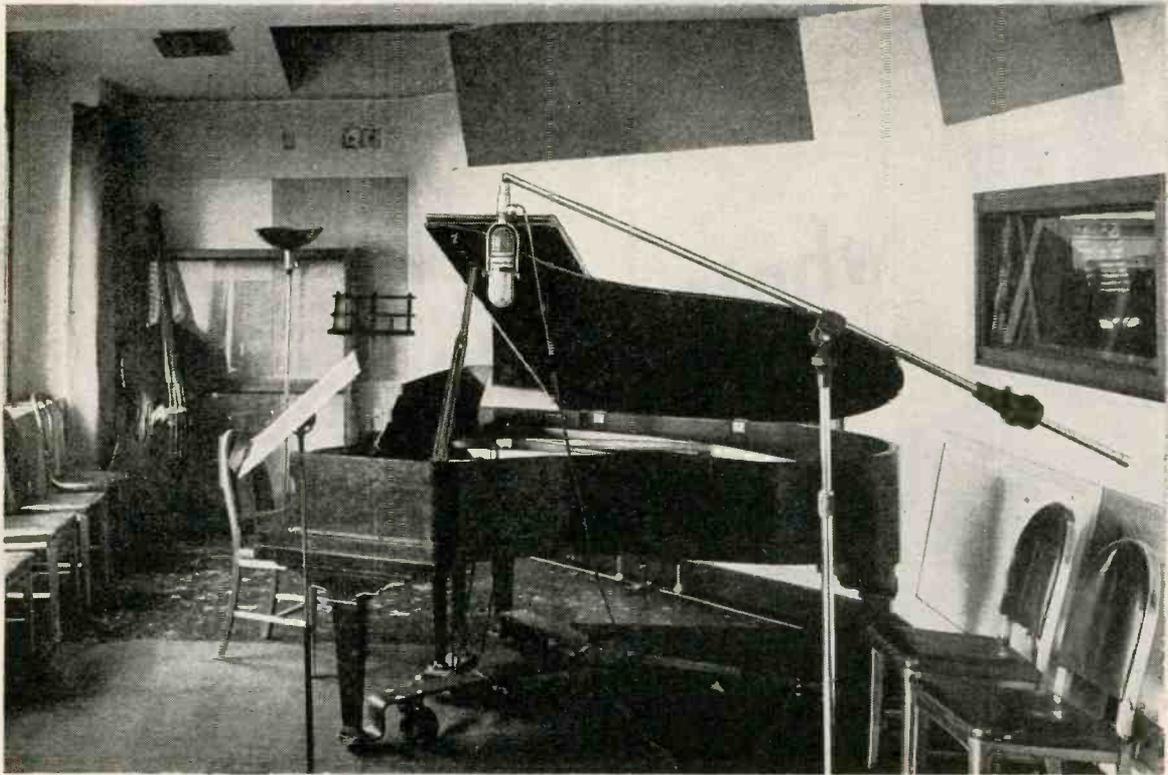


BUY A WAR  
BOND TODAY!



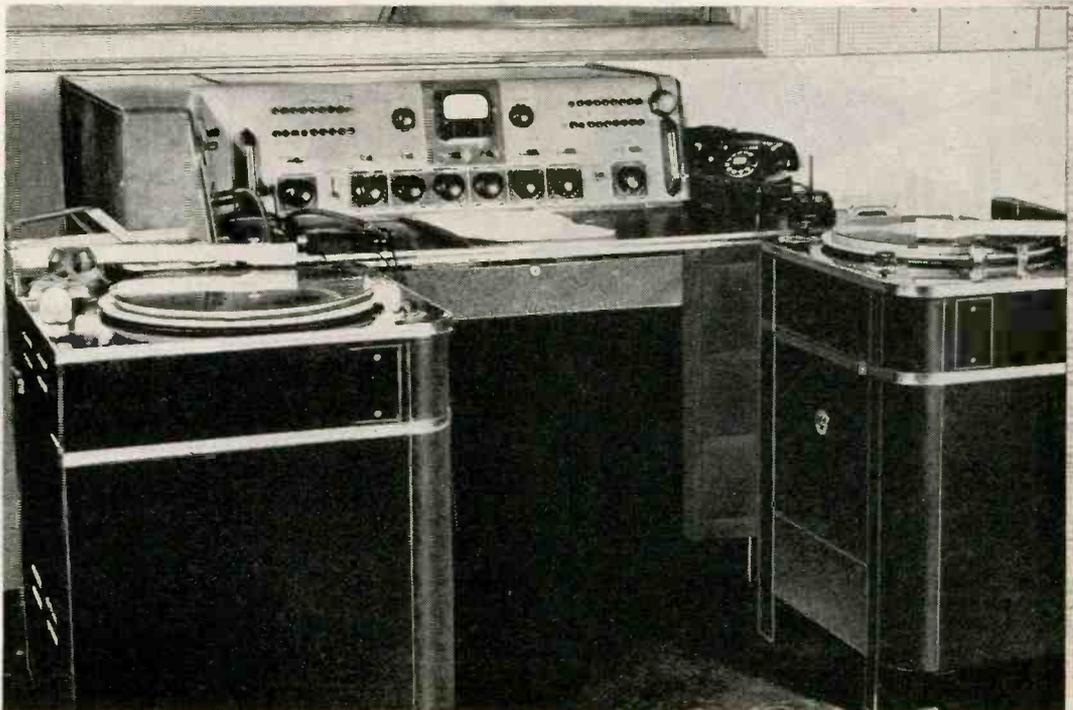
THE HALLIGRAFTERS CO., MANUFACTURERS OF RADIO  
AND ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT, CHICAGO 16, U. S. A.

# FM Station WLOU



*Studio of FM Station WLOU, Detroit, Michigan. RCA 77-B Microphones are used in this studio and RCA 88-A Microphones in the announce booth.*

*The RCA 75-B Console in the control room of WLOU. Also shown in the picture are the RCA 70-B Transcription Turntables.*



# uses **RCA** Equipment

# from Microphone to Antenna



WLOU, the FM Station of John L. Booth, Inc., Detroit, Michigan, uses RCA equipment throughout. In the studios are RCA 77-C Microphones; in the control room are a 76-B Consolette and 70-B Turntables; in the transmitter room are an RCA FM-10-B Transmitter and RCA frequency and modulation monitors. The antenna is an RCA Type MI-7823-A assembly.

WLOU is a sister station of WJLB, the AM station

operated by John L. Booth, Inc. It is interesting to note that WJLB, like hundreds of other AM stations, is also completely RCA equipped. Operators of both AM and FM stations—and station applicants—can make reservations right now for early delivery of RCA postwar broadcast equipment. For information on our Broadcast Equipment Priority Plan, write to Broadcast Equipment Section, Radio Corporation of America, Camden, N. J.



## RADIO CORPORATION OF AMERICA

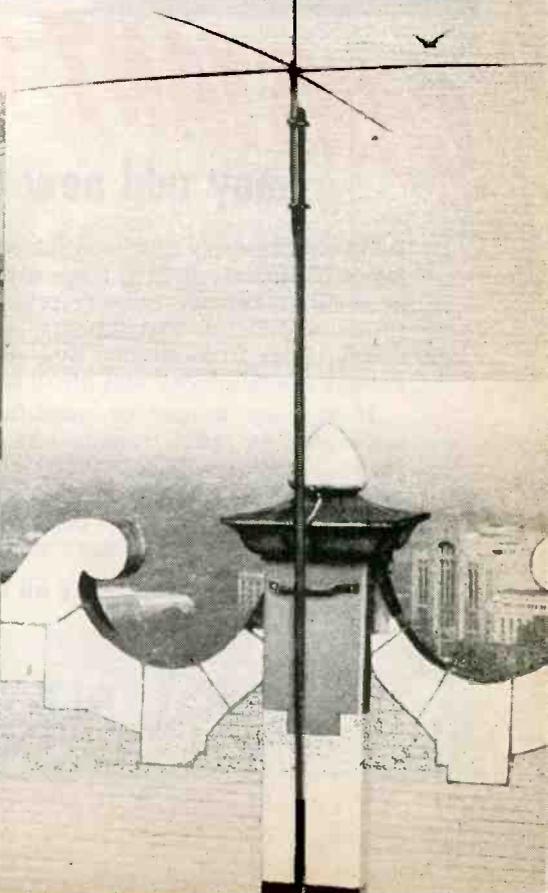
RCA VICTOR DIVISION • CAMDEN, N. J.

IN CANADA, RCA VICTOR COMPANY LIMITED, MONTREAL

BUY WAR BONDS

*Antenna of WLOU is an RCA Type MI-7823-A, mounted on the top of the Eaton Tower in downtown Detroit.*

*The transmitter of WLOU is an RCA Type FM-10-B (10 kw) Transmitter. Other RCA equipment includes frequency and modulation monitors.*



# ANSCO Gets Better Color Prints with G-E Voltage Stabilizer



● Illumination of unvarying brightness is essential for processing color prints and transparencies. A slight change in the voltage supplied to the lamp, used in exposing and printing, changes its color temperature and content, and makes accurate, uniform printing of color values difficult.

Anso's San Francisco Laboratories, as part of their research to simplify color printing for amateur photographers, have found that the G-E voltage stabilizer is a substantial aid in assuring correct illumination.

This small, compact, automatic device, which can be connected to any 115-volt plug outlet, provides a constant power supply regardless of line-voltage fluctuations up to  $\pm 15$  per cent.

## CONSTANT VOLTAGE

may add new accuracy to your precision jobs, too

● On almost every precision job where electricity is used, a closely held voltage supply adds speed or accuracy, or decreases rejects. In addition, it protects delicate instruments, tools and electronic tubes from sudden overvoltages, and increases the reliability and life of such equipment.

If you are a user or manufacturer of such apparatus as radio transmitters, testing equipment, X-ray machines, other electronic devices, motion-picture projectors, and precision photographic equipment, it will pay you to investigate the benefits of G-E voltage stabilizers. They can

be used as an accessory to present equipment or built into new, redesigned products to add salability.

These small, compact units are available in ratings from 50 to 5000 va. On circuits where the voltage may vary from 95 to 130 or 190 to 260 volts, they automatically provide a constant 115- or 230-volt output. Because they have no moving parts, the need for maintenance is practically nonexistent. Ask for Bulletin GEA-3634A for complete information. *General Electric Company, Schenectady 5, N. Y.*

Buy all the BONDS you can — and keep all you buy

# GENERAL ELECTRIC



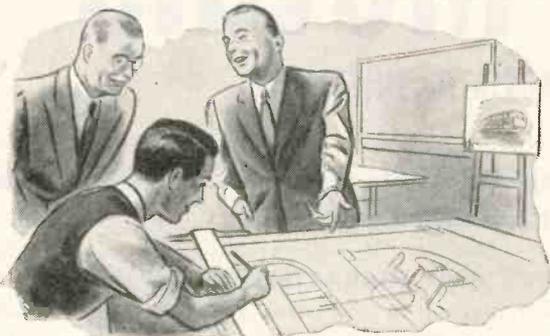
### BURRS NO LONGER SNAG!

Before Phillips Recessed Head Screws were used for trim and seat assembly in this motor bus, burrs on slotted screws snagged passengers' clothing, caused many nuisance complaints. In spite of extra time for slow hand driving, and smoothing heads, some burrs got by.



### NO ASSEMBLY LAG!

With Phillips Screws, burr-trouble ended, and savings began—as much as 40% in assembly time and labor, because power driving became practical. Also saved was the time formerly wasted disassembling, refinishing, and reassembling parts scarred by driver skids.



### PLANS GET O.K. TAG!

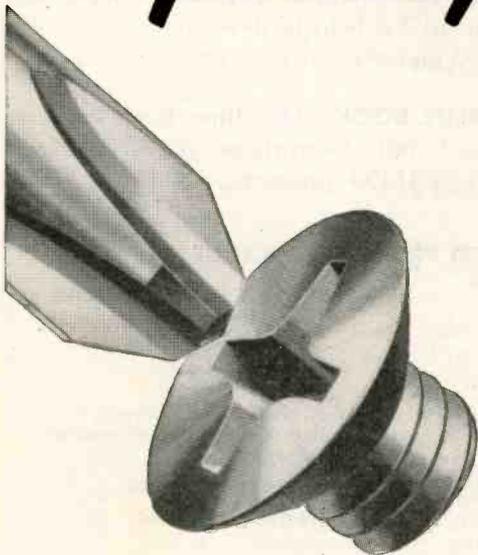
Because Phillips Recessed Head Screws take heavier driving pressures without danger of burring, driver skids, or slant driving, fastenings are stronger, more rigid than with slotted screws. Designers are freed of slotted head handicaps, can often reduce number of screws needed.



### APPROVAL'S "IN THE BAG"!

Burr-free Phillips Screws are not only kind to clothing... the Recessed Head on exposed surfaces looks better, blends with the practical smartness of modern design. Give your product this cost-trimming, customer pleasing sales appeal!

# It's Phillips <sup>... the</sup> engineered recess!



In the Phillips Recess, mechanical principles are so correctly applied that every angle, plane, and dimension contributes fully to screw-driving efficiency.

... It's the exact pitch of the angles that eliminates driver skids.

... It's the engineered design of the 16 planes that makes it easy to apply full turning power—without reaming.

... It's the "just-right" depth of recess that enables Phillips Screw Heads to take heaviest driving pressures.

With such precise engineering, is it any wonder that Phillips Screws speed driving as much as 50%—cut costs correspondingly?

To give workers a chance to do their best, give them faster, easier-driving Phillips Recessed Head Screws. Plan Phillips Screws into your product now.

## PHILLIPS <sup>Recessed Head</sup> SCREWS

WOOD SCREWS • MACHINE SCREWS • SELF-TAPPING SCREWS • STOVE BOLTS

Made in all sizes, types and head styles

**25 SOURCES**

American Screw Co., Providence, R. I.  
Atlantic Screw Works, Hartford, Conn.  
The Bristol Co., Waterbury, Conn.  
Central Screw Co., Chicago, Ill.  
Chandler Products Corp., Cleveland, Ohio  
Continental Screw Co., New Bedford, Mass.  
The Corbin Screw Corp., New Britain, Conn.  
General Screw Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill.

The H. M. Harper Co., Chicago, Ill.  
International Screw Co., Detroit, Mich.  
The Lamson & Sessions Co., Cleveland, Ohio  
Manufacturers Screw Products, Chicago, Ill.  
Milford Rivet and Machine Co., Milford, Conn.  
The National Screw & Mfg. Co., Cleveland, Ohio  
New England Screw Co., Keene, N. H.  
Parker-Kalon Corp., New York, N. Y.  
Pawtucket Screw Co., Pawtucket, R. I.

Pheoil Manufacturing Co., Chicago, Ill.  
Reading Screw Co., Norristown, Pa.  
Russell Burdall & Ward Bolt & Nut Co., Port Chester, N. Y.  
Scovill Manufacturing Co., Waterville, Conn.  
Shakeproof Inc., Chicago, Ill.  
The Southington Hardware Mfg. Co., Southington, Conn.  
The Steel Company of Canada Ltd., Hamilton, Canada  
Wolverine Bolt Co., Detroit, Mich.

# Wilco R-Metals

(THERMOSTATIC BIMETALS)

They make possible a single circuit breaker design for various current capacities.

**PROPERTIES AND CHARACTERISTICS**—WILCO R-Thermometals—graduated in electrical resistivity from R-24, 24 ohms, to R-530, 530 ohms (sq. mil-ft.), are extensively used as automatic trip elements in circuit breakers of motors, generators, transformers and many other industrial devices. Whether on overload the Thermometal is heated directly by the current flowing through it, indirectly by a resistor wound around it, or in response to ambient temperature, the result is prompt, safe automatic action in tripping the latch, breaking the circuit, and giving the current limitation desired.

**CONSULT OUR ENGINEERING DEPARTMENT**—Write our Engineering Department for help in developing the proper application of WILCO materials to your products.

**SEND FOR WILCO BLUE BOOK**—The Blue Book contains charts, formulae, and full descriptions of *all* WILCO R-Metals and other WILCO products. Send for **FREE** copy today.

**WILCO PRODUCTS INCLUDE:**

**CONTACTS—**

Silver  
Platinum  
Tungsten  
Alloys  
Sintered Powder Metal

**THERMOSTATIC BIMETAL—**  
High and Low Temperature  
with new high temperature  
deflection rates.

**PRECIOUS METAL COLLECTOR  
RINGS—**

For rotating controls

**SILVER CLAD STEEL  
JACKETED WIRE—**

Silver on Steel, Copper,  
Invar or other combinations  
requested.

**ROLLED GOLD PLATE**

**SPECIAL MATERIALS**



**THE H. A. WILSON COMPANY**

105 Chestnut Street, Newark 5, N. J.

Branch Offices: Chicago • Detroit • Los Angeles

**SPECIALISTS FOR 30 YEARS IN THE MANUFACTURE OF THERMOMETALS**  
• ELECTRICAL CONTACTS • PRECIOUS METAL BIMETALLIC PRODUCTS

**HORN TYPE  
LOUD SPEAKERS**

**WHAT ABOUT  
*Horn*  
LOUD SPEAKERS?**

25¢

**Jensen  
Technical  
Monograph**



What effect do horn formula, flare and length have on low frequency "cut-off?" In the most commonly used frequencies which horn is most directional—one with large or one with small mouth? What are the advantages of the reflex type horn? How is a 500-watt "bull horn" constructed? What are the advantages of the new Hypez,\* originated by JENSEN, over the exponential type horn?

"HORN TYPE LOUD SPEAKERS"—JENSEN Monograph No.5,—the latest number in the JENSEN Monograph series and now available, discusses simply and clearly these and many other questions pertinent to the study of electroacoustics. By means of photographs, diagrams and graphs it reviews the principles, performance characteristics and applications of horn type loud speakers and illustrates modern reproducers employing horns.

Get your copy of this or any others of the series today from your JENSEN jobber or dealer or from the JENSEN Technical Service Department. Price each 25c.

*Specialists in Design and Manufacture of Fine Acoustic Equipment*

**FREE** to men in the Armed Services,  
and to Technical Schools, Colleges  
and Libraries.



**Jensen**

**Jensen RADIO MANUFACTURING COMPANY**  
6607 South Laramie Avenue, Chicago 38, Ill.

Send me the Monographs checked:

- (1) "Loud Speaker Frequency-Response Measurements"
- (2) "Impedance Matching and Power Distribution."
- (3) "Frequency Range in Music Reproduction."
- (4) "The Effective Reproduction of Speech."
- (5) "Horn Type Loud Speakers."

Send 25c  
for each  
book ordered.

Name \_\_\_\_\_

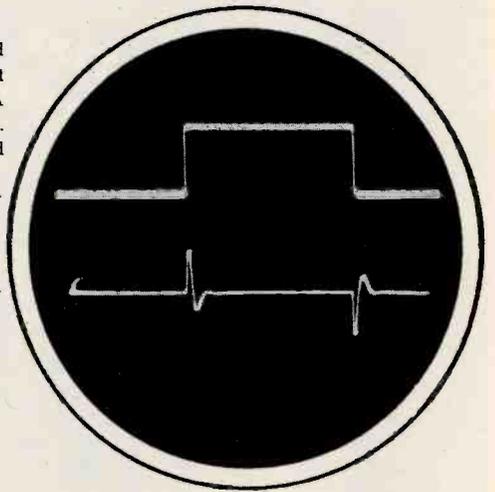
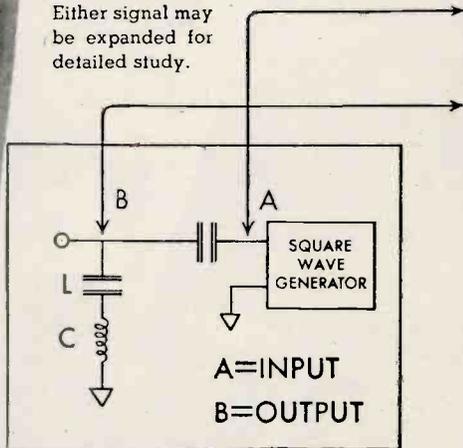
Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ Zone \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

\*Trade Mark Registered; U. S. Patent No. 2,338,232

# Now it can be told...

The Type 5SP double-beam tube may be used to examine both the input signal to a circuit and the circuit response at the output. A square wave is here applied to an LC circuit. Both input and output signals can be studied simultaneously. Either signal may be expanded for detailed study.



by means of the  
new **DuMONT**

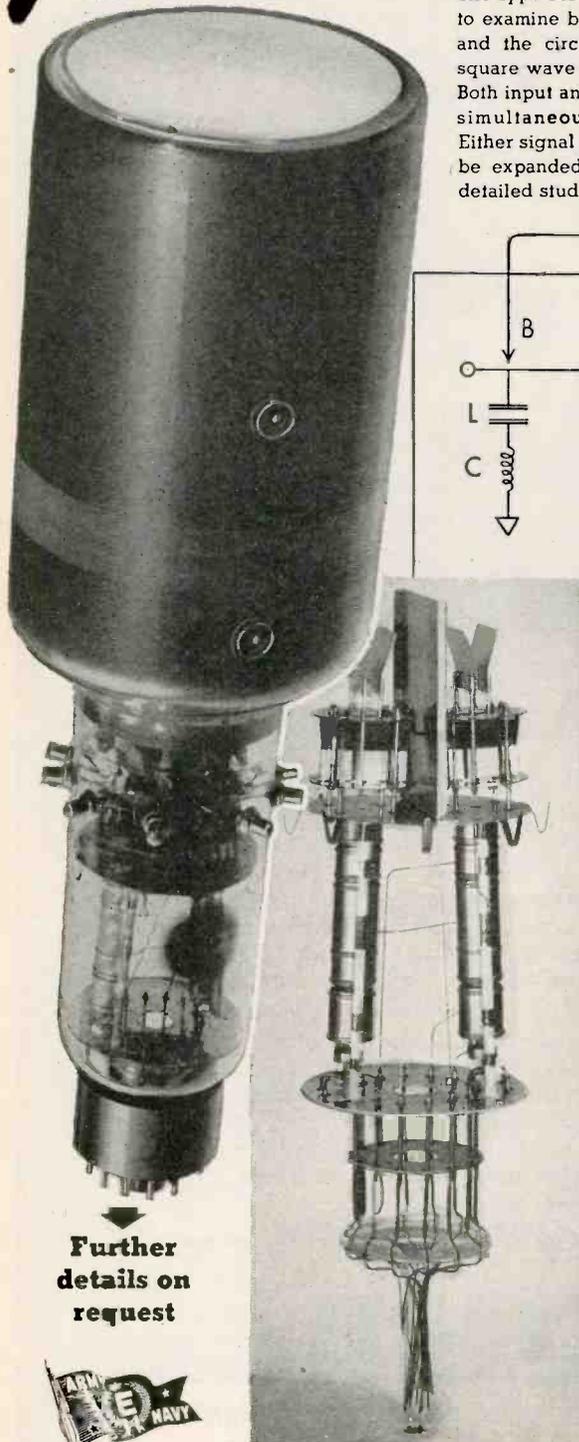
## DOUBLE-BEAM TYPE 5SP CATHODE-RAY TUBE

◆ New and startling applications are ushered in by this latest DuMont development.

Two complete "guns" in a single 5" envelope converge on one screen for *simultaneous* and *superimposed* traces. Heretofore such simultaneous comparison of two phenomena could be accomplished either by (1) using two separate tubes or oscillographs placed side by side, or (2) using the electronic switch. Both methods presented limitations either in observation convenience, or in frequency response and inability to use independent time bases.

With the new DuMont Type 5SP double-beam tube there is *complete and independent control* of the X, Y and Z axis functions for each beam. Adequate shielding between "guns" and "plates" minimizes "cross-talk" particularly at high frequencies. Side-wall connections to the deflection plates minimize shunt-input capacitance and lead inductance; also provide better insulation and longer leakage paths. Army-Navy diheptal 12-pin base. Electrode rating similar to Army-Navy preferred Type 5CP1.

©ALLEN B. DUMONT LABORATORIES, INC.



Further  
details on  
request

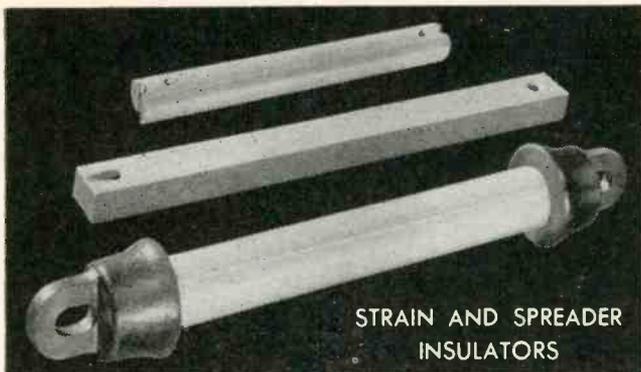


# DUMONT Precision Electronics & Television

ALLEN B. DUMONT LABORATORIES, INC., PASSAIC, NEW JERSEY



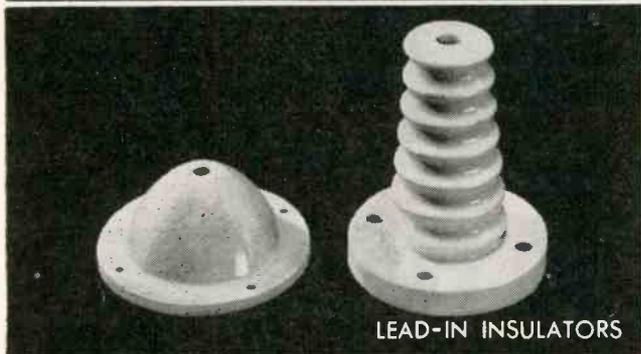
# STEATITE INSULATORS FOR TRANSMITTING ANTENNA AM - FM - TELEVISION BY STUPAKOFF



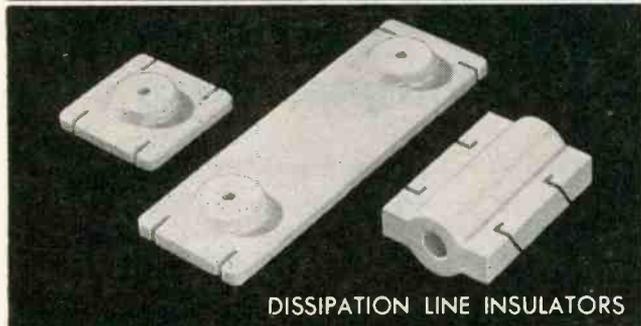
STRAIN AND SPREADER  
INSULATORS



STAND-OFF INSULATORS



LEAD-IN INSULATORS



DISSIPATION LINE INSULATORS



COAXIAL LINE INSULATORS

Stupakoff, pioneer manufacturer of radio grade ceramic insulation, produces a complete line of strain, spreader, stand-off, entrance, coaxial and dissipation line insulators for all types of transmitting stations. Made of Stupakoff Steatite (Grade L-4), their low electrical loss and high mechanical strength make them ideal for high frequency applications.

Metal fittings are available in bronze, brass, stainless steel or malleable iron—plated according to requirements. Insulators are glazed white, chocolate brown or olive-drab for added protection.

Installed on transmitter stations in all parts of the world, Stupakoff precision insulators have proven their dependability in service. An engineering staff backed by two generations of experience will assist you in planning projects in the transmitting field. Technical data on transmission line insulators will be sent on request.

★ ★ BUY WAR BONDS ★ ★

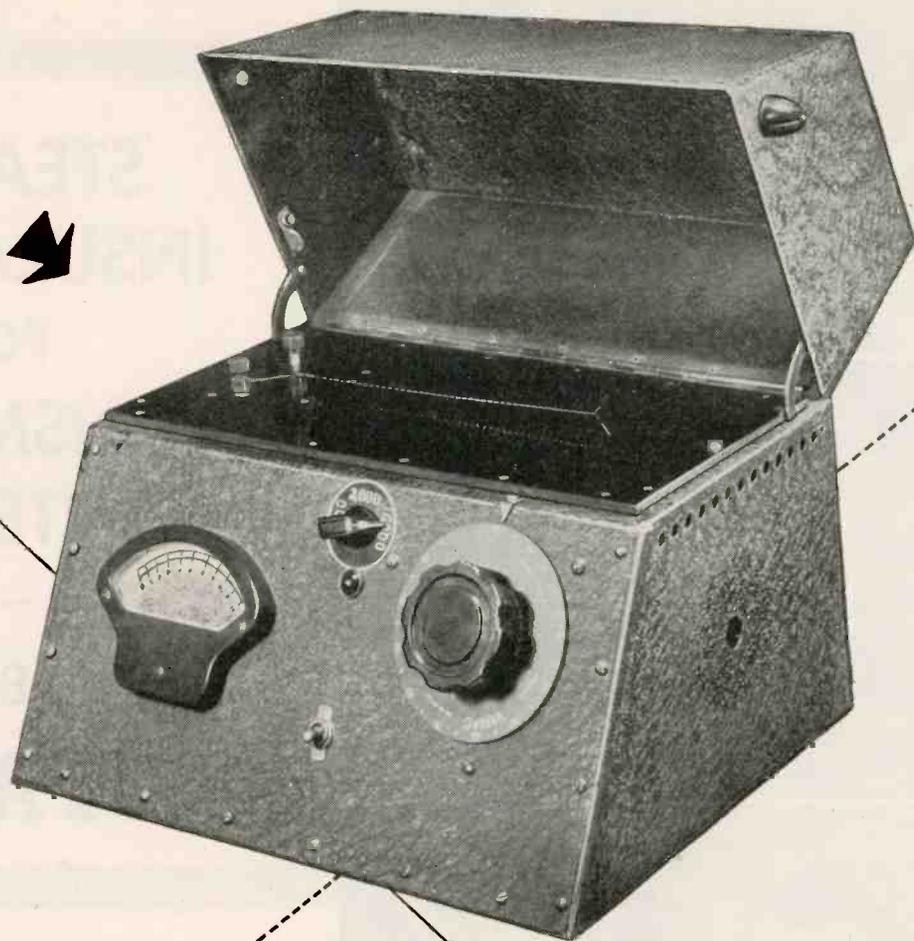


"FOR GREAT  
ACHIEVEMENT"

STUPAKOFF CERAMIC AND MANUFACTURING CO., LATROBE, PA.

*Ceramics for the World of Electronics*





# A LITTLE "POWER HOUSE"

that checks uniform enameling  
of Essex *EXTRA-TEST* Magnet Wire



Equally important, Essex Magnet Wire is spot checked each day by means of this mercury-bath test. Pin-hole breaks and film continuity are thus determined—enabling production engineers to maintain constant control of the variables which often cause poor insulating films.

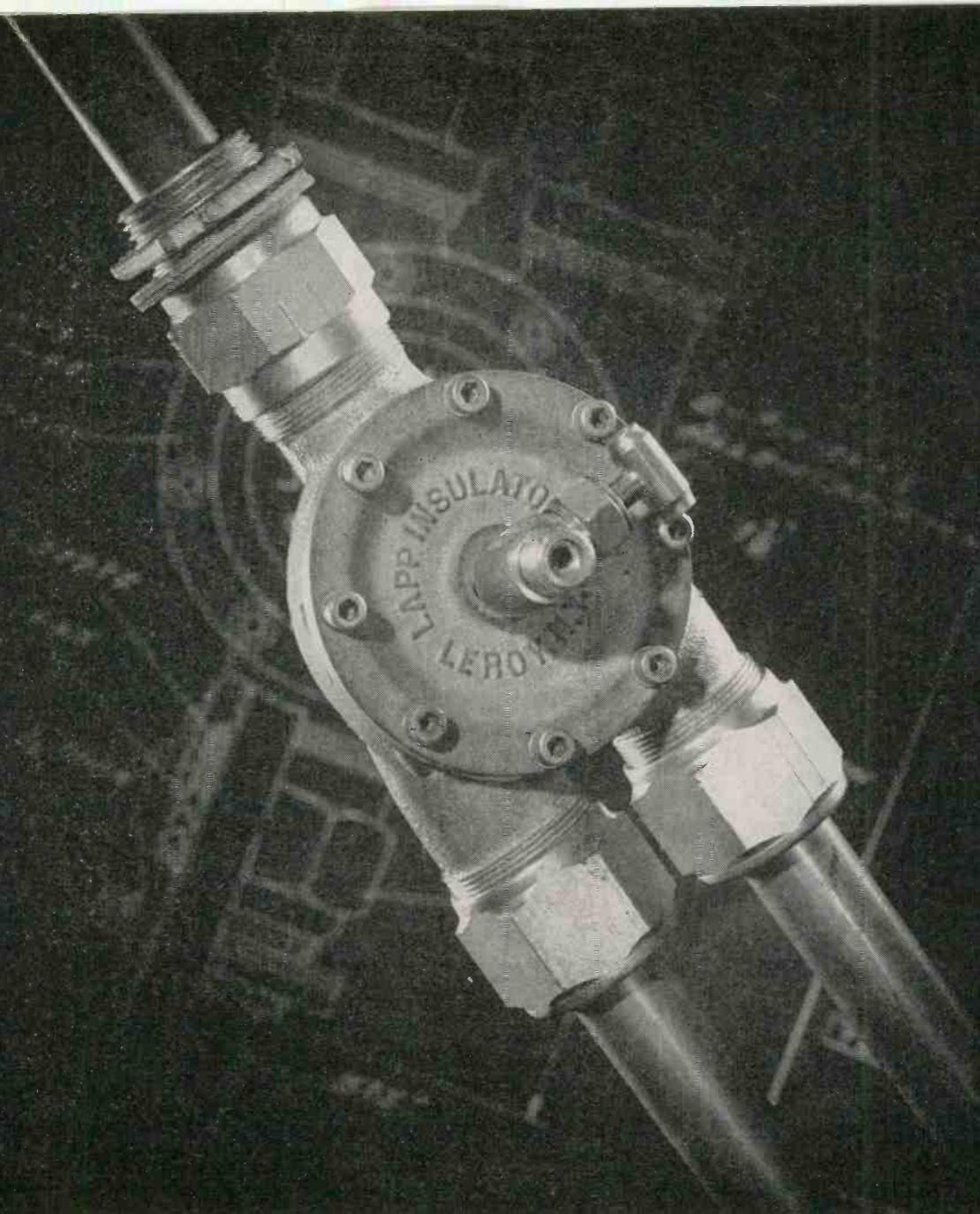
Essex Magnet Wire from each day's run is subjected to severe dielectric tests in this little "power house"—operating range, 0 to 10,000 volts!

Two wires—twisted together to make a continuous-surface enamel film contact—are attached; then voltage is applied, and gradually increased until insulation fails. This automatically shuts off the machine, indicating exact voltage at which breakdown occurred.

Such tests enable Essex engineers to maintain close control of the enamel's desirable insulating characteristics—your assurance of safe, dependable insulation and maximum dielectric strength, when you specify Essex *Extra-Test* Magnet Wire for coil winding.

**ESSEX WIRE CORPORATION**  
FORT WAYNE 6, INDIANA





## *Electronic Parts:* **ENGINEERING AND PRODUCTION**

The gadget above is a junction box for a co-axial gas-filled transmission line. It is one of a series of coupling units, end seals and other fittings for high-frequency transmission—designed and built by Lapp.

To this type of construction, Lapp brings several innovations and improvements. For example, such a line from Lapp parts is genuinely leak-proof. Every gasket is under spring loading, so there's no leakage created by vibration or thermal change.

Whether or not you're interested in gas-filled transmission lines, you ought to know about Lapp. Here is an organization of engineers and manufacturers with broad basic knowledge of ceramics and their application. With experience in hundreds upon hundreds of special-purpose electronic parts, we have been able countless times to improve performance, or reduce costs, or cut production time through

the application of our specialized skills to design and manufacture of parts involving porcelain or steatite and associated metal parts.

For quick and efficient assistance on a war production subcontract—or for the competitive advantage Lapp-designed and Lapp-built parts will give to you in the postwar battle—an inquiry to Lapp now may pay you dividends. *Lapp Insulator Co., Inc., LeRoy, N. Y.*

# Lapp



*Not*  
**WANTED**



**"JACK THE RIPPER"**

Unwanted in any shop because of broken heads... slow work... quick temper... wasted screws... and, worst of all, *ripped-up work*. As long as he stays on slotted screws, he can't help it if his driving stays crooked!

**...but he'll GO STRAIGHT if you'll give him  
AMERICAN PHILLIPS SCREWS**

You can't blame a good man for going wrong with slotted screws. For if he drives one straight, it's mostly by sheer accident and main strength.

But give this same man a fistful of American Phillips Screws... and a power driver with a 4-winged Phillips bit... and you've got a new man entirely.

His output will speed up as his confidence builds up... as he finds that he can drive American Phillips Screws *no way BUT straight*... as he finds the 4-winged driver can't twist out of the tapered recess, can't rip up the work-surface or burr the screw-head.

He finds, too, that American Phillips Screws are 100% fit for duty... and that's because of American's 4 inspections that assure a higher "perfection-percentage" in every shipment.

RESULT: Total time-savings as high as 50%... plus important savings in screws and materials.

**AMERICAN SCREW COMPANY, PROVIDENCE 1, RHODE ISLAND**

Chicago 11: 589 E. Illinois Street

Detroit 2: 502 Stephenson Building

**AMERICAN  
PHILLIPS** *Screws*

PUT THE SCREWS  
ON THE JAPS...  
BUY WAR BONDS

# THE **Thermatron** LINE

of electronic dielectric heat generators includes a size for every use—for heating thermosetting materials—for welding thermoplastics—for laboratory research or for rugged production requirements.

## THREE OUTSTANDING UNITS



**"The HEATMASTER".** Type K-5—5 KW. output. Applicable for plastics, dehydration, sterilization and other purposes. BTU output, 17,065 per hour. 220 volts, 60 cycle, three phase. 5-15-30 megacycle frequency as specified. Width: 24", depth: 28", height: 59". Weight, approximately 1,000 lbs. Mounted on rubber casters. As supplied for plastics or general purpose use, Type K-5 includes electrodes, built-in work chamber, automatic operation. Completely self-contained, ready-to-use. A compact, power-packed model, particularly designed for heavy-duty preheating in the plastic molding industry where floor space is at a premium. *Will heat a 3.3 pound preform in one minute or a 5 pound preform in 90 seconds.* Its generous capacity also makes it suitable for rugged general purpose production use as well as research requirements involving substantial power. Type K-5-S is substantially the same as Type K-5 except that it is especially adapted for bonding, welding or sealing thermoplastic sheeting, such as Koroseal or Vinylite.

**"The HEATMASTER Jr."**. Type K-3—2½ KW. output. For laboratory and plastics uses. BTU output, 8,550 per hour. 220 volts, 60 cycle, single phase. 5-15-30 megacycle frequency as specified. Width: 24", depth: 28", height: 59". Weight, approximately 750 lbs. Mounted on rubber casters. As supplied for heating preforms, Type K-3 includes electrodes, built-in work chamber, automatic operation, and constitutes a *completely self-contained, ready-to-use model for preheating plastic preforms or any other use requiring moderate power.* Also supplied as Type K-3-S especially adapted for bonding, welding or sealing thermoplastic sheeting.



**"The WELDMASTER".** Type K-1—1 KW. output. For sealing or general purpose use. BTU output, 3,413 per hour. 110 or 220 volts, 60 cycle, single phase. 5-15-30 megacycle frequency. Width: 24", depth: 28", height: 38". Weight, approximately 600 lbs. Mounted on rubber casters. May be fitted with same oven or electrode chamber as Types K-5 and K-3. Excellent as a pilot model for development work or for production requiring limited power.

**"The POWERMASTER".** Type K-15. For heavy duty requirements, the Type K-15 Thermatron with an output of 15 kilowatts is available as a standard model. BTU output 51,200 per hour. 220-440 volts, 60 cycle, three phase. A high powered model of unusual flexibility, available in 5, 15 or 30 megacycles.

**SERVICE — NATIONWIDE**

**GUARANTEE — COMPLETE**

Send for our THERMATRON circular describing standard models ranging in size from 500 watts to 30 kilowatts. Units of any size designed and built.



**RADIO RECEPTOR COMPANY, INC.**  
251 WEST 196 STREET  
NEW YORK 11, N.Y.

Engineers and Manufacturers of Airway and Airport Radio Equipment  
SINCE 1922 IN RADIO AND ELECTRONICS





# Centralab METALLIZED STEATITE

COIL forms, spacer rods, strain insulators and rotor shafts of steatite can now be bonded in an inseparable union with brass, stainless steel, silver, copper and other metals. These shafts of steatite and metal are indicated wherever high frequency insulating material is specified. Both electrically and mechanically they fulfill the most exacting requirements.

Centralab is now equipped to supply metallized Steatite in practically any form.



## Centralab

Division of GLOBE-UNION INC., Milwaukee

PRODUCTS OF Variable Resistors • Selector Switches  
• Ceramic Capacitors, Fixed and Variable • Steatite  
Insulators and Button-type Silver Mica Capacitors.

# TEMCO

## Electronics Provide the **NEW ANSWER** to Your Engineering Problem

Many wartime achievements have already been standardized and will soon be available for peacetime application. Many "secret developments" will eventually be revealed to the public and generally employed for industrial improvements.

But there is always the one problem that relates to your own particular business, the answer to which is never public knowledge. That problem requires expertise of engineering plus personal service, a combination which can best be obtained only from an organization like Temco—custom builders of electronic equipment.

Temco, now in its tenth year, accepts the challenge to build any electronic equipment or device that will employ to advantage its engineering talents—production skills and extensive radio communication experience. Temco's war record reflects a series of brilliant achievements in the fields of Radar and Communications and the staff responsible for the development and production of technically advanced electronic devices is ready to serve you.

If you have an engineering problem that requires investigation along electronic lines, place it in the hands of Temco engineers, for, no matter how unusual or complex it may be, a Temco engineered device can provide the answer. Consult us without obligation.



MORTON B. KAHN,  
President of Temco

# TEMCO

## RADIO COMMUNICATION EQUIPMENT

TRANSMITTER EQUIPMENT MFG. CO., INC.

345 Hudson Street • New York 14, N. Y.

# HOW EXCELLENCE IS



● An inspector examining mica capacitors.



★ A general view of the Inspection Department where Sangamo condensers are cleaned and inspected.

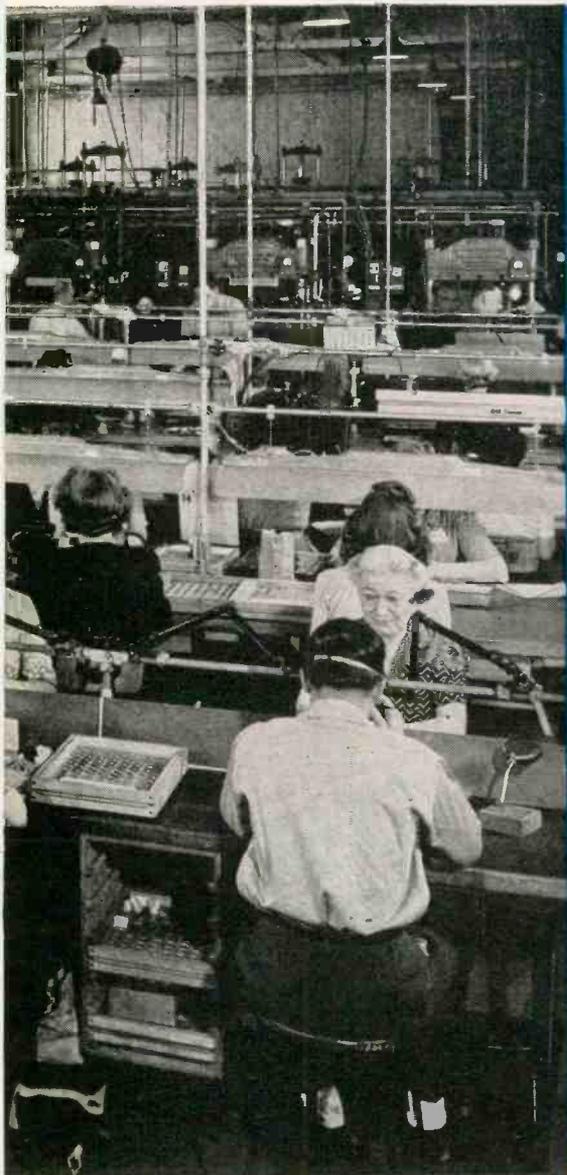
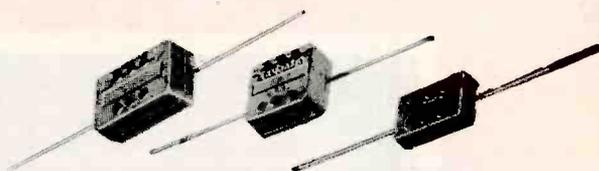
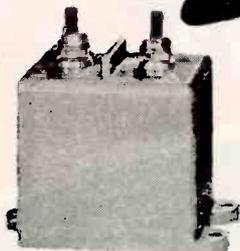
## SANGAMO ELECTRIC

ESTABLISHED 1898 . . . MICA CAPACITORS . . .

**BUILT INTO**

  
**Sangamo**

**MICA  
CAPACITORS**



### *Cleaning AND Inspecting*

The moulding operation encases the capacitor in a moisture-resistant bakelite enclosure. This operation causes the dies with which it is performed to leave a thin flash of bakelite where the dies join. The removal of the bakelite flash is accomplished either by the use of a special finishing die through which the capacitor passes, or by scraping the flash manually with a knife. In some cases, if the flash is thin enough, the capacitor is finished by scraping against a rough meshing. In all instances, the result must be a smooth, finished-looking capacitor.

Another finishing operation is inspection and the cleaning of the terminals, so that proper contact is insured when the capacitor is installed.

Capacitors are also inspected for physical imperfections, such as cracks, chips, and foreign inclusions in the bakelite, as well as for mechanical dimensions. It is essential that each capacitor passed must be within the right physical tolerances in order to insure that it will fit properly in its designated space in the customer's equipment.

Trained operators inspect each Sangamo mica capacitor and thus insure the excellence of quality inherent in these units.

**COMPANY** SPRINGFIELD  
ILLINOIS

• • • WATT HOUR METERS • • • TIME SWITCHES • • •

# ...did you say ALL PURPOSE RECEIVER?



It is apparent that everyone wants to know what sort of general purpose receiver we are going to have for communications after the war . . . Alive to the problem, Press Wireless, Inc. has developed a receiver which is capable of both AM and FM reception.

With a performance record that already has surpassed expectations, this receiver will be available to you, along with other Press Wireless communication equipment, when peace permits.



Awarded to our Hicksville, Long Island Plant for outstanding achievement in war production.

**PRESS WIRELESS, INC.**  
IS DEVELOPING  
OR MANUFACTURING

- HIGH POWER TRANSMITTERS
- DIVERSITY RECEIVERS
- AIRCRAFT AND AIRFIELD RADIO EQUIPMENT
- RADIO PRINTER SYSTEMS
- MODUXEL UNITS "TRADEMARK"
- CHANNELING DEVICES
- RADIO PHOTO TERMINALS
- FACSIMILE MACHINES

AND OTHER TYPES OF RADIO AND COMMUNICATIONS EQUIPMENT

**PRESS WIRELESS, INC.**

Executive and Sales Office  
1475 BROADWAY, NEW YORK 18

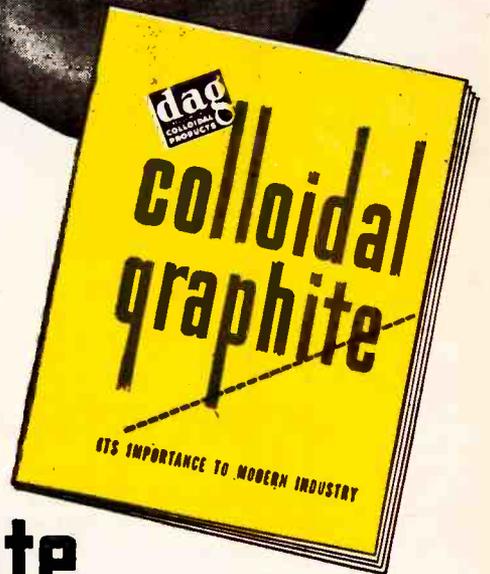
PARIS · BUENOS AIRES · RIO DE JANEIRO · MONTEVIDEO · MANILA · BERNE · SANTIAGO DE CHILE · NEW YORK · CHICAGO · LOS ANGELES · LONDON · HAVANA

# NEED SOLUTIONS TO PROBLEMS LIKE THESE?

- Formation of Electrically Conductive, Self-Lubricating Films.
- Die Lubricant for Drawing of Tungsten and Molybdenum.
- Electroplating Non-Conductors.
- Carbonizing Grids and Plates.
- Dry Lubricant for Devices Operating at High Temperatures.

**SOLUTIONS** to many of your problems like those checked above will be found in the booklet "**dag**" Colloidal Graphite—Its Importance to Modern Industry . . . available on request without obligation by simply mailing the coupon below!

As an industrial trouble-shooter, versatile "**dag**" Colloidal Graphite (not a single product but actually many products in one) has a number of unusual and valuable applications. A good many of these applications are recent developments of the war years. If you are not absolutely certain that you know all of these later applications—and how they may help you—let a 3¢ stamp bring you up to date.



## colloidal graphite

ACHESON COLLOIDS CORPORATION, Port Huron, Michigan

### TO GET THESE:

This new literature on "**dag**" colloidal graphite is yours for the asking:

- 430** A general booklet on the story of "**dag**" colloidal graphite. 12 pages profusely illustrated.
- 440** A complete list of "**dag**" colloidal graphite dispersions with applications.
- 421** "**dag**" colloidal graphite for ASSEMBLING AND RUNNING-IN ENGINES AND MACHINERY.
- 422** "**dag**" colloidal graphite as a PARTING COMPOUND.
- 423** "**dag**" colloidal graphite as a HIGH TEMPERATURE LUBRICANT.
- 431** "**dag**" colloidal graphite for IMPREGNATION AND SURFACE COATINGS.
- 432** "**dag**" colloidal graphite in the FIELD OF ELECTRONICS.

### MAIL THIS:

JML Co. A-11

ACHESON COLLOIDS CORPORATION  
PORT HURON, MICHIGAN DEPT. J-5

Please send me, without obligation, a copy of each of the bulletins checked:

- No. 430  NAME \_\_\_\_\_
- No. 440  POSITION \_\_\_\_\_
- No. 421  FIRM \_\_\_\_\_
- No. 422  ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_
- No. 423  ZONE No. \_\_\_\_\_ STATE \_\_\_\_\_
- No. 431  OUR PRESENT OIL SUPPLIER IS \_\_\_\_\_
- No. 432  (Lubricants containing "**dag**" colloidal graphite are available from major oil companies.)



COLOR TRACING



HIGH HEAT



HIGH VOLTAGE



MOISTURE

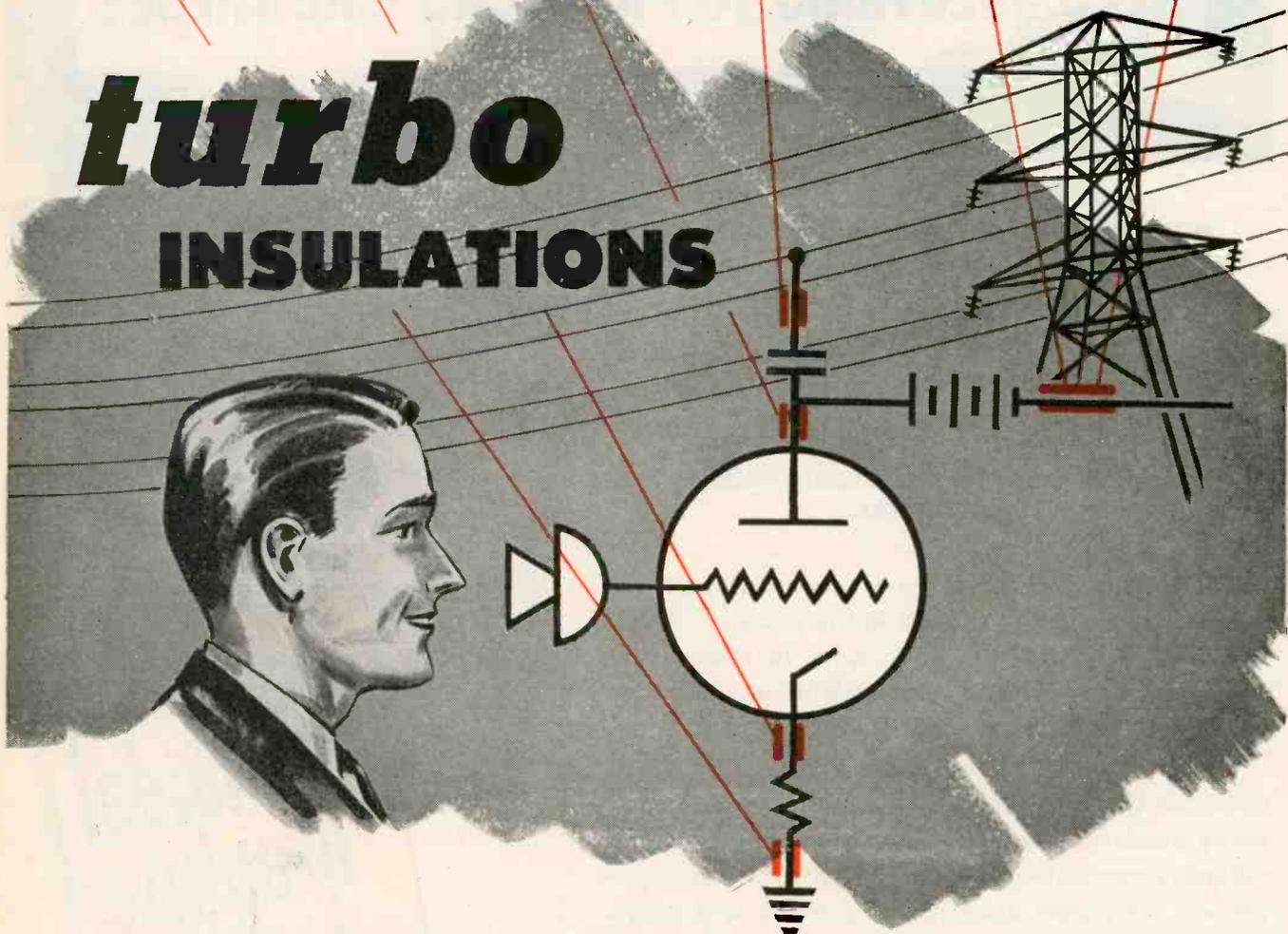


IDENTIFICATION



CORROSION

# turbo INSULATIONS



## ..meet critical indoor and outdoor needs!

**TURBO electrical sleeveings** provide economical solutions to most electrical and electronic insulating problems. Sizes ranges from small gauges for wires to large diameter suitable for cable or bus bar. All feature extra flexibility, smooth bore and wide choice of color. Important, too, TURBO meets severe operating conditions—heat, low temperature, acid, fumes and moisture—with a specific sleeving for each condition.

**FLEXIBLE VARNISHED OIL TUBING:** offers immunity to corrosive fumes, acid, alkalis and most solvents. It is impervious to moisture and non-hygroscopic.

**VARNISHED GLASS TUBING:** capable of functioning in high ambient temperatures—enclosed motors, unventilated areas, and general heavy duty installations.

**EXTRUDED TUBINGS:** smooth wall, withstand extreme low temperature without embrittlement. Provide dependable insulation in sub-zero cold. Retains flexibility at all times.

**WIRE IDENTIFICATION MARKERS:** two types—sleeve type that slips directly over pipes, tubes, conductors, and tab type with flexible flag attached to sleeve. Both available in any marking.

Write today for free Specimen Board with samples and sizes of each.

# TURBO



## WILLIAM BRAND & CO.

276 Fourth Ave., New York 10, N. Y. • 325 W. Huron St., Chicago 10, Ill.

OIL TUBING • SATURATED

SLEEVING • VARNISHED CAMBRIC • PAPER AND TAPE • MICA AND MICA PRODUCTS

# Federal

*presents*

## COMPLETE FM TRANSMITTERS 1-3-10-50 KW



**ALL NEW** — incorporating new techniques, new circuits, new tubes.

**NEW TRANSMITTERS** . . . with impressive high fidelity, low harmonic distortion, low hum level . . . with outputs of 1, 3, 10 and 50 kilowatts . . . plus ample operating safeguards.

The basic unit is the exciter, generating 250 watts of RF power. Its design permits adding power units as desired . . . at any time . . . in selected steps that make possible the different outputs.

**NEW ANTENNAS** . . . of two or more loops with two or more half-wave elements, are factory tuned for easy installation. Standard coaxial lines feed them.

**NEW POWER TUBES** . . . highly efficient, incorporate notable Federal achievements in design and production. They assure long, dependable performance in FM broadcasting.

Look to Federal for the finest in FM equipment.

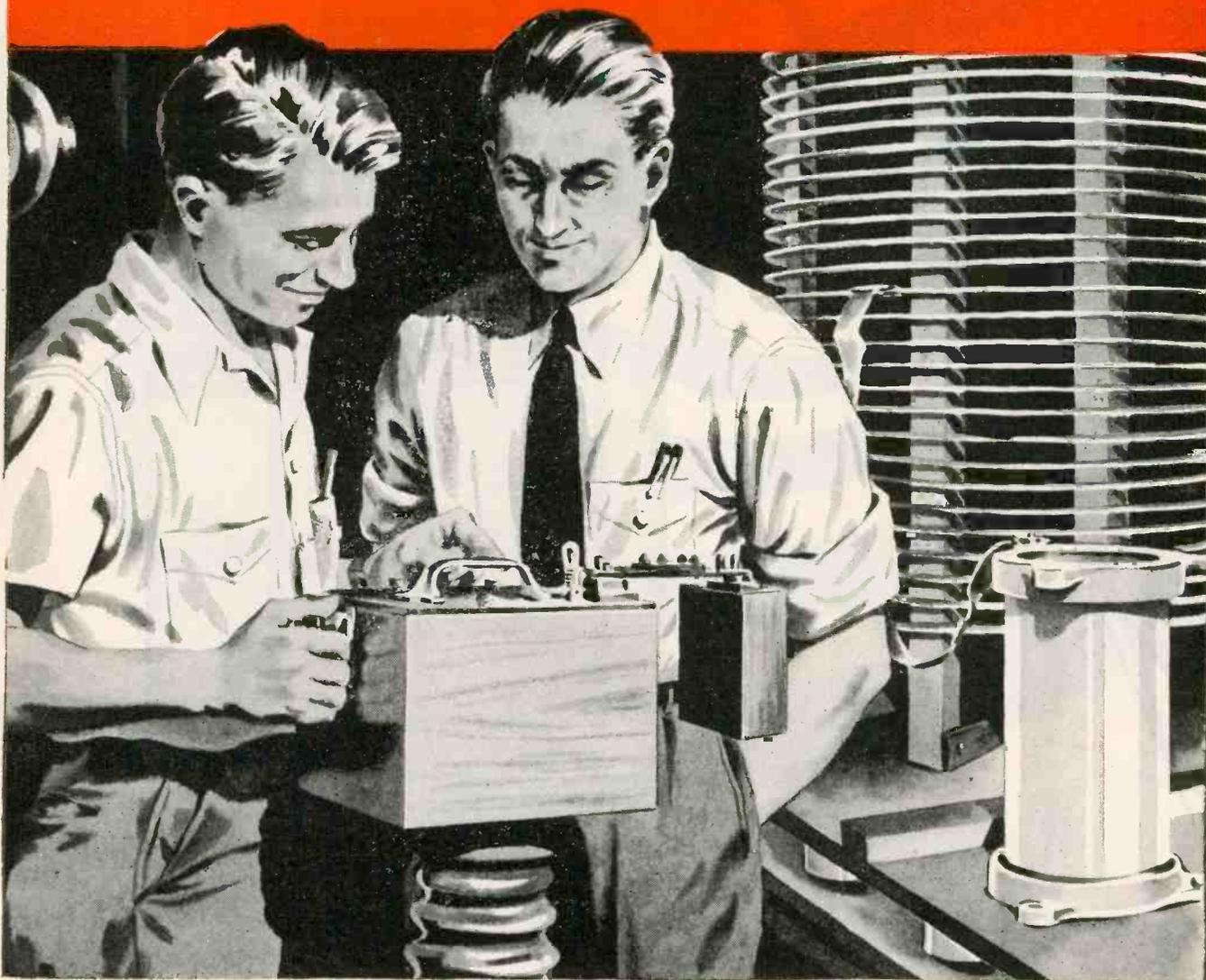


### Federal Telephone and Radio Corporation



Newark, N. J.

checked by men who know



Here this Cornell-Dubilier series 50 capacitor is checked to make sure that the current and frequency ratings are correct.

This is one of many routine production tests to safeguard the quality and reliability of C-D Capacitors.

It is responsibility, not novelty, that makes C-D craftsmen so intent on the outcome of this test. This capacitor has a reputation to live up to . . . it must be capable of sustained performance, continuously, under heavy duty.

This preoccupation with the details that make for perfection has rated C-D capacitors the finest by men who know and use them. The name Cornell-Dubilier is their guarantee of better-than-specified quality. You, too, can depend on them.

If you have a capacitor problem, one of our basic innovations in design, engineering or manufacture may be the answer. Write to Cornell-Dubilier Electric Corporation, South Plainfield, N. J. Other Plants at New Bedford, Braokline, Worcester, Mass. and Providence, R. I.

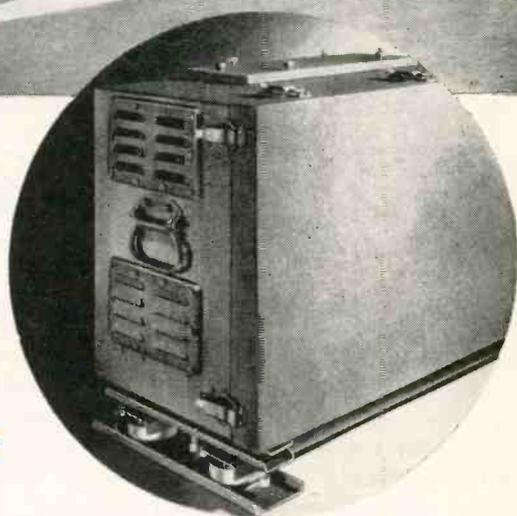
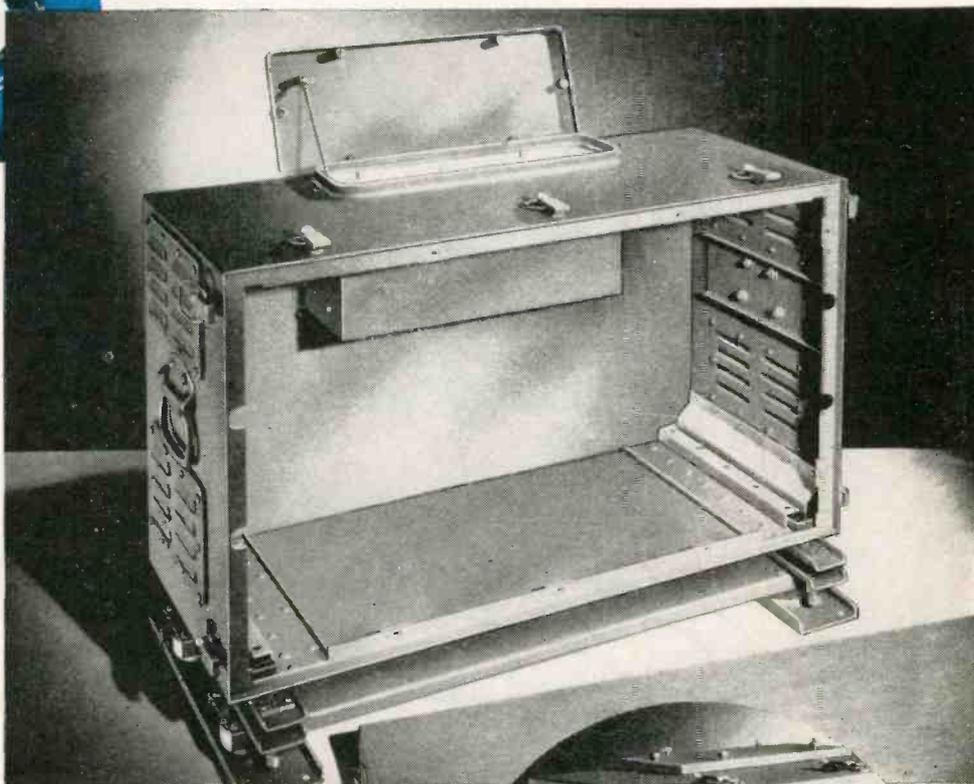
**CORNELL-DUBILIER**  
**CAPACITORS**



MICA • DYKANOL • PAPER • ELECTROLYTICS

**distinguished cabinet member**

**on a secret mission . . .**



**T**he actual use of this Karp-constructed cabinet assembly for electronic apparatus is a military secret.

We can, however, reveal the superior details of the all-welded aluminum construction. It is splash-proof, insect-proof—and at the same time ventilated. The assembly also includes a shock mount. Suspension slides permit the electronic apparatus to move in and out like a drawer.

If you require special-built housings, racks, panels, chassis or enclosures for electrical equipment, get the benefit of our 20 years of specialized experience in this field. Our hundreds of skilled craftsmen will save you time. Our complete facilities and numerous stock dies will save you money.

**ANY METAL • ANY GAUGE • ANY SIZE • ANY FINISH**

**KARP**

**METAL PRODUCTS CO., INC.**

*Custom Craftsmen in Sheet Metal*

124-30th Street, Brooklyn 32, N. Y.





# VICTORY

over vibration

  
**LORD**  
 SHEAR TYPE  
*Bonded Rubber*  
**MOUNTINGS**

*In War... In Peace...*

**B**ECAUSE the vibrations of our modern industrial world, great as they are, have been greatly magnified by war—vibrations of mighty radial engines, of roaring Diesels, of deafening explosions, of cyclonic storms and bottomless jungle roads—Lord Manufacturing Company has added much to its store of knowledge concerning control and isolation of vibration. Because Lord had pioneered the field of vibration control for almost a generation, it was called upon for thousands of installations, from Lord Dynafocal Suspension for radial engines to mounts for delicate instruments in the ships that sail the air, the sea and the waters under the sea; for huge gun recoils and precise bomb sights; for more uses than we have space for or are allowed to mention.

Victory over vibration in war applications has paved the way for better control and isolation of vibration in a myriad of peace-

time applications. Whether you manufacture locomotives or baby carriages, dynamos or television sets, turret lathes or laboratory recording instruments, Lord engineers can help you make a product that will serve better and last longer.

Lord Bonded Rubber Mountings are made in two main types, Tube Form and Plate Form, with variations to meet special conditions, and problems arising from internal or external vibration. Lord Mountings are made for load ratings ranging from a few ounces to several thousand pounds. Installation of Lord Mounts is extremely simple, no special tooling or machining being necessary to adapt them to your designs.

Send for the latest Lord literature on Vibration Control and Isolation, or call in our engineers to consult with you on your problems. Neither service entails any obligation.

IT TAKES BONDED RUBBER *In Shear* TO ABSORB VIBRATION

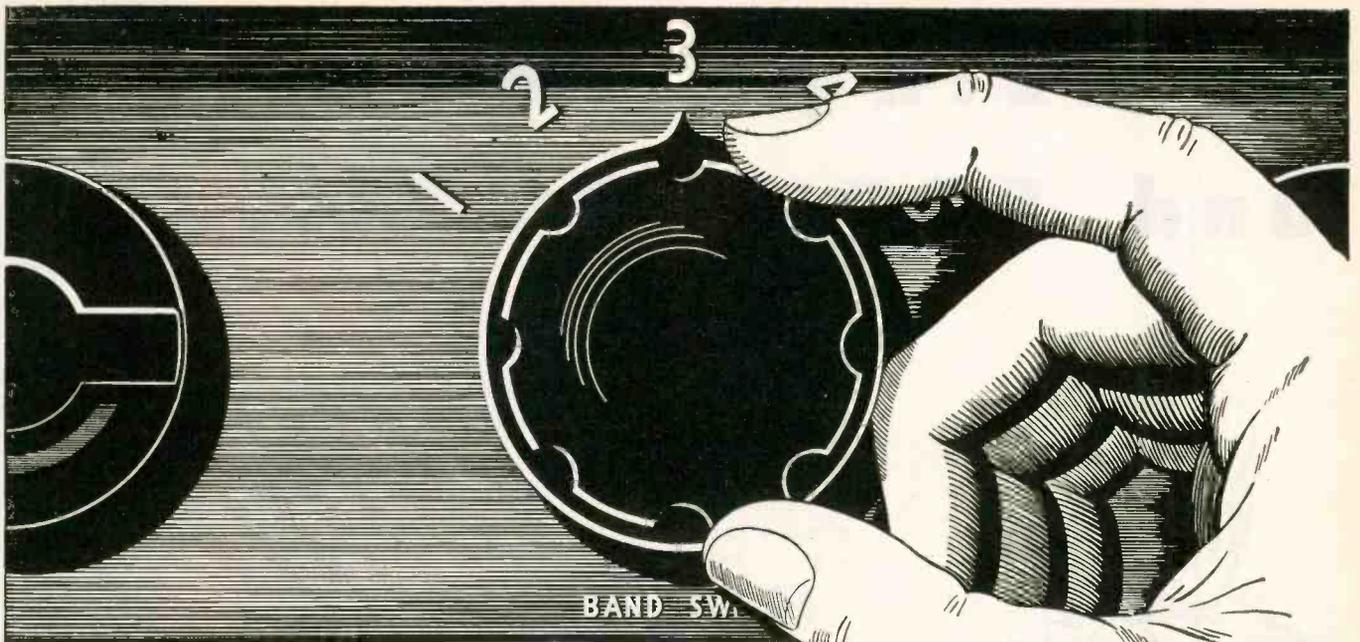
**LORD MANUFACTURING COMPANY**

ERIE, PENNSYLVANIA

*Originators of Shear Type Bonded Rubber Mountings*

BUY WAR BONDS

SALES REPRESENTATIVES  
 NEW YORK - 280 MADISON AVE.  
 CHICAGO - 520 N. MICHIGAN AVE.  
 DETROIT - 7310 WOODWARD AVE.  
 BURBANK, CAL. - 245 E. OLIVE AVE.  
 CANADIAN REPRESENTATIVES  
 RAILWAY & POWER ENGINEERING CORP., LTD.  
 TORONTO, CANADA

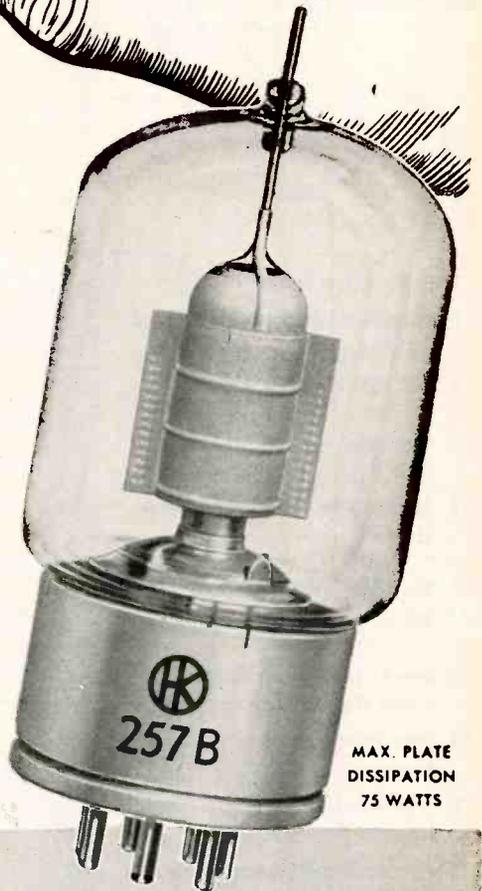


# For easier bandswitching use the 257B Gammatron!

The HK-257B beam pentode, originated by Heintz and Kaufman engineers, facilitates the design, construction, and operation of multi-band transmitters since it requires very little driving power and no neutralization.

The wiring diagram below shows a transmitter capable of operating on all amateur bands from 10 to 160 meters. A single 6V6 metal tube in the oscillator circuit drives the r.f. amplifier to its full output. The precise internal shielding of the HK-257B makes neutralization unnecessary.

Write today for complete data on the 257B Gammatron, a versatile tube capable of very high frequency operation.



MAX. PLATE  
DISSIPATION  
75 WATTS

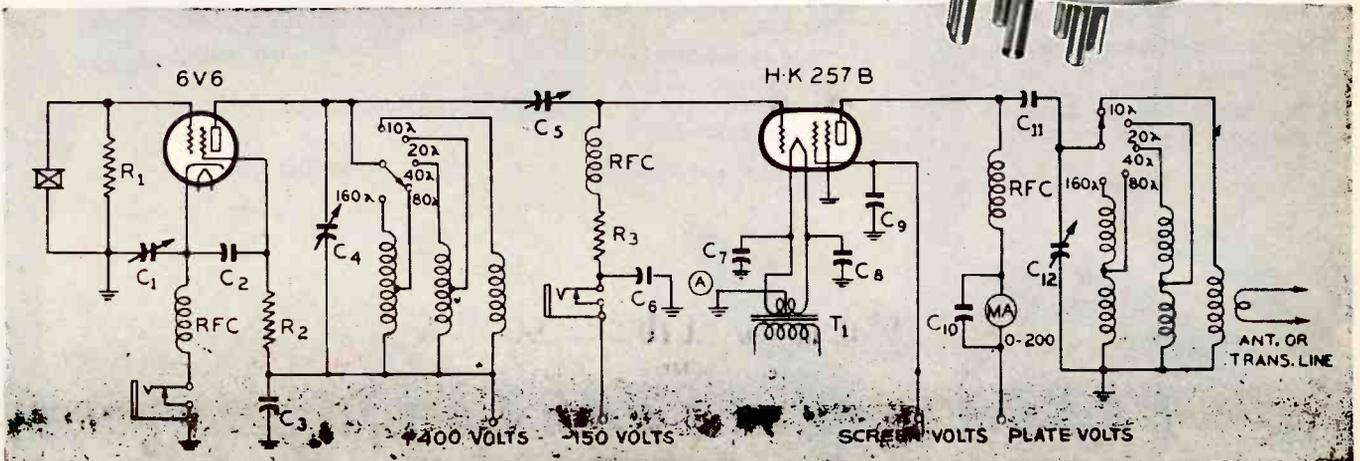
## HEINTZ AND KAUFMAN LTD.

SOUTH SAN FRANCISCO • CALIFORNIA

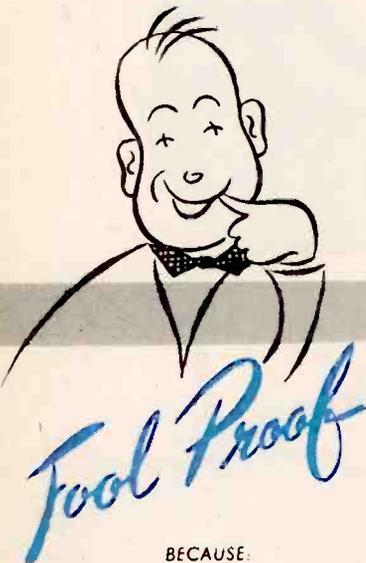


Export Agents: M. Simon and Son Co., Inc.  
25 Warren Street • New York City

KEEP IT UP...BUY WAR BONDS



# Amazing . . . New and **FOOL-PROOF!**



BECAUSE:

1. Single Button Control
2. Automatic Shut-Off after last Record is Played (Tone arm returns to rest)
- \*3. Most Natural Manual Play (No special setting needed)
4. Automatic Shut-Off after Manual Play (Tone arm returns to rest)
- \*5. Absolutely no Chipping of Records (Record selector principle prevents all chipping)
- \*6. Negligible Wear of Record Center Hole (Practically no wear for entire life of record)
- \*7. Record Selection Independent of Record Warp or Edge Condition
- \*8. Plays Excessively Worn or Chipped Records
- \*9. Tone Arm Can be Handled without Injury to Mechanism
- \*10. No Complicated Operating Instructions Necessary
- \*11. No Jamming with any Standard Commercial Records

\*Applies also to Model 205

**G. I.**'s new Record Changers once again establish a new high on two scores—1. *Technical appeal*—2. *Beauty of appearance*.

Behind these post-war G. I. Changers is a proven record of service-free performance. We're proud of that—and to insure its continuance these new models have, for more than a year, been subjected to rigorous testing in eight different industry laboratories. New features have been added that never before were feasible at comparable cost. Even its new eye appeal was evolved through the combined inspiration of several internationally famous designers. Final design choices were made by stylist juries.

Simplicity of styling and fool-proof functioning have been our objectives and we are told that the product justifies our efforts.

More than ever you can look to G. I. to lead in record changer design and production and we solicit your suggestions for continuation of our program.

## Quality Features

1. One RPM Change from Single Record to Full Stack on Turntable
2. Ball Bearing Tone Arm Swivel Bearing
- \*3. Advanced, Simplified Styling (by internationally famous stylists)
- \*4. Change Mechanism Disconnected during Playing Cycle
- \*5. Long Service Life
6. Both Ratchet and Position Trip
- \*7. Accepts any Standard Crystal Pick-up or Equivalent.
- \*8. Operates over Wide Temperature Range
- \*9. Permanent Factory Adjustment
- \*10. Minimum Dimensions
- \*11. Low Rumble
12. "WOW" so low that it "shows up" many recordings.

\*Applies also to Model 205



MODEL 205

# GENERAL INSTRUMENT CORPORATION



**GI!**

# RECORD CHANGER



MODEL 204

*Just One Control!*

**GENERAL INSTRUMENT CORPORATION • 829 NEWARK AVENUE • ELIZABETH 3, N. J.**



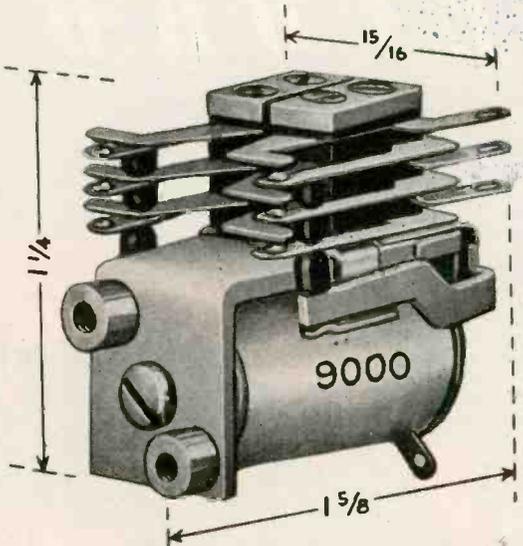
# a tiny **HUSKY!**

## The **MIDGET TELEPHONE TYPE RELAY**

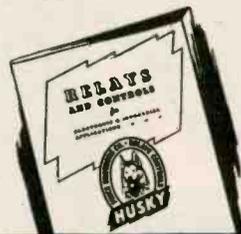
THIS MIDGET TELEPHONE TYPE RELAY (Series 9000) has been universally accepted as the most versatile, compact, lightweight relay obtainable which fully meets all the rigid Army and Navy specifications applying to modern aircraft equipment. This single versatile relay will often meet the entire control circuit requirements for a complete piece of equipment. It incorporates many special design features, such as:

- ★ Low reluctance armature hinge design, using stainless steel flat springs.
- ★ Special magnetic iron, properly annealed for maximum efficiency.
- ★ Unique coil bobbin design providing 100% acetate protection and sealing for the magnet wire and maximum winding space.
- ★ Molded stack blocks for dimensional stability and fungus resistance.
- ★ Available in a variety of mountings to meet special requirements.
- ★ Standard size coils available in resistances up to 4,000 ohms.
- ★ Special over-size coils available in resistances up to 10,000 ohms.

Dimension:  $1\frac{1}{8} \times 1" \times 1\frac{1}{8}$   
 Weight—2 ounces for an average stack  
 (8 contact arms)  
 For D. C. operation only.  
 Operates reliably on 1.5 watts.



Send for Catalog E-59

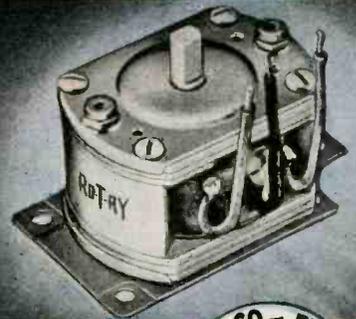


Illustrates "RO-T-RY" adaptability to unusual and varied relay applications. Complete specifications and detail drawings. Also illustrates other Price Bros. Co. Relays: Telephone Type, Time Delays, Motor Starting, High Speed Keying, Antenna and Power Contactors. Write today for this Catalog.



"RO-T-RY" introduces a new basic principle to relay operation especially designed to withstand severe vibration, temperature and humidity conditions. It is widely adaptable to

operate a great variety of switch wafers arrangements. The basic unit is a contact two position driven mechanism operated by 30° clockwise or counter-clockwise rotation from normal (power off) position. The shaft rotates one way under power and returns to normal position by spring action. "RO-T-RY" is being specified in the design of many postwar products. Get complete facts about "RO-T-RY" now.

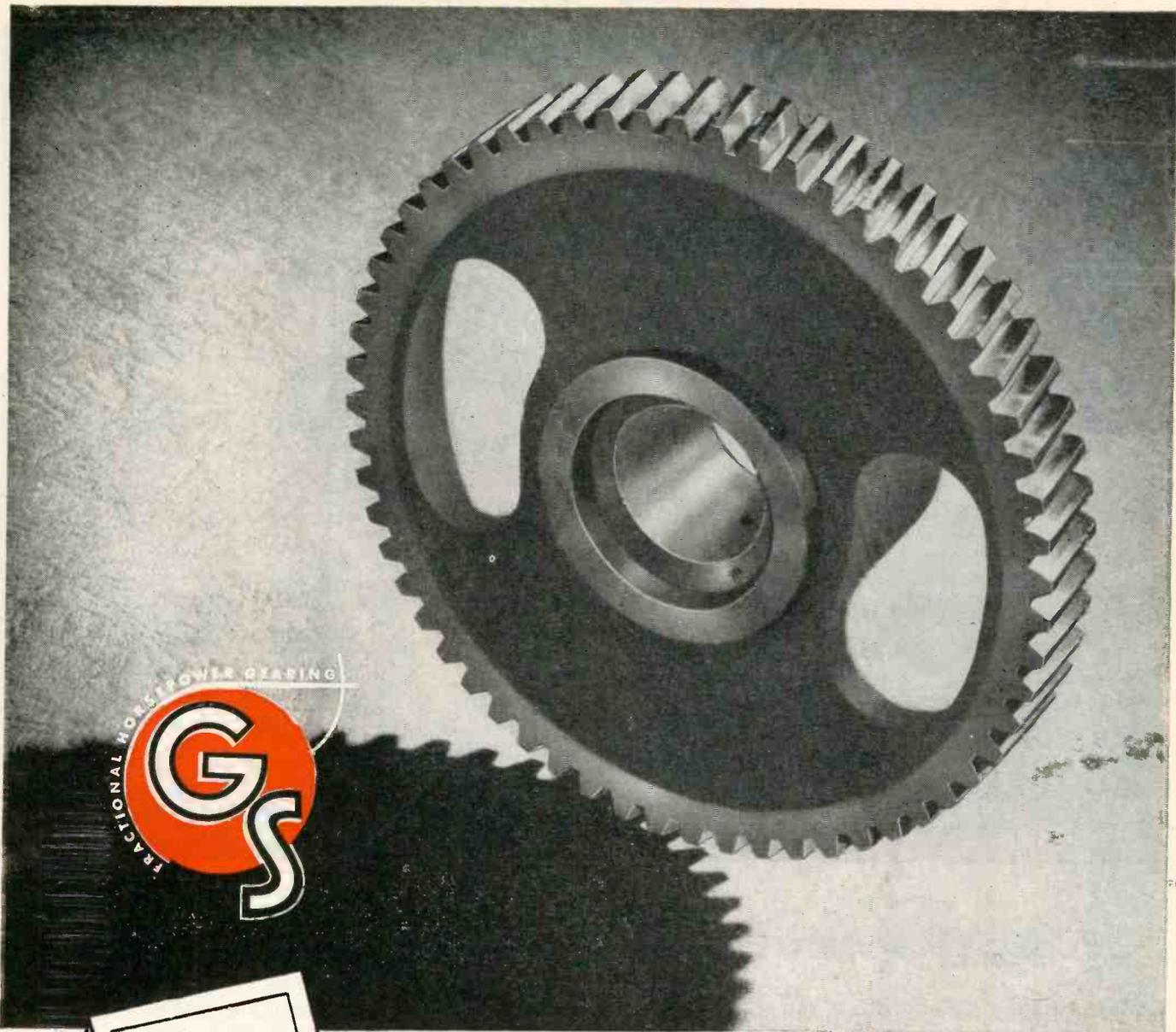


# Price BROTHERS CO.

FREDERICK, MARYLAND



RELAYS, CONTROLS, AND MAGNETIC DEVICES FOR ELECTRONIC & INDUSTRIAL APPLICATION



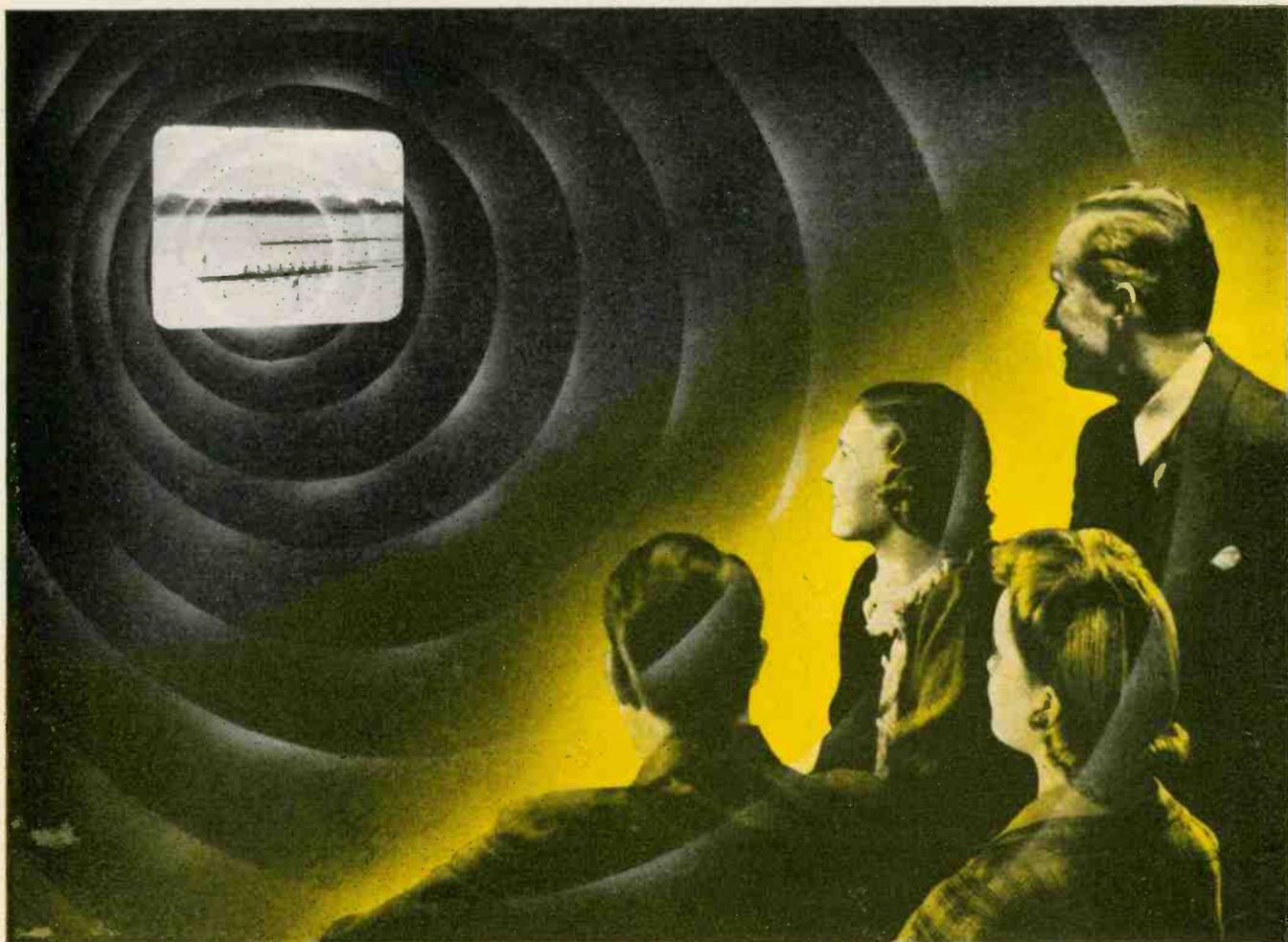
If special *small gears* form a part of your post-war problems, we invite you to let G.S. assume this responsibility. For here at "Small Gear Headquarters" are methods and machinery so precise . . . craftsmen so capable, that long since we've become recognized as the largest exclusive manufacturers of Fractional Horsepower Gears in the world! Surely the specialized skill and friendly cooperation of G.S. Small Gear experts will prove a decided asset to your post-war business.

FRACTIONAL HORSEPOWER 12 TO 96 H.P.

# GEAR Specialties

Spurs • Spirals • Helicals • Bevels • Internals • Worm Gearing • Racks • Thread Grinding  
 2635 WEST MEDILL AVENUE • CHICAGO 47, ILLINOIS

WORLD'S LARGEST EXCLUSIVE MANUFACTURERS OF FRACTIONAL HORSEPOWER GEARS



## Optics that put vision in television

Better optics will be necessary for the larger, brighter images that television set manufacturers promise. And the most important step of all toward better reception is a Cathode Ray Tube Face Plate which is ground and polished to high precision standards.

All through the war our compact group of optical technicians have been busily engaged with electron-optics for the Army and Navy. They have been improving the skills that are most needed by the television industry.

Besides being a major source for precision Cathode

Ray Tube Face Plates for the United States Navy, we have done a great deal of optical development work in television projection and reception.

**We are ready for television.** Any orders you place will receive experienced and intelligent consideration. It has always been our policy to concentrate on the production of "custom-built" optics for other manufacturers and to make no complete products of our own.

We would be pleased to hear from manufacturers needing optics for reconversion.

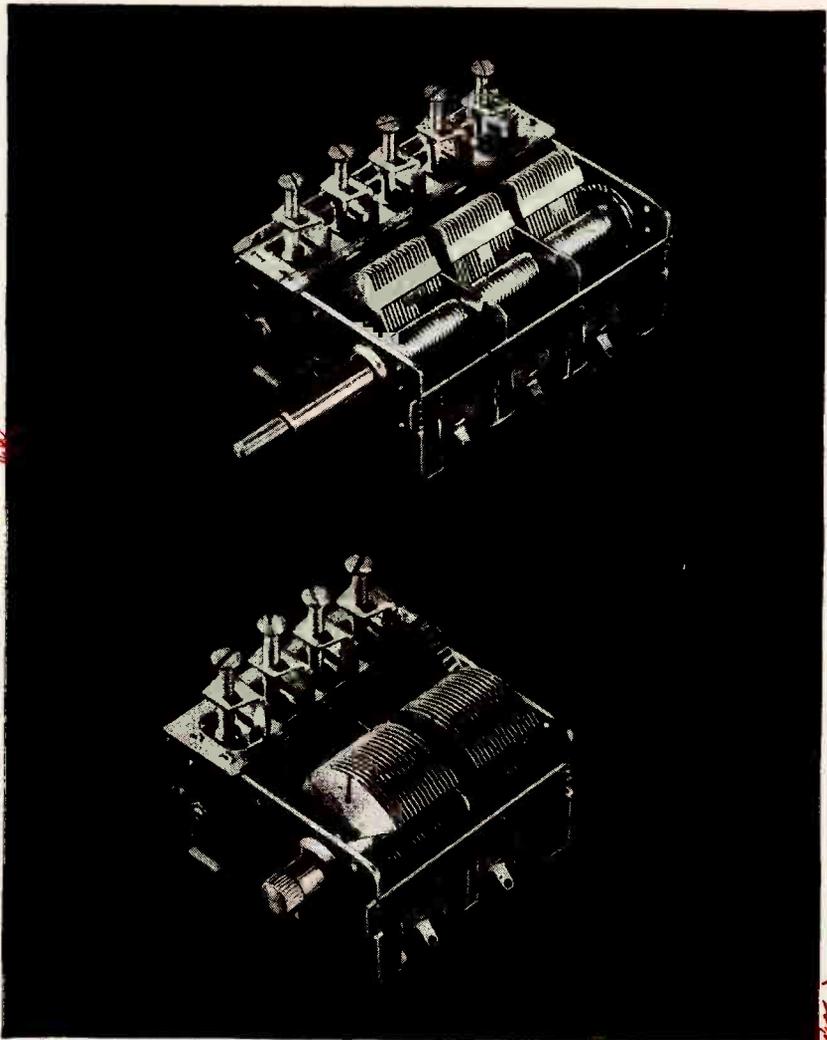
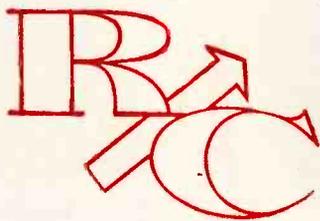
for precision OPTICS come to

### AMERICAN LENS COMPANY, INC.

45 Lispenard Street, New York 13, N. Y.



LENSES • • • PRISMS • • • FLATS • • • REFLECTORS

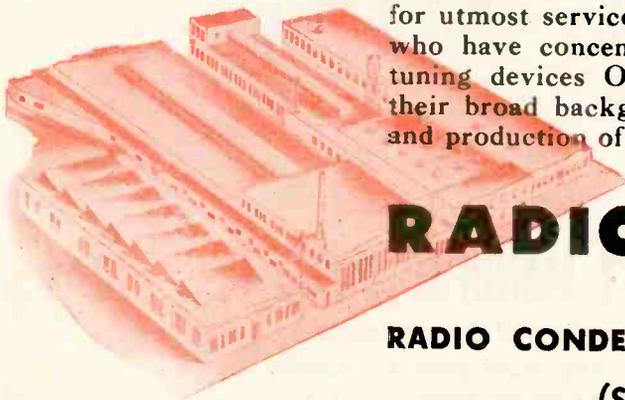


# TUNING DEVICES THAT MEET **YOUR** SPECIFICATIONS



**WHETHER** the set you intend manufacturing uses a manually operated variable capacitor, a mechanically operated push button type capacitor or an iron core tuning device, R/C can help you.

A wide knowledge and long association in this field gives the Radio Condenser Company the necessary "know-how" for utmost service in this highly specialized field. Engineers who have concentrated long years on the development of tuning devices **ONLY**, welcome the opportunity to bring their broad background of knowledge to bear in the design and production of this essential phase of your war radio line.



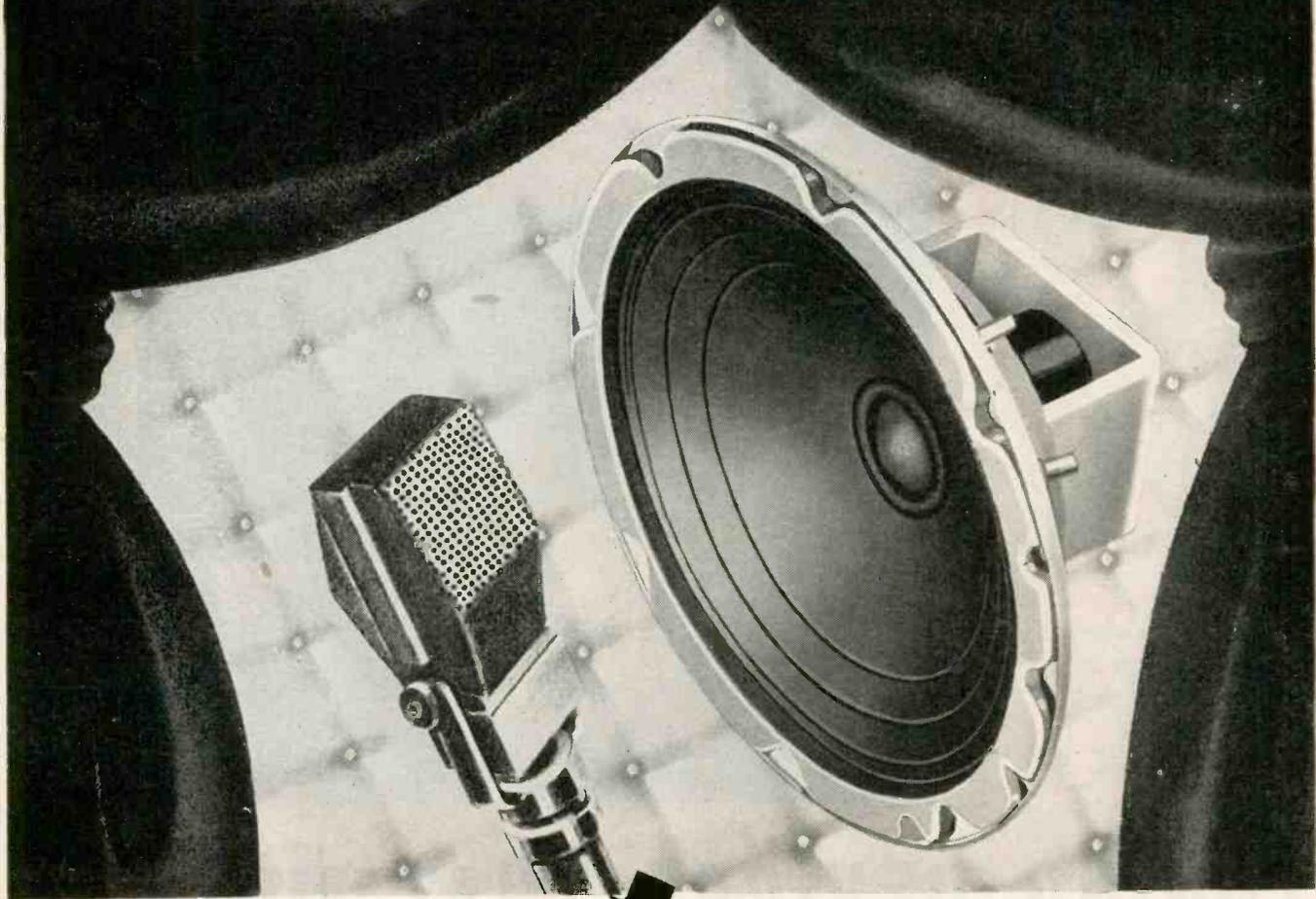
## **RADIO CONDENSER CO.**

CAMDEN, N. J.

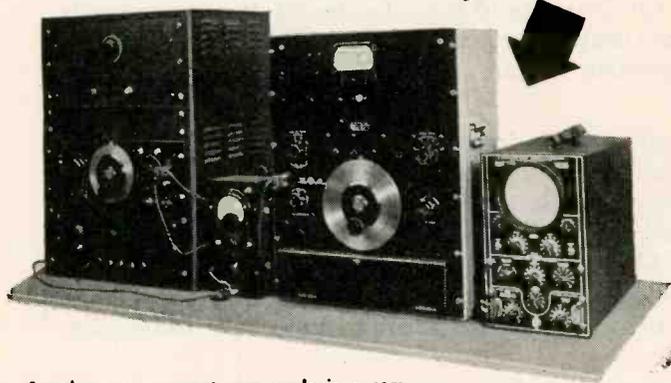
**RADIO CONDENSER COMPANY, LTD., TORONTO, CANADA**

*(Suppliers to Set Manufacturers)*

# LOUD SPEAKERS by



## with "Controlled Performance"



Speaker measurements are made in a complete and modern laboratory under the close supervision of veteran speaker engineers. Careful attention to every detail of product design and use of the ultimate in accurate measuring instruments has resulted in the development of the BEST "controlled performance" loud speakers.

Each BEST loud speaker is subjected to a variety of most exacting tests before it may be released for delivery. Because of the pre-eminent part quality and performance play in our speakers, we maintain inspections at each stage in production beginning with raw material checks, continuing with inspections after each operation and ending only after final testing of the finished product. No test is overlooked . . . nothing is left to chance. For BEST Alnico 5 loud speakers are designed to give "controlled performance" and they are not approved unless they justify the name BEST. We invite your inquiry.

### BEST MANUFACTURING CO., INC.

*Electronic and Sound Reproducing Equipment*

1200 GROVE STREET • IRVINGTON 11, N. J.

Export Division: 25 Warren St., New York 17, N. Y. Cable Address: Simontreco, N. Y. All Codes

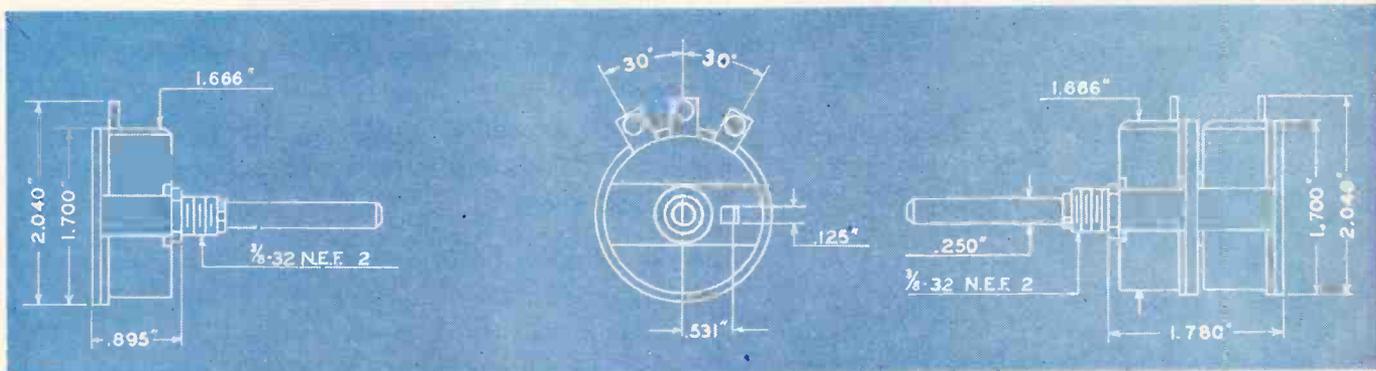
**PRECISION  
WIRE WOUND  
POTENTIOMETERS and RHEOSTATS  
by  
TREFZ**



Model PWW5



Model DPWW5



**SPECIFICATIONS**

**RATING:** 8 Watts  
**RANGE:** 1—150,000 ohms.  
**ELEC. ROTATION:** 281°  
**MECH. ROTATION:** 300°  
**WEIGHT:** 2.75 oz.

**SPECIFICATIONS**

**RATING:** 8 Watts (each section)  
**RANGE:** 1—150,000 ohms.  
**ELEC. ROTATION:** 281°  
**MECH. ROTATION:** 300°  
**WEIGHT:** 4.5 oz.

**FEATURES**

1. The excellent linearity of both single and dual units make them readily adaptable to applications using calibrated dials or in circuit arrangements where close series or parallel tracking is a requirement.
2. Note that the wattage rating is exceptionally high for such a small unit. This is accomplished by the use of a specially formed copper heat ring (Pat. Pend.) which dissipates the winding heat.
3. An electronically welded phosphor bronze hair spring maintains positive circuit continuity between the center lug and the wiping contact throughout the life of the unit.
4. Entire unit is housed in a high quality phenolic case which is completely dust proof. When specified, a compression washer can be furnished between the case and the heavy cover making a hermetically sealed unit when used in conjunction with a water tight panel bushing.

Resistance ranges and shaft details to your specifications.  
 Switches, off position and tapered units can be supplied.

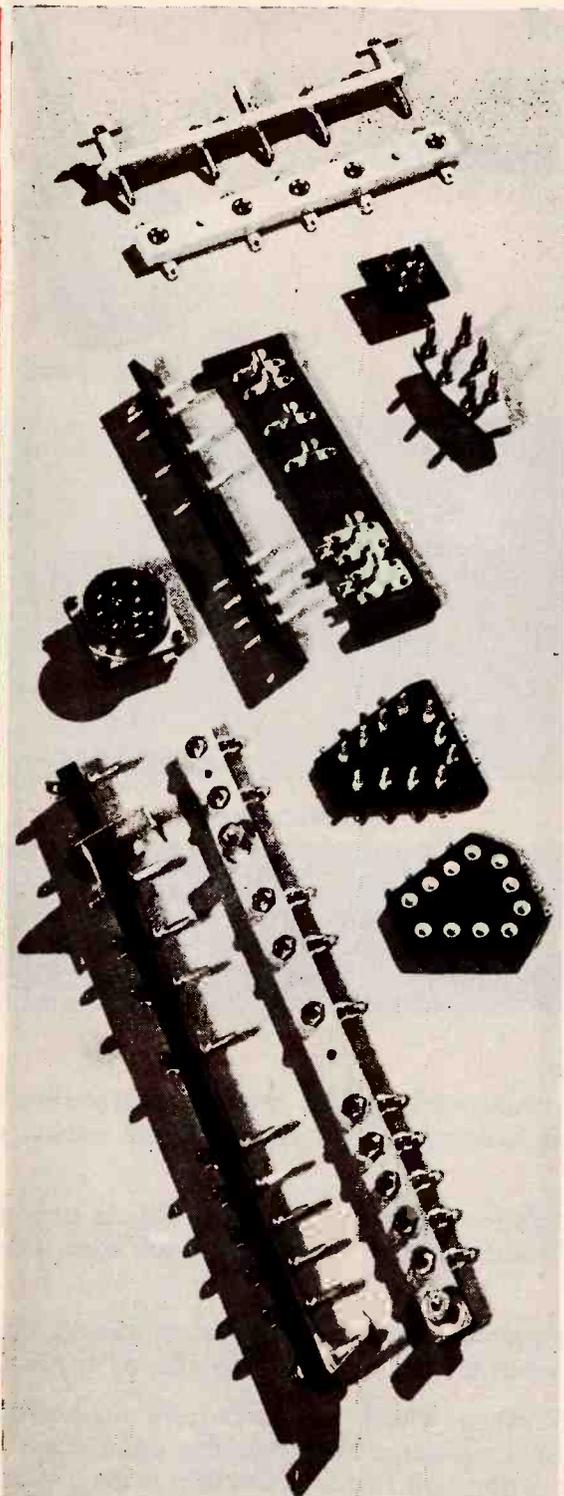
EXCLUSIVE SALES AGENTS

Amalgamated  Electronics  
 ASSOCIATED

60 EAST 42nd STREET

Vanderbilt 6-3506

NEW YORK 17, N. Y.



## A WISE TREND

A few years ago plugs and jacks were uncommon except for a few applications in radio and test equipment. Today the trend to greater use of plugs and jacks is fast becoming standard practice in radio and electronic industries.

Keeping up with this trend, Johnson has designed many new plugs to meet industries special requirements, as well as supplying standard plugs which are being used in an increasing number of new applications.

The use of plugs on components is growing more popular, speeding production, facilitating easy replacement and interchanging of parts.

Plug and jack assemblies make it possible to remove sections of equipment for repair and maintenance without disturbing the wiring, and in police, fire, railroad and similar installation, units which fail may be quickly replaced with little delay in operation.

Let Johnson, a pioneer in the manufacture of plugs and jacks, supply you with a plug and jack combination or assembly to meet your requirements.

Send us your problem.



Ask for catalog 968-D



# JOHNSON

*a famous name in Radio*



E. F. JOHNSON COMPANY • WASECA • MINNESOTA



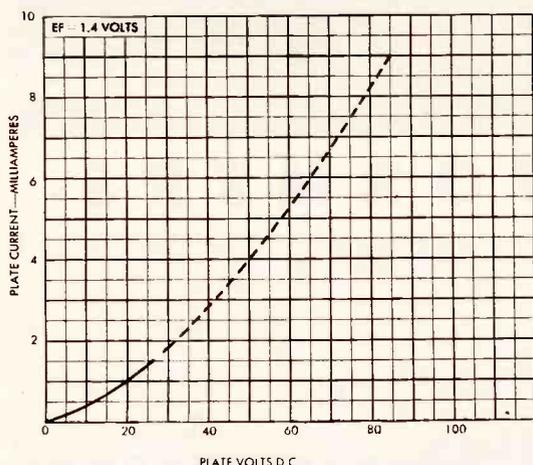
# RAYTHEON

## Type 2B25 - A Miniature High-Voltage High-Vacuum Rectifier

### Electrical Characteristics of Type 2B25

Filament Voltage (AC or DC) . . . . . 1.4 volts  
 Filament Current . . . . . 110 amps.  
 Maximum Peak Inverse Voltage . . . . . 2800 volts  
 Maximum Peak Plate Current . . . . . 9.0 ma  
 Maximum Average Plate Current . . . . . 1.5 ma

TYPE 2B25  
 AVERAGE CHARACTERISTICS



A recent development for the expanding Raytheon miniature tube line is the type 2B25 high-voltage, high-vacuum rectifier. This tube requires approximately 0.15 watts filament power, yet can deliver 1000V DC at 1.5 ma.

These characteristics make it applicable to various forms of electronic equipment in which its small size and rugged construction may be very desirable features. Furthermore, with proper precautions, the low filament power can easily be supplied from an oscillator if it is desired to rectify low radio frequency to obtain direct current power within the 2B25 voltage and current ratings. Plate and filament potentials can be turned on simultaneously without damage and heating is practically instantaneous—thus making this tube suitable for intermittent usage.

Other possible applications include operation as the rectifier in battery vibrator power supplies designed to supply the high voltage DC for small portable cathode ray oscilloscopes or special test equipment.

Raytheon type 2B25 and the many other types in Raytheon's complete line are precision-engineered and quality-built for utmost efficiency and maximum dependability. Look to Raytheon for the best in tubes for your postwar products!

All Four Divisions Have  
 Have Been Awarded  
 Army-Navy "E" With Stars



Radio Receiving Tube Division

Newton, Massachusetts • Los Angeles  
 New York • Chicago • Atlanta

DEVOTED TO RESEARCH AND THE MANUFACTURE OF TUBES AND EQUIPMENT FOR THE NEW ERA OF ELECTRONICS

## The Latch String Is Always Out

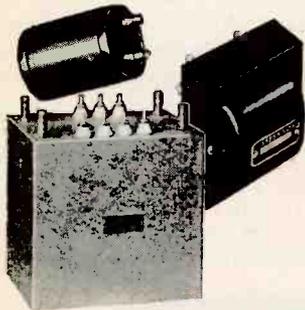
## Why Not Pay Us a Visit

If you would permit us to pilot you through the various departments of our modern plant, you would readily understand why Jefferson Electric has earned the reputation for sustained quality in quantity production.

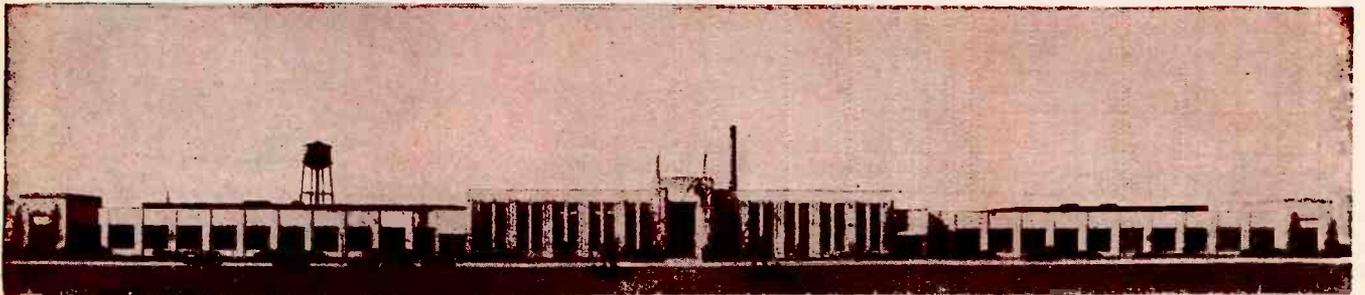
You would agree that it would be difficult to find a plant with all of the many features needed to produce in such quantities with such high standards of quality, accuracy and uniformity.

Engineering, research, experimental departments geared to the latest manufacturing methods and technique are combined with modern equipment and unusual esprit de corps.

When in Chicago, plan to pay us a visit, —our suburban location is readily accessible. For your convenience you can call us by local Chicago telephone—Mansfield 7161. JEFFERSON ELECTRIC COMPANY, Bellwood (Suburb of Chicago), Illinois. *In Canada:* Canadian Jefferson Electric Co., 384 Pape Avenue, Toronto, Ontario.



# T R A N S F O R M E R S



# A POSTWAR PROJECT FOR YOU...

## SUPERSTANDARD RECEIVING TUBES

**SUPERSTANDARD**—above standard; a term coined by Hytron for a standard receiving tube completely redesigned to give improved performance in special electronic applications

Receiving tube design is often a compromise. Ruggedness, dependability, long life—the very qualities most desirable in industrial electronics and aviation—have often been sacrificed for reduced cost and power consumption in broadcast receivers. Low filament current may be poor economy in an industrial tube. A standard 6SJ7GT may be objectionably microphonic in sound equipment. Vibration, jars, shocks, and inadequate maintenance in the factory may play hob with a standard receiving tube.

### STANDARD — SPECIALLY SELECTED — NOW HYTRON PROPOSES SUPERSTANDARD

**HYTRON IS CONVINCED:** Standard receiving tubes are not right for special electronic applications. Special selection of standard tubes leads to embarrassing replacement problems—does not guarantee permanence of characteristics specially tested, long life, or suitability for operation at not-too-conservative maximum ratings. Hytron prewar ceramic-based low-loss GTX

tubes were but a step in the right direction. The Navy "ruggedized" tube program points the way. Complete redesign of many receiving tubes is mandatory. A tube listing at a dollar in electronic equipment costing thousands and controlling huge production lines is false economy which has already dealt industrial electronics many an unnecessary black eye.

### MAY WE HAVE YOUR OPINION?

- 1 Do you agree that special selection merely results in replacement problems?
- 2 How many thousands of hours of life should **SUPERSTANDARD** tubes have?
- 3 What degree of vibration and shock should **SUPERSTANDARD** tubes be capable of withstanding?
- 4 For what characteristics not now tested should **SUPERSTANDARD** tubes be production tested?
- 5 Would you be willing to pay a premium price for **SUPERSTANDARD** tubes to attain trouble-free operation?
- 6 Should Hytron concentrate on developing **SUPERSTANDARD** tubes usable for many special purposes, and avoid trick and highly specialized tubes?

- 7 How closely should a **SUPERSTANDARD** tube adhere to fundamental characteristics of a standard receiving tube it supersedes?
- 8 Do you believe **SUPERSTANDARD** tubes should have special bases to avoid replacement by inferior standard receiving tubes?
- 9 Should **SUPERSTANDARD** tubes have new type numbers, or the old standard type numbers with a special suffix (e.g., 6SJ7GTS)?\*
- 10 Have we omitted pertinent questions you believe important?

*\*NEMA and RMA are now working on type designation systems.*

The Hytron **SUPERSTANDARD** tube is as yet an idea—a postwar project for YOU. You who use the tubes can spark the program—can make it come to life. Hytron will put its postwar engineering drive behind the **SUPERSTANDARD** tube, if you will help. Let us know the improvements of specific characteristics your experience has proved desirable. Drop a line today to our Commercial Engineering Department.

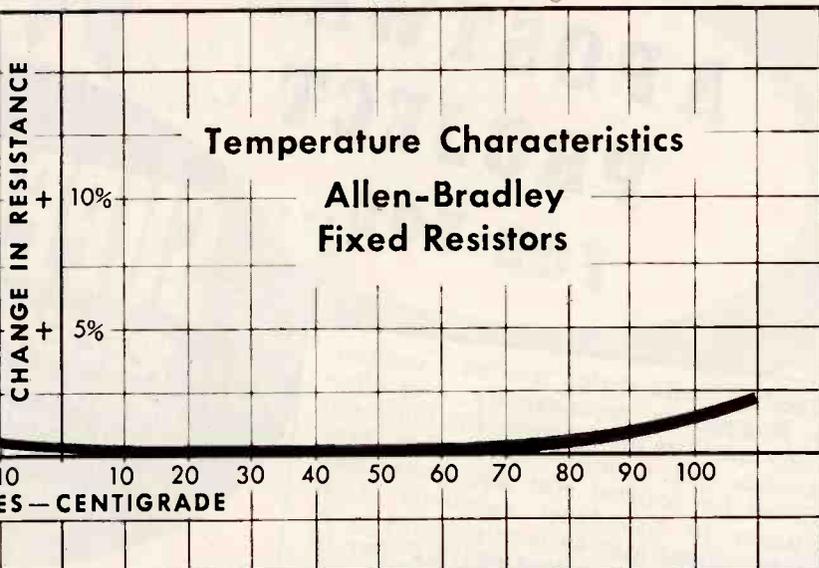
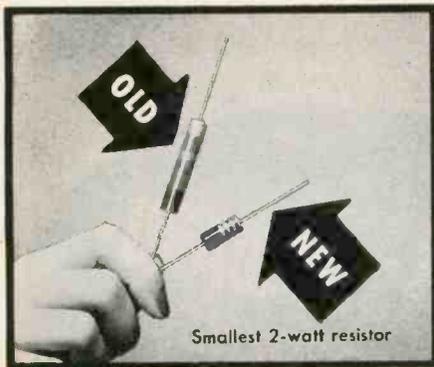
OLDEST MANUFACTURER SPECIALIZING IN RADIO RECEIVING TUBES

# HYTRON

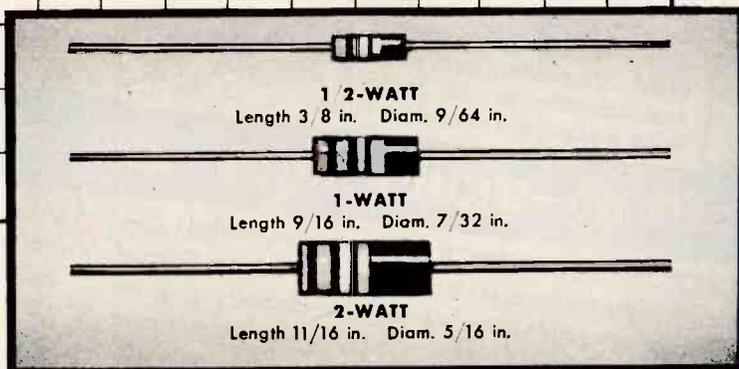
RADIO AND ELECTRONICS CORP.



MAIN OFFICE: SALEM, MASSACHUSETTS  
PLANTS: SALEM, NEWBURYPORT, BEVERLY & LAWRENCE



Allen-Bradley fixed resistors are offered in tolerances of 5, 10, and 20 per cent. All sizes of resistors are equipped with  $\frac{1}{2}$ -inch leads. (See diagram at right.)



## LESS THAN 5% CHANGE IN RESISTANCE

after 2000 hours (under full load at 70°C Ambient Temperature)

Allen-Bradley fixed resistors are not only small in size . . . they are capable of withstanding the most abusive service without harmful deterioration. For example, they can be used at full rating at an ambient temperature of 70 degrees Centigrade for 2,000 hours . . . and the change in resistance is actually less than 5 per cent. Such performance explains why A-B resistors are considered "tops" for war service.

These resistors will sustain an overload of ten times rating for several minutes without failing. Wax impregnation is unnecessary to pass salt water immersion tests. The  $\frac{1}{2}$ -watt and 1-watt units are available in all RMA standard values from 10 ohms to 20 megohms. Two-watt units available from 10 ohms to 1 megohm. If dependability is a "must," specify Allen-Bradley resistors.

• Allen-Bradley Company, 110 W. Greenfield Ave., Milwaukee 4, Wis.



WHEN DEPENDABILITY AND PERFORMANCE ARE "MUST" . . . THE EXPERTS SPECIFY ALLEN-BRADLEY

# skilled hands at Callite

HELP UNITED ELECTRONICS MAKE FINE TUBES...



Callite, pioneer in tungsten metallurgy and in the processing of metallurgical components, keeps pace with the exacting requirements of famous tube-makers like United Electronics Company. The United Type 813 beam power amplifier is only one of many types manufactured by this company with Callite components.

The Type 813 is a four-element tube for which Callite supplies a multiplicity of welds in the base, a Callite weld throughout the top for the plate electrode, a Callite thoriated tungsten fila-

ment and Callite filament tension springs.

Cooperating with leading tube manufacturers, Callite concentrates on assignments calling for high skill and precision in working with metals. If you are striving for new highs in tube performance or developing new types, investigate our specialized abilities and complete facilities for all kinds of metallurgical components. Write Callite Tungsten Corporation, 544 Thirty-ninth Street, Union City, New Jersey. Branch Offices: Chicago, Illinois; Cleveland, Ohio.



Hard glass leads, welds, tungsten and molybdenum wire, rod and sheet, formed parts and other components for electron tubes and incandescent lamps.



**..for industrial applications!**

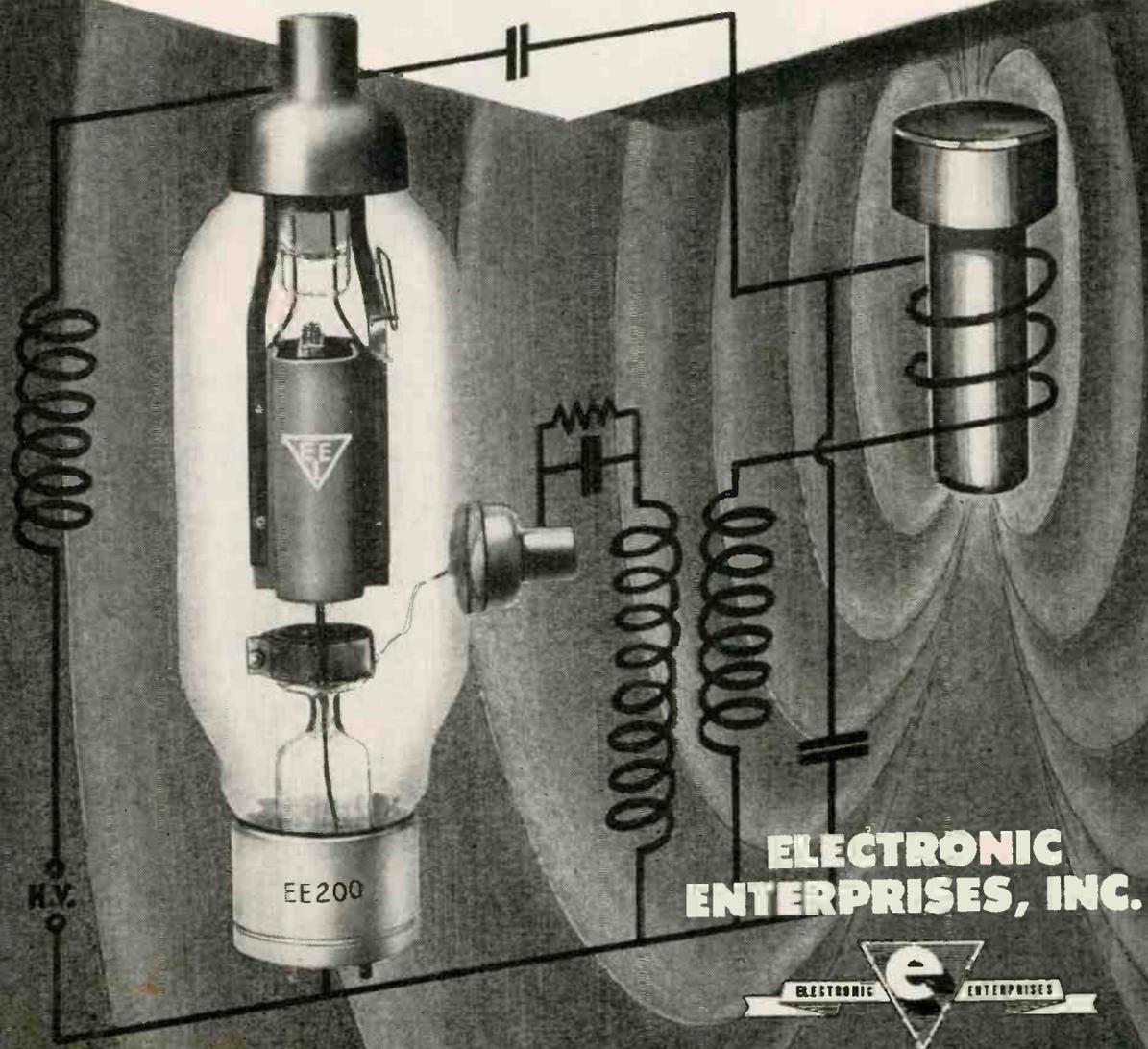
# E-E OSCILLATORS

**LONG LIFE...RUGGED  
CONSTRUCTION...CONSERVATIVE  
RATINGS...EFFICIENT OPERATION**

E-E heavy duty oscillators are specifically designed to withstand the rigorous requirements of industrial applications. Mechanical construction is extra heavy with particular emphasis on long life under severe vibration and shock conditions. Ratings are conservatively stated and operating efficiencies are high. Whatever your industrial tube necessities

—welding, induction heating, electrostatic heating—E-E power rectifier and oscillators offer maximum performance and minimum replacement.

Type EE-200 illustrated is a medium power tube—Plate dissipation as self-excited oscillator 150 watts. DC plate voltage 2,500 volts, plate current 200 ma. Complete data on this and all other EE tubes may be obtained by writing for the comprehensive E-E data book.



**ELECTRONIC  
ENTERPRISES, INC.**



GENERAL OFFICES: 65-67 SEVENTH AVENUE, NEWARK 4, N. J. EXPORT DEPT. 25 WARREN STREET, NEW YORK CITY, N. Y. CABLE ADDRESS: SIMONERICE, N. Y.

## COLLINS 32RA RADIO TRANSMITTER\*



## A deservedly popular 50 watter....

THE COLLINS 32RA\* was introduced in 1939 as a quality designed, quality built radio communication transmitter, broadly adapted to most applications within its power and frequency scope.

It, or its d-c version—the 32RB†—was immediately put into service by air-lines for control towers, by oil pipelines for emergency systems, by fishing companies for fleet control, and by other widely different types of industrial users.

It was found to be rugged, simple to operate, easy to service, and so thoroughly and universally satisfactory that a rising commercial demand was halted

only by the war. During the entire war the Armed Forces have employed thousands of these transmitters. A typical use has been that of control towers on air training fields throughout the country.

Of the several up-to-the-minute transmitters which Collins has ready for its civilian customers as Government requirements are cut back, this one represents a type of which limited quantities are now being manufactured for essential civilian uses. If you would like specifications and design data, write us for new, illustrated bulletin. Collins Radio Company, Cedar Rapids, Iowa; 11 West 42nd Street, New York 18, N. Y.



\*COLLINS 32RA—Power source: 115 volts alternating current. Power output, 50 watts phone; 75 watts CW. Frequency range, 1.5 to 15 mc. Four frequencies instantly selected by panel control.

†COLLINS 32RB—Power source: 12, 24, 32 or 110 volts direct current. Dynamotor, self contained. Otherwise identical with 32RA.

IN RADIO COMMUNICATIONS, IT'S . . .



# AEROVOX "Know-How"

Aerovox "Know-How" in action: Chief Engineer Stanley Green (center) with Joseph L. Collins (Electrolytics), Louis Kahn (Assistant Chief Engineer) and Samuel Heyman (Production Manager) working out the capacitance problem of a customer from the application blueprints.

## ... can save you untold time, expense, trouble

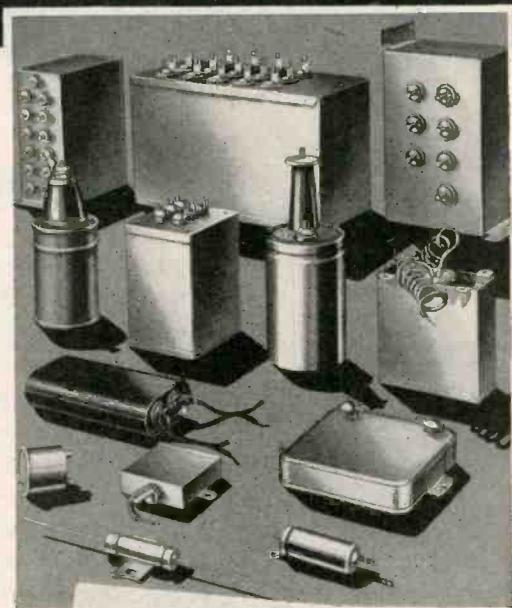
● Ingenuity, imagination, versatility, adaptability, coupled with sound engineering practice, add up to Aerovox "Know-How."

Of course Aerovox has an outstanding line of standard capacitors—paper, oil, electrolytic, mica and low-loss ultra-high-frequency types. A wide range of requirements are met with such a variety of listings. But Aerovox can also meet most extraordinary needs with special types that do not have to be billed at usual special prices. Here's why:

A tremendous variety of cans, terminals, insulators, mountings and production processes at the disposal of Aerovox engineers enables Aerovox to make up special types quickly, readily, inexpensively. So:

Bear in mind Aerovox "Know-How"—and save untold time, expense, trouble.

● Try us on that capacitance problem.



Typical "special" capacitors assembled from standard Aerovox parts, indicating the wide variety of cans, terminals, insulators and mountings.



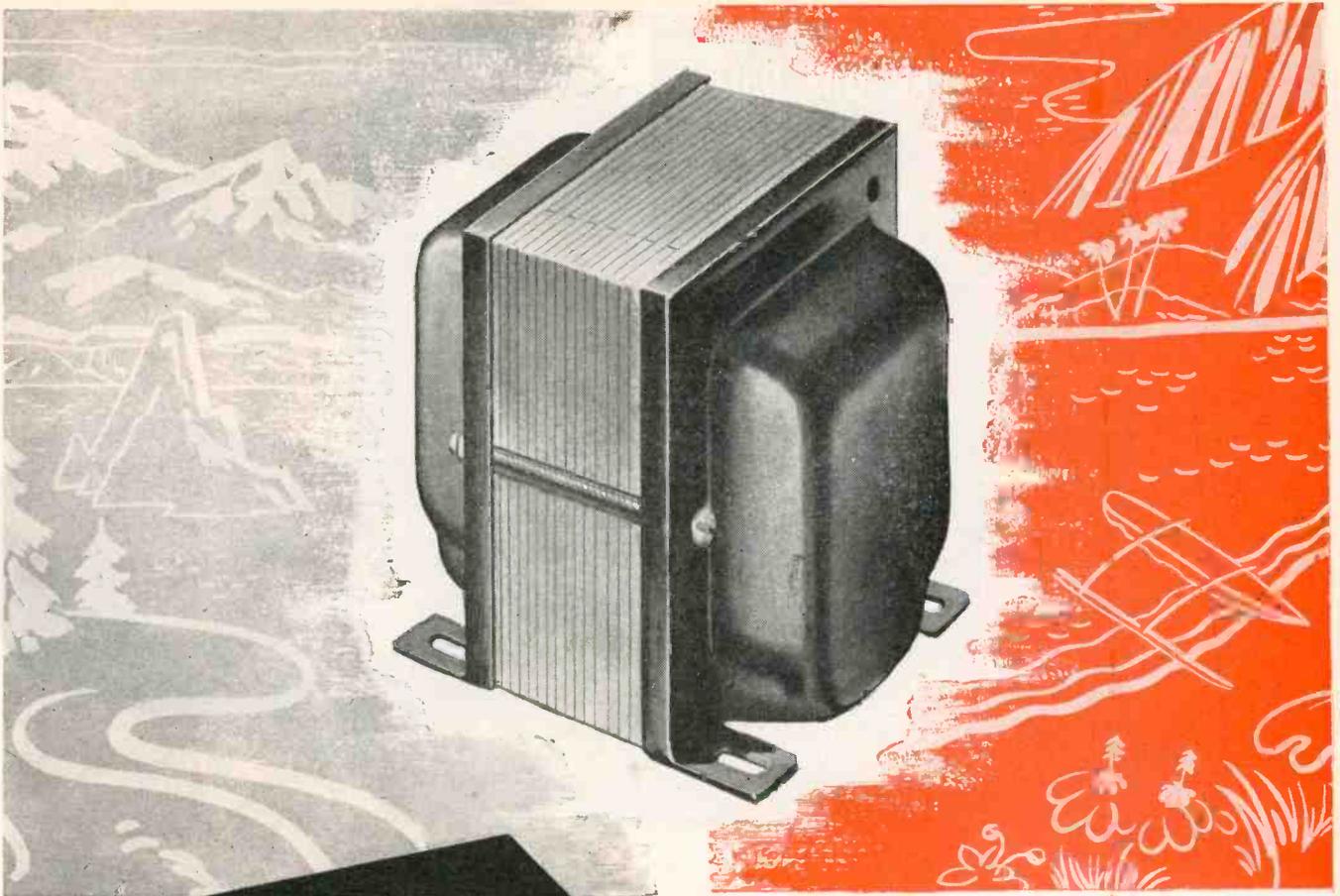
# Capacitors

INDIVIDUALLY TESTED

AEROVOX CORPORATION, NEW BEDFORD, MASS., U. S. A.

SALES OFFICES IN ALL PRINCIPAL CITIES

Export: 13 E. 40 St., New York 16, N. Y. • Cable: 'ARLAB' • In Canada: AEROVOX CANADA LTD., HAMILTON, ONT.



**under any  
conditions**

**Utah Transformers . . .  
guarantee trouble-free performance**

You know Utah's reputation for building a dependable line of transformers for replacement purposes in practically any radio set on the market. As soon as war production requirements permit, Utah will build the same dependable quality into a complete transformer line, not only for radio sets but for public address equipment...radio transmitting equipment...and hundreds of industrial uses as well.

**MOISTURE RESISTING  
CELLULOSE ACETATE INSULATION  
FINEST TRANSFORMER STEELS  
UTAH ENGINEERING**

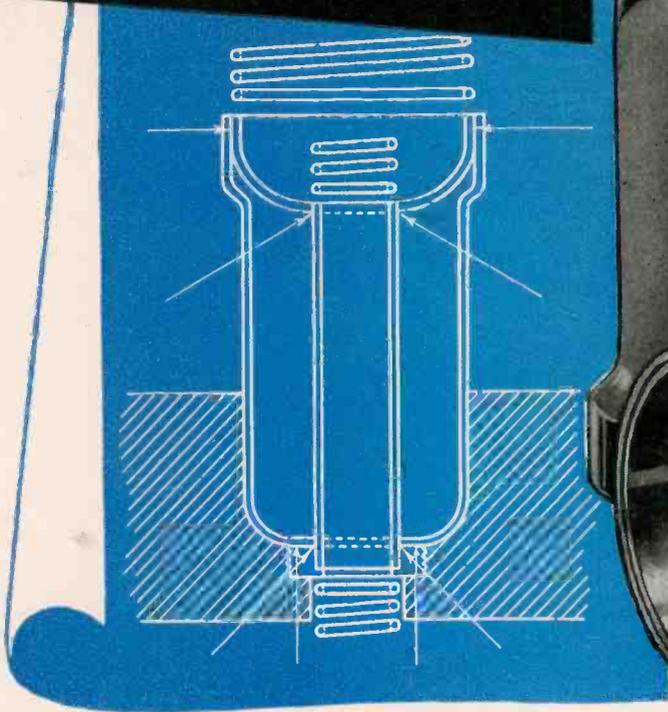
*Your assurance of trouble-free performance. Yet Utah transformers cost no more than ordinary transformers.*



**UTAH RADIO PRODUCTS COMPANY • 820 ORLEANS STREET • CHICAGO 10, ILLINOIS**

Utah Electronics (Canada) Ltd., 300 Chambly Road, Longueuil, Montreal (23) P. Q. • Ucoa Radio, S. A., Misiones 48, Buenos Aires.

How would you make this part?



## Lepel Induction Heating makes "child's play" of many tough jobs

Here's another example of the manner in which Lepel Induction heating simplifies and speeds difficult assembly jobs.

The assembly consists of two steel stampings, a section of seamless tubing and a part machined from brass bar stock.

Surfaces to be joined are pre-fluxed and the parts assembled in a jig with the brazing alloy or solder preplaced in the form of rings. Heat is applied simultaneously to all joints, indicated by arrows on blueprint, by means of special load coils of the Lepel Induction Heating Unit. The operation requires but a few seconds and production can be further accelerated by set-ups which make it possible to braze or solder several units while others are being assembled.

As the heat is generated *within the metal itself*, the brazing alloy or solder penetrates throughout

the joint, insuring uniform soundness and strength with minimum use of brazing alloy.

Excessive heating is impossible because time and temperature cycles are automatically controlled. There is no scaling; discoloration is minimized; finishing requirements are negligible.

Metals of any analysis — ferrous or non-ferrous — and in any form, can be joined by Lepel Induction Heating, using brazing alloys of any melting point. No special operating skill is required, yet production is speeded and costs are cut.

The same compact, relatively-inexpensive unit can be used without alteration for localized hardening, normalizing, annealing, stress relieving or melting.

Why not permit a Lepel field engineer to check your production for possible economies by this modern heating method. Just write



**LEPEL HIGH FREQUENCY LABORATORIES, INC.**

PIONEERS IN INDUCTION HEATING

General Offices: 39 West 60th Street, New York 23, N. Y.

**DO IT FASTER, BETTER, MORE ECONOMICALLY BY LEPEL INDUCTION HEATING**



**20,000  
VOLTS  
IN A  
2<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" BULB!**



**ANOTHER "FIRST" BY NATIONAL UNION RESEARCH LABORATORIES**

**A**N example of how war-time research by National Union engineers is helping to lay the foundation for vastly improved post-war Television, FM and radio reception, is this new half wave high vacuum rectifier—the NU 1Z2.

Here is a miniature with the voltage handling capabilities heretofore possible only in full size tubes. For a high voltage rectified supply in the operation of radar and television equipment, the NU 1Z2 saves space—operates with increased efficiency—is exceptionally rugged. Its low filament power consumption suggests many new fields in circuit design and application.

The NU 1Z2 joins a notable group of original electron tube developments by National Union Research Laboratories. For progress through research—count on National Union.

**National Union 1Z2  
High Voltage Rectifier**

Inverse peak anode voltage-max.....	20,000 volts
Peak anode Current.....	10 ma.
DC Output Current.....	2 ma.
Filament Voltage.....	1.5 volts
Filament Current.....	300 ma.

The NU 1Z2 is designed to withstand shocks in excess of 500 G's.

Maximum overall length.....	2.70"
Maximum seated height.....	2.37"
Maximum diameter.....	.75"
Bulb.....	T 5½
Base Miniature Button.....	7 pin
Mounting position.....	Any

**NATIONAL UNION  
RADIO AND ELECTRON TUBES**

NATIONAL UNION RADIO CORPORATION • NEWARK 2, N. J.

# TOUGH JOBS WANTED



Final operation in assembly of a 110-volt radio control unit. Metal and plastic parts made by Remler.



## Telephone Type Plugs

### Signal Corps • Navy Specifications

PLUG NUMBER	NUMBER CONTACTS	TYPE SLEEVE	SEE NOTE
PL47	2	Long	
PL54	2	Short	1
PL55	2	Long	2
PL55K	2	Shoulder	
PL68	3	Long	3
PL124	2	Short	1
PL125	2	Long	2
PL155	2	Off Set	2
PL354	2	Short	1
PL540	2	Short	1
B-180207	2	(Lock-Nut)	2
CAU-49109	2	Long	2
CRL-49007A	3	Long	3
NAF-1136-1	2	Long	2
NAF-212938-1	3	Long	3
NAF-215285-2	2	Short	1

Note 1 — Interchangeable with others Note 1.  
 Note 2 — Interchangeable with others Note 2.  
 Note 3 — Interchangeable with others Note 3.

**OTHER DESIGNS TO ORDER**

**FOR TWENTY-SEVEN YEARS** Remler has been favorably known as an electronic engineering organization composed of a closely knit group of specialists, qualified by training and experience to produce radio, electronic components and complete sound equipment • In the near future Remler facilities will again be available for the mass production of electronic components in metal and plastics and the custom production of radio, sound transmitting and amplifying equipment.

*Inquiries invited, write—*

**REMLER COMPANY, LTD. • 2101 Bryant St. • San Francisco, 10, Calif.**

# REMLER

SINCE 1918

*Announcing & Communication Equipment*



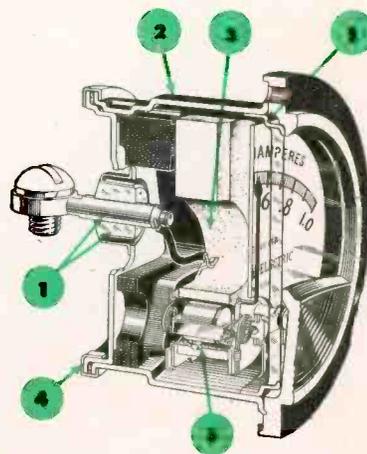
# For Foxhole Conditions A HERMETICALLY SEALED PANEL INSTRUMENT with **5** Important Features

**L**OW, damp, wet holes protect lives, but cause equipment to rust, corrode, and fall apart. Where there is no cover, rain, dew, and fog soak into equipment—until, even in direct sunlight, it doesn't dry out for weeks.

To protect the sensitive element from fungus growth and the rapid deterioration caused by these conditions, our engineers developed a unique, hermetically sealed enclosure for this 2½-inch G-E panel instrument. Complete sealing, easy field servicing, accurate combat-proved element, and sturdy construction make this a superior instrument. It is designed to meet tentative Signal Corps Specification 71-3159, and is available for direct-current (DW-61) or radio-frequency (DW-62) service.

This new hermetic enclosure is another example of the way G-E measurement engineers have been, for nearly fifty years, overcoming difficulties in the design and application of precision instruments. There are many other recent G-E accomplishments, typical of which are the new 1½-inch instruments, the internal-pivot element, and new magnetic alloys.

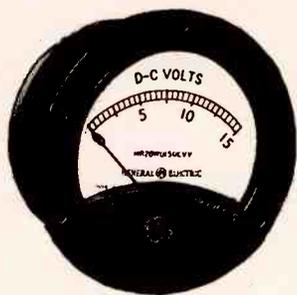
For more complete information on this hermetically sealed instrument, ask the nearest G-E office for Booklet GEA-4429, or write to General Electric Company, Schenectady 5, N. Y.



- 1** *Glass-to-metal Seals.* Vacuum-tight joints are assured by fusing the thick, special window into a matched metal ring, and by fusing an insulating glass bead to a matched metal stud and metal eyelet.
- 2** *Steel Case.* Thorough shielding against stray magnetic fields, and complete protection from all adverse atmospheres are assured by a strong, vacuum-tight steel case.
- 3** *Dehydrated.* Moisture, the major cause of corrosion, is reduced to a minute quantity by a special dehydration process.
- 4** *Ease of Servicing.* This hermetically sealed device can be easily serviced by removing the crimped-over metal ring and withdrawing the base, with the element attached, from the steel case. To reseal the instrument, only a new metal ring and a simple crimping tool are required.
- 5** *Internal-pivot Element.* High resistance to shock, fast response, and compactness are inherent in the internal-pivot-element construction—a design which has had a fine record of performance throughout the war.

#### Complete Line of Ratings

D-c microammeters to kilovolt meters, as well as r-f thermocouple-type and rectifier-type (a-c) instruments, are available.



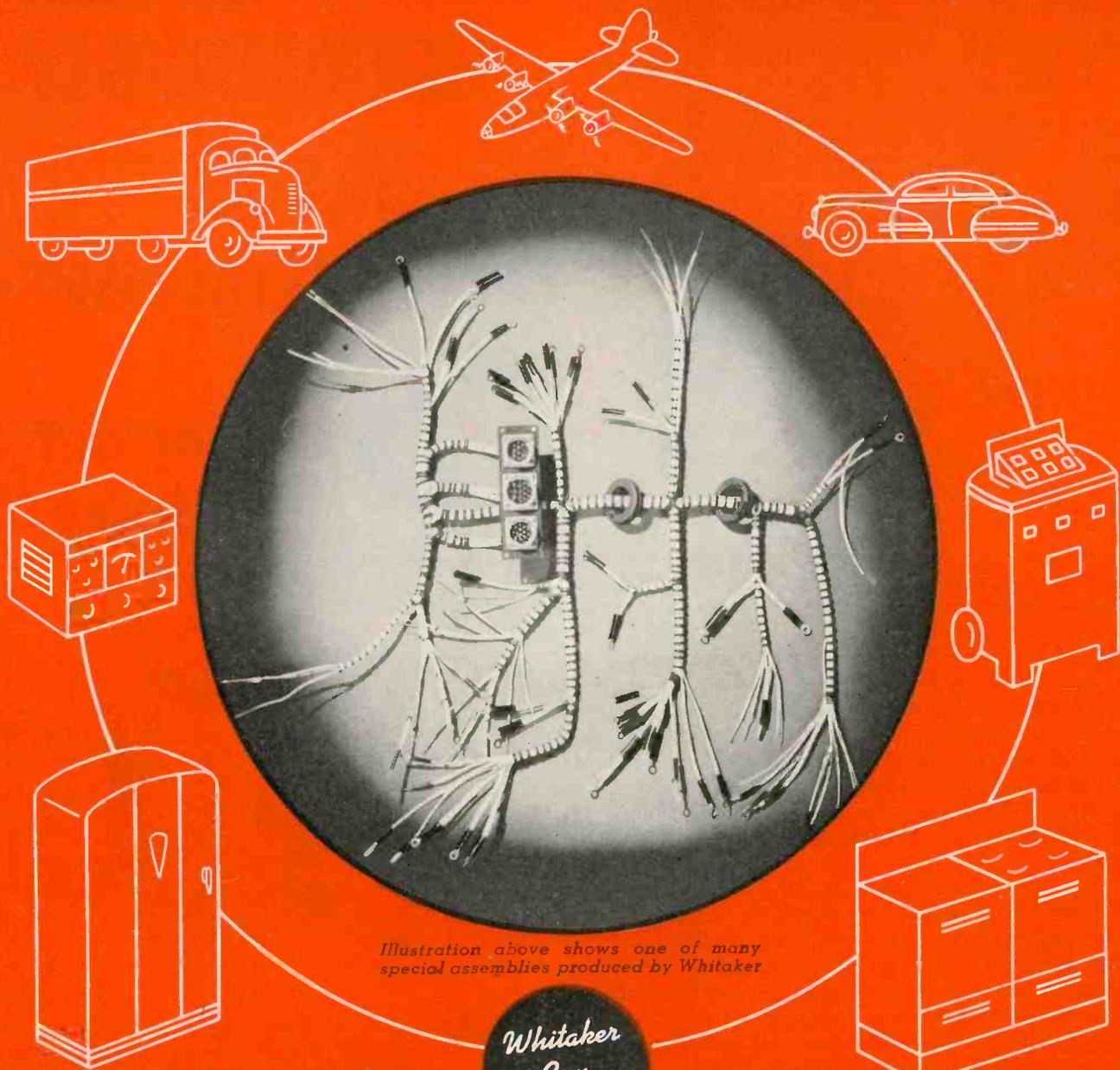
**HEADQUARTERS  
FOR ELECTRICAL  
MEASUREMENT**

Buy all the BONDS you can—and keep all you buy

**GENERAL ELECTRIC**

002-34-0000

*Does Your Product Require Electrical Wiring?*



*Illustration above shows one of many special assemblies produced by Whitaker*

*Whitaker  
Can  
Wire It*

*If your production needs include:*

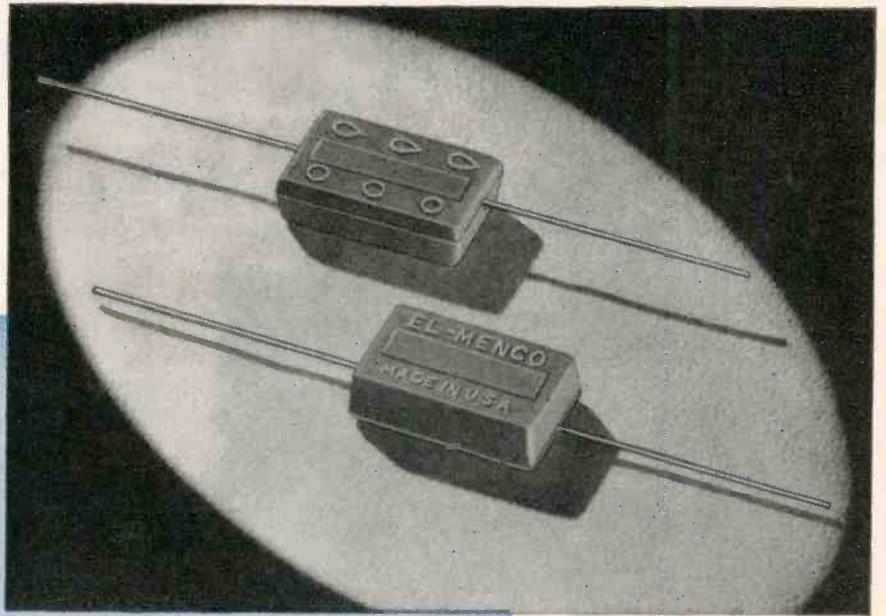
- ★ **WIRING HARNESSSES**    ★ **CABLE ASSEMBLIES**
- ★ **BONDING JUMPERS**    ★ **CABLE or TERMINALS**

--we cordially invite you to write and advise us of your needs.

## **WHITAKER CABLE CORPORATION**

General Offices: 1307 Burlington Ave., Kansas City 16, Missouri

Factories: Kansas City, Mo. • St. Joseph, Mo. • Philadelphia • Oakland



# Trifles

## MAKE PERFECTION

Trifling in its size and prominence, the capacitor nevertheless plays a vital role in electronics performance. In planning your postwar product, insure the correctness of your capacitor equipment by installing El Menco—the capacitor that has been tested around the world.

Send on your company letterhead for new capacitor catalog.

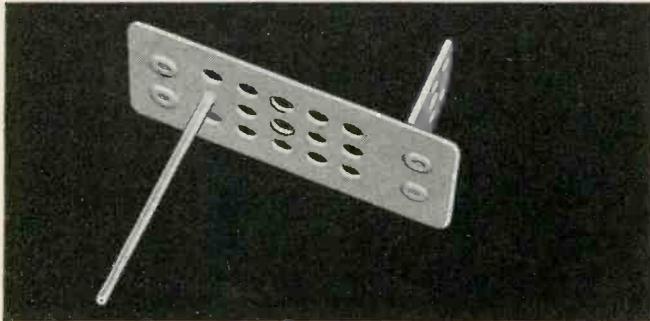
# El-Menco

**C A P A C I T O R S**  
Molded Mica — Mica Trimmer



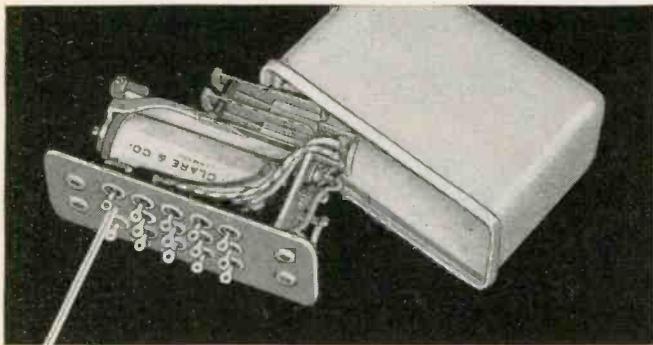
**THE ELECTRO-MOTIVE MFG. CO.**  
Willimantic, Connecticut

# How **Fedelco-Sealing** assures **Environment-Free operation**

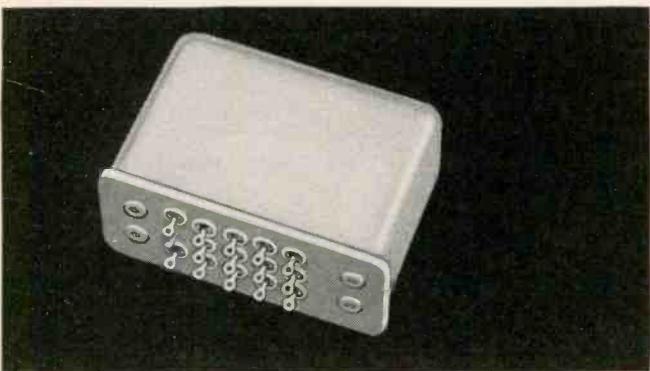


Photos show the steps in Fedelco-Sealing a Clare Type "C" Relay.

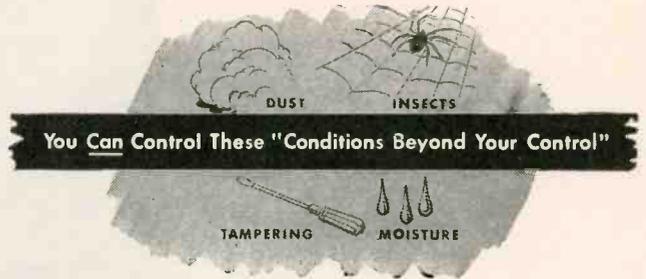
1. Base for enclosure with mounting bracket. Tube is for exhausting air and refilling later.



2. Relay mounted in position on the base, and wired to sealed terminals in the base. The assembly is now ready for sealing into the metal housing.



3. Steel enclosure has been sealed to the base; case has been exhausted and refilled with dry nitrogen, and the tube has been sealed off close to the base, completing the job.



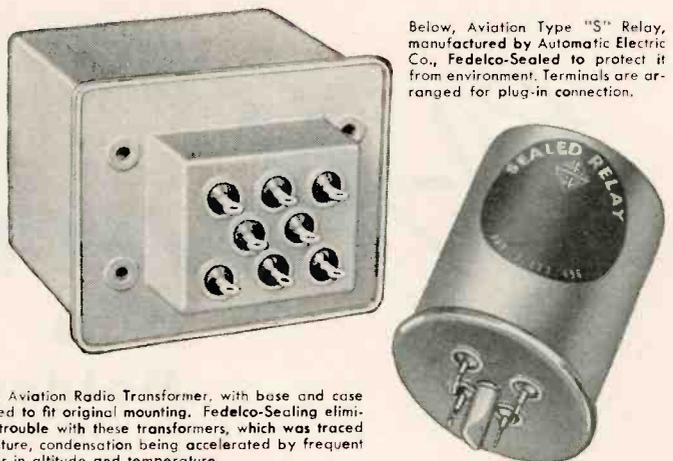
Fedelco-Sealing makes good products better, by insuring the long life and unfailing performance built into them.

Fedelco-Sealing does this, by protecting electrical and mechanical devices from bugs, dust, fungus, moisture, and tampering.

The device is sealed into an air-tight metal housing, which is then exhausted and filled with dry nitrogen, or other gas when desired, at atmospheric pressure. Enclosures can be designed to withstand vibration and shock of any amount specified.

Ship your product to us, and we will Fedelco-Seal it for you. Or, if your quantities justify, you can do your own Fedelco-Sealing, with our methods, and with equipment we will design for you. Get the details of this proved protection now—from the offices listed below.

Below, Aviation Type "S" Relay, manufactured by Automatic Electric Co., Fedelco-Sealed to protect it from environment. Terminals are arranged for plug-in connection.



Above, Aviation Radio Transformer, with base and case designed to fit original mounting. Fedelco-Sealing eliminated trouble with these transformers, which was traced to moisture, condensation being accelerated by frequent changes in altitude and temperature.



## FEDERAL ELECTRIC COMPANY, INC.

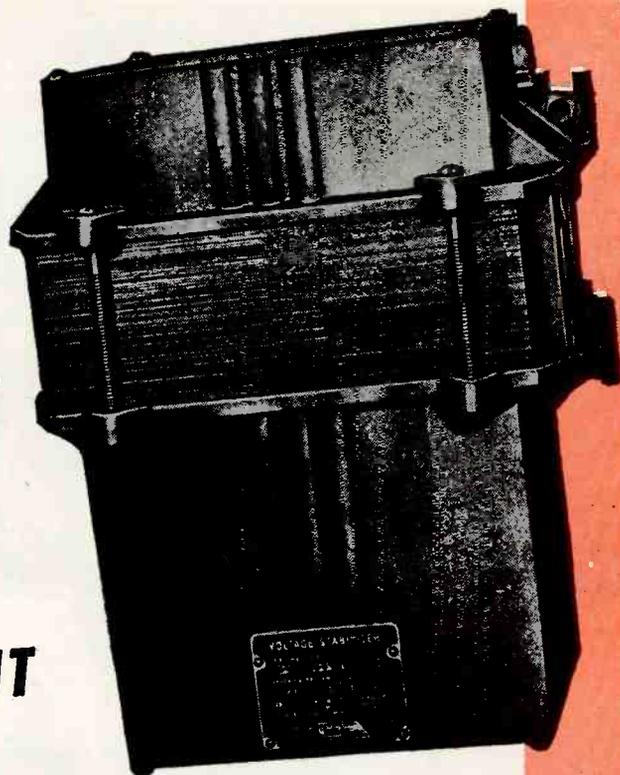
8700 South State Street, Chicago 19, Illinois • Phone: VINcennes 5300

*Step Up* THE

**ACCURACY OF YOUR  
OPERATING EQUIPMENT**

with

*Raytheon Voltage Stabilizers*



LINE VOLTAGE may vary between 95 and 130 volts. If not stabilized at the input side of your equipment, this variation can cause highly inaccurate performance.

Get a close-up of the kind of performance your equipment can deliver when teamed with a magnetic-type Raytheon Voltage Stabilizer. Inquire now.

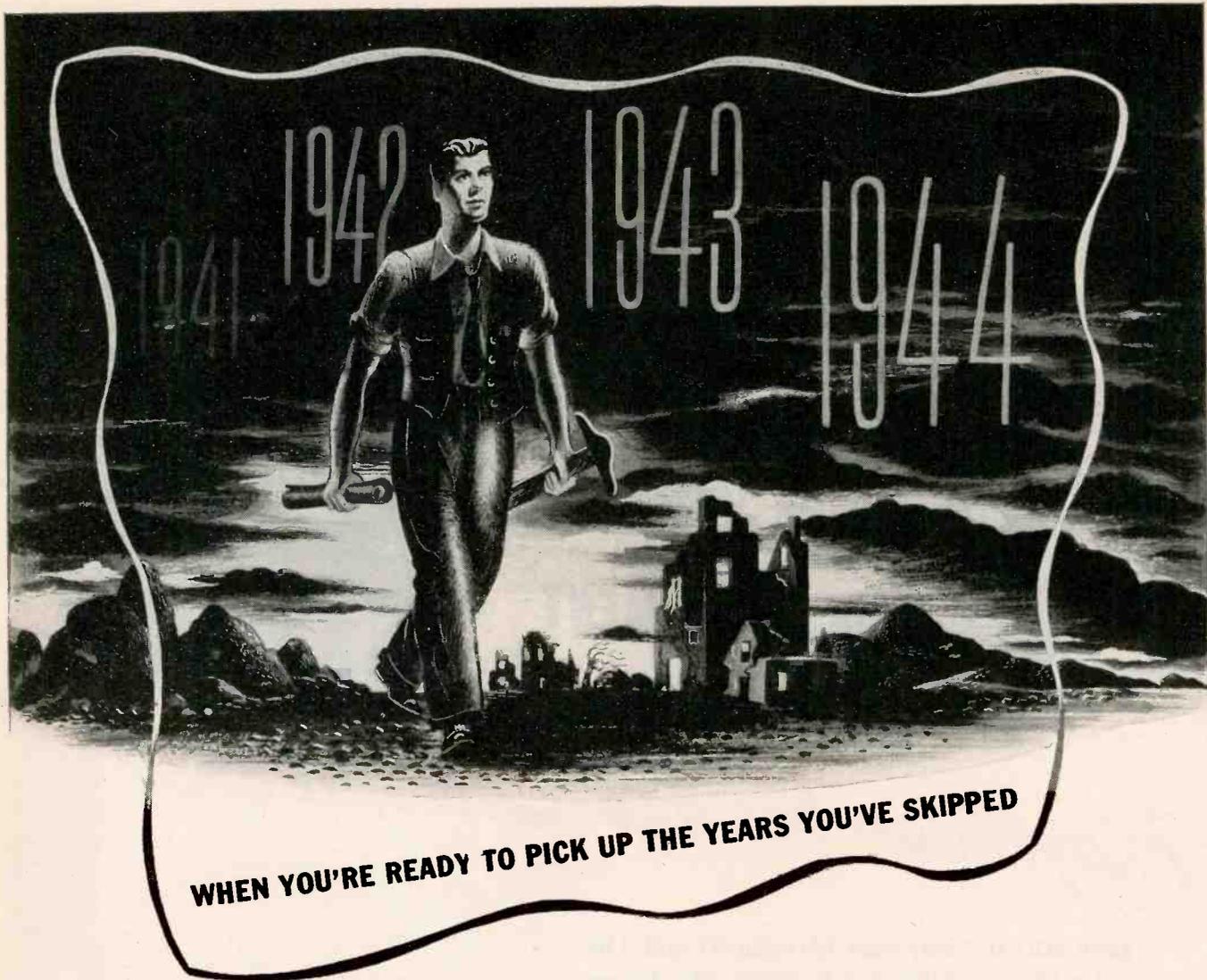
Raytheon Voltage Stabilizers are at work in such varied fields as:

**RADIO • TELEVISION • COMMUNICATIONS • RADAR •  
MOTION PICTURES • SOUND RECORDING • ELECTRONIC  
DEVICES • CONSTANT SPEED MOTORS • PRODUCTION  
MACHINERY • SIGNAL SYSTEMS • X-RAY EQUIPMENT  
TESTING AND LABORATORY EQUIPMENT**

Write today for Stabilizer Bulletin DL48-537.  
Get the story complete.

- ★ Control of output voltage to within  $\pm 1/2\%$ .
- ★ Stabilization at any load within rated capacities from 95-130 V.
- ★ Quick response. Stabilizes varying input voltage within 1/20 second.
- ★ Entirely automatic. No moving parts. No maintenance. No adjustments.
- ★ Won't overheat. Temperature rise is within 55° C.





**WHEN YOU'RE READY TO PICK UP THE YEARS YOU'VE SKIPPED**

## **WESTON** CAN TELL YOU LOTS *That's NEW about Sensitive Relays!*

Many engineers concentrating on specialized war-time problems have had little opportunity to keep posted on all new developments in the electrical field. Many of these developments, too, could not previously be revealed for security reasons.

But now, with civilian activities in closer sight, these engineers will want to find out how far electrical science has moved forward in the years they have skipped.

In sensitive relays, for example, much has happened which will be of vital importance to design engineers. New sensitivities have been achieved by

WESTON . . . making available relays that provide positive control on extremely minute quantities of electrical energy. New compactness has been achieved, too; overcoming former space limitations through extremely small-size and light-weight.

To make sure that your post-war products, or manufacturing processes, are not handicapped by lack of knowledge about these new sensitive relay developments, ask the WESTON representative in your vicinity to quickly bring you up-to-date. Or, write direct to . . . Weston Electrical Instrument Corporation, 617 Frelinghuysen Avenue, Newark 5, New Jersey.



# **Weston** *Instruments*

ALBANY • ATLANTA • BOSTON • BUFFALO • CHICAGO • CINCINNATI • CLEVELAND • DALLAS • DENVER • DETROIT • JACKSONVILLE • KNOXVILLE • LOS ANGELES • MERIDEN  
MINNEAPOLIS • NEWARK • NEW ORLEANS • NEW YORK • PHILADELPHIA • PHOENIX • PITTSBURGH • ROCHESTER • SAN FRANCISCO • SEATTLE • ST. LOUIS • SYRACUSE  
In Canada, Northern Electric Co., Ltd.. Powerlite Devices, Ltd.

# THIS IS IT! All you need to know about MULTIPLE HEADERS & SEALED LEADS

## Data and Specifications

SIX PAGES COMPLETE—Informative, non-selling — basic header designs . . . optional features . . . special problem solutions . . . stock sealed leads . . . advantages . . . materials . . . etc.

E-I HERMETICALLY SEALED TERMINAL

## E-I HERMETICALLY SEALED MULTIPLE HEADERS

...with standardized designs for economy, plus optional features for exact suitability

E-I Multiple Headers are available in two basic types which permit all the extensive and rapid delivery and maintenance of mass production. Maximum electrical features are provided however, to eliminate any other limitations in design. For example, leads may be brought into lead wire, single or double. The leads may be flat and pointed. Or, to also another, each the header with various adaptations (available in flat lead) may be provided with a terminal or other feature for lead identification in this way, flat leads may be stamped in position for high impedance devices which cause communication or signal amplification.

Other features help expansion glass receptacles to the faster metal electrode. The glass is stamped all over its length. Careful attention is called to certain manufacturing details mentioned in the text.

### SPECIAL OPTIONAL FEATURES

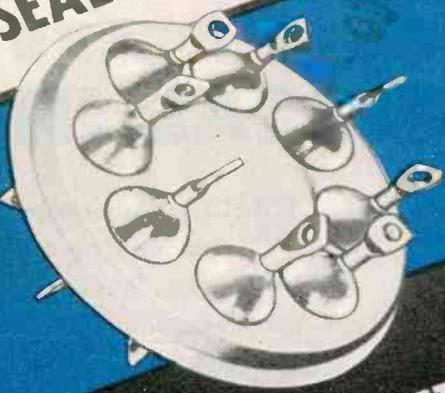
**STANDARD LEADS**  
Multiple headers may be provided with standard leads for general use. They are available in flat and round leads and in various lengths.

**STAMPED FLAT LEADS**  
These leads are stamped in position for high impedance devices which cause communication or signal amplification.

**FLAT LEADS**  
These leads are stamped in position for high impedance devices which cause communication or signal amplification.

**POINTED LEADS**  
These leads are stamped in position for high impedance devices which cause communication or signal amplification.

# Data and Specifications on E-I MULTIPLE HEADERS AND SEALED LEADS



**ELECTRICAL INDUSTRIES, INC.**  
42 SUMMER AVENUE • NEWARK 5 • NEW JERSEY

### Four basic design exceptions

**TYPE 90**  
Header diameter 1/2 inch. Lead diameter 1/16 inch. Lead length 1/2 inch. Lead spacing 1/8 inch. Lead pitch 1/4 inch. Lead angle 45 degrees. Lead material 304 stainless steel. Lead finish 2B. Lead tolerance ±0.005 inch.

**TYPE 95**  
Header diameter 3/8 inch. Lead diameter 1/16 inch. Lead length 3/8 inch. Lead spacing 1/8 inch. Lead pitch 1/4 inch. Lead angle 45 degrees. Lead material 304 stainless steel. Lead finish 2B. Lead tolerance ±0.005 inch.

**TYPE 125**  
Header diameter 1/2 inch. Lead diameter 1/16 inch. Lead length 1/2 inch. Lead spacing 1/8 inch. Lead pitch 1/4 inch. Lead angle 45 degrees. Lead material 304 stainless steel. Lead finish 2B. Lead tolerance ±0.005 inch.

**TYPE 104**  
Header diameter 1/2 inch. Lead diameter 1/16 inch. Lead length 1/2 inch. Lead spacing 1/8 inch. Lead pitch 1/4 inch. Lead angle 45 degrees. Lead material 304 stainless steel. Lead finish 2B. Lead tolerance ±0.005 inch.

Optional features meet specific requirements

### Leads problem solutions

Complete Sealed Lead data on the following pages:

TYPE 90	TYPE 95	TYPE 125	TYPE 104
TYPE 100	TYPE 101	TYPE 102	TYPE 103
TYPE 105	TYPE 106	TYPE 107	TYPE 108
TYPE 109	TYPE 110	TYPE 111	TYPE 112
TYPE 113	TYPE 114	TYPE 115	TYPE 116
TYPE 117	TYPE 118	TYPE 119	TYPE 120
TYPE 121	TYPE 122	TYPE 123	TYPE 124
TYPE 126	TYPE 127	TYPE 128	TYPE 129
TYPE 130	TYPE 131	TYPE 132	TYPE 133
TYPE 134	TYPE 135	TYPE 136	TYPE 137
TYPE 138	TYPE 139	TYPE 140	TYPE 141
TYPE 142	TYPE 143	TYPE 144	TYPE 145
TYPE 146	TYPE 147	TYPE 148	TYPE 149
TYPE 150	TYPE 151	TYPE 152	TYPE 153
TYPE 154	TYPE 155	TYPE 156	TYPE 157
TYPE 158	TYPE 159	TYPE 160	TYPE 161
TYPE 162	TYPE 163	TYPE 164	TYPE 165
TYPE 166	TYPE 167	TYPE 168	TYPE 169
TYPE 170	TYPE 171	TYPE 172	TYPE 173
TYPE 174	TYPE 175	TYPE 176	TYPE 177
TYPE 178	TYPE 179	TYPE 180	TYPE 181
TYPE 182	TYPE 183	TYPE 184	TYPE 185
TYPE 186	TYPE 187	TYPE 188	TYPE 189
TYPE 190	TYPE 191	TYPE 192	TYPE 193
TYPE 194	TYPE 195	TYPE 196	TYPE 197
TYPE 198	TYPE 199	TYPE 200	TYPE 201

# Your copy will be sent by return mail!

**DON'T DELAY!** Post-war electronic specification will require designing-in of multiple headers and sealed leads more than ever before. Greater operational efficiency and dependability may warrant use in your product or equipment. **CHECK UP NOW!**

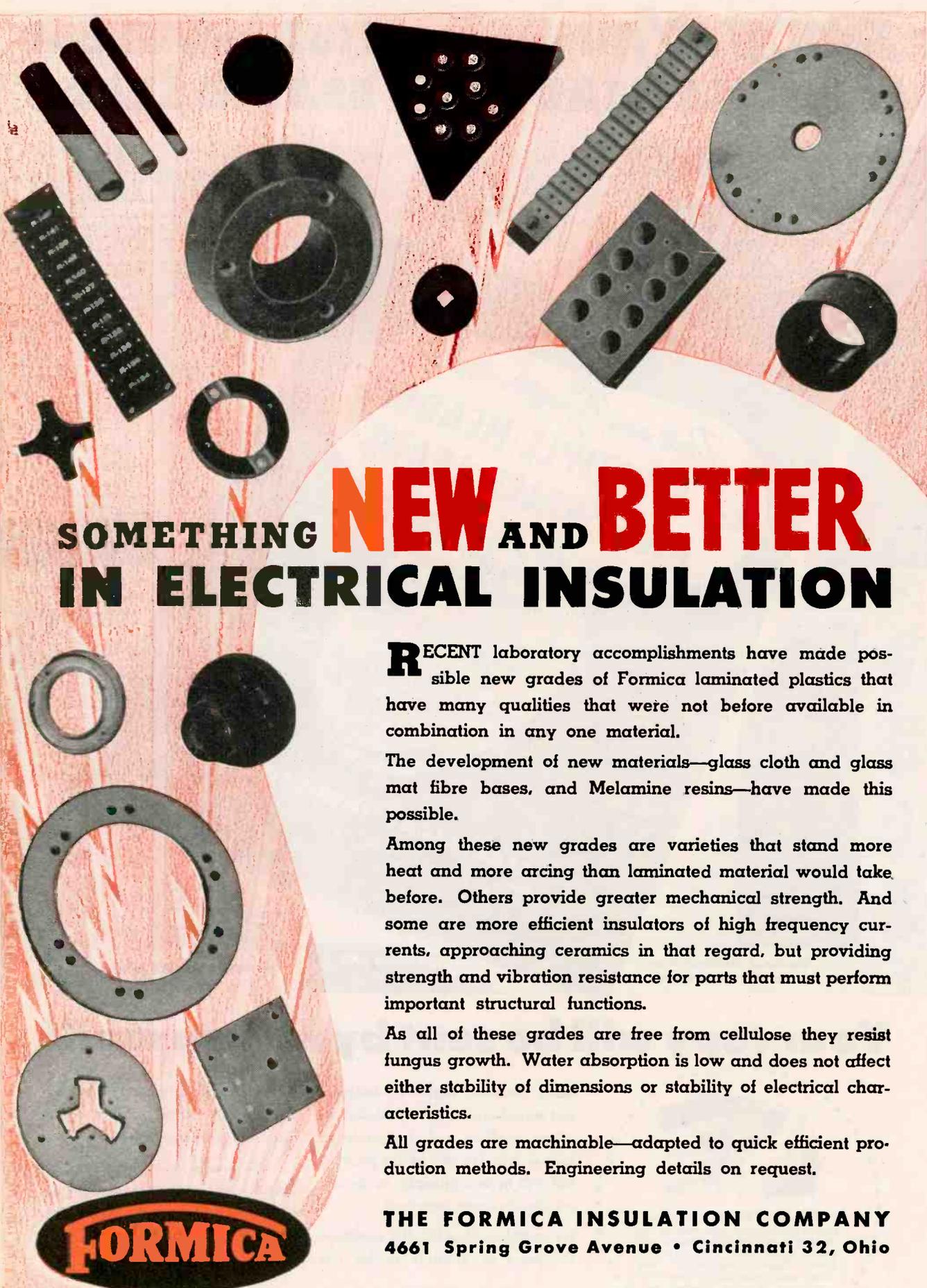
Many electronic engineers, designers and manufacturers have indicated an urgent need for a data compilation such as this. It's now off the press . . . and will be sent promptly on request on your business letterhead.

It's complete, detailed and specific—six pages of multiple header and

sealed terminal information—and pertinent to all critical product, equipment and apparatus applications.

U.S. Navy tests are also described, as well as construction features, characteristics and properties. A valuable addition to your technical file or library.

**ELECTRICAL INDUSTRIES, INC.**  
MANUFACTURERS OF SPECIALIZED ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT  
42 SUMMER AVENUE, NEWARK 4, NEW JERSEY



# SOMETHING **NEW** AND **BETTER** IN ELECTRICAL INSULATION

**R**ECENT laboratory accomplishments have made possible new grades of Formica laminated plastics that have many qualities that were not before available in combination in any one material.

The development of new materials—glass cloth and glass mat fibre bases, and Melamine resins—have made this possible.

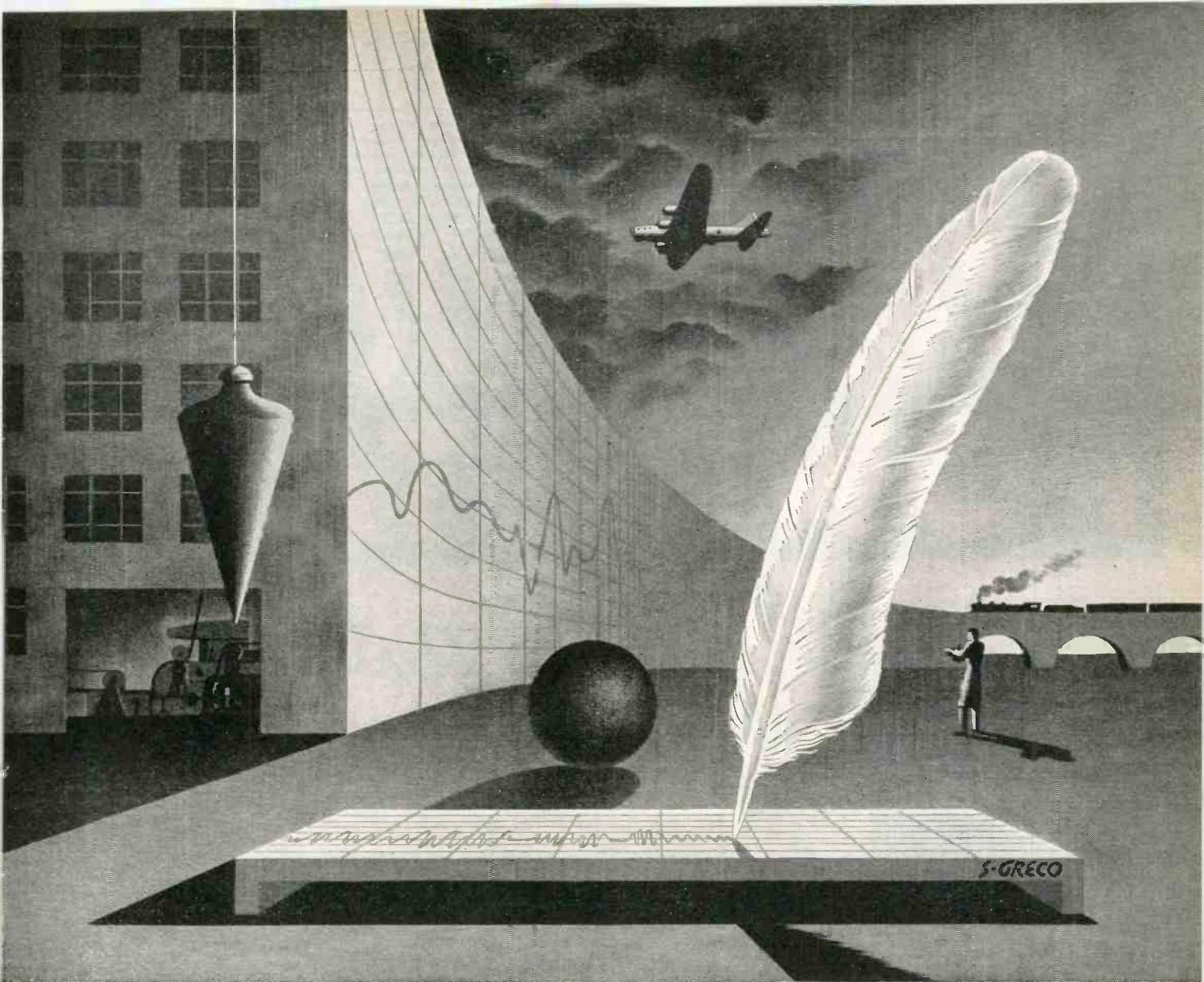
Among these new grades are varieties that stand more heat and more arcing than laminated material would take before. Others provide greater mechanical strength. And some are more efficient insulators of high frequency currents, approaching ceramics in that regard, but providing strength and vibration resistance for parts that must perform important structural functions.

As all of these grades are free from cellulose they resist fungus growth. Water absorption is low and does not affect either stability of dimensions or stability of electrical characteristics.

All grades are machinable—adapted to quick efficient production methods. Engineering details on request.

**THE FORMICA INSULATION COMPANY**  
4661 Spring Grove Avenue • Cincinnati 32, Ohio

**FORMICA**



# FREQUENCIES MEASURED FROM STATIC



*Control Unit  
CUW-12 with  
Pick-ups PAW  
-3 & -4 attached  
to test member.*



*Pick-up PAW-5*



*Pick-up PAW-6*

WAUGH LABORATORIES has perfected a pick-up so sensitive that it will indicate directly acceleration frequencies from static. Since there is no amplification of signal there is no amplification of error. This accelerometer, its indicating unit (in a small portable case) and a DC recorder provide therefore an extremely accurate and simple means of detecting and recording low frequency phenomena. Write today for

details of Vertical Pick-up PAW-6 and Lateral Pick-up PAW-5 with control unit CUW-12.

## WAUGH

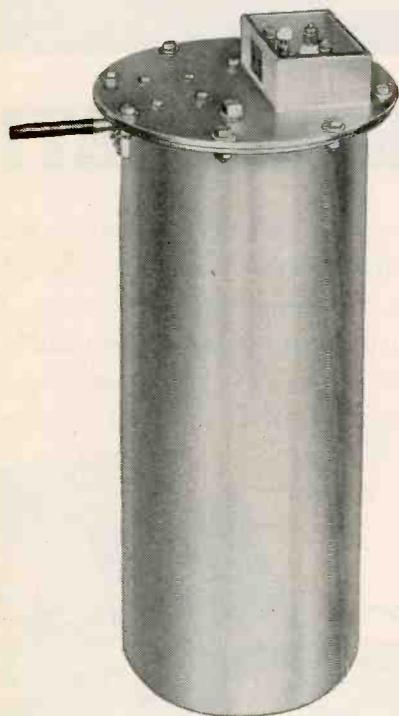
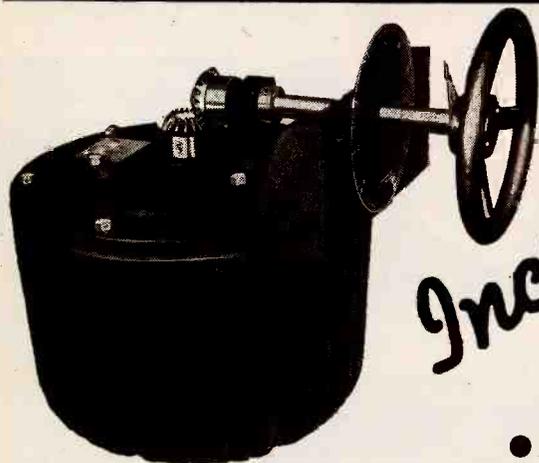
*Laboratories*



Write for Rental List and Service Manual on business letterhead.

# Oil cooled POWERSTATS

*Increased Rating*



The "factory built" Oil-Cooled POWERSTAT Variable Transformers pioneered by SUPERIOR ELECTRIC COMPANY fulfill the demand for a variable transformer having the following features . . .

- HIGH CONTINUOUS RATING: Oil-Cooled POWERSTAT Variable Transformers are designed to operate continuously at currents which are double the air-cooled current rating.
- HIGH MOMENTARY OVERLOAD CAPACITY: Cooling oil in all parts of the POWERSTAT permits high current overloads of short duration to be applied to the unit.
- INCREASED VOLTAGE TO GROUND: POWERSTATS can be safely used at higher potentials to ground because of the high dielectric strength of transformer oil.
- SAFETY IN HAZARDOUS LOCATIONS: All connections are submerged under oil so the Oil-Cooled POWERSTATS may be safely used in explosive atmospheres.
- SCIENTIFICALLY DESIGNED CONTAINERS: The Oil-Cooled POWERSTATS are scientifically designed with optimum radiating area, adequate oil circulation and high conductivity tanks.

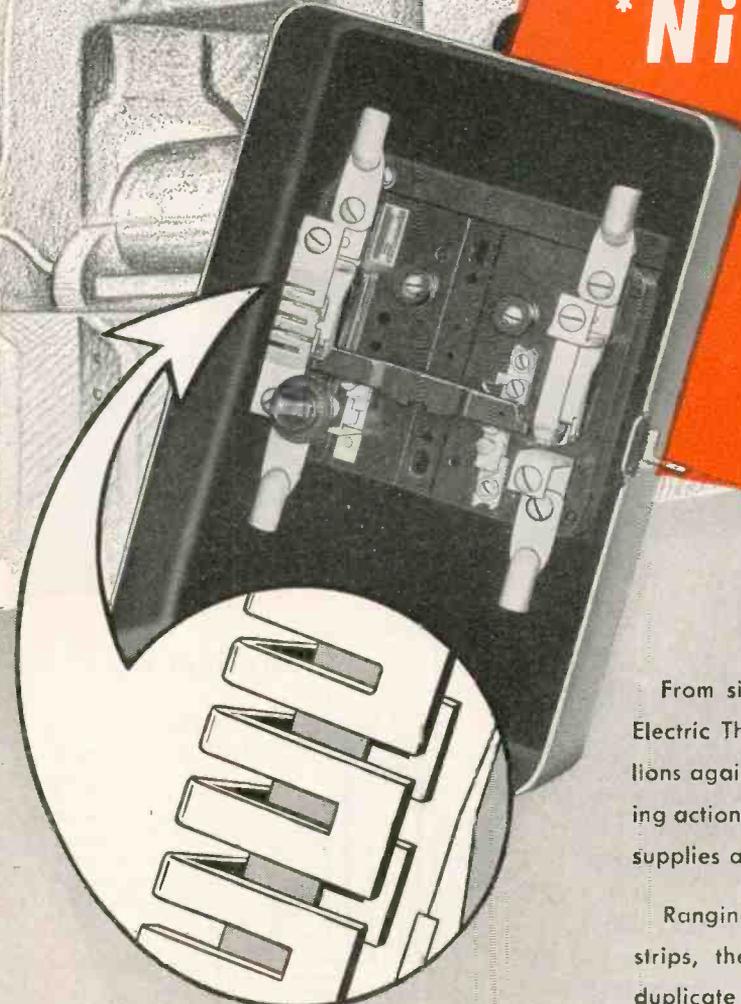
Send for Bulletin LE

**SUPERIOR ELECTRIC COMPANY**  
409 LAUREL STREET • BRISTOL, CONNECTICUT



How small strips of  
**\* Nichrome**  
protect

**EQUIPMENT WORTH MILLIONS**



From simple home refrigerators to giant industrial equipment Electric Thermal Relays like this one protect machines worth millions against damaging overloads. In these applications the heating action of special resistance units trips switches—cuts off power supplies at predetermined danger points.

Ranging in form from plain wire wound units to specially formed strips, these "Heaters" must generate heat to simultaneously duplicate the rate and cycle of overload heating in the electrical equipment being guarded. Also they must resist the full impact of direct shorts, until other protective devices operate.

To meet these severe requirements, Nichrome, made only by Driver-Harris, is used, for this is the alloy that possesses high thermal retentivity combined with excellent heat and corrosion resistance.

Typical of the heavy-duty Thermal Overload Relays employing Nichrome is this 90 ampere, 600 volt Push-Button-Reset type which guards large Rolling Mill equipment in a steel plant. The right "Heater" has been removed to expose the thermal tripping mechanism.

If such dependable protection interests you why not investigate Nichrome and the 80 other Driver-Harris alloys. Write for further facts today.



**Driver-Harris**  
**COMPANY**

**HARRISON, N. J.**

Branches: Chicago • Detroit • Cleveland  
Los Angeles • San Francisco • Seattle

\*Trade Mark Reg. U.S. Pat. Off.

# RELAYS



**Model 1200.**  
(For DC operation.) Quick action available with contact ratings up to 10 amp., DC. Either quick or time delay action, normally open or closed.

**Model 1040.**  
(For AC operation.) Quick action available with contact ratings up to 50 amp., A.C. Either quick or time delay action, normally open or closed.

## READY, PROMPT TO PERFORM

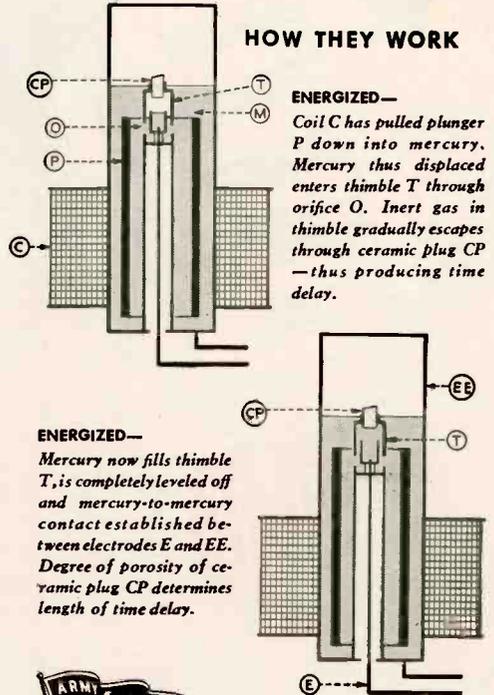
Under the most exacting conditions . . . heat or cold, dirt, dust or moisture . . . Adlake Plunger-type Relays are ready on the job. Their mechanism, encased in armored glass or metal cylinders and then hermetically sealed, is impervious to the elements and oxidation.

Adlakes are prompt to give instant contacts, clean break-offs, because they use fast-moving, liquid metal mercury . . . positive in operation; silent and chatterless; will not burn, pit or stick. Yes, Adlake Relays have snap action that stays snappy . . . absolutely no tendency toward lazy, snail-pace motion.

No other relays are as simple, rugged, dependable. For timing, load or control circuits, you can design them into every kind of equipment and be assured of continuous, trouble-free service.

There's an Adlake Relay for all needs. May we suggest the type best suited for yours? Write for free bulletin.

### HOW THEY WORK



# THE ADAMS & WESTLAKE COMPANY

ESTABLISHED IN 1857

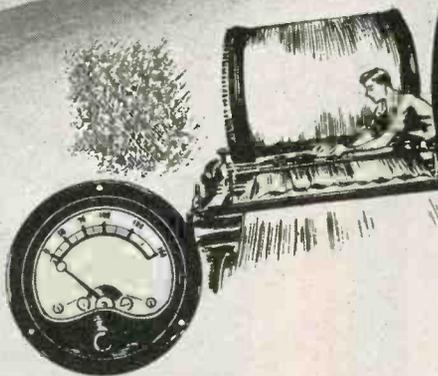
ELKHART, INDIANA

NEW YORK · CHICAGO

MANUFACTURERS OF ADLAKE HERMETICALLY SEALED MERCURY RELAYS FOR TIMING, LOAD AND CONTROL CIRCUITS

**From Gluing to Color Analysis**

**ELECTRONICS  
does it Better  
for the  
TEXTILE  
Industry**



In few fields does electronics offer more vital and needed innovations than in textiles. With electronics, the entire fabrication process can be made more efficient, the product itself more perfect. Waste in manpower, time and spoilage can be cut down to an irreducible minimum . . . As an engineering service and manufacturing organization, we are serving leading companies in the design, development and manufacture of custom-built equipment. Write to learn how Sherron Electronics can help you.



## **How Electronics Can Serve The Textile Industry**

**ELECTRONIC HEATING** — for gluing, drying, and sealing.

**ELECTRONIC CONTROLS** — for motion initiating, register, cutting, seam determination and temperature.

**ELECTRONIC REGULATION** — for skew, slack-tension, break alarms and tentering.

**ELECTRONIC Counters, flaw detectors, flaw controls and other inspection devices.**

**ELECTRONIC Measurement and Analysis of color, speed, width and temperature.**

**ELECTRONIC Devices for the location and indication of foreign metal particles in the finished product.**

**Sherron  
Electronics**

**SHERRON ELECTRONICS COMPANY**

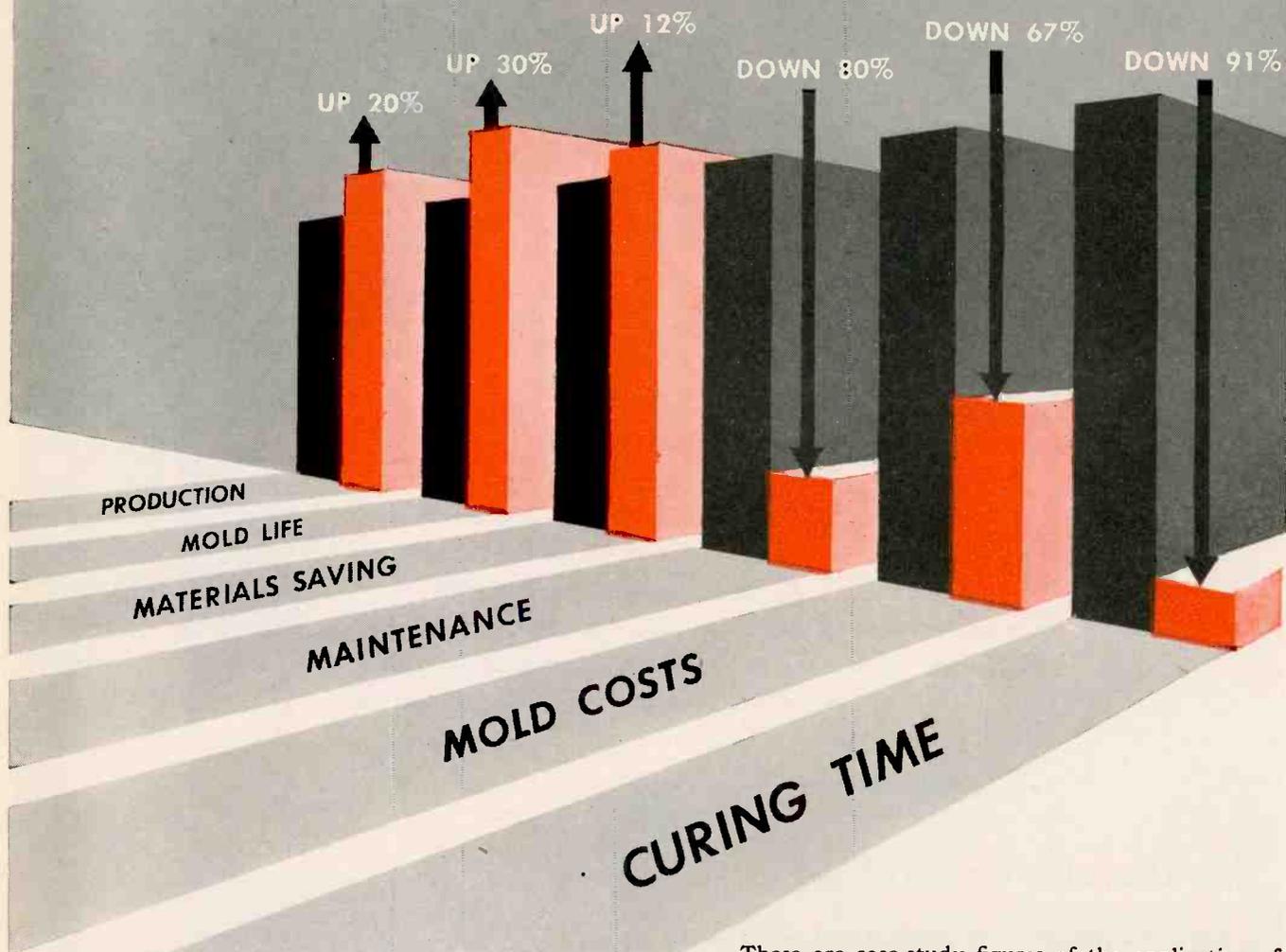
*Division of Sherron Metallic Corporation*

1201 Flushing Avenue

Brooklyn 6, N. Y.

**"WHERE THE IDEAL IS THE STANDARD, SHERRON UNITS ARE STANDARD EQUIPMENT"**

# here's what radio frequency preheating can do in molding plastics



These are case-study figures of the application of Westinghouse Radio Frequency preheating of pre-forms at a large manufacturing plant.

They show the astonishing versatility of r. f. preheating in achieving high production at low costs. In this particular application of r. f. preheating, the mold cost only \$3,360 compared to \$10,670 for standard compression molds . . . an initial saving of more than 66%!

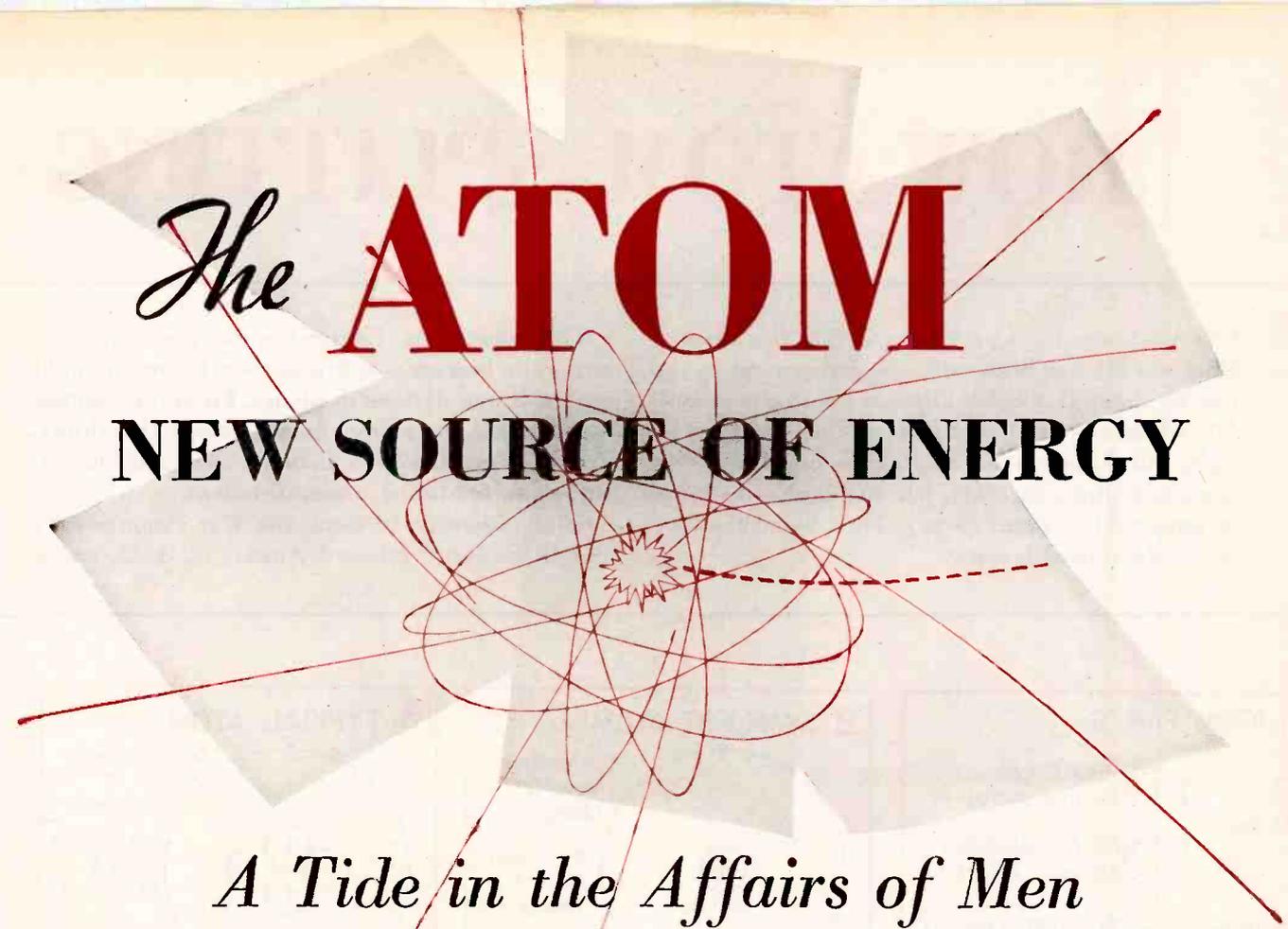
The bar chart above illustrates how such exceptional savings apply in every phase of r. f. preheating. And the flexibility of r. f. preheating adapts it perfectly to many operations . . . it is ideal for making parts with long, slender holes because the reduced pressure does not bend or break mold pins. Metal inserts can be molded better by the r. f. technique.

Standard ratings are available from 1 to 20 kw, and up to 200 kw if your application requires this power. You can learn more about Radio Frequency preheating and its applications to your molding by writing your nearest Westinghouse office. Or write Westinghouse Electric Corporation, P. O. Box 868, Pittsburgh 30, Pennsylvania. J-08106



**Westinghouse**  
PLANTS IN 25 CITIES . . . OFFICES EVERYWHERE

*Electronics at Work*



# The **ATOM**

## NEW SOURCE OF ENERGY

### *A Tide in the Affairs of Men*

On August 6, 1945, an atomic bomb exploded over the Japanese city, Hiroshima.

Its concussion blasted the city, vaporized the fibre of Japan's will to resist, and flashed across the world a light of such glaring intensity that even blind eyes could glimpse the forked road that is presented to humanity's choice and destiny.

It has been a scant fifty years since Pierre and Marie Curie embarked upon their research with the avowed intent of discovering "how the atoms of the universe are put together". Their work contributed radium to the knowledge and use of mankind, but it marked only a way station upon the awesome quest which they announced and which thousands of scientists have since pursued.

Under the compelling stimulus of war, the first major application of the release of atomic force has been in an instrument that raises by an unimaginable dimension our ability to dole out death. We can be devoutly grateful that the scientific leadership of the Allies, and particularly the industrial strength of the United States, brought to us, rather than to our enemies, priority in the development of this dread weapon. But even in its present infant phase, it is clear that ownership of the principle of the atomic bomb carries a trusteeship of terrifying gravity.

We hold in trust a power that is capable of unraveling the very fabric of our civilization.

Equally, it may be susceptible of development as a mighty force for human welfare. But we have proved the destructive use, while the constructive applications are still in the realm of speculation.

Clearly the trust is of a magnitude that transcends national jurisdiction. No walls have ever been built high enough to fence in the spread of scientific knowledge, and even if we were resolved to forego the harnessing of atomic power for peace, it is hopeless to think that its application for war can be held for long as the monopoly of one, or a small group of nations.

At one giant stride our scientific and technological development has so far outdistanced our social engineering, that we have no choice but to turn our full powers of creative imagination to control the forces we have unleashed and to bend them to man's use rather than to his destruction.

Since control is not possible without understanding, I have asked several of my editorial colleagues in the McGraw-Hill organization to present on the pages which follow a non-technical but authoritative account of the known facts and implications of atomic power.

*James H. McGraw, Jr.*  
President, McGraw-Hill Publishing Co., Inc.

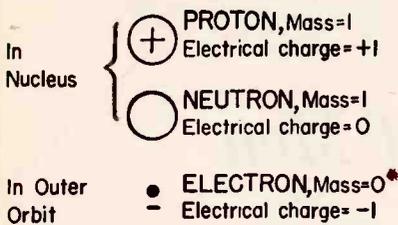
# HOW ATOM SPLITTING

Five years ago the world learned that the atom of Uranium 235 had been split, releasing energy at the rate of about 11,400,000 kilowatt-hours per pound. The whole amount tested was less than the head of a pin, but there was no escaping the possibility that heaters, engines, turbines, jets and explosives could be powered by atomic energy. Then began the race to win the war with atoms.

With what help England could give, America outran the best atom-splitting team Germany could muster. It was all done in silence. From the summer of 1940 until the atomic bomb blasted Hiroshima, black secrecy blanketed history's most amazing scientific and industrial accomplishment.

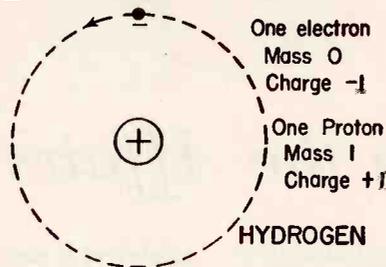
Coldly scientific in form, the War Department's "Smyth Report," released August 12, 1945, traces

## 1 ATOM PARTS



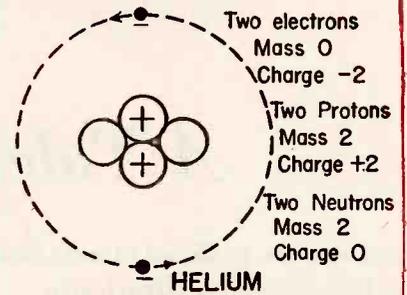
\* Actually  $\frac{1}{1850}$  of Proton weight

## 2 SIMPLEST ATOM



Atom weight=1 Atom number=1

## 3 TYPICAL ATOM



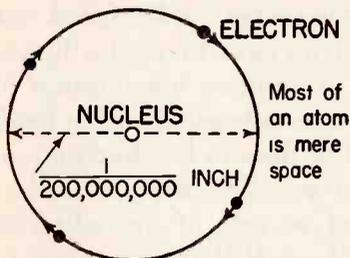
Atom weight=4 Atom number=2

Each of the 92 elements has its own *atom*, yet all atoms are made from the same three pieces, Fig. 1: *proton* (weight 1, electric charge +1), *neutron* (weight 1, charge 0), *electron* (weight 0, charge -1).

Every atom is a tiny "solar system." Its central "sun" has one or more protons, generally neutrons too. The revolving "planets" are electrons, one for each proton in nucleus, because plus and minus must balance in the atom.

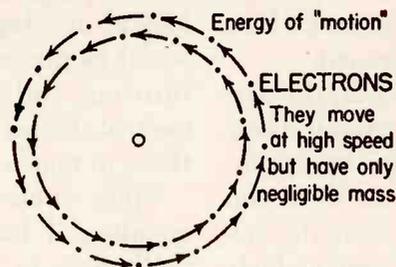
The opposite charges attract, but high speed keeps the electrons out in their circular orbits, just as the centrifugal tendency of the revolving earth defies the sun's gravitational pull. All the weight of an atom is in the nucleus, so add the number of protons and neutrons to get the atom's weight. The *atomic number* is equal to the number of protons. The elements are known by their atomic numbers. Thus uranium (92 protons) is element 92.

## 4 ATOM SIZE



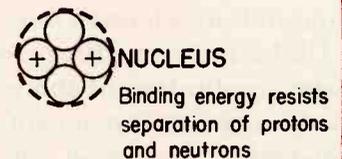
If the nucleus were a baseball, the electron would be a speck 2,000ft away

## 5 ELECTRON ENERGY



Energy values are relatively small

## 6 NUCLEAR ENERGY



In 1 lb. of helium, nuclear energy = electricity enough to run a 100-watt bulb 13,000,000 years.

With only their outermost orbits touching, it would take half a million atoms to span the thickness of a human hair. Yet if one could expand an atom until its outer orbits encircled 100 acres, the nucleus would be no bigger than a baseball. The atom is mostly empty space, Fig. 4, and nuclei are difficult targets; so much so that a neutron bullet fired at a mass of atoms may pass right through without a hit.

The almost weightless speeding electrons, Fig. 5, supply all the energy of chemical reactions (as when coal burns or TNT explodes). Evading all ordinary chemical action, the immensely greater energy bound up in the nucleus, Fig. 6, can be released only by direct hits on the nucleus to break the bonds that hold the protons and neutrons in a tight bundle.

# RELEASES ENERGY

the fantastic course of atomic engineering through the five years of news blackout. It leaves no doubt that only a complete mobilization of America's technical resources could have won this victory in time.

Other writers in other places will unfold the epic story. This presentation leaves no space to reflect the glory of the accomplishment or even to record its history. The aim is more immediately practical

— to give the professional and business readers of the McGraw-Hill publications a sound and honest, though non-technical, understanding of this atom-smashing business, so that they will know better what to do about it in their personal and business lives.

Now for step one: learning the shape of atoms and how atom splitting releases energy.

**7 RADIOACTIVITY**

RADIUM NUCLEUS

Alpha particles  
Beta particles  
Gamma rays  
Lighter nucleus

Some unstable "heavy" atoms voluntarily split to form other atoms and release usable energy

**8 NATURE'S HEAVIEST ATOM**  
Basic Source of Atomic Energy

92 Electrons  
92 Protons  
146 Neutrons  
URANIUM 238

**9 ISOTOPES**

Chemically the same element and their nuclei contain the same number of protons. Only the number of neutrons differs. Thus the uranium isotopes are:

$\oplus 92$ $\ominus 146$ U-238 99.3%	$\oplus 92$ $\ominus 143$ U-235 0.7%	$\oplus 92$ $\ominus 142$ U-234 NEGLIGIBLE
OF ALL URANIUM		

Radium nucleus, Fig. 7, automatically emits particles and energy as it decays to form nuclei of a lighter atom. Most common form of uranium, nature's heaviest atom, is Uranium 238, Fig. 8. This form is not directly useful for energy release, but is important as the raw material for a new synthetic power atom, *plutonium*.

An element may have several *isotopes* — alternate forms with the same number of protons but slightly different

numbers of neutrons. Uranium 238 is the isotope in which protons and neutrons total 238 (so atom weight is 238). It is 99.3% of the total weight of pure, natural uranium. The stuff needed for direct atomic-energy release is Uranium 235, only 0.7% of the total weight and very difficult to separate from 238. To put it another way, every pound of energy-giving U-235 comes mixed with a dead load of 140 pounds of relatively inert U-238.

**10 ENERGY RELEASED** 11,400,000 kilowatt-hours per pound of U-235

When nucleus of U-235 atom is hit by neutron bullet it explodes to form lighter atoms and spare neutrons whose combined mass is less than mass of U-235. Lost mass is transformed into energy—see Einstein's Law

**ONE WAY U-235 SPLITS**

U-235 NUCLEUS  
NEUTRON BULLET  
BARIUM  
KRYPTON  
NEUTRON "SPARE PARTS"

11,400,000 kw.-hr. of energy per lb of U-235

**EINSTEIN'S LAW:**  
One pound of anything = 11,400,000,000 kw.-hr.  
when mass or energy converts to energy or mass

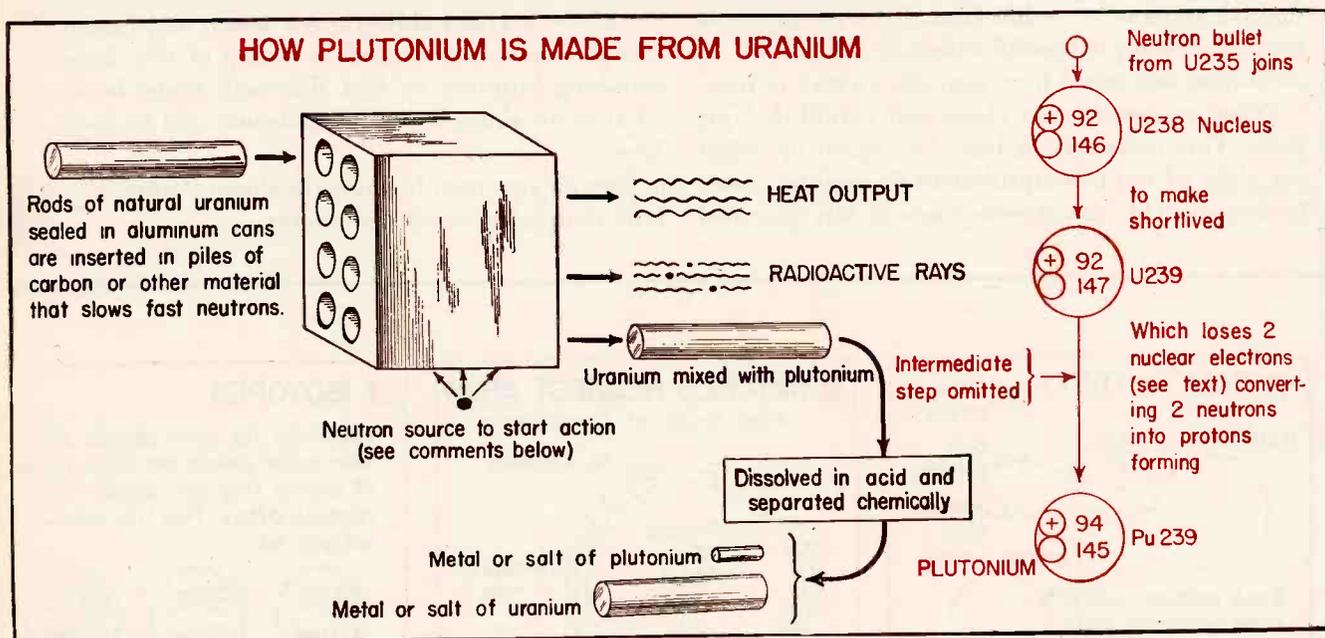
Applying this law to U-235 split:  
Explosion products of one pound of U-235 weigh 0.9990 lb., so 0.001 lb. of the mass is converted into  $0.001 \times 11,400,000,000 = 11,400,000$  kilowatt-hours of energy.

Slow neutron bullet splits Uranium 235 nuclear target, generating two lighter atoms (Fig. 10 shows one possibility) and several free neutrons ready to split other U-235 atoms. The following pages show how the original neutron may be

produced and directed and how a chain of self-propagating atomic explosions may sweep through a block of U-235 like a forest fire to release heat energy equivalent to 11,400,000 kilowatt-hours per pound. CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE

# CREATING and ISOLATING

## Man-Made Plutonium — U-235 Substitute



We now have two kinds of atoms suitable for energy supply, Uranium 235 and the new man-made element No. 94, plutonium. Uranium, No. 92, has the heaviest atom of any natural element.

The Manhattan Project's plant, on the Columbia River at Hanford, Washington, is the world's greatest atom-making factory. Devoted entirely to the mass production of plutonium atoms, it uses U-238 as the raw material and U-235 as the energy source, intimately mixed in the same proportions as in natural uranium metal.

The production units at Hanford are several huge uranium "piles." Each is a very large block of graphite with holes in which are placed uranium-metal cylinders, sealed in aluminum cans to protect the uranium from corrosion by the cooling water constantly pumped through the pile.

Each pile runs itself, so to speak. Not even the conventionally pictured bits of radium, beryllium and paraffin are needed as a "pilot light" to start operation. There are always enough stray neutrons, or even cosmic rays, to start a chain reaction.

But once started, the design, size and control of the unit must be such that the chain reaction will continue at an even rate — neither die down nor overshoot into an explosion.

To see this picture in atomic terms, consider the fraction of a second in which one million U-235 nuclei are split, producing two million lighter atoms (say, one million of barium and one million of krypton) and between one and three million fast-moving neutron projectiles.

Some of these escape in free flight right through the relatively vast atomic "open spaces." Some are "captured" by the many U-238 nuclei, and others are captured by the impurities. But, on the average, of the one to three million, just one million neutrons must succeed in smashing another million U-235 atoms in the next fraction of a second. Thus, with reproduction rate exactly maintained, life goes on in the atomic-energy pile.

The carbon, one of several possible "moderators," serves to slow down the neutrons without capturing many. The chance of a fast, straight-moving neutron hitting a tiny nucleus is very small, whereas the "slow ball" neutron is likely to be sucked in by the nuclear attraction if it would otherwise be a near miss.

From the practical angle, maintaining a chain reaction requires careful design and good controls. The pile must be slightly larger than actually necessary for a chain reaction (that

means scores of tons of material). Controls must be sensitive and dependable. They slow the pile down to the balancing point by sliding in retarders, such as strips of cadmium.

As already noted elsewhere, the energy released is about 11,400,000 kilowatt-hours for each pound of U-235 split. This energy appears first in the high speed of the pieces thrown off by the atomic split, then is converted to sensible heat as collisions slow down these projectiles. The energy is finally removed from the pile in the form of hot air, steam, hot water or other heated fluid in commercial quantity and thermal condition.

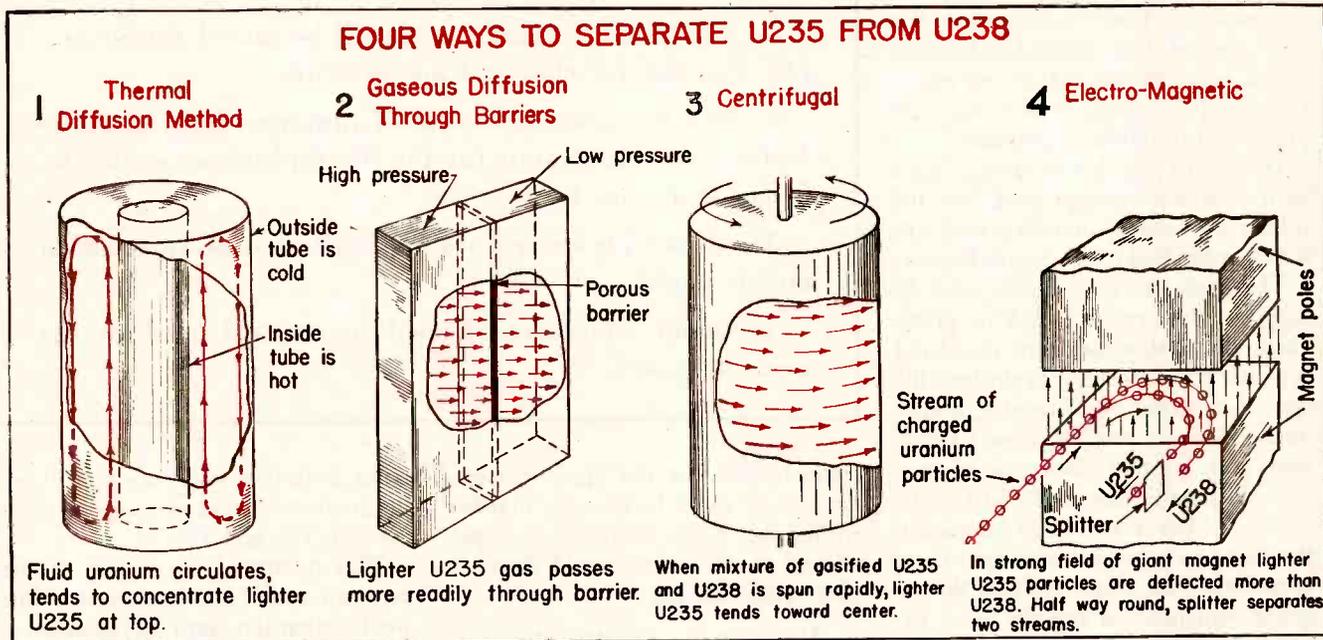
Such piles, operated with normal uranium, or with uranium enriched in U-235, would seem to be the primary means by which atomic energy will serve (if ever) as a commercial source of heat and power. Plutonium would be a byproduct, but might under certain conditions add to the energy yield of the pile without the need to separate it from the uranium.

The use of normal uranium in the Hanford pile sounds extremely attractive as a heat source, but has certain economic disabilities. Only a small part of the U-235 is used up before the pile must be shut down to remove the plutonium.

# THE HIGH-POWER ATOMS

## Isolating U-235 — a Gigantic Task

### FOUR WAYS TO SEPARATE U235 FROM U238



Many of the uranium ores, including most samples of pitchblende and carnotite, will yield from 1 to 15% metallic uranium. Chemical separation of the metallic "natural" uranium is simple. Whatever the source, natural uranium contains the three isotopes in the constant proportions of 99.3% U-238 and 0.7% U-235, with traces of U-234.

Separating the U-235 from U-238, an operation essential for explosive uses of U-235, and probably important for future commercial controlled-chain piles, has been most difficult. Chemical separation was impossible because U-235 and U-238 are chemically the same.

The only possibility was a separa-

tion by physical differences, primarily a one percent difference in weight. The porous barrier and centrifugal methods pictured above required vaporizing a salt of uranium. All the methods shown have been used or tried on the Manhattan Project. All require many stages to achieve a substantial concentration of Uranium 235.

## Dollarwise Thoughts on Atomic Energy

Costs mean little in war, but peacetime uses of U-235 and plutonium must pass the dollar test in competition with coal, fuel oil, natural gas, gasoline and electricity.

On the basis of energy costs only, "all other things being equal," the table on the last page of this section shows at what price per pound U-235 would give the same energy cost as conventional energy sources selling at the indicated prices. For such comparisons it is convenient to remember that one pound of U-235 is equal (energy-wise) to about 11,400,000 kilowatt-hours, also to 1500 tons of coal, or 200,000 gallons of gasoline.

Fuel engineers understand the limitations of such oversimplified comparisons. Others should be warned that "all other things" are never equal.

With this thought in mind, reconsider the uranium piles operated at Hanford to produce plutonium. These use U-235 in the cheapest form, say about \$1400 per lb., assuming purified normal uranium at \$10 per lb. (140 lb. of uranium contains one pound of U-235.)

If this were the whole story, coal would have to sell for a dollar a ton to break even with U-235 as a water heater. However, the pile using normal uranium must be immense to hold its own in a chain reaction. More important, the accumulating fission products "poison" the reaction after only a small part of the U-235 has been used up. Then the uranium cylinders must be removed for plutonium recovery. Finally, it has not yet been found possible to operate the normal-uranium

piles at high enough temperatures for practical power production.

If we go to the other extreme and build a small pile, using concentrated U-235, we shall run into excessive material costs, perhaps several times the \$52,000 per lb. set down in the table as the equivalent of 20-cent gasoline.

Something between the two extremes is likely to prove the most economical — perhaps a pile operating on a U-235 concentration between 1 and 10%.

The engineer of the "atomic-power age" must know the price of Uranium 235 in various concentrations and the characteristics of piles suited to them. No such information is yet available. He must also watch the danger from radio-activity; the requirements for radiation shields; explosion hazards, etc.

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE

# WHAT TO EXPECT

Before discussion of possible and probable future applications of atomic energy to the arts of peace, the atomic bombs should have consideration. We may assume that these bombs contained from two to 200 lb. of either U-235 or plutonium, or both. No more precise information is available.

Details of the bomb design have been completely suppressed, but the following basic considerations are stated or implied in the Smyth Report:

The explosive in a bomb must be highly concentrated U-235 or plutonium. Since slow neutrons could not produce a satisfactory explosion, the neutron retarder or *moderator*, is minimized. This, in turn, requires a U-235 mass so large that the escape of neutrons without hitting nuclei will not be excessive. For every 1000 atoms hit, the neutrons produced must split more than 1000 new atoms, so that the reaction will proceed rapidly in an expanding chain, as sketched below.

There can be little leeway in the size of the explosive charge. For a given shape there is a certain "critical" weight of material. If this is exceeded the bomb explodes instantly. If the weight of charge is less than the critical, it cannot be made to explode.

Therefore, the critical mass must be created at the moment of explosion.

The Smyth Report suggests that this can be accomplished by breaking down the charge into two or more well-separated parts, each having less than the

## CLAIMS LIKE THESE ARE NOT JUSTIFIED

1. Pretty soon no more coal will be mined except as a raw material for chemical manufacture.
2. In a few years a tiny bit of uranium, built in at the factory, will drive your car for life through an engine no bigger than your fist.
3. All the big central stations will soon be running on atomic power.
4. Cheap atomic energy will enormously reduce the price of power.

critical mass. At the appointed moment these could be brought together within the bomb to create a supercritical mass, which would then explode automatically.

## Peacetime Applications

Except possibly for superblasting operations, uncontrolled explosive reactions cannot be permitted in the peacetime use of atomic energy. This means that the quantity of U-235 assembled in any one spot must always be kept well below the critical weight to avoid spontaneous explosion.

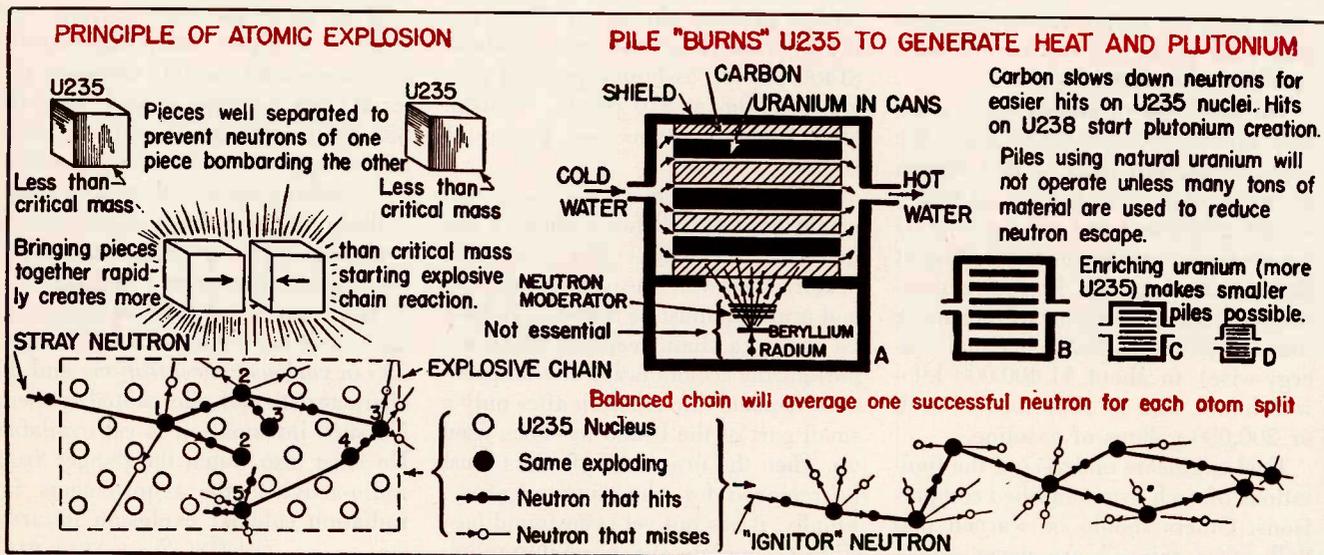
Depending on the particular application, the most desirable concentration of U-235 may range anywhere from the 0.7% in normal uranium up to 100%, with the probability that

many industrial applications will find the greatest economy in concentrations between 1% and 15%.

This matter of the degree of concentration of U-235 has received little public attention, yet nothing could be of greater practical importance. To make this point clear, consider the two extremes, 0.7% of U-235 and 100% of U-235, respectively.

The Hanford pile, using normal uranium (0.7% U-235) with carbon moderator, must be very large to work at all. It is inefficient in the sense that it must be shut down after a small part of the U-235 has been consumed. It cannot operate at high temperatures.

Its great advantage as a heat producer is the fact that its U-235 is bought at the lowest possible price. If



# FROM ATOMIC ENERGY

## ... BUT REMEMBER THESE FACTS

1. The large-scale, controlled release of heat energy from U-235 has been fully demonstrated.
2. Beyond question, this energy could be applied directly for heating water and air, and making steam.
3. Such heat, in turn, could be applied directly, or converted into mechanical power or electricity by conventional steam turbines and gas turbines.
4. If and when U-235 in concentrations up to 10% costs less than \$25,000 per lb., it may find applications, but will compete, at first, with premium fuels rather than coal.

shown for the gas turbine would, of course, have to operate at temperatures up to 1200 F. There seems to be no basic reason why the pile itself could not be built inside the compressed-air receiver, discharging its heat directly to the compressed air.

With rather high concentration of U-235, this arrangement might be suitable for large airplane drive if excessive weight of radiation shields could be avoided.

Also, presumably, rockets and planes of the "buzzbomb" type could be powered by atomic heat delivered to the air of the jet steadily, not in puffs.

The sketches stress direct applica-

purified normal uranium sells for, say, \$10.00 per lb., the price of 140 lb. (containing one lb. of U-235) will be only \$1400. This would be a very favorable price if the pile could operate efficiently with the 0.7% U-235.

Concentrating the U-235 to 100% would permit a much more compact and convenient pile — perhaps little more than small pieces of U-235, encased in aluminum to ward off corrosion, and immersed in a tank of water; this should convert the water into steam at a regulated rate.

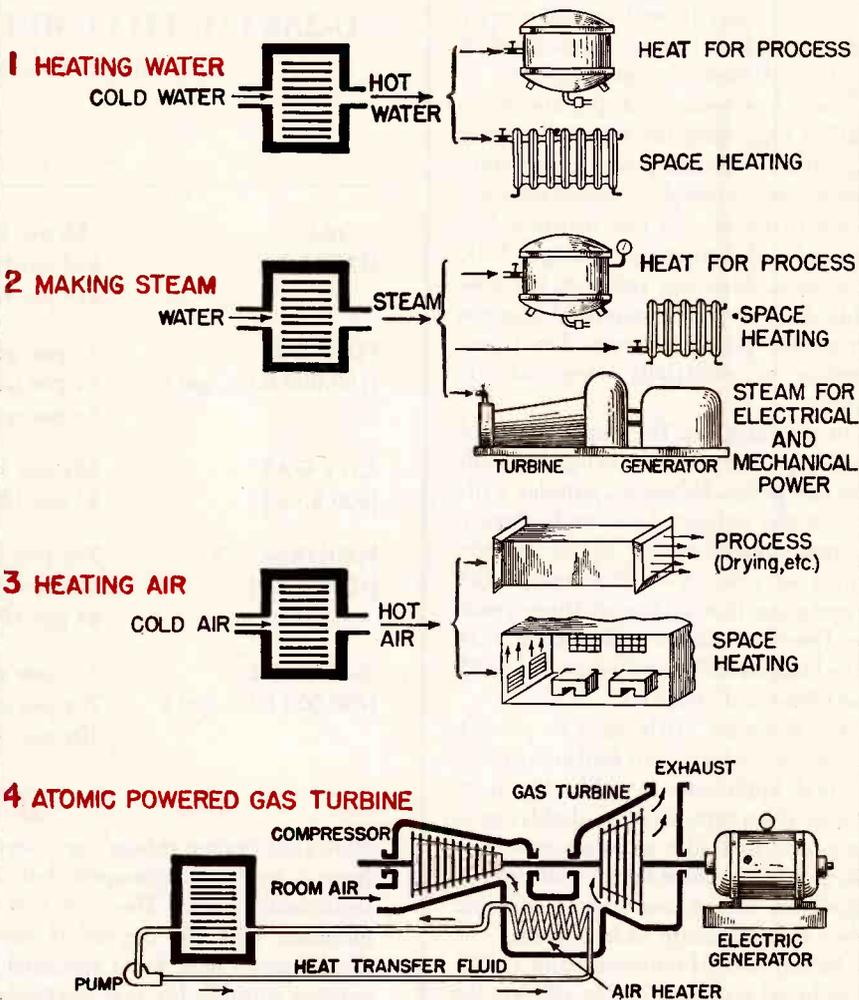
In large part, the control would be inherent. The water as a moderator would keep the chain going, but if the reaction got too violent, the resulting higher superheating of the steam would decrease the moderator effect and thereby hold the reaction in check. Yet even if all this comes true the cost of concentrated U-235 in the near future will be many times \$10,000 per lb.

Running up the concentration only a few percent above that in normal uranium may prove to be the way to get reasonable pile size and good efficiency without incurring exorbitant concentration costs.

When atomic energy is applied, the starting point is heat, picked up by water, air or a special heat-transfer fluid. Intermediate heat transfer fluids may be essential in certain applications (space heating and service water, for example) where people must be protected from injury by radioactivity.

The intermediate heat-transfer fluid

## HOW ATOMIC ENERGY COULD BE APPLIED



Direct or indirect (as here) delivery of atomic pile's heat to air heater at temperature above 1000F could operate gas turbine.

## THESE THINGS MIGHT RESTRICT USE OF ATOMIC ENERGY

1. Ineffectiveness of large piles using normal U-235 concentration
2. High cost of concentrated U-235 for smaller, more effective piles
3. Danger from radioactivity
4. Weight and cost of shielding against radiation
5. Explosion hazard
6. Possible short supply of uranium
7. Governmental restrictions on atomic-energy materials

tions of hot air, steam and hot water to process and space heating. This emphasis is justified by the often overlooked fact that such applications of heat have many times the total energy value of all the electricity generated in the United States for all purposes.

There has been much popular speculation regarding the type of engines required for atomic-power generation. The answer is simple. Present engines, steam turbines and gas turbines can be used with little or no change. This, of course, does not rule out the possible discovery of specialized engines for atomic power, or even direct production of electricity from atomic energy.

In the long run the implications of atomic power are staggering for both war and peace. However, popular writers on the subject have undoubtedly created unreasonable hopes in the minds of readers—for example, the expectation that in two or three years the Detroit builders will market cars with built-in "lifetime" slugs of U-235 and "fist-sized" engines.

Yet it seems fairly safe to predict that atomic energy will find some commercial applications within the next five or ten years, first, probably, as a premium fuel like aviation gasoline, worth a fancy price for specialized applications where low weight or some other characteristic is important.

As the cost of concentrating U-235 is reduced and application efficiencies improved, atomic energy may compete with cheaper fuels, perhaps ultimately with coal.

Important non-power applications of atomic energy may well include the ultra-high-temperature processing and fabricating of materials—also, modern "alchemy": building and rebuilding atoms to create new elements and to produce old elements at lower costs.

Radioactivity obtained directly or indirectly from artificial atom-splitting should find many important medical and industrial applications.

Turning back to ordinary power applications, we must avoid the temptation to overstress the economic importance of lower-cost power fuel. Fuel cost is only about 17% of the gross receipts of the electric utilities. Here's another way to put it: If, after allowing for transmission losses, one kilowatt-hour delivered to the consumer from modern plants represents a coal consumption of 1.5 lb., and if the coal costs \$5.00 per ton cancellation of the coal bill could not save more than 3/8 of a cent per kilowatt-hour. And

atomic fuel will certainly not be free.

Performance of the atomic bomb is a monument to the scientists who unlocked the secrets of the atom and suggested the basic technique of making plutonium and concentrating U-235.

From there on, the job was at least 50% engineering. The various big plants of the Manhattan Project are vast assemblages of pipes, tanks, boilers, valves, instruments and controls, installed and operated by engineers, largely designed by engineers. From now on, the speed with which atomic power becomes practical will depend on the effectiveness of the engineer-scientist team.

It is possible, of course, that national controls may completely upset the entire technical and economic pattern of this discussion. For reasons of national security the government may decide to control or restrict atomic-power materials, plants and operations in ways not yet determined.

## U-235 COULD COMPETE AT THESE PRICES

other things being equal

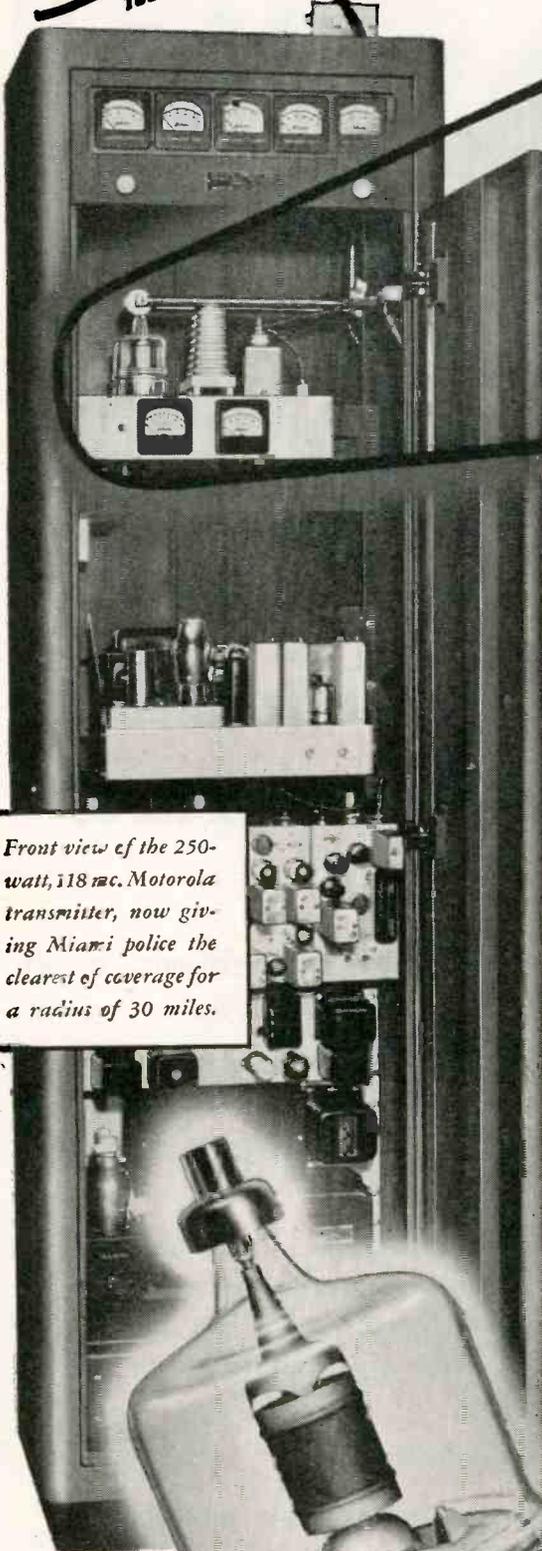
Common fuel	Assumed prices	Comparable prices for Uranium 235, dollars per pound (nearest thousand)
COAL (13,000 B.t.u.)	\$6 per ton	\$9,000
	\$12 per ton	\$18,000
	\$15 per ton	\$23,000
FUEL OIL (150,000 B.t.u. gal.)	2¢ per gal.	\$5,000
	4¢ per gal.	\$10,000
	8¢ per gal.	\$20,000
CITY GAS (500 B.t.u.)	50¢ per 1000 cu. ft.	\$39,000
	\$1 per 1000 cu. ft.	\$78,000
NATURAL GAS (1000 B.t.u.)	25¢ per 1000 cu. ft.	\$10,000
	50¢ per 1000 cu. ft.	\$20,000
	\$1 per 1000 cu. ft.	\$40,000
GASOLINE (150,000 B.t.u. gal.)	10¢ per gal.	\$26,000
	20¢ per gal.	\$52,000
	30¢ per gal.	\$78,000

## BUT

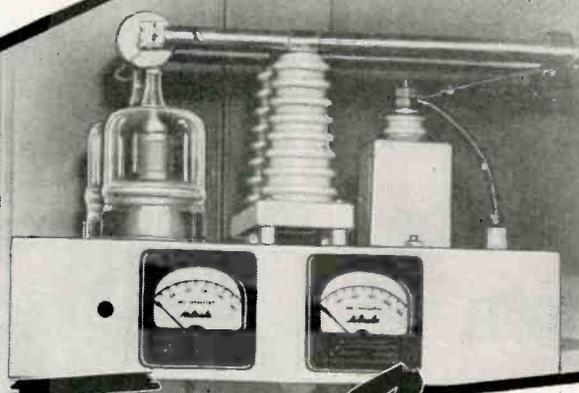
Note that "other things" are never equal. U-235 in normal uranium form is by far the cheapest, but involves use of excessively large and inefficient "piles." The unit cost of the U-235 in enriched mixtures increases with the degree of enrichment. Over-all cost comparisons can be made only for a specified concentration of U-235 and for apparatus suitable for that particular concentration. Possible explosion danger and need to protect personnel against radiation are other important considerations.

**Eimac**  
TUBES

THE COUNTERSIGN OF DEPENDABILITY IN ANY ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT



Front view of the 250-watt, 118 mc. Motorola transmitter, now giving Miami police the clearest of coverage for a radius of 30 miles.



# Top Spot

**IN FM POLICE SYSTEMS**



**EIMAC TETRODE 4-125A**

Top honors to Galvin Manufacturing Corporation for building it, and a salute to the police and fire departments of Miami, Florida, for putting it to work in spite of the skeptics! It's the first two-way police radiotelephone system in the United States on frequencies *above 100 mc.* Twenty-four hours a day, 12 patrol cars in Miami's busy area tune in on signals as solid as a dinner-table conversation from this Motorola 250 watt, 118 mc. FM transmitter.

From the earliest experimental stages of FM broadcasting, Eimac tubes have been lending a hand. Naturally, there are Eimac 4-125A tetrodes (pictured above) in the vital power output stage of Galvin's new Motorola success. Eimac 4-125A's were a logical choice for this transmitter because of their superlative high frequency performance capabilities and their low driving power requirements.

**FOLLOW THE LEADERS TO**

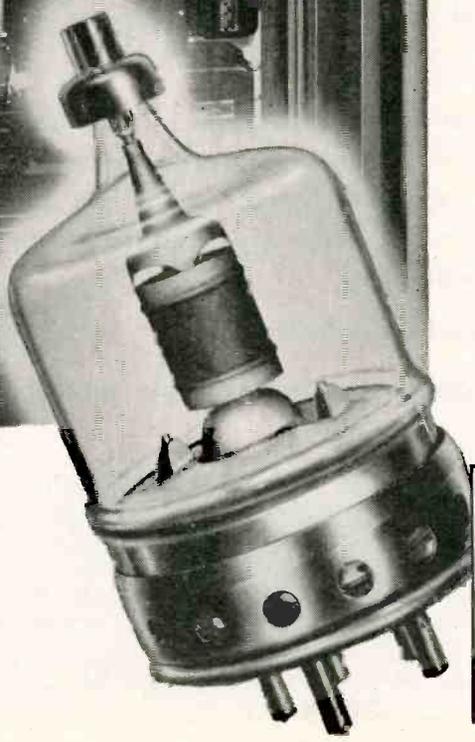
**Eimac**  
TUBES  
REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.



Ask for your copy of *Electronic Telesis*, the 64-page booklet giving the fundamentals of electronics. It will help electronic engineers explain the subject to laymen. Available in English and Spanish. No obligation, of course.

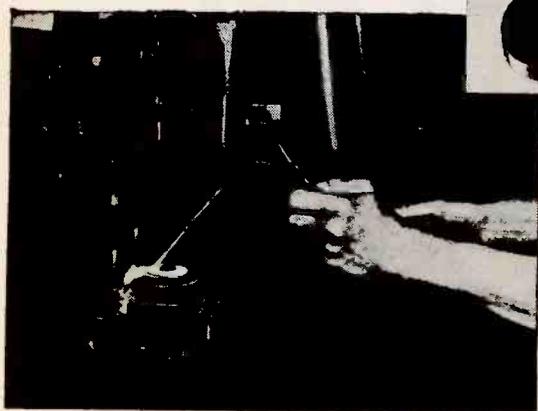
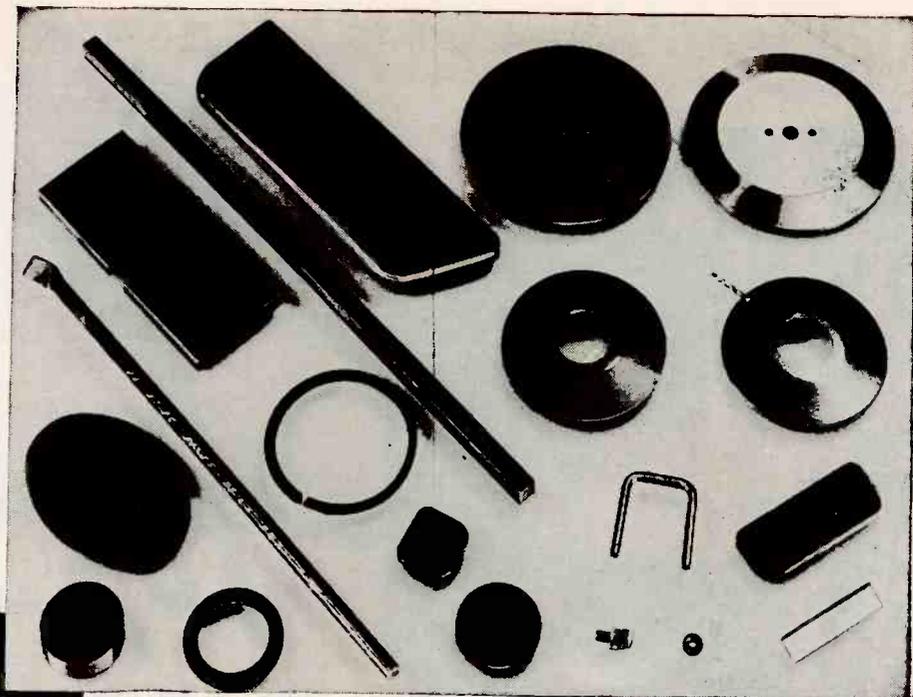
EITEL-McCULLOUGH, Inc., 1074 San Mateo Avenue, San Bruno, Calif.  
Plants located at: San Bruno, California and Salt Lake City, Utah  
Export Agents: Frazar & Hansen, 301 Clay St., San Francisco 11, Calif., U. S. A.

1074



<b>ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS - 4-125A TETRODE</b>	
Filament: Thoriated Tungsten	Direct Interelectrode Capacitances (Average)
Voltage . . . . . 5.0 volts	Grid-Plate (Without shielding, base grounded) . . . . . 0.03 $\mu\text{fd}$ .
Current . . . . . 6.2 amperes	Input . . . . . 10.3 $\mu\text{fd}$ .
Plate Dissipation (Maximum) 125 watts	Output . . . . . 3.0 $\mu\text{fd}$ .
Transconductance (is = 50 ma., Es = 2500 v., Ec2 = 400 v.) . 2450 $\mu\text{mhos}$	

**SEE  
MALLORY..**



## **.. for Special Tungsten and Molybdenum Parts**

When you want precision parts of tungsten or molybdenum—metals that are difficult to fabricate—it pays to consult Mallory.

For 28 years, Mallory has successfully produced special precision parts made from tungsten and molybdenum. The combination of modern equipment and experienced workmen enables Mallory to roll, pierce, punch, grind or shape parts with extreme accuracy.

Consult Mallory metallurgists as well, about your needs for precision parts made from other non-ferrous metals. Mallory provides many alloys and powdered metals with unusual mechanical and electrical properties . . . plus the skill, experience and equipment to fabricate them to your specifications. For details write today, to:

*Special Products Division*

**P. R. MALLORY & CO., Inc., INDIANAPOLIS 6, INDIANA**



**P. R. MALLORY & CO. Inc.**  
**MALLORY**

HIGH STRENGTH, HIGH CONDUCTIVITY BRONZE BARS, STRIPS, FORGINGS AND CASTINGS — ELECTRONIC CORES — SPECIAL DEOXIDIZERS AND PURIFIERS — TUNGSTEN AND MOLYBDENUM SHEET, STRIP, ROD AND FABRICATED PARTS — SPARK PLUG ELECTRODES — GLASS "BONDWIRE" — SILVER BI-METAL — RARE METALS

**SPECIAL METALLURGICAL PRODUCTS**



# CROSS TALK

► **SCR-268** . . . With this cryptic title, the Signal Corps labels its first radar set designed in the Signal Corps Laboratories at Fort Monmouth under the general direction of General (then Colonel) Colton, built by Western Electric, operated by the Army here, there, and everywhere in the dark early days of the war. Now completely declassified, the 268 is adequately described for the first time in this issue of **ELECTRONICS**. The manuscript has been in our safe for months, properly passed by the Office of Censorship. Since no definite policy on publication of radar information had been formulated, however, the War Department felt that the article should not be published in spite of the fact that the set had been compromised by both Germany and Japan months ago and in spite of the fact that more modern versions of radar surpass the 268 in every respect.

As most of **ELECTRONICS'** readers know, a previous period existed in which radar as a subject could be mentioned in print. Then censorship clamped down again, hard, because too much was mentioned and implied in print and because of the incipient triangular duel over who developed radar—the Americans or the British, the Army or the Navy, this laboratory or that one. Vieing with each other in making claims in advertising, manufacturers threatened, collectively, to give away too much information; and so nothing whatever could be said for quite some time.

Then, in Chicago, labor troubles developed. More workers were needed to make parts and assemblies used in radar. Manufacturers wanted to state in print that jobs on radar were waiting. New permission was granted to use the term publicly provided there was no mention of how radar worked or what it did.

All of this mystery whetted the appetite of the public, the publishers, and of anybody else whose curiosity was easily intrigued. Here was something new, something wonderful, and—above all—something hot. In the meantime, the **SCR-268** had served its purpose; had been captured with blueprints and operators, had been made obsolete by new research.

There is one other bit of history that should be known. In the summer of 1940, English scientists came to this country looking for help. They put their cards on the table, telling American scientists everything that England had up its sleeve in exchange for information on our new defensive and offensive devices. They asked one thing—that nothing be published about these matters until the British were ready because English law makes it impossible to protect oneself by patent on any device that has been described in print.

The first break in the dam preventing more adequate publication of radar principles came when R. L. Smith-Rose published two papers on the subject in the *Wireless World* of London. Since then, considerable effort has been made to relax censorship on the whole subject so that the principles can become known and can be put to much wider use than in purely military devices.

An agreement has now been reached on radar. Other policies have been established which will permit more rapid and complete publication of data on all our wartime research. Thus much of the fine work carried out by hundreds of the nation's best scientists under OSRD will become available to the credit of those who, valiantly and silently and without acclaim, have labored so long behind locked doors. Much of their research will have direct application to industry and communications.

Other articles similar to the present **SCR-268** story and much of the hitherto secret wartime electronic developments accomplished under OSRD will see daylight through the editorial pages of **ELECTRONICS**.

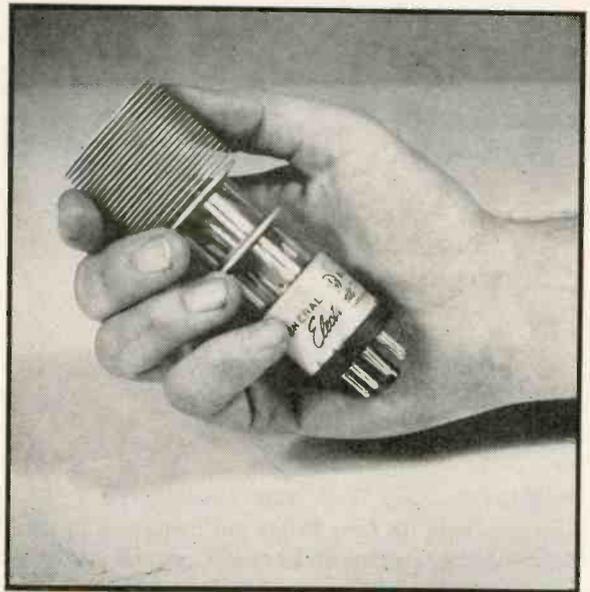
► **U-235** . . . There have been many best-kept secrets of the war, but none approaches the Manhattan Project, the cloud under which the Army obscured its work on the atomic bomb. News of the bomb was released just as this issue of **ELECTRONICS** went to press. The basic background, however, was published in our July 1940 issue and is reprinted in the Electron Art department this month.

# Postwar ELECTRON

Potential demand for receiving, transmitting and industrial types is estimated and compared with the best prewar year. The outlook for complete electronic equipment in both old and new categories is simultaneously discussed

By **W. C. WHITE**

*Research Laboratory  
General Electric Company  
Schenectady, N. Y.*



**A** FEW MONTHS AGO there appeared in a leading New York City newspaper the following two-column heading: "Electrons Now Make Huge Propellers For Our Warships in 700 Percent Faster Time."

At about the same time, a well-rated popular-science magazine enjoying a wide circulation contained the following item:

"Electronic rat trap operates when a rat passing through an open tunnel cuts an invisible ray beamed on a photocell. Trap doors drop down at both ends and the rat, seeing light above, goes up a ramp to a small chamber where he steps on a switch plate which turns on a current to electrocute him."

Also, the writer recently received a letter which read as follows:

"It has been proposed to convert a certain amusement park steam locomotive from a coal burner to an oil burner on account of the smoke and cinder nuisance.

"The miniature railroad is located in the . . . area, the gage of track is 16 inches and the locomotive and tank weigh about one ton in working order.

"My object in writing to you is to inquire if instead of using oil as a fuel to generate steam it would be either possible or prac-

tical to install an electronic heating device in the fire box."

These three instances are examples of present-day fallacies regarding electronics, although in the first two cases the publications could hardly be criticized for printing them or featuring them.

The first case, the newspaper heading, was a report on an engineering paper presented at a technical society meeting. It described an elaborate piece of equipment designed to do a difficult job in a new and better way. If one examines the paper in detail, however, it is to be noted that only one electron tube is used per unit. The tube could be one of the so-called receiving types and certainly would not cost over five dollars. This is a case, therefore, where the amount of tube business involved is negligible, particularly as the industry and operation covered by this electronic application could not possibly require more than a relatively few equipments.

The rat trap described in the second item would undoubtedly catch rats and might be technically satisfactory. However, in spite of "the

better mouse trap" quotation credited to Ralph Waldo Emerson, it is certainly not going to be true of this inventor that "the world will make a beaten path to his door." This is a case of an electronic application which is simply way out of balance economically. Electron tubes can and do accomplish wonderful things, but electronic equipment cannot be sold and stay sold on the glamour or publicity value of the job it is intended to do or the mere fact that it is electronic.

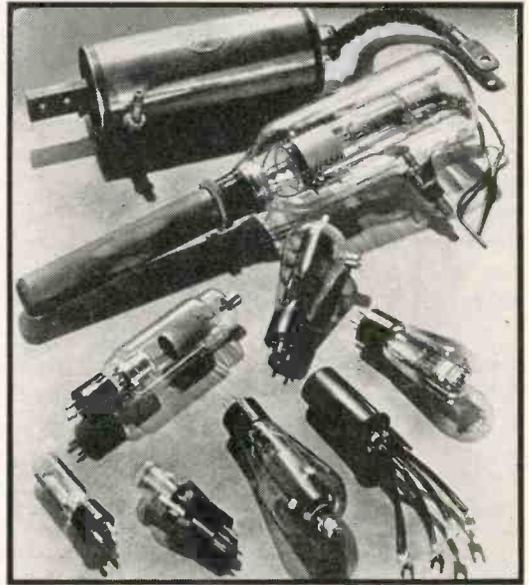
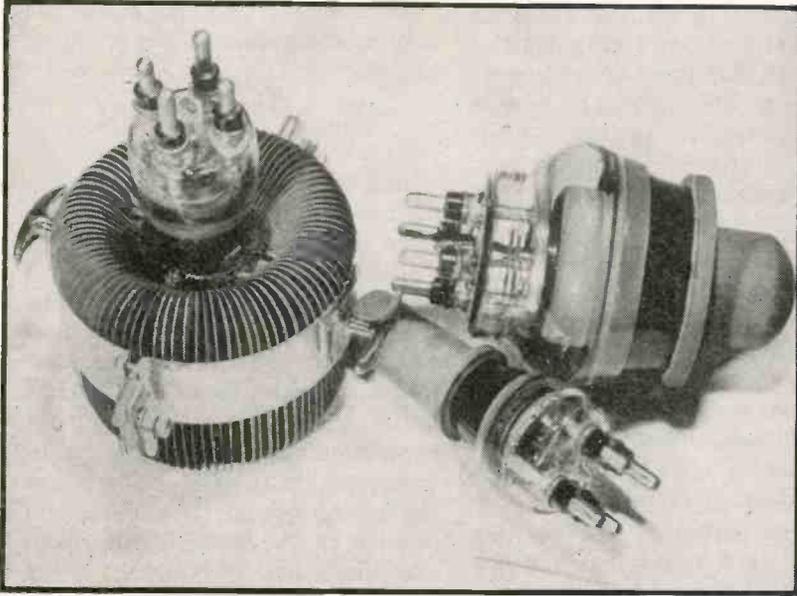
The third case is typical of how mass advertising and publicity have impressed the layman with the unlimited possibilities of electronics.

#### Wartime Phenomena

Admittedly, these are somewhat extreme examples, but to a lesser degree they have appeared hundreds of times in print over the last few years. They must have caused many men and concerns to look into the future business possibilities of electronics, particularly the manufacture and sale of electron tubes, the heart of such devices.

During wartime the manufac-

# TUBE BUSINESS



turers of munitions and ordnance devices know that their tremendous volume of business is solely a war phenomenon. The same is true of the aircraft manufacturers.

It is the writer's opinion that far too many men now connected with the sale and manufacture of electron tubes harbor the belief that somehow or other the present huge demand for electron tubes will be maintained at nearly its present volume during the postwar period. Many men, particularly engineers, who have been active optimists and enthusiastic promoters of electronics over the leaner years still retain their faith and enthusiasm but now, in comparison with the newcomers, are considered cynical and pessimistic. What the layman sometimes forgets is that electron tubes are not consumed directly but can be sold only for installation in new equipment or as replacements for tubes that have ended their useful life in equipment being operated.

World War II has been characterized by the vast number of engine-driven units, such as tanks, planes and landing craft, that are

being used. In total, these are known to number many hundreds of thousands, and each has at least one complete radio transmitter and receiver.

In the case of radio transmitting tubes, there are two factors that have inflated the tube requirements beyond the wartime increase in apparatus using them. The first of these arises from the fact that the useful life of electronic equipment in wartime is bound to be much shorter than the obsolescence life in normal use. Experience has indicated that commercial electrical equipment is capitalized on a basis of 10 to 20 years. The life expectation of radio equipment in wartime is probably more like these figures in months rather than in years.

The second factor is the large number of spare tubes that must be manufactured for each socket put into use. This is largely due to the fact that we are engaged in a global war. Tanks, planes and ships may have to be used and serviced in huge numbers in dozens of localities widely scattered throughout the world. Therefore, spare and replacement tubes have been pro-

duced and distributed in a ratio far exceeding that required for normal or peacetime electronic devices.

This enormous war inflation is indicated in the case of the Navy by the following paragraph from a paper by Captain J. B. Dow, Director of the Electronics Division of the Bureau of Ships:

"At the end of December, 1941, the Navy comprised a total of 2082 vessels and landing craft, in each of which at least one transmitter and two receivers were installed. As of December 1, 1944, this figure had risen as a result of the ship-building program to 37,981. A large carrier has installed in it 101 complete equipments. A small motor torpedo-boat has seven. Certain of the smaller types of landing craft have as many as 13 complete equipments; others have as few as three. It is estimated that since December 7, 1941, some 300,000 complete equipments, each comprising two to 15 major units of equipment, have been installed in these 38,000 vessels and landing craft."

#### Postwar Estimates

There are a number of approaches to the problem of estimating the postwar demands for electron tubes. One interesting

method is to consider as a basis the best prewar year. This is unquestionably the year 1937.\* During that year of good business, there was a big volume of sales resulting from the more than five years of depression-deferred buying. That this was a good year for American business in general is well established by the business indices. That it was a good year for electrical manufacturers in general and tube manufacturers in particular is borne out by the figures in the following table, showing the common stock per share earnings of a number of leading producers in the field:

	1935	1937	1939
General Electric.....	\$0.97	2.21	1.43
Hygrade Sylvania.....	3.31	3.58	3.52
KenRad.....	1.49	2.31	(d) 0.25
Raytheon.....	(d) 0.15	0.46	(d) 0.48
RCA.....	(d) 0.03	0.42	0.35
Westinghouse.....	4.50	7.66	5.24

(d)—deficit.

It is very apparent from the above that 1937 was a peak year in comparison with either 1935 or 1939. The year 1937 is also a good one to study because the U. S. Department of Commerce Biennial Census of Manufactures covers 1937 as well as 1935 and 1939. The following table, using figures from the census reports, shows for these three years the dollar volume of electron tubes at the manufacturers' selling price:

	1935	1937	1939
Receiving.....	\$28,975,216	\$39,250,558	\$32,946,740
Transmitting.....	1,874,458	3,004,569	2,267,856
Trans. Rect.....	712,472	542,099	360,674
Phototubes.....		190,043	170,110
Industrial.....	1,004,799	935,109	2,317,080
	<u>\$32,566,945</u>	<u>\$43,922,378</u>	<u>\$38,062,460</u>

Note: The 1939 figures for industrial tubes are believed to include tubes for therapeutic high-frequency equipments which were included with transmitting tubes in 1935 and 1937.

As noted above, the dollar figures given in this article are, as defined in the U. S. census reports, "selling values at factory or plant." For merchandised tubes, therefore, there is a large spread between this figure and list price. On the other hand, for small lots of industrial tubes sold direct, the figures may be the same as list price.

A certain amount of estimating and rearrangement of figures is necessary in comparing these years because the classifications covering the period are not uniform. Another factor, often neglected, which

leads to an over-optimistic picture of the volume of tube business, is the ratio between the cost of the tubes in a complete piece of electronic equipment and the total cost of the equipment. For transmitters and receivers the census report for 1937 indicates a ratio of about 15 percent. In the case of industrial and most other types of equipment using tubes, the percentage is even lower. Therefore, the total business in electronic equipment may well be nearly ten times the tube business.

Using the 1937 figures as a basis, let us study each of the fields in which tubes were used in an attempt to gage the tube business in the immediate postwar years and also to make estimates for newly developed uses. Possible changes in cost and price levels cannot be taken into account, of course.

In any estimates on postwar business, it is necessary to define the time element as carefully as possible. The estimates that follow are based on the probable amount of available business per year for the first two or three years after present large-scale war-need manufacture no longer exists. In applications employing receiving tubes, the new sockets that will add to the demand for tubes can be created in a few months. The same is true of tubes used by amateurs and experimenters. On the other hand, the largest sizes of sealed ignitrons are used with power conversion equipments that require a year or more to engineer, build and install. In this latter category also come new applications like ultra-high-frequency relaying, where much research and experimental work must be done, plus accumulation of some actual operating experience, before large-scale manufacture gets underway. Therefore, in some cases, factors like those mentioned above may indicate a relatively low average level for the first three years, even though longer-term prospects are encouraging.

Another factor that must be kept in mind in studying the probable postwar electron-tube business is an increase in the number of producers. This is referred to later in connection with certain of the classifications. Also, in the case of most

of the prewar manufacturers in the field the facilities available for tube manufacture have of necessity been enormously increased since 1937.

#### Receiving Tubes

The census reports show the number of receiving tubes produced as follows:

1935 .....	78,231,142
1937 .....	112,218,139
1939 .....	109,520,893

In 1937 practically all the receiving tubes made in this country came from ten manufacturers.

The War Production Board recently released figures giving the 1944 receiving tube requirements as 144,000,000 and the 1945 requirements to be met as 180,000,000 units. Practically all of the 1944 production came from eight manufacturers. It is very evident that the huge, many-fold wartime expansion in the electron-tube business was mostly in types not in the receiving tube classification.

The postwar readjustment problem is least serious in the case of receiving tubes. There is reason to hope that present unit volumes may be pretty well maintained, and a \$63,000,000 receiving tube business is a good probability. This is based on an assumption of 35 cents per tube, which is arrived at from the census statistics. Television and f-m broadcasting for the first few years can be expected to add only about 10 percent to this figure (excluding picture tubes). This gives an estimated total of \$69,000,000 in round figures.

Another factor that must be taken into account in connection with the postwar receiving tube business is the continued trend toward organizational set-ups incorporating both receiver and receiving tube manufacture. Thus the business available to concerns making only receiving tubes may be relatively smaller than prewar. Obviously, more receiver manufacturers may decide to make their own receiving tubes.

The number of receiving tubes purchased by such users as amateurs, the Government, communication companies and the emergency service, although amounting to possibly several hundred thousand tubes a year, is hardly a factor in

comparison with many millions used for broadcast reception.

### Transmitting Tubes

*Transmitting Tubes for Television and A-M and F-M Broadcasting*—It is in radio transmitting tubes that the enormous war expansion in tube manufacture has taken place. In 1937 ten manufacturers made practically all the transmitting tubes used. Today this number is just about double.

The chief factor that has swelled the total for World War II is the very large number of special and new designs of high-cost tube types for military applications. For these tubes the usual ratios of dollars-per-kilowatt-output per-year-of-operation are much higher than the prewar figure. In some cases the results obtained can support the high cost in commercial applications, but in many others it will be prohibitive.

FCC reports indicate that on January 1, 1937, there were 685 broadcasting stations and this figure had increased to 721 at the end of the year. Thus the average in operation during 1937 may be considered as 700 for a round figure. In February of 1945, there were 912 a-m broadcasting stations in operation. In addition, as regards f-m, the situation at the opening of the year 1945 was:

46 operating  
7 under construction or soon to be constructed  
353 applications on file with the FCC

This gives a total of 406 stations that may be in operation during the early postwar years.

As regards television transmitters, there are nine now in operation and 108 applications on file with the FCC, making a total of 117 possibilities for the early postwar years. As each television station really contains both an audio and video transmitter, these may be considered as 234 transmitters for addition to the a-m and f-m units. Thus for the early postwar years, there is the probability of 912 a-m, 406 f-m and 234 television transmitters or a total of 1552 transmitters. This is slightly over double the number of transmitters operating in 1937.

There are some factors tending

to lower the tube maintenance cost in transmitters and some which increase it for the postwar period in comparison with the year 1937. It must be remembered, however, that less than half, or about \$1,700,000 of the 1937 transmitting tube total went to broadcast transmitters. The remainder was sold for use by the government, amateurs and communication transmitters as well as other classifications. Therefore, a doubling of volume, say to \$3,400,000, seems a reasonable postwar estimate.

*Government Radio and Radar*—Although it is doubtful whether the government will purchase very large quantities of transmitting tubes in the immediate postwar era, there will undoubtedly be a great deal of developmental activity and the building of a limited number of trial equipments for a wide variety of applications. It must be kept in mind, however, that there are enormous stocks of standardized tubes now being accumulated.

In 1937 the government business in radio transmitting tubes was probably about \$500,000. Doubling this figure, on the basis that radar has been added, and then trebling it for increased activity, a \$3,000,000 business in this field (excluding development) would seem to be an ample estimate. It must be remembered that in 1937 the sale of such tubes was included in the totals given for transmitting tubes.

*Power Tubes for Transoceanic, Marine and Other Toll Radio Communication*—Tubes for this use were included in the 1937 total. To a considerable extent, the companies using such tubes either manufacture them directly or through subsidiary companies, and therefore such business can hardly be considered as generally available. A total figure of \$250,000 per year would certainly cover the field. Surplus government stocks might well supply much of this demand for several years.

*Aids to Marine and Aircraft Navigation*—This is almost wholly a new field since 1937. Developments in radar will undoubtedly provide numerous applications. However, unlike the war applications of radar, peacetime applications would appear to be very

largely for short distances and of low power, indicating that the great majority of tubes will be small transmitting types. Assuming 1000 commercial aircraft and 6000 U. S. merchant vessels, an estimate of \$700,000 would appear to be ample for this field.

*Aviation Communication*—Here the great question is the number of personally owned and operated planes that will be in use, plus an added estimate as to what proportion of these will have radio communication. The CAA has estimated 210,700 such planes after the war. Other estimates have differed widely and mostly downward from this figure. If such communication units do come into use to anything like the extent indicated by the CAA estimate, then a whole new communication system, including ground stations, will have to be set up. In general the great majority of such equipments would be low power, including those on the ground and, therefore, the transmitting tube cost per unit would be rather low. In view of the time required to build up this business, a tube volume estimate of \$1,000,000 per year for this field for the early postwar years would appear to be ample. This would include tubes for the transmitters of commercial airline planes and their base stations.

*Mobile and Emergency Use*—Included under this heading are not only some well-established applications but also recently enlarged or suggested services such as those used by:

- Railroads and car ferries
- Fire departments
- Forest and conservation agencies
- Public utility companies
- Bus, truck and taxicab fleets
- Highway departments
- Special commercial operations, such as lumbering, quarrying and large-scale outdoor construction

In such applications as municipal and state police, probably the field is 50 percent to 75 percent saturated. On the other hand, the use of radio in connection with the dispatching of taxicabs, of which there are approximately 48,000 in the U. S., is practically untouched. It is to be remembered that for such equipment relatively small transmitting tubes are employed. Certainly a \$750,000 annual business is

an ample estimate for this classification.

**Radio Relay Equipment**—This is another new application and it is impossible to predict the rapidity with which it will grow or the extent to which it will grow. Again, however, the transmitting tubes used are of the low-power variety selling for \$5 to \$20 each. A total of \$500,000 a year is certainly optimistic for this classification.

**High-Frequency Induction and Dielectric Heating**—Tubes for such service are included in the classification of transmitting tubes because they are so similar in their general ratings and sizes. If high-frequency heating is to be commercially successful and is to attain any large volume it is absolutely necessary that the tubes have a very long operating life. Replacements, considering a three-year life and an average of two tubes per equipment, would be approximately 700 tubes per year per 1000 equipments. Let's assume that in addition about 300 tubes would be used for installation in new equipment, making a total of approximately 1000 tubes per year. This represents a production of approximately four tubes per working day and, assuming an average figure of \$100 per tube, there results a business of \$400 a day. In this estimate the five-day working week has been assumed and, taking holidays into account, this means about 250 working days per year. This would represent a business of approximately \$100,000 a year per 1000 equipments in use, plus the 300 tubes estimated as the initial complement in new equipments. It would certainly be an optimistic estimate to triple these figures, giving a total of \$300,000 a year in tube business. Of course, it is possible that some new development in this field might result in a demand for a very large number of small units, but in this case the tube cost per unit might be only one-tenth that given above. In this classification, government surplus stocks may also be a factor.

**Medical Field (Excluding X-Ray)**—In this classification there are included only tubes of the radio transmitting type used to supply high-frequency output for such applications as heat therapy, cautery

and electro-surgery. During the years 1935 to 1940, many hastily designed and none-too-well-built equipments were sold to doctors, hospitals, health institutes and gymnasiums. Today, probably more of these early equipments have been scrapped or are standing idle than are being used.

This business now is on a much firmer foundation as regards both its usefulness and design fundamentals, but it may be many years before the yearly business in tubes for this field gets back to the dollar volume of the best of the boom years. This broad field, however, still continues to show promising medical results and does constitute a worthwhile tube business. However, the more rational viewpoint now taken of its applications means that it is not going to require a huge supply of tubes. It would certainly seem that an estimate of \$500,000 per year is ample.

Diagnostic equipment, such as the electrocardiograph, electronic stethoscope and the electroencephalograph, is going to be important and may well represent a rather large total of equipment business, but the tubes used are of the receiving type and their dollar volume is included in that classification.

**Amateurs and Experimental**—For 1939, sales of all transmitting tubes under the 50-watt rating totaled \$272,128 and rectifier tubes under the 10-kv rating totaled \$178,837. For 1937, the nearest comparable classification included tubes ranging from 5 to 250 watts in size and the total value was \$1,520,256. The figures for rectifier tubes are even less informative in this field. On the basis that half the 1939 output noted above went to amateurs, plus an equal dollar volume of tubes in other classes, and that 1937 was a good year and 50 percent higher than 1939, the total reaches \$700,000 as a rounded topside figure which would appear to be a satisfactory postwar figure to use.

#### **Tubes of the So-Called Industrial Type**

In 1937, there were five tube manufacturers that built the great majority of industrial tubes. In 1944, there were at least 12 compar-

able tube producers in the field.

**Thyratrons**—Such tubes, particularly in the smaller sizes below the rating of  $\frac{1}{2}$  ampere, will be used in relatively large quantities in industrial applications. The life will have to be long for acceptance and probably for a number of years to come the new-equipment market for tubes will far exceed the replacement market. This business amounted to about \$350,000 in 1937, but it might well reach a yearly total of \$1,500,000 in the early postwar period.

**Sealed Ignitrons for Industrial Control**—This field has expanded tremendously in the past five years and many of the tubes and items of equipment now used for war can be converted to peacetime production. A total of \$750,000 per year would appear to be an optimistic estimate.

**Ignitrons for Power Conversion**—Here the picture can be likened to a certain extent to high-frequency heating in that a very long tube life is required. By the end of the war, there may be something like 2400 sockets in service. On the basis of a three-year life, this represents a renewal figure of approximately 800 per year, which corresponds to a requirement of about three tubes per working day. This field, particularly in the higher power sizes, is much nearer a saturation point than is the case for high-frequency heating. Let's assume that five tubes per day, or 1250 tubes per year, would take care of the demand, including new installations. At an average figure of \$200 per tube, this represents a business of \$250,000 per year.

#### **High-Voltage Rectifiers**

High-voltage kenotron rectifiers are used for such applications as dust precipitation, cable testing, paint spraying and paint de-tearing. This business amounted to only about \$10,000 in 1937. Certainly an estimate of \$50,000 is ample for a postwar year. There is always a possibility, of course, that some new application in the chemical or petroleum industry will create a large demand for tubes of this type but how soon such a demand would build up and the number involved cannot be subject to any real estimating.

### Photoelectric Tubes

The best prewar year for photoelectric tubes was 1937, with a total business of \$190,000. There is reason to believe that this will steadily increase and, therefore, an estimate of \$250,000 does not seem over-optimistic.

In 1937, there were four active manufacturers; today there are at least six.

### Cathode-Ray Tubes

The two chief uses for cathode-ray tubes are in oscilloscopes and in the field of television. It seems very improbable that for at least a few years to come television receivers will be sold under an average figure of \$150. U. S. census figures indicated sales of 5654 radio-phonograph combinations costing over \$150 in 1939, which for these units was a better year than 1937. Of course, a television receiver gives the purchaser more potential entertainment. In general, however, the number of individuals in television-served areas who will purchase equipment of this sort at a figure of several hundred dollars is definitely limited. Assuming a figure of 50,000 cathode-ray tubes for television receivers and 20,000 for instrument use, or a total of 70,000, and a figure of \$15 each, we get a total of around \$1,100,000.

In 1937, there were only two manufacturers who made these tubes in quantity. Today there are at least ten.

### Miscellaneous

Miscellaneous applications include such items as battery-charging tubes, regulator tubes, indicator tubes, tubes for ionization gages, ballast tubes, automatic train-control tubes and many others used in relatively small quantities. A total of \$1,000,000 would be a fair estimate for this group. (Telephone repeater tubes and x-ray tubes are not included in the scope of this article.)

Under this general heading of miscellaneous, one might well ask what of the many tens of thousands of vacuum tubes that are going to be used in the myriad of ingenious devices that have been described over the past few years. The an-

swer appears to be that while it is true that there will be tens of thousands and maybe hundreds of thousands of these applications, well over 99 percent of them will use only standard receiving-type tubes and the number so used is very small in comparison with those sold for use in home radio receivers.

### The Export Field

The census figures for the prewar years included tubes exported. The question arises, therefore, to what extent the percentage of tubes manufactured during the early postwar years for export will exceed the prewar percentage figure. There are high hopes that this percentage will increase markedly. To offset this, however, it is probable that the war surplus stocks of tubes will be found particularly suited for use in this field.

### The Time Element

In any series of estimates, such as in this article, one of the biggest uncertainties is the time element. Certain uses will develop more quickly than others. We have attempted here to arrive at some figure applicable to an early postwar year.

The total output of vacuum tubes in the U. S. over a period of prewar years has shown a fairly steady growth and there is no reason to believe that this normal growth has approached saturation or even that it has reached its maximum rate of growth. The whole question is: To what level will the business drop before resuming its steady growth after the war demand has been terminated?

In emphasizing the importance as well as the uncertainty of the time element, the following quotation from an address by Willard Chevalier of the McGraw-Hill Publishing Company seems most apt:<sup>3</sup>

"The very mention of the word 'electronics' lays open a vast field for speculation as to its particular part in the broader program for technology in the postwar world. Unfortunately crystal gazing has its disadvantages. The prophet who looks into his globe and sees electronics doing most of the work of the home and the factory of the future should have another crystal ball handy into which he could peer and determine the date upon which these

developments will be available to the customers."

### Recapitulation

The following table brings together what may be termed optimistic figures given in the preceding paragraphs:

Receiving Tubes	\$89,000,000
Transmitting Tubes	
Television, F-M and A-M Broad.....	3,400,000
Government Radio and Radar.....	3,000,000
Transoceanic, Marine, Toll.....	250,000
Aids to Navigation.....	700,000
Aviation Communication.....	1,000,000
Mobile and Emergency.....	750,000
Radio Relay.....	500,000
High-Frequency Heating.....	300,000
Medical Field.....	500,000
Amateur and Experimental.....	700,000
Industrial Tubes	
Thyratrons.....	1,500,000
Ignitrons for Control.....	750,000
Ignitrons for Power Conversion.....	250,000
High-Voltage Rectifiers.....	50,000
Photoelectric Tubes.....	250,000
Cathode-Ray Tubes.....	1,100,000
Miscellaneous.....	1,000,000
	\$85,000,000

No figures have been released on the total production of electron tubes in the United States during the past few years. However, the WPB has released figures on total production of military items of communication and electronic equipment for 1940 to 1944, inclusive. For 1943 and 1944, the yearly average was \$3,000,000,000 or over. On the basis that 10 percent to 15 percent of this volume represented tubes (including, of course, the high ratio of wartime spares) this would give a total tube production approaching \$400,000,000.

EDITOR'S NOTE: *Since this paper was written, the WPB has released figures on electron-tube production for 1944. It shows a grand total of approximately \$406,000,000, which is close to the author's estimate.*

If receiving tubes are subtracted from this total, there would remain at least \$300,000,000 for all types as compared with the \$16,000,000 volume estimate for a postwar year. This may seem like a tremendous decline but if compared with the corresponding figure of a little under \$5,000,000 for 1937 it represents a pretty healthy rate of growth.

### REFERENCES

- (1) Dow, Capt. J. B., Some Navy Electronic Problems and a Proposal for a Radar Patent Pool, *Electrical Engineering*, p. 87, Mar. 1945.
- (2) CAA Surveys Postwar Aviation from Employment Standpoint, *CAA Journal*, p. 15, Feb. 15, 1945.
- (3) Chevalier, Willard, Technology in Postwar Expansion, *Electrical Engineering*, p. 47, Feb. 1945.

# Wire Splice Detector

Steel wire is magnetized by passing it between the poles of two magnets. The magnetic poles created at discontinuities trigger an electronic circuit when the wire is passed through a detector coil. Aural and visual indications are given

**T**HE SPLICE DETECTOR to be described utilizes magnetic poles created at splices in steel wire to operate an audible and visual alarm.

The wire under test is magnetized longitudinally by passing it through a strong magnetic field. It is then passed through a detector coil in which voltages are generated by the motion of the magnetic poles produced at the discontinuities. The voltage thus generated is amplified and impressed upon a thyatron trigger tube which operates a buzzer, giving an audible signal. The buzzer is also connected to a telephone receiver, which allows the signal to be heard in noisy locations. A visual signal is provided by a cathode-ray tube.

The sensitivity of the apparatus is such that it is possible to detect a single-strand splice in paired wire containing a total of 14 steel strands.

## General Description

The apparatus which makes up the splice detector is shown in Fig. 1. The magnet assembly, through which the wire is passed first, is shown on the right of the photograph. The coil which responds to magnetic discontinuities in the wire is shown at the left.

The detector apparatus is shown in the center of the photograph. Connection to the 115-v 50-60 cycle a-c supply is made at the left end of the box. The telephone set is plugged in on the right side. The detector coil is connected at the right rear. The control on the left of the front panel is the power switch. Next to it is a switch used for restoring the circuit to normal after the gas tube is triggered. The indicator tube is mounted so that it is visible through the circular win-

By F. S. HIRD

Bell Telephone Laboratories  
New York, N. Y.



Field wire may now be laid from an airplane by means of apparatus such as this, shown being installed in an Army C-47. The splice detector is particularly valuable in checking such wire, since discontinuities are frequently masked by insulation

dow at the center of the panel. The sensitivity control for the detector is at the extreme right on the front panel. This control, designed for screw-driver operation to prevent accidental changes in adjustment, determines the triggering point of the gas tube. The screwdriver control next to the sensitivity control is used to adjust the shadow angle of the indicator tube.

The magnet assembly consists of two horseshoe magnets having very high field strength. They are held against a square brass bar, with the two north poles facing each other. The wire passes through a

$\frac{3}{8}$ -in. longitudinal hole in the bar. The small size of the hole insures uniform magnetization of the wire. Its length prevents sidewise motion near the magnetic poles.

The detector coil consists of 2500 turns of wire wound on a wooden spool, having a  $\frac{3}{8}$ -in. hole in the core for passage of the wire. The minimum dimension of the coil is such that the turns can be placed in close proximity to the wire which passes through. The coil is made sufficiently long to prevent voltages being generated due to whipping of the wire. The coil mounting is made of wood.

## Circuit Details

A schematic diagram of the detector circuit is shown in Fig. 2.

Voltages due to irregularities in the wire, generated in the detector coil, are fed into a two-stage voltage amplifier utilizing tubes  $VT_1$  and  $VT_2$ . The amplifier output operates a thyatron trigger tube,  $VT_3$ , which operates a buzzer through a relay.

The circuit constants of the amplifier were selected to obtain maximum gain consistent with good performance at the frequencies normally encountered, and to obviate the need of screen bypass capacitors. Excellent stability is achieved. Filtering is employed in the input circuits of each stage to attenuate high-frequency voltages picked up in the coil. It has been found that minute magnetic irregularities in the wire cause such high-frequency voltages to be generated, and these voltages might trigger the thyatron were it not for the input filters.

The normal frequency of an impulse generated at wire splices is 10 to 30 cps, depending upon the

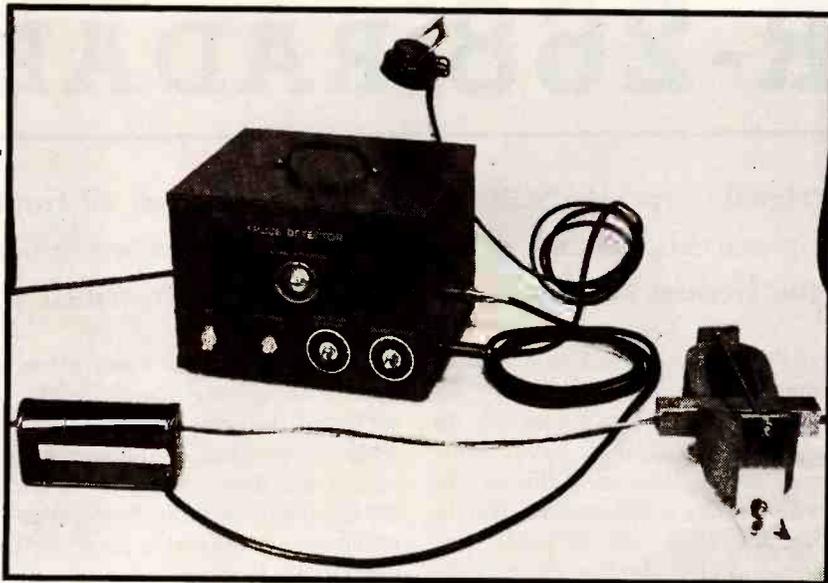
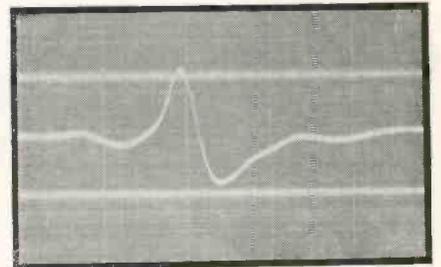


FIG. 1—The equipment, complete with built-in power supply. The magnetizer is at the right, the detector coil at the left and the amplifier-trigger-indicator unit at the center. Single-strand splices in paired wire containing a total of 14 steel strands are readily located



Oscillogram showing the nature of the amplified pulse produced when a lapped splice passes through the detector coil

speed of the wire as it travels through the coil.

The thyatron detector is a gas tube. The plate-circuit d-c relay operates on 10 milliamperes. Resistor  $R_1$  is placed in series with the relay winding to restrict the plate current of the thyatron to the limits of the relay winding, the tube and the power supply. There is also a normally-closed switch  $SW$  in the plate circuit, the operation of which will restore the trigger circuit after the tube has operated. The sensitivity control  $P_1$ , in the trigger tube input circuit, permits the bias on the grid to be varied through a range of 0 to 12-volts negative, for close adjustment of trigger action.

A visual signal is obtained through the use of the indicator tube  $VT_4$ , which is connected to the output of the amplifier in parallel with the trigger tube. The shadow angle, which varies to indicate voltage changes, has a sensitivity adjustment from 0 to 20-volts negative, through  $P_2$ .

Transformer  $T$  has a center-tapped high-voltage secondary rated at 650 volts, 40 milliamperes. Two gaseous type regulator tubes  $VT_6$  and  $VT_7$  are connected in series across the output of the rectifier tube  $VT_5$ , and maintain a substantially constant potential of 210

volts. The filtering resistors  $R_2, R_3$  were selected so that the current through the regulator tubes, with the plate circuits to the test set disconnected, was approximately 30 milliamperes. It is essential that the voltage regulators be operated near their maximum rated current with minimum load current on the set.

#### Operation

When using the splice detector, it is essential that the magnet be placed in line with the coil and separated from it by approximately three feet, in order to prevent stray

magnetic fields from influencing the coil. It is also necessary to polarize the magnet and the coil properly. The magnets and the coil should be so related that the initial voltage generated in the coil will impress a positive voltage on the grid of the trigger tube, thereby reducing the negative bias and causing it to fire. The time constants of the circuit are such that if the negative half-cycle of the voltage is impressed first, the full effect of the succeeding positive half-cycle is not realized and the circuit is less sensitive and unreliable in operation.

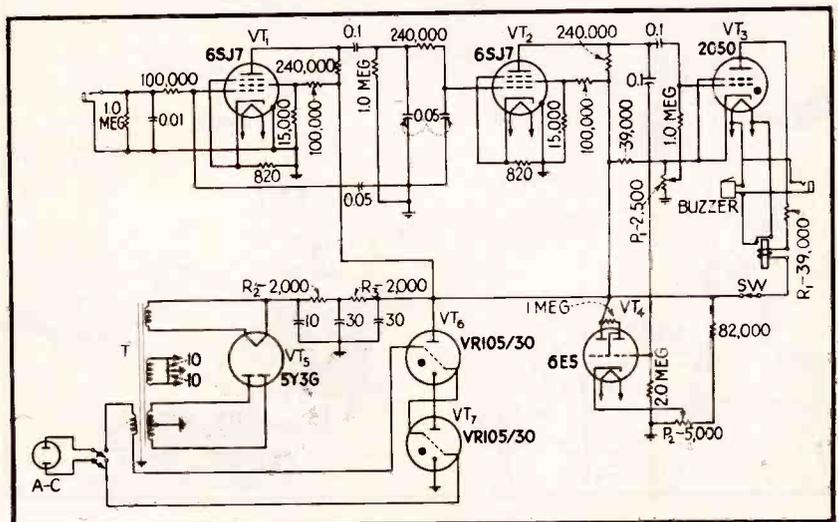


FIG. 2—Circuit of the splice detector

# The SCR-268 RADAR

Developed before the war by the Signal Corps, the SCR-268 has seen service on all fronts detecting enemy aircraft, directing searchlights and guns toward them. Surpassed in performance, and captured by the Germans and Japanese, it may now be described

ON THE EVENING of May 26, 1937, Mr. Harry Woodring, the Secretary of War, stood with a group of officers and civilian scientists on a field of the Signal Corps Laboratories at Fort Monmouth, New Jersey. Before them, spread over the field, were the transmitter and receivers of a radio detector, the SCR-268 prototype. Connected with the radar were the controls of a standard anti-aircraft searchlight.

As prearranged, an Army aircraft flew over the field in the darkness. Three enlisted men, viewing oscilloscopes, put the radar "on target" and tracked it across the sky. When tracking was established, the command was given to light the searchlight. As the light pierced the darkness, the aircraft, caught in the beam, became visible to those on the ground.

The next day, orders were given

to move the equipment to a remote corner of Fort Hancock, where secrecy could be better preserved. In the eight years that have intervened, secrecy has been the watchword of radar development. But in November 1944, the SCR-268 was reduced in classification from "confidential" to "restricted". By that time, the equipment had been captured, with crews and instruction books, by the Germans and the Japanese. Moreover it had been far surpassed by later radar equipments. While still in use, the 268 was obsolescent, almost antique.

When the editors of *ELECTRONICS* first approached Signal Corps authorities for permission to describe the SCR-268, they were asked "Why do you want to describe that set?" The answer, not obvious to those working in the radar field, is that the greater part of the electronics industry has never seen a radar

set, or a technical description of one, in any form. The SCR-268, by virtue of its early development and wide employment in the war, is not only a significant milepost in radar development, but the first radar to reach such a venerable position that describing it would offer no aid or comfort to the enemy.

## Basic Elements

A radar detects the presence and position of objects by means of reflected radio waves. In the case of the SCR-268, the "object" is ordinarily an aircraft, and the radio waves are projected in sharp bursts or "pulses" at a rate of 4098 per second. A pulse is transmitted every 244 microseconds. Each pulse is of extremely short duration, approximately six microseconds. Between pulses, there is a period of about 240 microseconds during which the radar receivers may detect the echoes reflected from the target aircraft.

When the radar detects a target, the position of the aircraft is indicated in three coordinates, known as the slant range, the elevation (or angular height), and the azimuth. The slant range is the distance from the radar to the target. The elevation is the vertical angle subtended at the radar by the target and the ground plane. The azimuth is the horizontal angle subtended at the radar by the target and true north. The target coordinates are illustrated in Fig. 1.

The radar measures the range of the target by timing the interval between transmission of a pulse and reception of the echo. Since radio waves travel at a velocity of 0.186 miles per microsecond, for each microsecond in the interval the wave travels 0.186 miles round trip from radar to target and back. Accordingly, the distance to the target is 0.093 miles for each microsecond

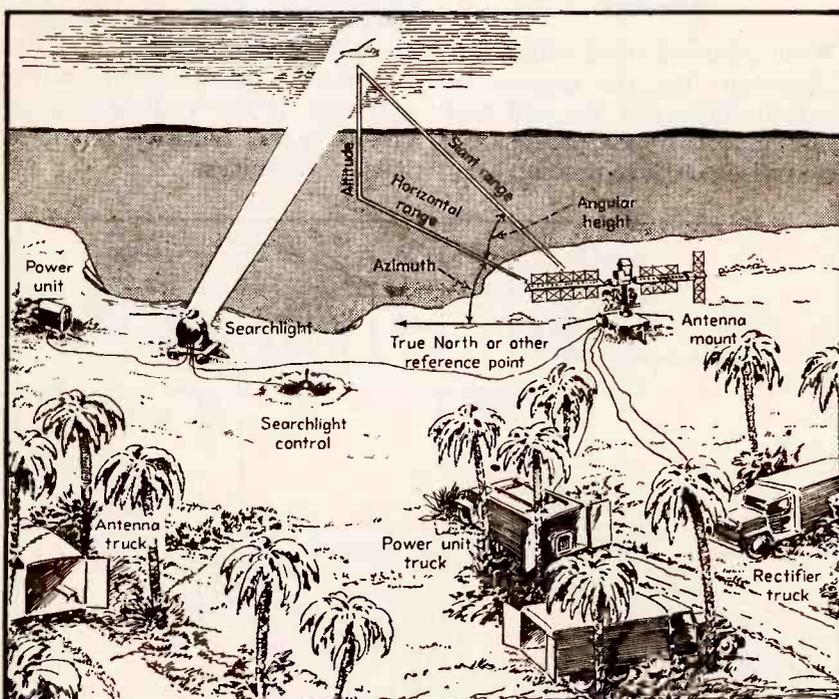


FIG. 1—Artist's sketch illustrating a typical setup, including power supply and transporting trucks

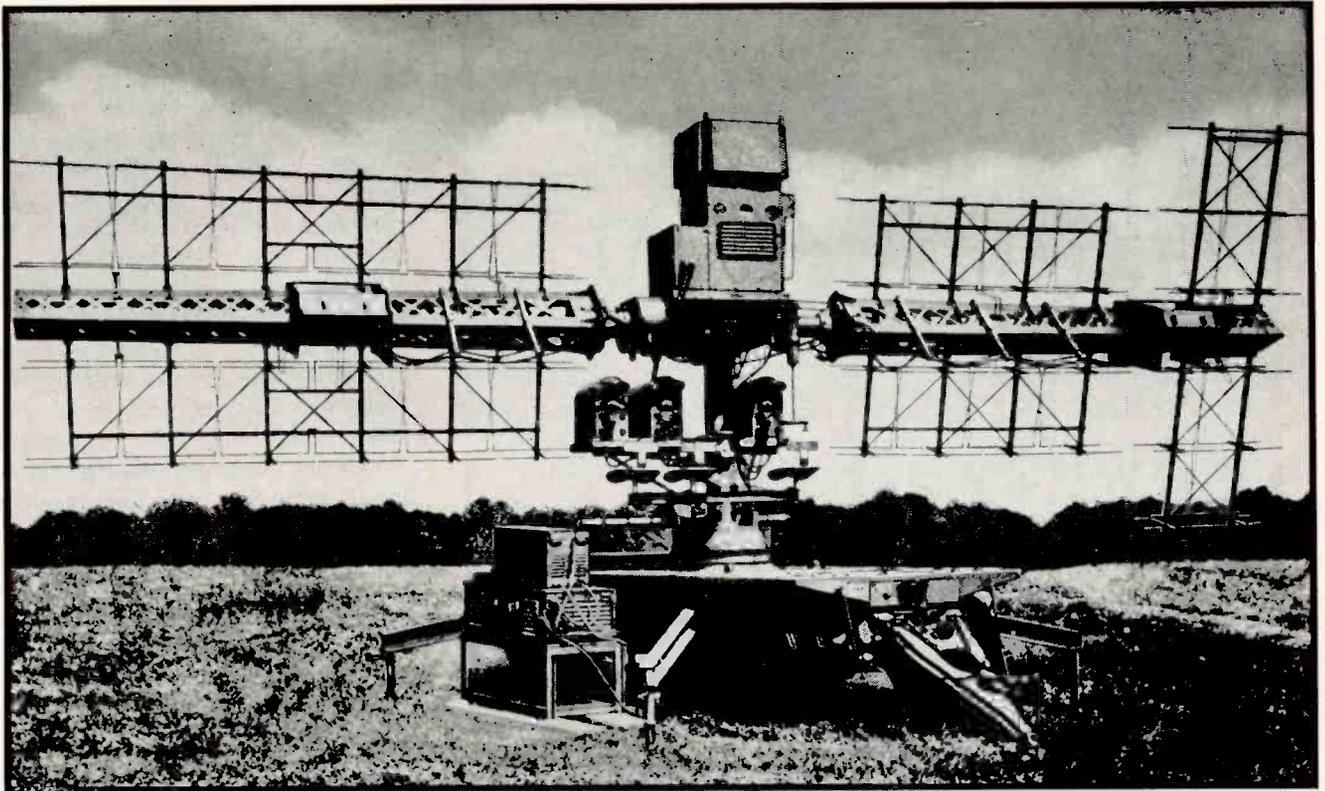


FIG. 2—The SCR-268 radar, seen from the back or control position, showing the azimuth receiving array at the left, the elevation receiving array at the right and the transmitting array in the center

in the interval. If the measured interval between transmission and reception is 100 microseconds, the range of the target is 9.3 miles. The maximum interval which can be accommodated is the interval between pulses, or about 240 microseconds. Consequently, the maximum detection distance, as determined by the pulse interval, is  $0.093 \times 240 = 22$  miles. Sufficient power in the transmitter and sensitivity in the receivers are provided to produce a discernible echo from an aircraft at this distance.

The azimuth and elevation angles are measured by noting the angles at which the receiving arrays are pointed with respect to true north and the ground plane as the target is observed. In the SCR-268 two directive receiving aerials are provided, the azimuth and elevation arrays. The reception pattern of the azimuth array is a fan-shaped figure with a long vertical axis. The pattern of the elevation array is similar, but rotated through 90 degrees, that is, the long axis is horizontal.

The target information gathered

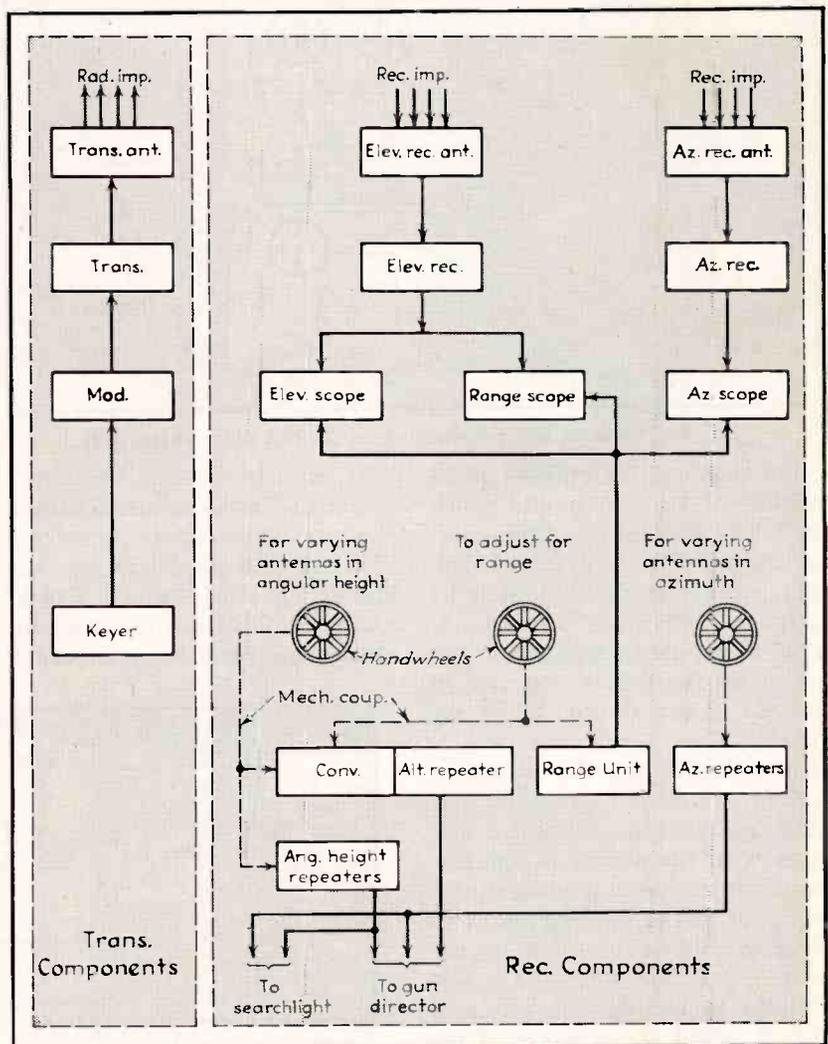


FIG. 3—Simplified block diagram showing basic components of the equipment

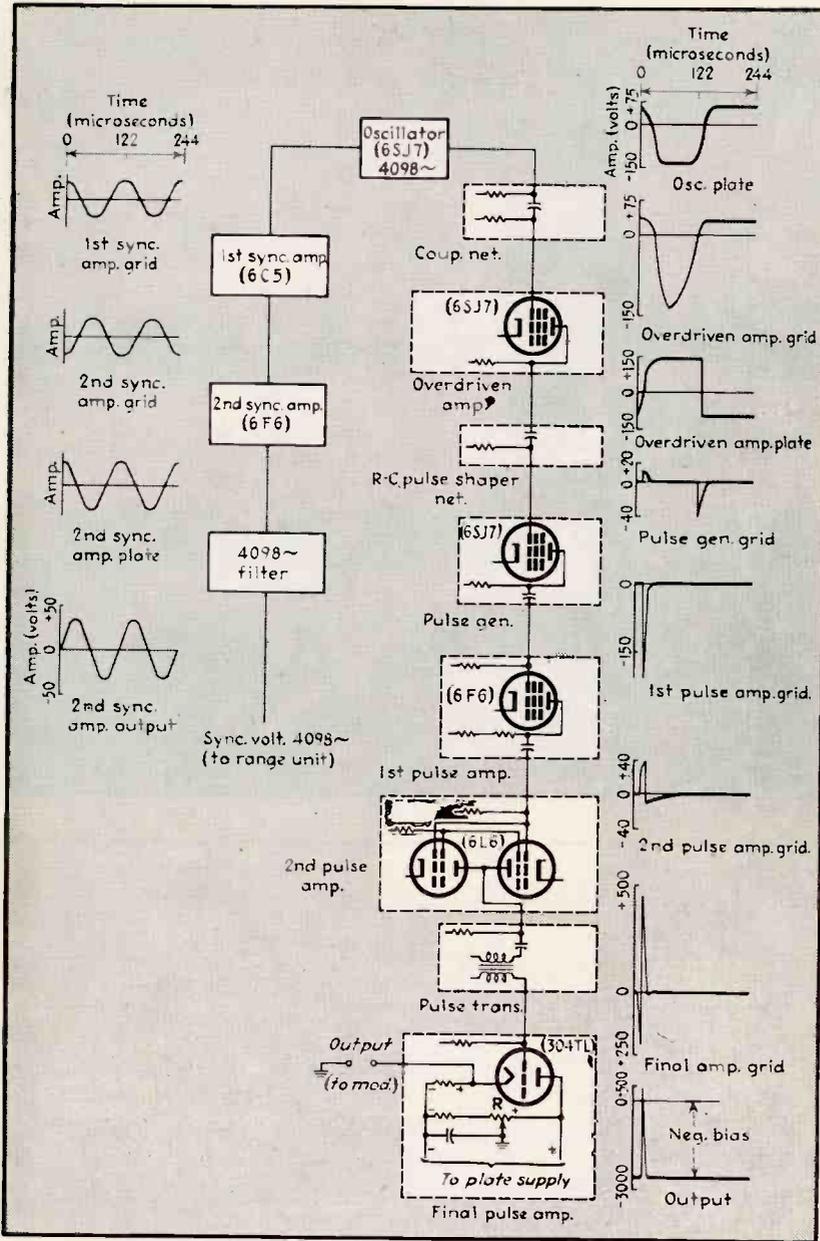


FIG. 4—Functional block diagram of the SCR-268 radar keying unit

by the radar is transmitted automatically to control circuits which keep the searchlight or anti-aircraft gun trained in the direction (azimuth and elevation) indicated by the radar. Thus when the radar is on the target the searchlight or gun is also on the target and can illuminate or fire at the will of the artillery officer.

The reflection of radar signals is a highly inefficient process.<sup>1</sup> The power radiated in the pulse disperses with the square of the distance as it travels to the target, and the power in the echo disperses at the same rate as it returns to the radar. It follows that the power available to actuate the receivers falls off as the fourth power of the distance to the target. This means

that an increase of 16 times in power (12 db) is required to double the maximum range of a radar viewing a given target in empty space. Thus an aircraft which is easily visible at 5 miles, using moderate power and receiver sensitiv-

ity, may be completely invisible at 20 miles.

This reasoning points to the necessity of employing the highest possible power in the transmitter and the greatest possible sensitivity in the receiver. In the SCR-268, the peak power of the pulses is 75 kilowatts, and the receivers are sensitive to a signal power of 0.1 of a micromicrowatt ( $10^{-13}$  watt). Judged by pre-war standards, these are remarkable achievements at the frequency (205 mc) at which the radar operates. But by present standards the transmitter power is not outstanding, and the receiver performance is poor. Nevertheless, the power and sensitivity are adequate to detect aircraft at distances up to 22 miles, provided the aircraft is not too close to the horizon.

### General Description

The SCR-268 is pictured in Fig. 2. The radar components are mounted on a trailer. In addition, four large trucks are required, one supplying primary power, another supplying high voltage for the transmitter, and two for the transportation of the radar components.

The trailer consists of a rotatable pedestal which carries three antenna arrays. From left to right as seen from the back of the equipment, these are the azimuth receiving array, the transmitter array, and the elevation receiving array. Behind each receiving array is the corresponding receiver. Atop the pedestal is the transmitter. Directly below the transmitter are three oscilloscopes, with bucket seats in front of them. Here the three operators observe the azimuth, elevation and range, turning handwheels which keep the radar pointed at the target. The handwheels are con-

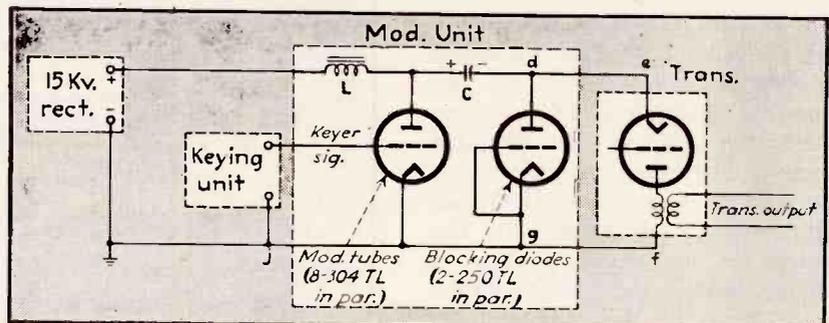


FIG. 5—Simplified schematic of the modulator, which produces wave forms shown in Fig. 6

nected also to the converter which transmits the target coordinates to the associated searchlight control or gun director. On the ground beside the trailer are the keyer and modulator units which drive the transmitter.

The SCR-268 weighs 82,315 pounds, complete with all auxiliaries and trucks. It consumes 15 kva of power. Despite these large figures it can be (and has been) set up and ready for operation within a few hours of being put ashore at a beachhead.

The block diagram, Fig. 3, shows the flow of the signal through the equipment. At the left are the transmitter components, which comprise a separate group. The keyer establishes the basic timing of the transmitted pulses at 4098 per second and produces the short (3 to 9 microsecond) pulses which drive the modulator. The modulator raises the power level of the keyer output and applies modulating pulses to the transmitter. The transmitter is a self-excited tuned-plate tuned-grid oscillator consisting of 16 tubes in a ring circuit. The transmitter output is applied to the transmitting array, which radiates a beam of circular cross section approximately 10 degrees wide.

When the transmitted beam encounters a target, the echo is returned to the two receiving arrays. The directivity of these arrays is about 12 degrees in the azimuth array and 9 degrees in the elevation array. By means of receiving antenna "lobe switching", to be described later, the directivity in azimuth and elevation is refined to about  $\pm 1$  degree in each coordinate.

The signal received by the elevation array is passed to the elevation receiver and thence to two cathode-ray indicators. One indicator displays the range of the target, the other the elevation. Both are "type A" indicators, that is, they are essentially similar to a conventional test oscilloscope. The cathode-ray beam is driven by a sweep circuit at constant speed from left to right. The echo signal from the associated receiver is applied to the vertical deflection plates so that the beam is deflected upward whenever an echo is received. At the left end of the oscilloscope trace the transmitted pulse appears. This estab-

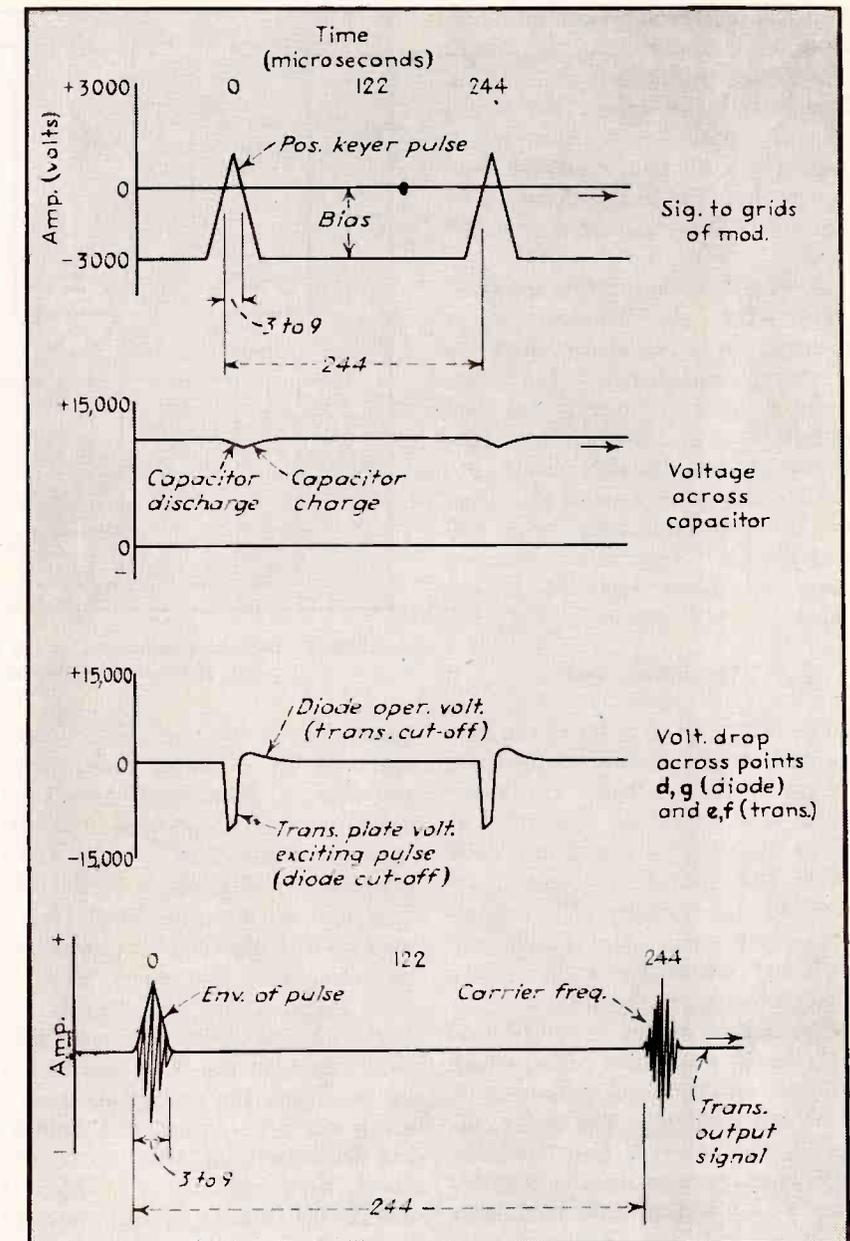


FIG. 6—Modulator wave forms, obtained by means of the circuit shown in Fig. 5

lishes the "zero" of the time scale. The distance from the transmitted pulse to the echo, measured on the range indicator, gives the distance to the target, or range.

The elevation indicator is similar, except that two echoes are displayed, slightly displaced from one another. The two echoes, known as the "split image", are produced by shifting the directivity pattern of the elevation array slightly, at a rapid rate, by the receiving antenna lobe-switching method. The operator adjusts the elevation array until the two echoes in the split image have the same height. The array is then pointed directly at the target within the one-degree error previously mentioned.

The azimuth receiver is connected to a similar oscilloscope which displays a split image produced by shifting the pattern of the azimuth array. The operator at this indicator adjusts the orientation of the azimuth array until the two pulses in the split image are of equal height. The azimuth array is then pointed at the target within 1 degree accuracy.

The remaining items shown in Fig. 3 are the repeaters and converters which transmit the target information in suitable form to the searchlight or gun director. The principal electronic component here is the range unit, which introduces a time shift in the deflection circuits of the range indicator. When

the operator turns the range hand-wheel, the radar echo is moved horizontally on the indicator screen. This permits the echo to be placed over a specific reference point, from which the range may be read accurately. The range accuracy of the SCR-268 is plus or minus 200 yards.

The high voltage power rectifier supply for the transmitter is mounted in a separate truck as previously mentioned. This latter rectifier has a capacity of 500 milliamperes at 15,000 volts. Since the output drain on this power supply is confined to periods less than nine microseconds long, with 240 microsecond intervals between them, the filter required is not large.

### The Keying Unit

The heart of the radar is the keying unit, which establishes the basic timing of the system. The keyer must first establish the rate at which the pulses are sent out, 4098 per second. Secondly, it must produce individual pulses of the requisite short duration, and it must prevent any undue variation in the length of successive pulses.

The output of the keyer is used to drive the modulator tubes, which are cut off between pulses by a heavy negative bias. The keyer output is, therefore, a positive pulse capable of overcoming this negative bias and driving the modulator grids well into the positive region. These requirements add up to a formidable total. The keyer must provide an accurately timed pulse of from three to nine microseconds length, and of some 3500-volts peak amplitude. This requirement is met by the use of eleven tubes in the keyer unit, two of which are power supply rectifiers.

Figure 4 is a simplified schematic of the keyer unit. The basic timing element is the 4098-cps oscillator (6SJ7 at the top of the diagram). This is an electron-coupled oscillator of the Hartley type. Two outputs are taken from the oscillator, one intended for the range unit and the other for the keyer proper. The former path consists of two amplifiers and a 4098-cps filter, the output of which is a 4098-cps sine wave of 50 volts peak ampli-

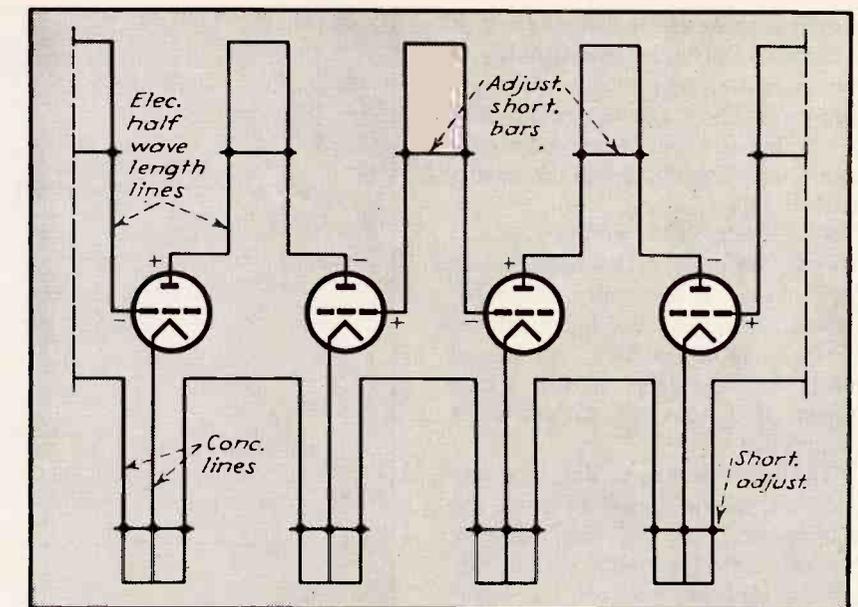


FIG. 7—Simplified schematic of the SCR-268 radar transmitter, showing just four of the sixteen type 100TS tubes used in a ring circuit

tude. The latter, or keyer, path starts at the oscillator plate, which provides a flattened (non-sinusoidal) wave. This voltage is passed through a coupling circuit (0.01  $\mu$ f series capacitances, with 100,000-ohm and 50,000-ohm shunt resistance) which sharpens the oscillator output. The sharpened wave is then applied to an over-driven (grid-current limiting) amplifier which flattens the wave again, but by this time the pulse possesses a much sharper leading edge. Following is a peaking circuit of very short time constant (0.00005  $\mu$ f and 50,000 ohms) which responds only to the leading and trailing edges of the applied wave. The output consists of a small short positive pulse, and a somewhat larger negative pulse which is not thereafter used. These pulses are applied to the pulse generator which is biased to cut-off. It responds to the small pulse, but not to the negative pulse. The output of this stage is a sharp pulse of about -170 volts amplitude.

The remaining portion of the keyer is occupied with increasing the peak voltage of this pulse and reversing its polarity. The first pulse amplifier (a 6F6 beam-power tube) is intended to produce a higher current pulse, without a high voltage output. This current pulse drives two 6L6 beam power tubes in parallel, the output of which is conducted to a pulse trans-

former, capable of passing very short pulses. The output of the transformer is a double-peaked wave of about 750-volts peak-to-peak amplitude, centered about a point two-thirds up from the negative peak. This wave is applied to the grid of the final amplifier, a 304TL triode. This tube is a high-current thoriated-tungsten triode, consisting of four triode units in a single envelope.

When the pulse arrives at the 304TL grid the tube passes a current of approximately 1 ampere through a cathode coupling resistance, thus producing a pulse of 3500 volts peak amplitude across the output terminals. Since the tube is biased to cut-off, there is no response to the negative peak. Between pulses, when the 304TL is not conducting, its output terminals are connected across the B-supply voltage. One output terminal is some 2500 volts negative (adjustable by resistor *R*) with respect to ground. This is the bias voltage for the succeeding modulator tubes. The use of the cathode-follower circuit in the final keyer amplifier provides a low impedance output, which permits conducting the short-length pulses over coaxial cables to the modulator unit.

### The Modulator Unit

The function of the modulator unit is to amplify the keyer output to a high power level, suitable for

plate-modulating the transmitter (r-f oscillator) proper. Figure 5 shows the simplified schematic.

The modulator tubes (8 type 304TL tubes in parallel) act as an electronic switch, under the control of the keyer. The electronic switch is in series with the storage capacitor *C*. This capacitor is charged continuously from the high voltage power supply (15,000 volts) through the choke *L* and the blocking diodes (2 type 250TL tubes in parallel). When a positive pulse is delivered by the keyer to the modulator grids, the modulator plates suddenly conduct. The inductor *L* impedes any flow from the power supply through the modulators for the duration of the pulse. Therefore, the only source of plate current is the storage capacitor *C*. This capacitor discharges, during the pulse, through the series circuit composed of the modulator tubes and the transmitter (oscillator) tubes. The resultant sudden pulse of current causes the transmitter to oscillate and it continues to do so while the pulse is applied.

The current passing through the modulator tubes is about 10 amperes, and the voltage drop across them is about 3000 volts. Hence 12,000 volts at 10 amperes passes through the plate circuit of the transmitter. This is a peak input of about 120 kilowatts, of which about 75 kw appears as useful r-f output power.

When the modulators conduct, they form a closed circuit of which the storage capacitance and the series inductance (leads and transmitter tank circuit) are a part.

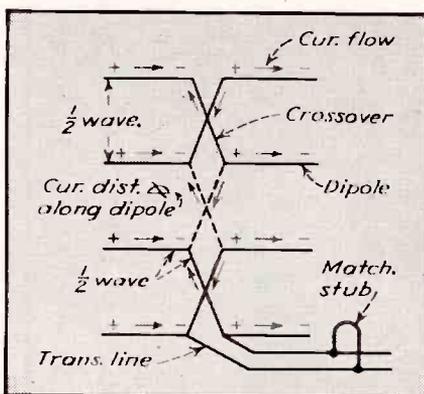


FIG. 8—Basic directive array scheme, showing eight of the sixteen transmitting dipole elements. The associated reflectors are omitted in this drawing

There is, therefore, a tendency of the current in this circuit to oscillate and over-shoot in the negative direction. This causes the transmitter to be cut-off sharply at the conclusion of the pulse. Any further oscillation in the modulator circuit is suppressed by the blocking diodes.

Modulator wave forms are shown in Fig. 6. It is to be noted that the pulse lasts only about 2.5 percent of the total time, so that only a small portion of the charge stored in capacitor *C* is withdrawn during each pulse. The diodes permit this charge to be replaced, at a slow rate, between pulses. But the diodes, being one-way conductors, have no effect during the pulse discharge.

#### The Transmitter Proper

The function of the transmitter is to develop r-f pulses of 75 kw peak power. The average power is not nearly so great, however, since the transmitter is turned on only 2.5 percent of the time (4098 pulses, each about 6 microseconds long, per second). The essential problem of the transmitter design, then, is providing sufficient emission in the transmitter tubes to meet the momentary high power requirements. The required peak emission, as indicated from the discussion of the modulator circuit, is of the order of 10 amperes. No suitable tube was available with such emission, so it was necessary to employ a large number of tubes. The tubes are type 100TS.

It was not feasible to connect the transmitting tubes in parallel or in push-pull-parallel because the addition of the tube capacitances would prohibit operation at the high frequency desired. To avoid this difficulty, the ring circuit was adopted. Essentially, this is a multiple push-pull tuned-grid tuned-plate arrangement. In this circuit, an elementary form of which is shown in Fig. 7, the tubes are separated by tuned circuits and arranged in a closed ring. As shown, grids of adjacent tubes assume opposite polarity, and to sustain oscillations the plate of each tube has the opposite polarity from its grid. When an even number of tubes is employed in the ring, the necessary alternation of grid and plate polarities between adjacent tubes is maintained throughout

the ring. Since the tube capacitances are essentially in series, any required number of tubes may be employed. Sixteen tubes are required to provide the necessary emission.

The tuned circuits are segments of parallel transmission lines, approximately half-wavelength long, with adjustable shorting bars. The r-f current in all the shorting bars, at any instant of time, is in the

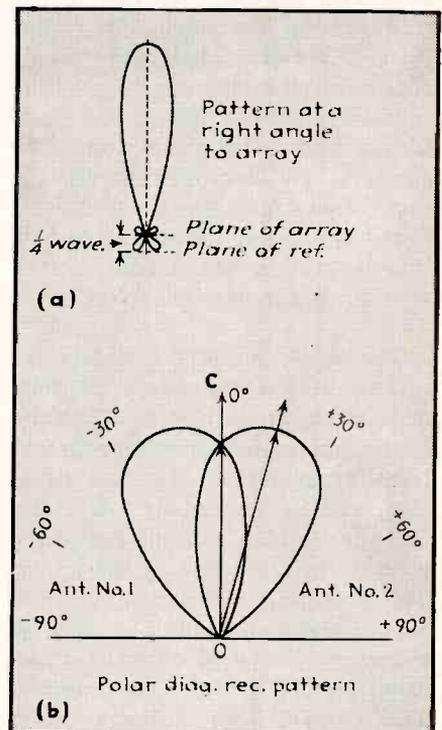


FIG. 9—(a) Directive pattern of receiving array with reflectors spaced  $\frac{1}{4}$ -wavelength apart. (b) Double receiving antenna pattern, obtained by lobe switching described in the text

same direction, so the shorting bars form a virtual closed circuit from which energy may be picked up by a pick-up coil. A single-turn pick-up coil is used to connect the transmitter to the output transmission line.

The filament power for the transmitter tubes is conducted through quarter-wave concentric transmission lines, shorted at the input end. These segments prevent absorption of r-f power by the filament circuit.

The modulator is connected to the transmitter through a high-voltage slip ring which permits the pedestal to turn when following targets without breaking the connection. The transmitter plate circuits are joined at points below the shorting bars and connected to ground. The

modulator output, in the form of a high-voltage negative pulse, is applied to the transmitter filaments. The transmitter grids are joined at points beyond the shorting bars and returned to the filaments through a resistance.

### Transmission Line and Radiator

From the pick-up coil, the transmitter output is conducted over an open-wire transmission line to the transmitting radiator. The radiator consists of 16 half-wave dipole radiating elements and 16 similar reflector elements spaced one-quarter wave behind the radiators. The elements are arranged parallel to each other, four dipoles wide and four high, and spaced one-half wavelength in the plane of the array. Horizontal polarization is used.

The dipole radiator elements are interconnected cross-wise at their ends as shown in Fig. 8. Thus the current in each half-wave segment in the array flows in the same direction, at any instant of time, and there is complete cancellation of the r-f field in the plane of the array. The field is a maximum along an axis at right angles to the plane of the array, thus providing the necessary directivity of transmission. The transmitting antenna beam width is about 10 degrees wide between the 3-db points, that is, the field radiated five degrees off the axis is 3 db less than the field along the axis. The gain of this radiator, relative to an isotropic (point-source) radiator, is about 400 times. Thus the effective power radiated to the target is about  $400 \times 75 \text{ kw} = 30,000 \text{ kw}$ . A matching stub is used on the transmission line to match the impedance at the ends of the dipoles.

### Receiving Arrays and Lobe Switching

The receiving arrays are very similar to the transmitting radiator, differing only in shape and in the provision of lobe switching. The azimuth array is six dipoles wide and four dipoles high, with a similar number of reflectors. The radiation pattern formed by this arrangement is a fan-shaped figure with its long dimension in the vertical plane, which permits discrimination in the azimuth (left-right)

coordinate. The elevation array is arranged two dipoles wide and six dipoles high with corresponding reflectors. The radiation fan in this case has its long dimension in the horizontal direction, an arrangement suitable for discriminating in the elevation (up-down) coordinate.

Both receiving arrays are arranged for lobe switching to refine the accuracy of the angular indications. The technique is as follows: The directivity pattern of an array is a lobe-shaped figure like that shown in Fig. 9(a). Suppose, first, that two arrays are used side by side at a slight angle to one another. Then two overlapping lobes are provided. The signals received from the two arrays are of equal amplitude when the signal arrives from a direction midway between the two lobes as along line OC in Fig. 9(b). If the signal arrives from the left the signal from the left-hand lobe predominates,

whereas a signal from the right causes maximum amplitude in the right-hand lobe. The sharp slope of the lobe patterns at their intersection makes the direction of equal amplitude correspondingly precise.

The technique of lobe-switching provides a double-lobe pattern from a single array. The array is divided into two halves (left and right halves in the azimuth array) which are connected not by cross-wires as in the transmitting arrangement but by phasing stubs, that is, adjustable segments of transmission line somewhat less than a half wavelength long. Two terminations are taken from the array, one at the left end, the other at the right end as shown in Fig. 10. The directivity of such an array, with phasing stubs inserted, is found to be slightly different, depending on which termination is used.

To illustrate this effect, consider

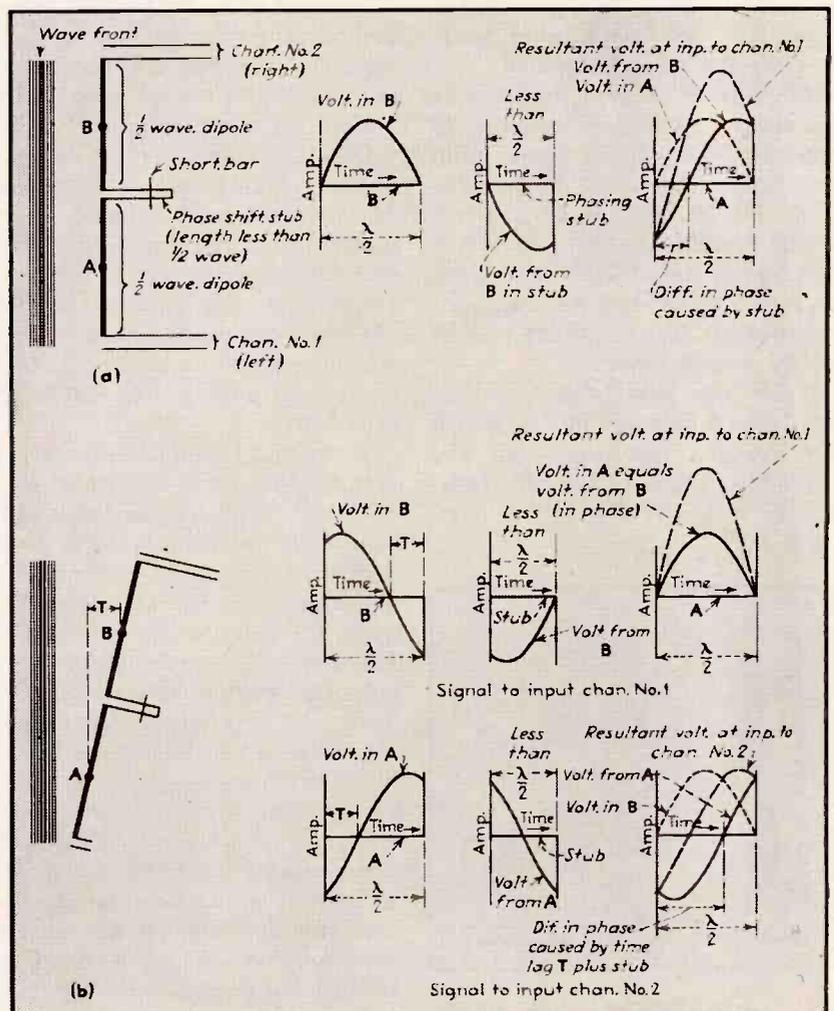


FIG. 10—SCR-268 radar receiving antenna lobe-switching results showing (a) voltage when the plane of the array is parallel to the wave front and (b) voltage when the plane of the array is at an angle to the wave front

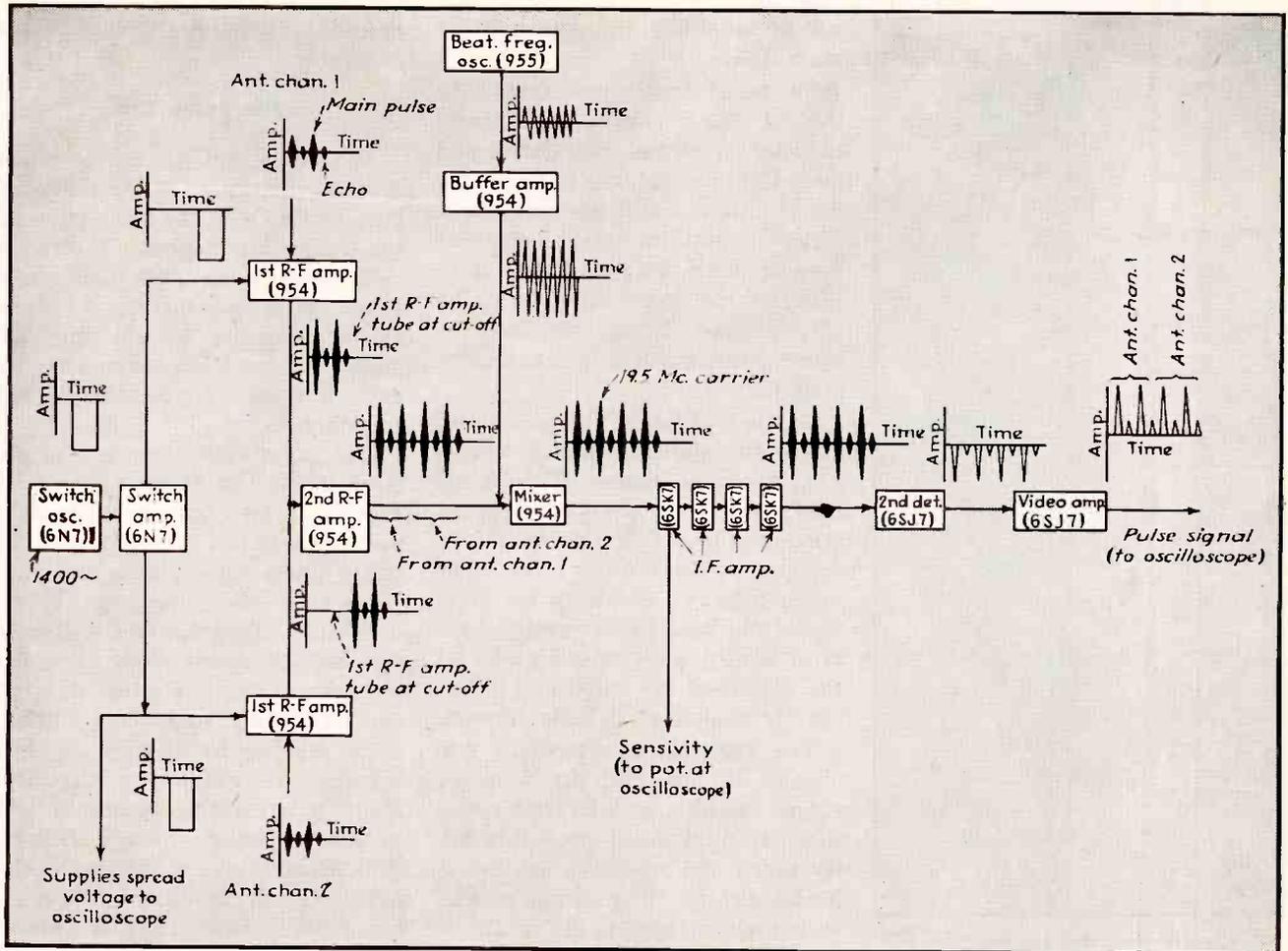


FIG. 11—Functional block diagram of one of the two receivers

a signal wave front arriving parallel to the array. The wavefront induces voltage in the two halves of the array at the same instant. Consider the array from the back and assume that the left-hand termination is in use. The signal induced in the left half of the array arrives at once at the termination, but the signal from the right half of the array arrives at the left-hand termination only after a delay caused by its passage through the phasing stub. Hence the net voltage arriving at the left-hand termination is a vector sum, and this vector sum is the same as though the wave had arrived from an angle to the left and as if no phasing stubs were present. The phasing stubs thus cause the antenna pattern to shift to the left when the left-hand termination is in use.

By the same process, the stubs cause the directivity of the array to shift to the right when the right hand termination is in use. By shifting alternately from left-hand to right-hand termination, the effect

of two lobes is produced. Accurate direction finding is obtained when the signals from the two terminations have the same amplitude. In the elevation array, the array is divided into top and bottom halves and the same effect is produced in the elevation coordinate.

In practice, the phasing stubs are adjusted when receiving a wavefront of known orientation until the peaks of the lobes are spaced approximately 10 degrees and a symmetrical variation in signal is obtained on either side of the center direction. Thereafter this adjustment is preserved until the radar moves to a new location. A signal generator ("tweeter") produces the required wavefront and a technique has been developed to avoid the effects of external reflections. As in the case of the transmitting array, matching stubs are employed on the transmission lines to match the receiving array impedance to the line.

One possible source of trouble in the operation of the radar is the existence of side lobes, that is,

minor directivity patterns offset from the main pattern by some 25 degrees. Proper adjustment of the array will keep the sensitivity of the array in these side directions about 30 db below that of the main lobe, but the effect cannot be eliminated entirely. Thus a nearby target centered in a side lobe may produce a stronger signal than a distant target centered in the main lobe. Moreover, at the intersection between the left-hand main lobe and a right-hand minor lobe signals of equal amplitude will appear. The array will then be pointed, not at the target, but some 25 degrees away from the target. The true lobe intersection can, however, always be determined by noting the symmetry of the signal variation as the array is moved either side of the equal-amplitude direction. The false balance is not symmetrical.

#### The Receiver

Two identical receivers are employed in the SCR-268, connected to the elevation and azimuth arrays. A block diagram of the receiver is

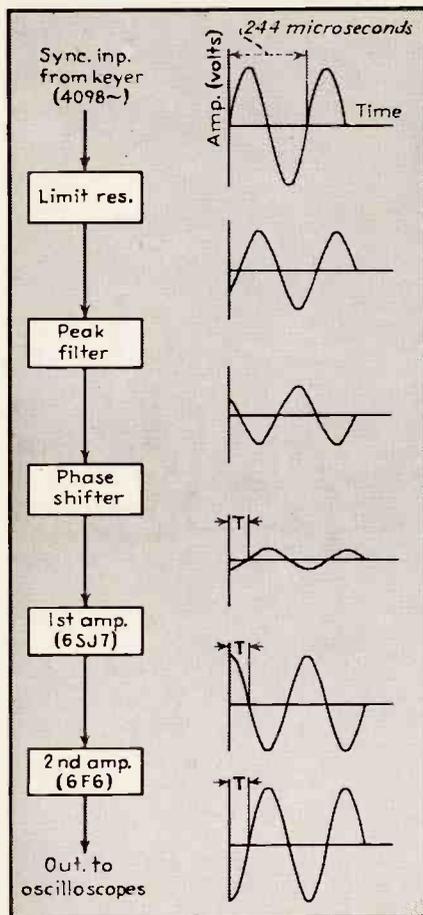


FIG. 12—Diagram showing how the SCR-268 radar range unit functions

shown in Fig. 11. Two antenna inputs are provided, for each of the two terminations of the array. These are connected to separate r-f amplifiers (type 954 acorn pentodes) which are switched alternately on and off to provide reception alternately on the respective lobes of the array.

The switching is accomplished by applying a rectangular wave of voltage to the grids of the r-f stages, the wave being obtained from a multivibrator (switch oscillator, 6N7 double triode) and a subsequent amplifier (6N7). The multivibrator produces a rectangular wave at a frequency of approximately 1400 cps. Approximately three pulses and echoes are passed through one r-f stage while the other is blocked. Thereafter, the first r-f amplifier is blocked and the second passes three pulses. In this manner reception is switched rapidly from one lobe to the other.

The two r-f stages are joined together at their plates. Hence at this point the successive lobe signals are interspersed in time sequence. Thereafter, the joint sig-

nal is amplified by a second r-f stage (954).

The tuned circuits associated with the r-f stages consist of a single inductance, permeability tuned and loaded with resistance to present a bandwidth of about one megacycle. This bandwidth is somewhat greater than the spectrum occupied by the incoming pulses, the extra space being provided to cover possible shifts in transmitter frequency.

At the output of the second r-f stage, the signal is mixed with a local oscillator signal. This signal is derived from a type-955 acorn triode oscillator in a Hartley circuit, followed by a 954 buffer stage. The mixer tube is a 954, with the pulse signal and local oscillator output applied jointly to its control grid. At the output of the mixer the difference frequency of 19.5 Mc appears.

The 19.5 Mc intermediate frequency is amplified in four i-f stages (6SK7), coupled with single tuned circuits which are permeability tuned and loaded to achieve 1-Mc bandwidth. The voltage gain of each stage is about 12, or  $12^4 = 21,000$  overall for the four stages.

The second detector is a triode (6SJ7) operated at cut-off bias. The detector feeds a video amplifier (6SJ7) having a gain of about 2.5. The output (taken from the plate of the video amplifier) is about 10 volts peak-to-peak maximum into a 500-ohm output circuit. Any signal higher than this saturates the video amplifier.

The sensitivity of the receiver is such that, at maximum gain, the noise developed at the receiver input will saturate the video amplifier. Sensitivity is controlled remotely, from a control associated with the cathode-ray indicator. The sensitivity control voltage is applied to the cathode of the first i-f stage.

In addition to the video output, the receiver provides a "spread voltage" for separating the indications of the two lobes on the cathode-ray indicator screen. The spread voltage is derived from the output of the switching amplifier. To assure that the gain in the two lobe channels is equal, a balance control is provided in one of the first r-f stages. This balance control is set during the calibration

procedure, using a standard signal generator.

### The Range Unit

The range unit is a device which controls the timing of the indicator traces relative to the production of the transmitted pulses. The range unit shown in the block diagram of Fig. 12 is essentially a phase shifter, capable of shifting the phase of the 4098-cps sine wave by any amount, continuously and smoothly.

The input 4098-cps wave is derived from the keyer (shown in Fig. 4). After passage through a limiting resistor, and through a filter to remove harmonics, the sine wave is passed through a Helmholtz coil. This device consists of two sets of stator coils, arranged at right angles. The current fed one set of coils is advanced 90 electrical degrees by passage through a capacitor-resistor network. The result is a rotating magnetic field at the center of the coil system. This field induces a sine-wave voltage in a small pickup coil at the center of the system. The phase of the induced voltage is fixed so long as the pick-up coil is stationary. When the coil is rotated, the phase shifts in direct proportion to the angular motion of the coil. The induced voltage is amplified in two stages and the output is fed to the indicators as subsequently described.

### The Indicator Units

Three identical units are used as indicators by the range, elevation and azimuth receiving antenna array operators. These indicators are very similar in appearance and function to a conventional cathode-ray oscilloscope. Besides the basic power supply, the indicator units derive three voltages from the other units of the radar: (1) the pulse signal from the video amplifier of the associated receiver; (2) the spread voltage from the switch amplifier of the receiver; and (3) the phase-shifted 4098-cps sinewave from the range unit.

A block diagram of one indicator, showing its waveforms, is given in Fig. 13. The basic synchronizing input comes from the range unit. This sinewave voltage is first amplified in an over-driven sync ampli-

er (6AC7). The negative grid voltage cutoff and positive grid current saturation convert the sinewave input into a more nearly rectangular wave which is fed to a pulse generator (6L6), also overdriven. In the plate of this high-current tube is an inductance. The sudden current changes at the sides of the rectangular wave, passing through this inductance, induce high peaks of voltage which are used to control the following sweep-voltage generator after passing through a peak filter.

The sweep generator consists of a capacitor, charged through the 6L6 sweep generator tube. The approximately constant current characteristic of the 6L6 results in a closely linear increase in voltage across the sweep capacitor until the sudden positive peak arrives from the preceding peak filter. Then the

capacitor is suddenly discharged by the heavy reverse current passed by the sweep generator tube. The result is that the voltage across the sweep capacitor has the saw-tooth form required for deflecting the electrostatic cathode-ray tube.

Before application to the c-r tube, the sweep voltage is amplified (6SJ7) and mixed with the spread voltage. The spread voltage, which we recall is synchronous with the lobe-switching, is amplified (6SJ7) and causes the saw-tooth sweep wave to be displaced bodily upward and downward, as shown in the figure. Thus the sweep associated with the one lobe-channel is displaced horizontally on the c-r tube with respect to the sweep associated with the other lobe-channel. This causes the image to appear "split" as shown at the bottom right in the diagram.

The displaced sawtooth wave is applied to two amplifiers (6L6's) which produce symmetrical waves of opposite polarity for application to the horizontal deflection plates of the c-r tube. The symmetry is essential to produce a linear sweep.

The receiver output is amplified in a pulse amplifier (2-6L6's) and then applied to the vertical deflection plates. The resulting screen pattern is a series of pulses in pairs. The first pair is a split image of the transmitted pulse, which is transmitted directly from the transmitting array to the receiving array. The receiver is considerably overloaded at this instant, and the pulse saturates the amplifiers and hence is flattened at the top. No special device is provided to protect the receiver during the transmitted pulse. The next pair of pulses to the right is a split image of the pulse echo from a target.

In operation, the azimuth and elevation operators adjust the spread voltage and the amplitude of the pulses until the split image is displayed conveniently for comparison of the amplitudes of the two components of the split image. Thereupon the angular orientation of the corresponding array is adjusted until both components are of equal height. The array is then pointed directly at the target.

#### Range Indicator

The range indicator does not make use of the spread voltage so only a single image appears for each echo. The range operator adjusts the phase shift of the range unit until the target echo appears under a cross-hair on the associated scope screen. The range to the target is then read off the phase-shift dial, which is calibrated in thousands of yards.

The SCR-268 employs 110 vacuum tubes, which are divided among the several units as follows: high voltage rectifier 4, keyer 11, range unit 3, modulator 10, transmitter 16, two receivers 15 each, three indicators 12 each. Despite this fact, and the evident complexity of the circuits, the 268 has proved to have outstanding serviceability in the field. —D.G.F.

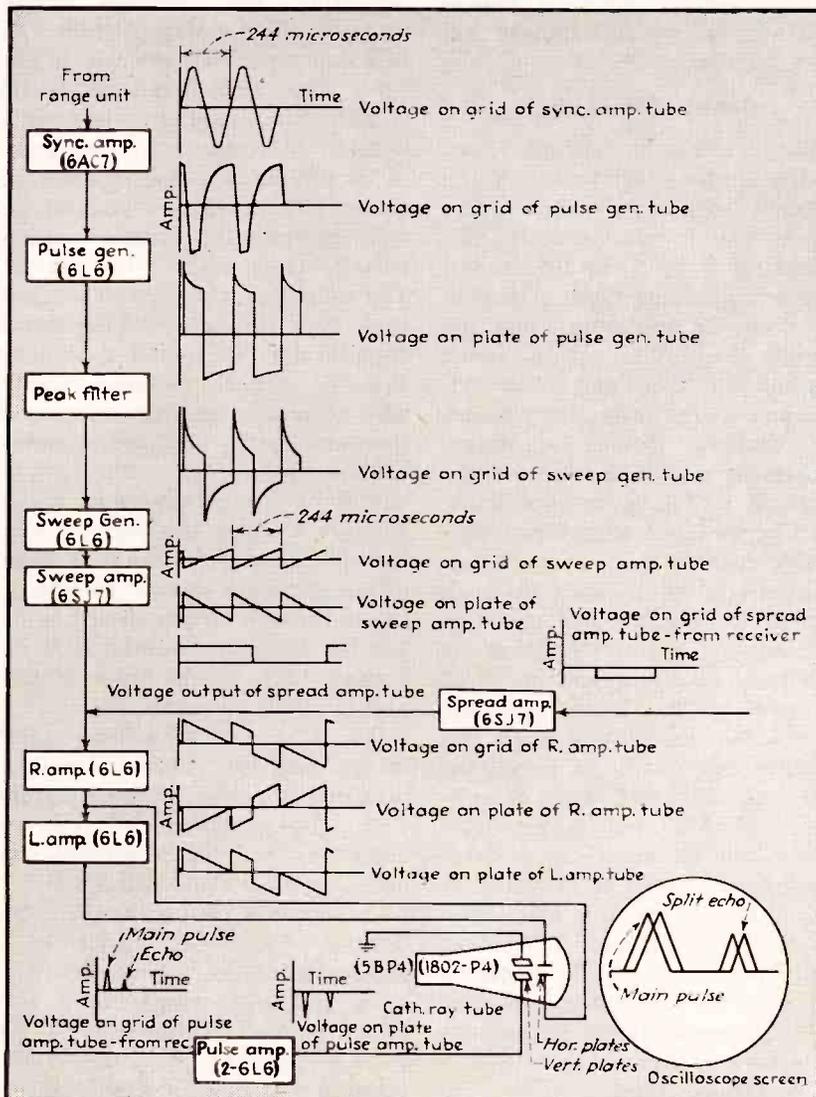


FIG. 13—Functional block diagram of one of the three oscilloscope indicating units

#### REFERENCES

- (1) Fink, D. G., The Radar Equation. *Electronics*, p. 92, April 1945.

# TRANSIENT PEAK

By C. RYERSON and M. ARONSON

Naval Ordnance Laboratory  
Washington, D. C.

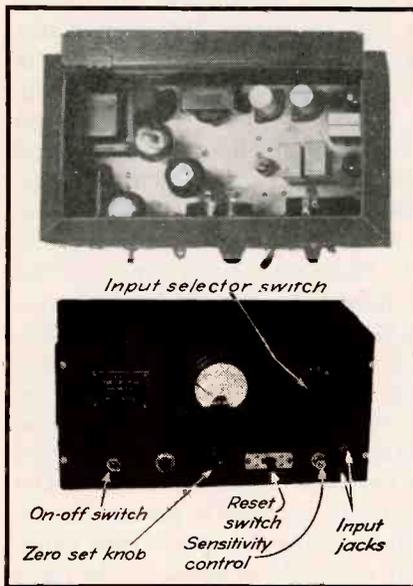


FIG. 1—Top and panel views of the transient peak voltmeter

**T**HE INCREASED USE of single transient voltage pulses in special electronic applications has created the need for a device which can measure such pulses quickly and accurately.

Since neither d-c nor continuous-wave a-c voltmeters respond fast enough to short-period voltage changes, attempts have been made to perform this function by employing oscillographic apparatus or special observational techniques. Although adequate in some cases, such methods are at best time-consuming and involve the use of specialized equipment which is hard to obtain. Moreover, experience indicates that to employ these methods properly requires considerable practice and that the operating techniques are essentially difficult to teach the average technical worker.

The authors of this paper have designed a compact transient peak voltmeter which will measure fast voltage surges as easily as a standard voltmeter measures voltage of longer duration. It contains standard electronic components and an easily read panel-type meter. No particular operational technique is required.

The transient peak voltmeter to be described uses the fast transient

signal of the circuit under test to charge a low-leakage capacitor through a diode in the voltmeter circuit. The high inverse impedance of this diode allows the capacitor to remain charged for a considerably longer period than that of the signal. By making the capacitor's discharge time sufficiently long, the initial charge can be measured by means of a high input impedance balanced bridge containing a d-c instrument be-

## General Description

Figure 1 is a photograph showing the simple construction of the transient peak voltmeter. The housing is a black-crackle box measuring 7 by 7 by 14 inches. Power is obtained from a built-in power supply operating from the 115-volt line. The entire circuit uses but four tubes and a 0-to-200-microampere indicating instrument. The controls include a range-adjustment switch, a reset switch, an on-off switch, a zero-set knob, and a screwdriver-adjustment sensitivity control.

The circuit will measure the peak value of the input signal and hold the reading for several seconds, or until reset by the manipulation of the reset switch. There are four input voltage ranges of 1, 5, 10, and 50 volts full scale, to cover the most generally used range of voltages. Higher or intermediate ranges can be added if desired. Lower ranges could be provided by the addition of suitable amplifiers. The input circuit has a constant input impedance of 20 megohms and contains a blocking capacitor which prevents direct current in the measured circuit from affecting a measurement.

The frequency response characteristics of such a voltmeter can

best be considered as the response to single transients with various times to the peak. Assuming the pulses to be the equivalent of one-half cycle of sine wave, the response is flat within 2 db from five milliseconds to one-half second and time to the peak.

## Circuit Theory

Figure 2 is a block diagram illustrating the essential circuit functions. The voltage divider (A) is a resistance network which provides the various voltage ranges to match the signal input and maintains a constant input impedance of 20 megohms. The amplifier-inverter (B) provides a gain of ten and inverts the signal voltage polarity from positive to negative. The amplified and inverted signal then goes through the impedance transformer (C) which is no more than a cathode follower circuit used to match the plate circuit of the amplifier to the low-impedance hold-on circuit (D). The hold-on circuit is an arrangement which employs a diode to charge a low-leakage capacitor to the peak value of the incoming signal. The charging impedance of this circuit is low but the discharge resistance is extremely high, in the order of several hundred megohms.

The value of the voltage which is fed into the hold-on circuit is measured by the balanced bridge (E). This voltmeter circuit is designed to have high input resistance, so that the signal will not be dissipated by the measuring device. At the conclusion of a measurement the hold-on circuit is reset and made ready for a new signal by the manipulation of the reset switch (F). This action discharges the hold-on capacitor.

Figure 3 shows a simplified version of the circuit schematic

# VOLTMETER

The amplitude of a single short pulse is determined by amplifying the transient voltage, then charging a capacitor through a hold-on circuit which permits the charge to be maintained long enough for measurement by means of a balanced-bridge d-c voltmeter equipped with a 0 to 200-microampere indicating instrument

in which the blocks of Fig. 2 have been replaced by appropriate circuit components, the order remaining the same. The functions which have just been outlined can better be understood by a comparison of these two figures.

A few additional features will be noted in Fig. 3 and 4. The potentiometer control  $R_1$  adjusts the sensitivity of the voltmeter and is used during calibration. The control  $R_2$  is the zero-set adjustment which provides balance between the tubes of the voltmeter bridge.

The voltmeter bridge is a double cathode follower arrangement, with the input signal applied to the grid of tube  $VT_1$ , the balance potential applied to the grid of  $VT_2$ , and the indicating instrument connected between the cathodes of these two tubes.

Figure 4 is a complete schematic diagram of the transient peak voltmeter, showing all electrical details. The compensation network in the grid circuit of the cathode follower tube  $VT_2$ , consisting of resistances  $R_3$ ,  $R_4$ , and  $C_1$ , improves the frequency response of the preceding amplifier tube  $VT_1$  by increasing the input impedance of the cathode follower circuit. The bias cell in the input to  $VT_1$  is necessary in order to cancel the diode potential which otherwise would cause a spurious zero reading. The presence of this cell requires that the reset switch be connected to discharge the capacitor without shunting the bias cell.

The voltage which is applied across the balance or zero set resistor  $R_2$  is in practice obtained from a small C-battery. This arrangement is more stable than the method shown in Fig. 3 except when a B-supply which is regulated against output voltage fluctuations is used.

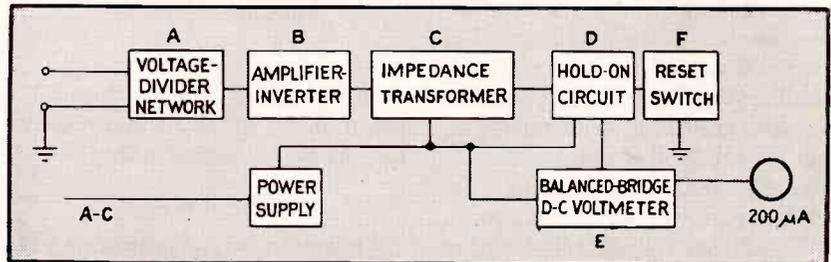


FIG. 2—Block diagram showing essential circuit functions

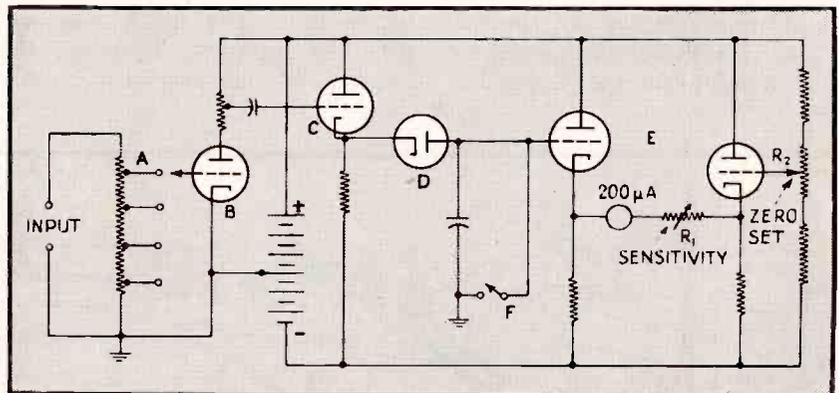


FIG. 3—Simplified circuit diagram. Identifying letters correspond to those in Fig. 2

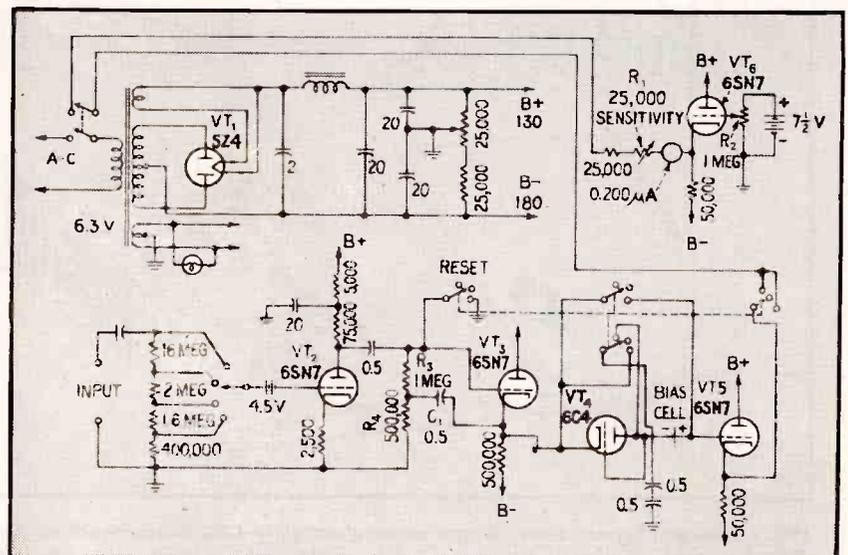


FIG. 4—Complete transient peak voltmeter circuit

# Canada's INTERNATIONAL

**C**ANADA has now joined those nations which have undertaken broadcasting on an international basis. With the beginning of operations of a new plant at Sackville, New Brunswick, Canadian programs are being transmitted to many parts of the world.

The Canadian Broadcasting Corporation received authorization in the fall of 1942 for the construction and operation of a major short-wave plant. The building was completed, two 50-kw transmitters and speech input equipment installed, and antennas erected by the fall of 1944, when the first programs were beamed to Europe. Since that

**By H. M. SMITH**

*Maritimes Regional Engineer  
Canadian Broadcasting Corp.  
Sackville, New Brunswick*

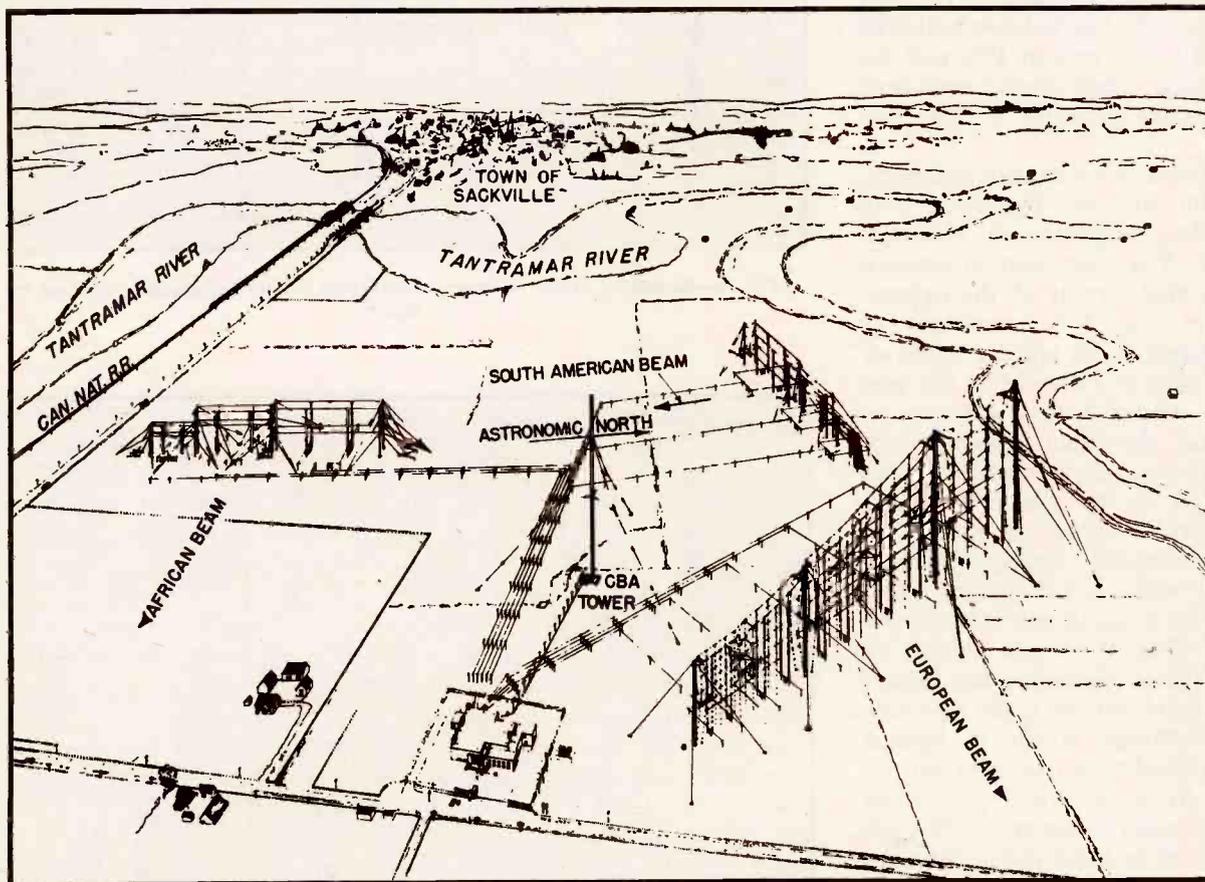
time there has been an increase in the number of transmissions, and still more are being added.

### Choice of Site

Theoretical studies indicated that the plant would have to be located in the eastern part of Canada if minimum trouble from the earth's magnetic field distribution were to be realized. The north magnetic pole lies somewhat north of the Province of Manitoba, considerably

south of the geographic pole. This results in a region of relatively high flux density, usually known as the disturbed zone, extending radially from the magnetic pole for several hundred miles. Both theory and experience indicated the wisdom of locating outside of this zone.

Previous experimental investigations of transatlantic reception had been carried out by the Engineering Division of the CBC. BBC programs on various frequencies were recorded simultaneously at Ottawa and at a location south of Halifax on the Atlantic coast. Simultaneous records of field intensity were also made at these points. An im-



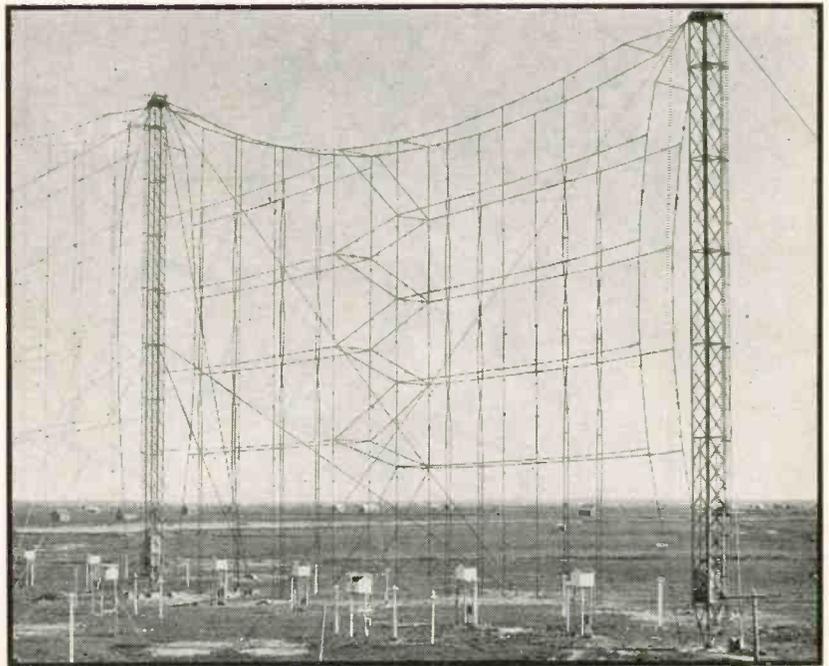
**FIG. 1**—General layout of curtain-type antenna arrays at CBC International short-wave plant at Sackville, New Brunswick. All are fed from the single transmitter building, which also contains the original 50-kw broadcast-band transmitter feeding the guyed vertical radiator of station CBA. All three beams can be reversed, as well as electronically slewed a few degrees off their normal paths. The European beam system has much higher gain than the others

# SHORT-WAVE PLANT

Description of facilities newly installed at Sackville, New Brunswick, for operation in the 6, 9, 11, 15 and 17-mc bands. High-gain curtain-type antenna arrays are beamed in three directions, with slewing systems for covering areas wider than the usual beam width

provement of several db in signal strength was obtained, and the amount and nature of fading was very strongly in favor of the eastern location. While other factors entered into the selection of the site this work could not be ignored.

The CBC had previously located one of its 50-kw broadcast stations, CBA, at Sackville, New Brunswick, a town near the border of Nova Scotia and approximately 90 airline miles northwest of Halifax. In this part of New Brunswick there are extensive marsh areas—large bodies of land reclaimed for agriculture from the tidal waters of the Bay of Fundy by dyking. This low-lying, rich soil is continually moist, an asset for ground systems. The town is well served by transportation, both rail and highway. Further advantages included existing



Details of typical curtain-type arrays. The 17-mc array is to the right of the zig-zag suspension cables, and the 15-mc array is to the left. The tiny houses near the ground contain switching relays

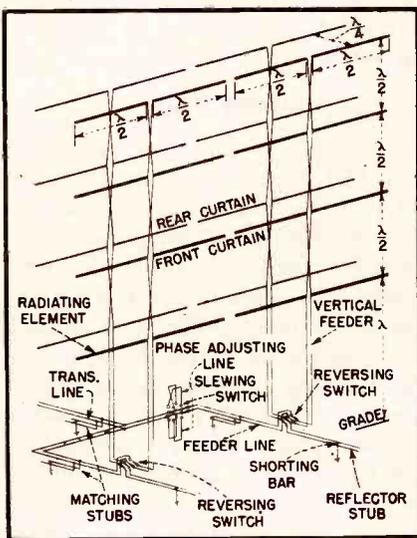


FIG. 2—Curtain-type array for a single frequency, with reversing and slewing switches shown schematically

staff and program line facilities. The decision was therefore taken to locate at Sackville, and previous property holdings were increased to approximately 200 acres of land.

## Selection of Antennas

The plans developed called for transmission to Europe, Australia, New Zealand, South Africa and South and Central America. On laying out the beams for these areas, it became apparent that if provisions for beam reversal were included, the major land areas of the earth could be covered fairly well.

Three antenna systems were provided, being designated as European, South American and Aus-

tralian. As the names imply, they were laid out for beam width and direction to these areas. Upon reversal, these antennas provided coverage to Central America and New Zealand, Eastern Asia, and South Africa, respectively. Each antenna system consists of several directional arrays for operation in the 6, 9, 11, 15 and 17-megacycle bands. Present plans call for the addition of 21-megacycle antennas in the future. The general layout of the antenna systems is shown in Fig. 1.

Considerations of site, results desired and economics led to the decision to use curtain-type antennas, rather than the simpler rhombic type having somewhat lower efficiency. It was felt, and experience

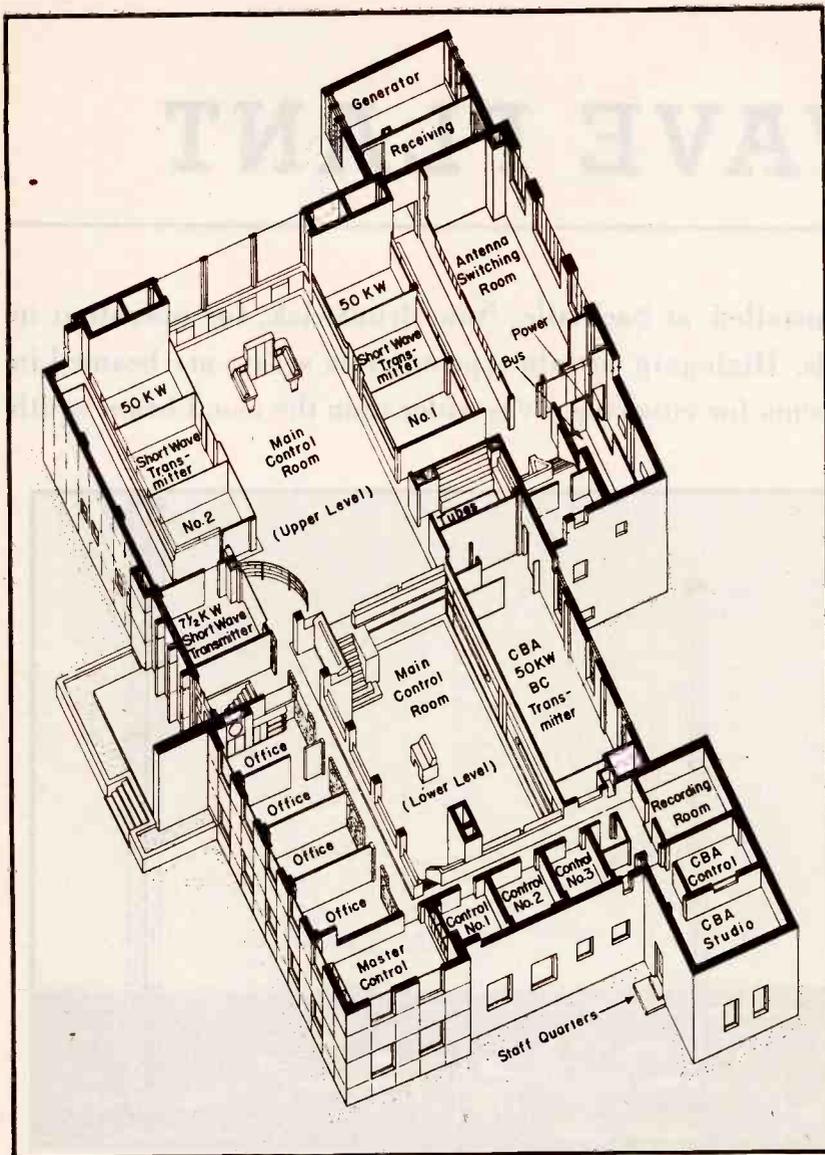


FIG. 3—Isometric view of main floor of CBC short-wave building at Sackville

confirmed, that the lower vertical angle of radiation realizable with the curtain type would materially improve reception.

Special considerations, mainly associated with the war, made it desirable to increase the field intensity directed toward Europe, and the European antenna system was therefore designed for somewhat higher gain than the others.

The antenna systems, particularly the European, are rather unique in design, and have substantial gain. Each antenna of the European system consists of a driven curtain and a nondriven reflecting curtain, identical in form and located behind the driven elements as in Fig. 2. Each curtain except the 6-mc consists of eight horizontal elements, arranged in two side-by-side vertical stacks of four; the

length of each element is slightly under one wavelength. All elements of the driven curtain are driven in the same phase at their centers by vertical transmission lines. The lines from the two side-by-side stacks come together a short distance above the ground level and tie onto the main feeder line from the station. Remotely controlled reversing switches are located at the base of each of the vertical lines and are so arranged that they can connect driving power to either the front or back curtain, simultaneously connecting a stub to the undriven curtain. These switches are energized from an antenna switching panel, located in the transmitter building.

Another remotely controlled switch is located in the feeder to one of the vertical stacks of each

antenna. This is arranged to feed in any one of three ways at the discretion of the controlling operator. Normally the feeder provides a circuit directly through the switch; the feed is then symmetrical with that to the other stack. In the second position the switch introduces a predetermined amount of additional feeder, thus inserting a phase delay in its stack in comparison with its companion stack. This serves to swing or slew the beam a few degrees from its normal path and provide better signal strength in desired areas which are not covered fully with the beam in its normal position. Similarly, with the switch in its third position, a phase advance is introduced in one stack, slewing the beam in the opposite direction. This arrangement provides a degree of flexibility which is useful in covering areas wider than the usual beam width.

The European system has five antennas. The 17 and 15-mc antennas are slung on messenger cables between the first two towers, the 11 and 9-mc units are between the next two, and the 6-mc unit uses the last two towers. These antennas give measured gains of slightly over 20 db. The 6-mc antenna is generally similar to those of higher frequency except that it has 6 driven elements instead of 8 and a similar arrangement in the reflecting curtain. Measurements made in England confirm the performance, in field intensity received and a reduction in fading in comparison with other antennas.

#### Building Design

Early in the planning the decision had to be made whether or not to house the short-wave facilities in a building separate from the CBA broadcast plant or combine them. While the latter course was much more difficult, entailing the removal of large sections of the existing building while keeping the broadcast plant in operation, the resulting overall economies and flexibility in operations led to its adoption. The old building was largely torn down above ground; temporary housing was erected over the equipment in service, and a new and larger structure built.

Fig. 3 shows the general lay-

out of the main floor. The transmitter room is 120 feet long. It houses the two short-wave transmitters, with the CBA broadcast transmitter in a well a half story below the main floor. Heavy plate glass parapets surround the broadcast transmitter well. The walls above the transmitters and the full ceiling area of the main transmitter room are acoustically treated for high absorption.

The north section of the building houses a broadcast and two short-wave program control booths, an emergency studio, recording room and master control, all acoustically treated. This section is shielded by two concentric copper screens built into the walls and carried through the double doors leading to each of these rooms. Along the front of the building are located offices for the staff.

At the rear of the building are tube storage rooms, power distribution facilities, power metering panel, antenna switching room and stand-by generator room. A ramp at the rear of the building leads to an interior freight entrance. The basement contains additional office space, emergency staff quar-

ters, shop, shielded laboratory. transmitter cooling and air conditioning equipment, furnace and fuel storage, together with various store-rooms for spare equipment and supplies.

The staff quarters provide a modern kitchen, dining room, lounge, showers, and three bedrooms each containing two built-in single beds. Rather severe winter storms have made it necessary to provide facilities of this type, for it is not unusual for the staff to find itself snowed in for a day or two. These quarters also have decided virtues after late engineering sessions on the equipment.

In winter some of the heat carried by the transmitter cooling equipment is injected into the air conditioning system. Two large electric stills are housed under the roof space. These discharge into a large distilled water storage tank in the basement. The water may be piped to any of the working tanks associated with the cooling systems of any of the transmitters.

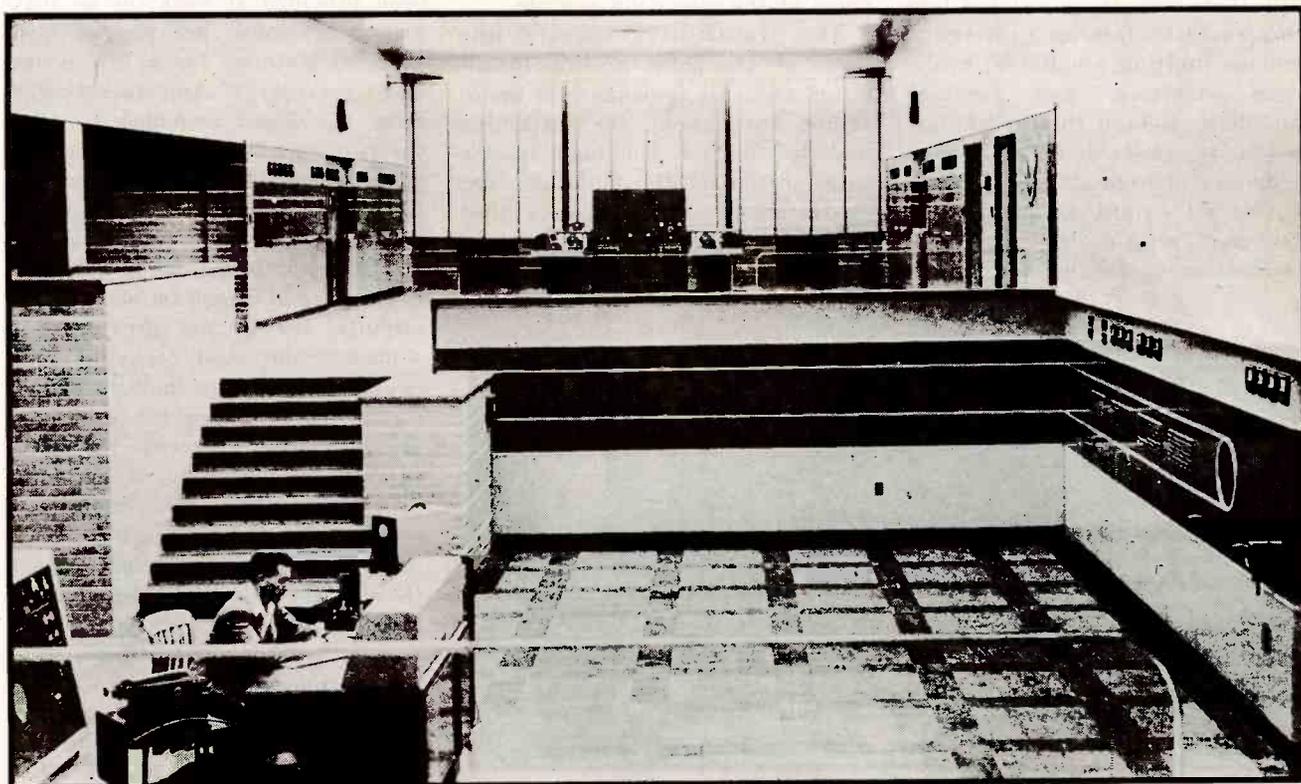
#### Power Distribution

Three-phase 60-cycle power is obtained from a commercial steam

plant about 15 miles distant from the station. It is delivered at 23 kv and brought down to 2300 volts at a substation on the property. The total load of the station is about 750 kva.

The incoming power feeds a 2300-volt bus through an oil circuit breaker. From this bus individual branch feeders lead to each of the three transmitters, the three-phase 220-volt domestic service bank, the single-phase domestic bank, and the antenna lights. A metering panel contains watt-hour meters for total station load, total transmitter load, short-wave transmitter No. 1, short-wave transmitter No. 2, broadcast transmitter, three-phase domestic load, single-phase domestic load, and antenna lighting load.

Three line voltmeters are permanently connected across the main 2300-volt bus and a recording voltmeter can be switched to any phase. Three ammeters, a graphic wattmeter and a recording wattmeter can be switched into any of the major loads listed previously. These facilities are not common in such service but are decidedly useful in providing information on plant operations and breaking down



Main transmitter room at Sackville, with portion of CBA broadcast transmitter at the right foreground (on lower level) and the two 50-kw short-wave transmitters at the left and right of the control consoles in the background

operating charges. An engine-driven generator has been provided for emergency use in the event of power failure.

### Equipment

Two 50-kw RCA type 7330-A transmitters are located in the building. They utilize high-level modulation and may be operated at any frequency between 6 and 21 mc, at rated output. Their auxiliary equipment, consisting of distribution, plate and modulation transformers, modulation reactor and induction regulators, are located in a large vault in the basement. The installation is generally of standard type. The inter-unit wiring of the transmitters, mainly control, is by metal troughs in the floor slab. All power circuits run in separate conduits and potheads are used on all circuits carrying 2300 volts or more. The circuits carrying high-level audio from the modulation transformer in the basement vault are run in fiber conduit hung on special insulation to reduce capacitance which might affect the feedback loops.

The two operating consoles for the short-wave transmitters have been grouped together between the transmitter fronts. Associated with them are three cabinet-type relay racks containing such equipment as limiting amplifiers, modulation monitors, and feedback amplifiers. Behind these racks are two more racks housing master oscillators of high stability. These provide r-f output at any desired frequency within the range of transmitter operation, and one is

connected to each transmitter. The transmitters may be controlled by any one of four self-contained crystals or the master oscillator by operating a selector switch. A secondary frequency standard is provided for use with the master oscillators and to check the crystal frequencies.

The transmitters feed into the antenna switching room. This contains a bank of radio-frequency switches of special design permitting any transmitter to be connected to any antenna (or more properly, transmission line), or to either of two water-cooled dummy loads used for transmitter tests.

The antenna switches are mounted on dead front panels, generally similar to standard switchgear in appearance, and are hand-wheel operated. The switches are interlocked so that one transmitter can feed only one antenna at a time. Associated with each antenna switch are the controls for the remote reversing and slewing switches for that antenna. Status lights show the operating conditions of each transmitter, whether the particular antenna is operating direct or reversed and also the direction of slew or otherwise. These status lights are multiplied to a panel at the operating console.

The transmitters operate into loads of 415 ohms in this installation and this impedance is maintained throughout the switching and to the r-f bushings in the interior wall of the building. The characteristic impedance is then raised to 552 ohms by a tapered section of line and continues to the

antennas in this latter value. Considerable refinement in design was necessary to maintain a constant value of impedance throughout the switching system, for all conditions of switching. This was accomplished, however, and the standing wave ratio is affected to a negligible degree.

A standing wave ratio indicator is mounted in the antenna switching room. It is so arranged that a meter gives a direct scale reading of the standing wave ratio and may be switched into any feed. The transmission lines are generally conventional and of balanced two-wire type. They are constructed of 1/0 stranded copper and carried on suspension-type insulators.

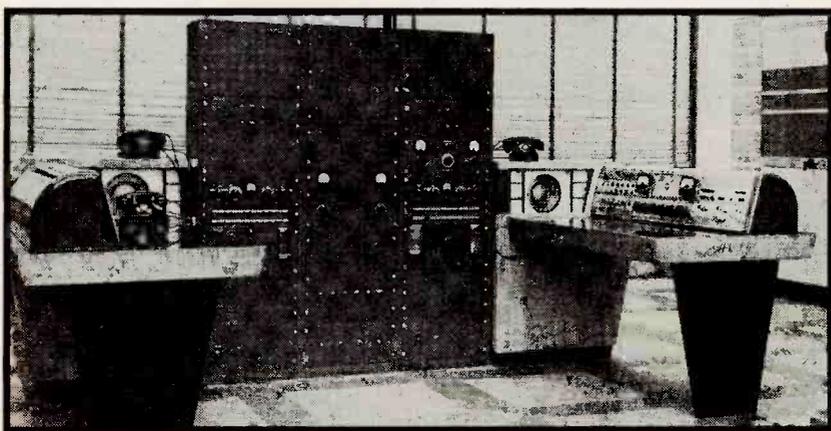
### Audio and Program Facilities

A complete unit of the CBC, including program, technical, traffic and administrative staff, was set up in Montreal for international broadcasting. Studios, recording rooms and master control were provided to feed the Sackville plant directly over program lines some hundreds of miles long, provided by Canadian National Telegraphs and Canadian Pacific Telegraphs.

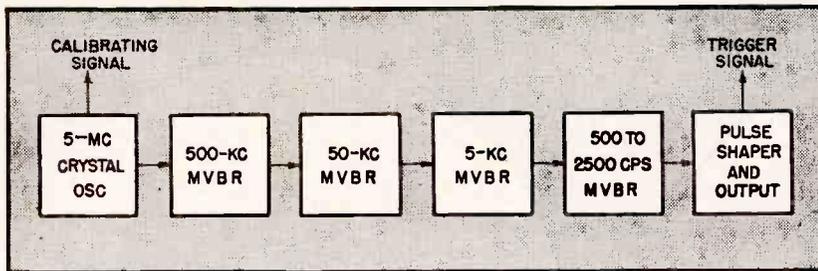
To protect against occasional line difficulties, recording facilities have been provided at Sackville so that programs may be pre-recorded there and stored for a few hours or as necessary. Announce booths have also been provided so that the transmitting plant can operate, for a reasonable emergency period, independently of the Montreal studios.

These requirements, in addition to the normal broadcast and control circuits, led to the provision of a master control at Sackville. This is of the preset type and can handle up to six simultaneous programs. Monitor circuits provide for selection of any incoming or outgoing program as well as the rectified r-f output of any transmitter. Each monitor position can select any of these feeds by a dial selector unit. Monitor positions are located at all transmitter control positions, master control and offices.

The whole plant was planned and designed by members of the engineering division of the CBC, under the direction of the chief engineer, G. W. Olive.



Control consoles for the two short-wave transmitters, with auxiliary equipment in relay racks in background



Time-base calibration requires a constant-frequency calibrating signal and a synchronized pulse to trigger the sweep. A crystal-controlled oscillator provides the calibrating signal; multi-vibrator frequency-dividers provide the relatively long-period, short-duration synchronized triggering pulses

# TIME - BASE CALIBRATION

Time-displacement linearity of oscilloscope sweeps can be measured at tenth-microsecond intervals by using a crystal-controlled, driven multivibrator chain. Circuit provides sweep-triggering pulse and constant-amplitude, continuous calibrating signal

**T**ESTING of certain electronic equipment requires the measurement of the width or duration of extremely narrow, rectangular, recurrent pulses. Some of these pulses may have durations as short as one-half microsecond. It may be necessary to measure the duration of such pulses to an accuracy of 2 per cent.

## Synchroscope

Measurement of such short-duration pulses is usually accomplished with the aid of a device generally known as a synchroscope. This is primarily an oscilloscope with a triggered sweep circuit supplying, for the horizontal deflecting plates of a c-r tube, a deflection voltage which varies at an unusually high speed and has a very linear rate of change. Provision is made for applying the pulse to be measured directly to the vertical deflecting plates of the c-r tube.

The horizontal sweep voltage or time base varies at a rate such that its total voltage swing may occur in a time interval of only 3 or 4 microseconds; the time between successive sweeps may however be very long in comparison, 1000 microseconds in the example shown in Fig. 1.

By **WALTER W. LUDMAN**

*Philadelphia, Pa.*

The time interval between successive sweeps is controlled by the recurrence rate of the trigger signal which starts the sweep circuit functioning. This trigger signal can be supplied by circuits within the synchroscope or from some external source, but it must be in synchronism with the recurrence rate of the signal to be viewed.

When a pulse having a duration of only one microsecond is viewed on an oscilloscope provided with a sweep having a duration of 3 microseconds, a pattern is obtained as shown in Fig. 2. Very accurate measurements of the actual duration of the pulse at any amplitude can be made if the exact time rate of change per unit of deflection of the horizontal sweep is known. Various methods can be used for calibrating such a time base in terms of microseconds per inch of deflection.

## Calibration Techniques

Most calibrating schemes are based on the application of a sine-wave signal of known frequency to the vertical channel of the oscillo-

scope. If the frequency is known, the time interval between successive cycles of the sine wave is simply  $T = 1/F$  seconds or  $10^6/F$  microseconds. Thus a frequency of one megacycle would have a time interval of one microsecond between successive cycles.

In order to make use of such a sine-wave calibrating signal it is necessary that the signal be synchronized with the trigger signal which starts the time base. This requirement has led to the general adoption of various forms of shock-excited oscillators. Circuits of this type are arranged to deliver a damped wave train of oscillations when excited by the same trigger voltage which initiates the sweep oscillator. The time interval between successive cycles of the damped wave is governed by a tuned circuit which is resonant at the desired frequency.

The disadvantages of this method are: (1) Since the frequency is determined by a simple tuned circuit, its alignment must be checked frequently. (2) The frequency of the tuned circuit can only be checked while it is operated in a continuous-wave oscillator circuit. Whether the resonant frequency remains the same under conditions of shock ex-

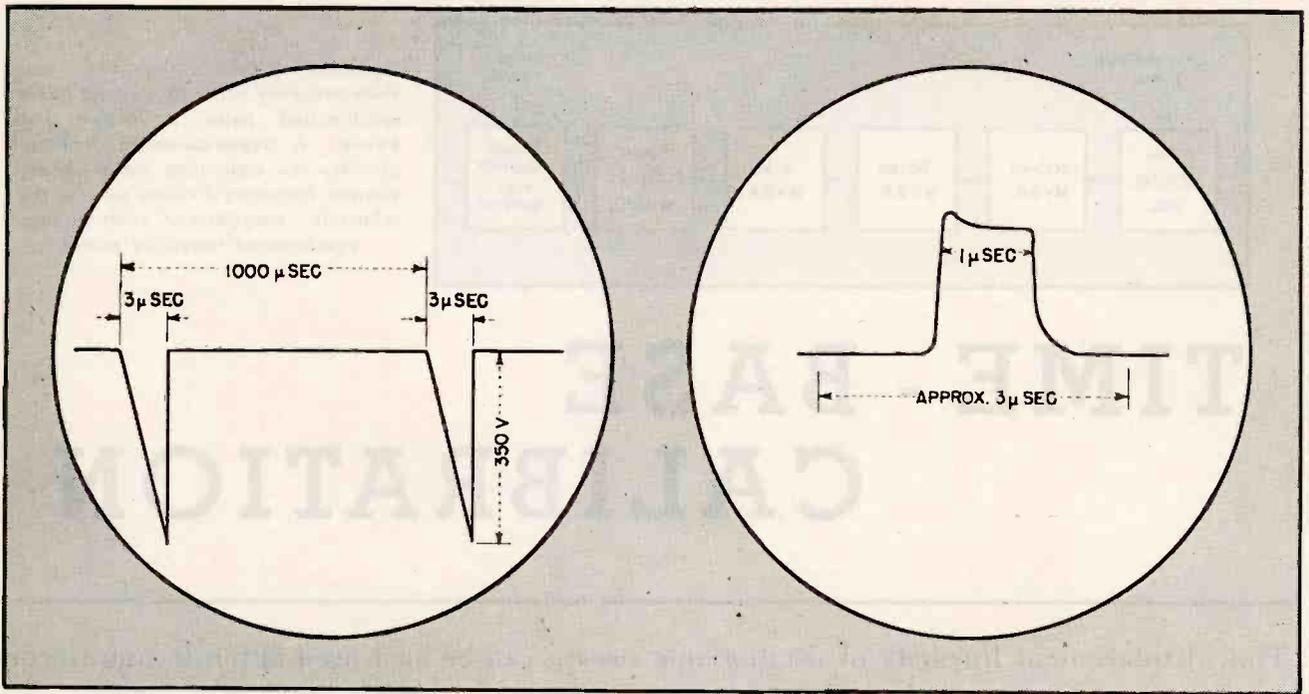


FIG. 1—Typical pulse sequence, showing the long and short periods that must be accommodated by a time-base calibrator

FIG. 2—One-microsecond pulse can appear distorted when viewed on a high-speed time base if the sweep is non-linear

citation is questionable. (3) A damped wave train may introduce errors because the time interval of each cycle is not the same.

To overcome these drawbacks the system shown in the block diagram is used. The unit contains a 5-mc crystal-controlled oscillator which supplies the calibrating signal. Because the time interval between cycles is 0.2 microsecond, calibrating intervals of 0.1 microsecond are readily available.

Following the crystal oscillator is a series of multivibrators used as frequency dividers. The first, operating at 500 kc, is synchronized directly from the crystal oscillator. It, in turn, synchronizes a 50-kc stage which in turn locks in a 5-kc multivibrator. The output of this multivibrator synchronizes a fourth, whose frequency is variable in synchronized steps from 500 to 2500 cps.

The output of the last multivibrator is fed through a pulse-shaping amplifier, a variable delay network and finally a cathode-loaded output stage. The function of the frequency dividers and pulse-shaping stage is to produce a pulse which is synchronized with the calibration signal and suitable for use as a trigger pulse to trigger the sweep circuit in the oscilloscope.

When the oscilloscope sweep is

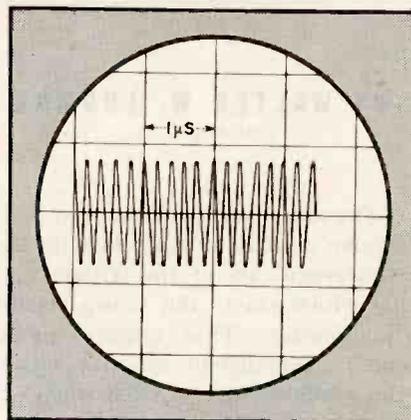


FIG. 3—Constant-amplitude, fixed-frequency sine wave serves to mark microsecond intervals on sweep for linearity calibration

triggered by this pulse and the calibrating signal from the crystal oscillator applied to the vertical plates of the c-r tube, the stationary sine wave pattern of Fig. 3 is obtained. The variable delay control in the input to the cathode-loaded output stage permits positioning the calibration signal anywhere along the time base.

As previously pointed out, the time interval between successive peaks of the same polarity is 0.2 microsecond. If the sweep speed is adjusted until exactly five peaks coincide with one inch of deflection, the time base can be considered to have an accurate calibra-

tion of one microsecond per inch of deflection. If the sweep speed is adjusted for 10 peaks per inch, the calibration is equivalent to 2 microseconds per inch.

#### Calibrator Circuit

The circuit shown in Fig. 4 is, with few exceptions, straightforward and requires little explanation. The final multivibrator is made variable in frequency so that the oscilloscope sweep circuit can be triggered at the same repetition rate while being calibrated as when being used for measurements. This multivibrator is also of the unbalanced variety, i.e., the circuit constants of the two sections of the dual tube comprising the multivibrator are considerably different. As a result, one half-cycle of the signal is much shorter in duration than the other half. This permits obtaining a pulse of comparatively short duration. Because the shorter part of the cycle appears as a negative pulse on the plate of the left-hand triode, the output of this section is applied to a zero-bias amplifier which permits the negative half-cycle to be amplified while tending to clip the positive half-cycle. The amplitude of the negative peak is sufficient to drive the amplifier grid to cutoff thus squaring the peak.

The combination of the 25,000-ohm rheostat and 15- $\mu\text{f}$  capacitor produces a phase shift which is capable of making the signal applied to the grid of the cathode-loaded stage lag the signal at the plate of the preceding tube by almost one microsecond.

The output signal is a positive pulse having an amplitude of approximately 20 volts peak and a duration at 80 percent of peak of about 12 microseconds. The output of the crystal oscillator is approximately 70 volts peak to peak.

#### Use of Calibrator

To insure utmost accuracy of calibration and measurement certain precautions have to be observed. First, before the time base is calibrated, the sweep should be positioned by means of the position control so that the start of the sweep is at some definite reference point. Once this adjustment is made and the calibration performed for this setting, all measurements should be made with the sweep starting at the same reference point.

Second, when calibrating the time base, the calibration should be made for a certain definite portion of the sweep (usually the one inch nearest the center of the oscilloscope). All future measurements should then be made on the same portion of the sweep. These two precautions eliminate possible error due to non-linearity of the sweep or

non-linearity of the c-r tube deflection.

Also, it is advantageous to use the peaks of the calibration signal which are nearest the vertical portion of the c-r tube face used in making measurements. Thus if negative pulses are to be measured on the scope, the negative peaks of the calibrating signal would be nearest to the portion of the tube face on which the measurement is to be made. If measurements are made at the vertical center of the screen, it may be an advantage to use the zero crossover portion of the sine wave.

#### Advantages of Calibrator

The equipment described has certain desirable features not found in calibrators using such methods as triggered shock-excited oscillators. First of all, because the calibration signal is crystal-controlled and operates continuously, the calibration signal covers the entire duration of the sweep and has a constant amplitude over the whole sweep.

The use of a 5-mc calibrating signal enables the calibration of the sweep to be done at points of one microsecond and one-half microsecond per inch of sweep with high accuracy. The unit can also be easily adapted to the calibration of slower speed sweeps by utilizing the output of the intermediate multivibrators for a calibrating signal. For example, the 500-kc multivibrator could be used for obtaining

2-microsecond time intervals, 20-microsecond points can be obtained from the 50-kc multivibrator and 200-microsecond intervals from the 5-kc multivibrator.

To make use of the intermediate frequencies for calibrating purposes it would be desirable to pass the output of the multivibrator through an amplifier which has a differentiating network in its grid circuit. This practice would provide sharp, spike-like pulses that would permit sharper calibration.

In setting up the unit and adjusting the multivibrators to synchronize on the proper frequencies a single or multiple loop Lissajou pattern can be produced on an oscilloscope by using the multivibrator output and a standard signal generator. The dual potentiometer in the grid circuit of the multivibrator is varied until the Lissajou pattern is synchronized; that is, appears stationary. An alternate method is to use the output of the crystal oscillator or the preceding multivibrator in place of the signal generator. The final multivibrator can best be checked for frequency range by comparing its output to an audio-frequency signal on the oscilloscope.

Units of this type have been in use by the writer for several years for calibrating oscilloscopes. The results have been consistently reliable. Few readjustments of the multivibrators have been necessary.

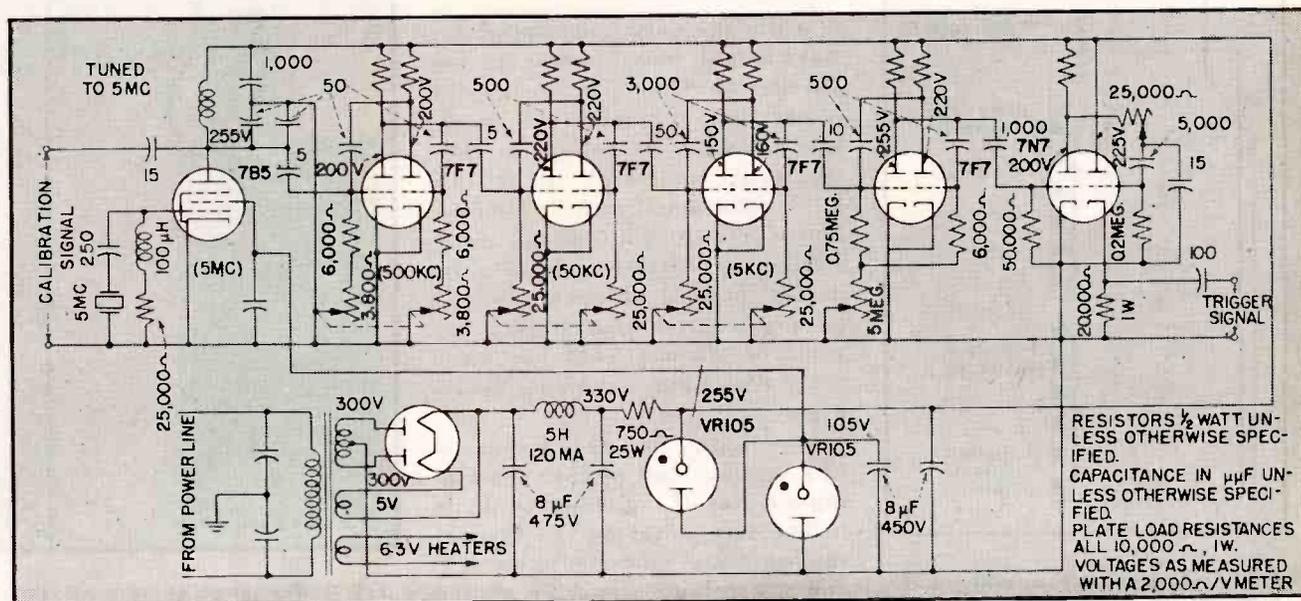


FIG. 4—Circuit of self-contained time-base calibrator which can be built for rack mounting or test-bench use

# Electronics Aids

Breakwater, levee, dam, lock and other marine experiments performed with models utilize electron tubes for the determination of wave heights and water pressures. Earth pressures are recorded in a manner which lends itself to the testing of airport runway pavements. Special relay-booster and timing circuits are also used

ONE OF THE AGENCIES of the Corps of Engineers, War Department, which has consistently done its part toward victory is the U. S. Waterways Experiment Station. Established in 1929 for the primary purpose of making hydraulic model studies of the Mississippi River and other recalcitrant streams and, through an associated soil mechanics laboratory, making improvements in levee and dam design, the activities of this agency have more recently been devoted to problems of harbor protection and improvement and airport design as well as other related investigations concerned with the war effort.

One of the most important adjuncts of this investigative agency lies in the instrumentation developed for specific requirements dic-

By **EUGENE H. WOODMAN**

*Chief, Electrical and Mechanical Section  
U. S. Waterways Experiment Station  
Vicksburg, Miss.*

tated by the complex techniques employed in the solution of modern hydraulics and soil mechanics problems. It is the purpose of this paper to describe some of the electronic devices which have recently found application in the successful solution of several difficult problems. The instrumentation to be described includes wave-height measuring apparatus for breakwater and harbor studies, pressure cells designed to determine both water and earth pressures, deflection gages used in pavement studies, and timing apparatus for velocity determination by means of float measurements. Other devices in use or under development are briefly mentioned.

## Wave-Height Measurement

While the device developed for wave-height measurement is not strictly electronic in itself, the power unit supplying the necessary constant d-c voltage is electronically controlled. It is this latter refinement, with its elimination of frequent calibrations necessitated by battery voltage drop during periods of operation and battery rejuvenation during periods of idleness, that has made the wave-height measuring device a practical tool.

Essentially, this device consists of a vertical staff or case containing a series of individual contacts in one face, covering the vertical range of water movement expected, and a continuous contact on the opposite face, as illustrated in Fig. 1. Small ( $\frac{1}{2}$ -watt) resistors are

interconnected between the individual contacts. These resistors are contained within the case, as shown in Fig. 2, except when limited by reduced physical dimensions of the cases used on small-scale models, where closer contact spacing and a small cross-sectional area are necessary because of diminutive characteristics of the wave patterns. In such instances, the resistors are mounted on a cross-arm located above high-water elevation and the interconnections to the individual contacts are made with small-gage wires running up through the case to the cross-arm.

The principle utilized in the wave-height measuring device involves the fact that a water path can serve to complete an electrical circuit between two points (in this

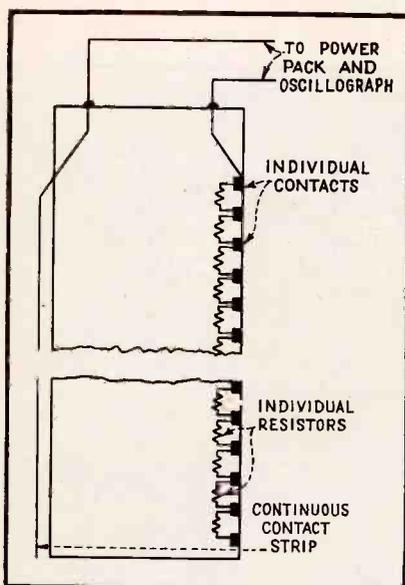


FIG. 1—Schematic of a staff which facilitates determination of wave heights. A photograph of the staff is shown in Fig. 2

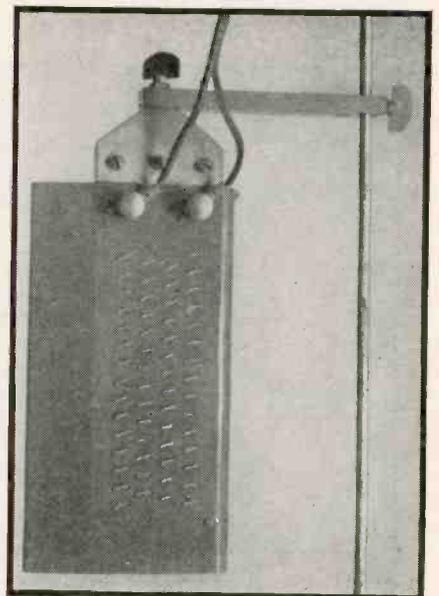
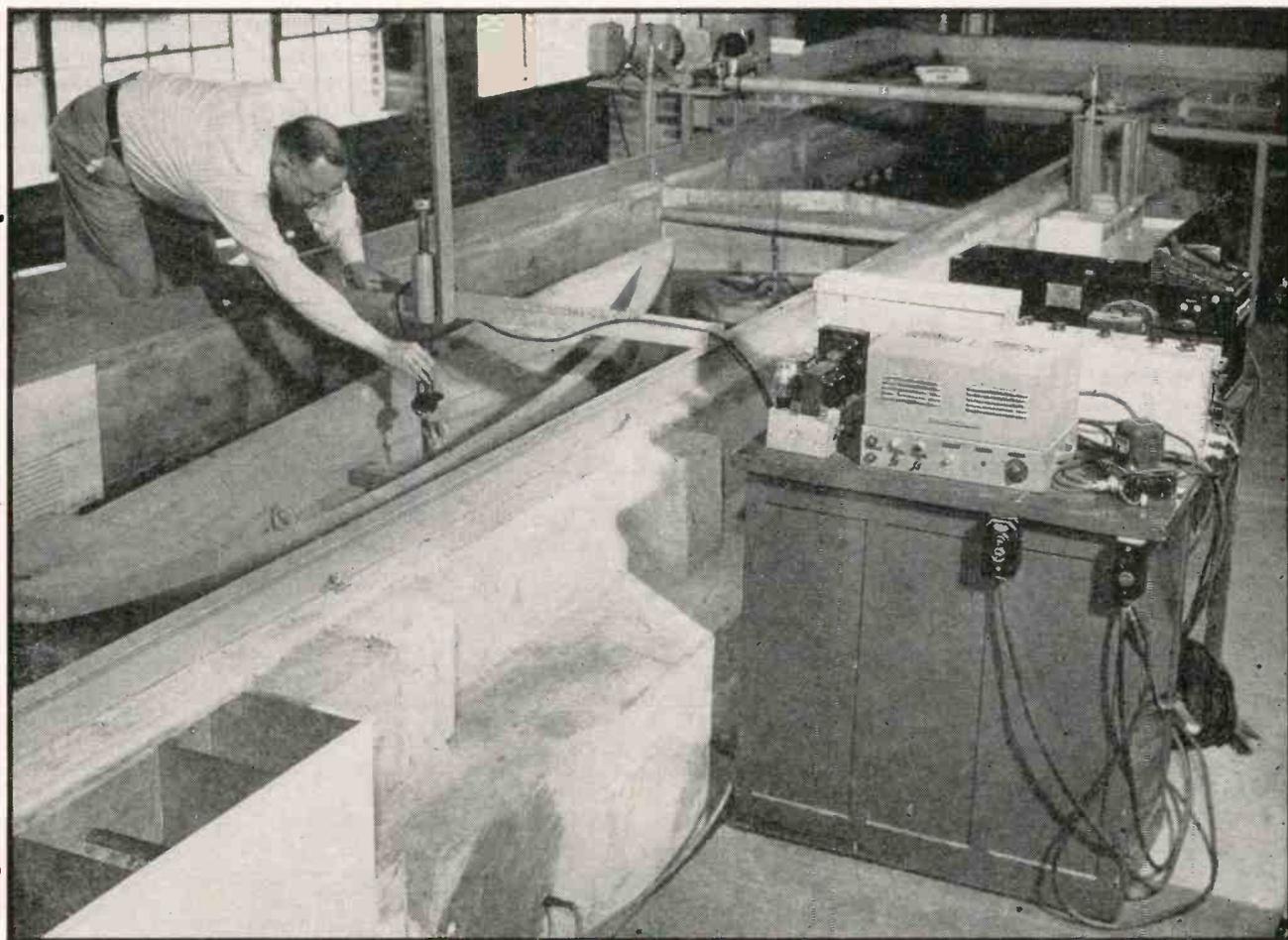


FIG. 2—Photograph of the wave-height measuring staff shown schematically in Fig. 1. Resistors are within the staff and their leads form contacts

# Waterway Development



Resistance-wire strain gages and associated electronic equipment measure hawser pull on a model ship entering a canal lock

instance, the continuous contact strip on one face of the case and whichever of the individual contacts on the other face is located on the water surface at that instant). The resistance of this electrical circuit can be made to vary in inverse proportion with variations in the water-surface elevation by suitable calculation of the individual resistors installed between contacts. Thus, when a constant d-c voltage is impressed across the terminals of the resistance staff, the resulting current changes in the electrical circuit will correspond directly with changes in water-surface elevation, or wave height.

The calibration curve shown in Fig. 3 represents the oscillograph deflections obtained in calibrating a wave-height measuring device with a 2½-foot range. This calibration was obtained by making incre-

mental variations of the submergence of the resistance staff in still water and observing the corresponding deflections of the galvanometer beam. It should be noted at this point that a continuous curve is obtained on the oscillogram as the resistance staff is moved through its range in the water. Although in theory a stepped record would be obtained as determined by the spacing of the individual contacts, in actuality the variation in contact area as the staff is submerged is sufficient to result in a practically continuous curve. Resistance of the water path remains fairly constant throughout the operating range; any possible error from this variable and from changes in the conductivity of the water is eliminated by the use of a current-limiting resistor included in the calculations of individual resistor values;

it has not been found necessary to add salt to the water or otherwise alter its natural conductivity.

A constant d-c voltage must be impressed on the terminals of the resistance staff. It is obvious that this device is voltage-sensitive in regard to calibration. It was found in practice that there were slight irregularities in the output of a conventional power supply operating from the a-c lines, even when voltage regulator tubes were used. Furthermore, the output of such a device contained traces of 60 and 120-cycle voltages and their harmonics, even with an oversized double-section filter, and the device was affected by transients in the a-c supply. Accordingly, several electronically operated voltage-stabilizing circuits were investigated and a satisfactory circuit developed. The circuit as finally evolved was an adaptation of the

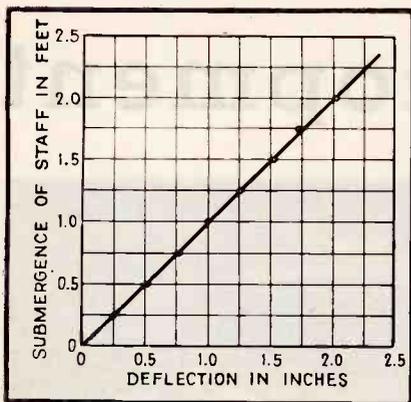


FIG. 3—Calibration curve showing deflection in inches on the screen of an oscillograph versus submergence of a wave-height measuring staff in feet

voltage stabilizer controlled by a thermionic pentode described by Evans<sup>1</sup>, operated in conjunction with a gaseous voltage regulator tube rated at 90 volts. The complete circuit is shown in Fig. 4. This circuit provides an output voltage of extreme stability, completely protected from a-c transients and long-time surges. The resulting straight trace on the oscillogram is indistinguishable from a d-c battery trace even when the equipment is operating at full sensitivity. As a matter of fact, the calibrations obtained with this device have been found to be so consistent that it is now necessary to calibrate the resistance staffs themselves only at more or less infrequent intervals; for this reason an artificial calibrating arrangement has been added to the equipment in order to facilitate setting and checking galvanometer sensitivity for waves of various heights.

A block diagram of the complete wave-height measuring apparatus is shown in Fig. 5. All of the component parts described in the paragraph above are contained in a single chassis assembly, the only external connections being the input lead from the resistance staff, the output lead to the oscillograph, and the connection to the a-c line. For use on a wave-action model, as many of these assemblies as may be required, depending on the number of points of wave-height measurement to be recorded simultaneously, are placed in a rack at the point of recording. A group of five of these devices so assembled is pictured in Fig. 6. Oscillographic recording is employed be-

cause of the short wave period (1 to 3 sec) of the model waves encountered. For waves of a longer period a recording meter could be connected in place of the oscillograph with equivalent results.

Water-level variations ranging from 10 feet down to less than 0.01 foot have been measured with various physical versions of the wave-height measuring device, and no difficulty is foreseen in extending this range in either direction. The staff can be made of sufficient length to extend below the trough and above the crest of the maximum wave to be measured, and the cross-section may be as large as is necessary to secure the desired rigidity. A three-foot resistance

staff has been operated in the Experiment Station lake for experimental purposes. In this installation, a recording milliammeter was employed, together with a system of relays to control the interval and length of records taken. This relay circuit was interconnected with two trigger elements mounted on either side of the resistance staff in order that storm waves not in coincidence with the set intervals of wave recording would not be missed, with the intervals between recordings being successively reduced as the heights of the waves exceeded the values for which the triggers were set.

Prototype applications of this device in lakes or even the ocean

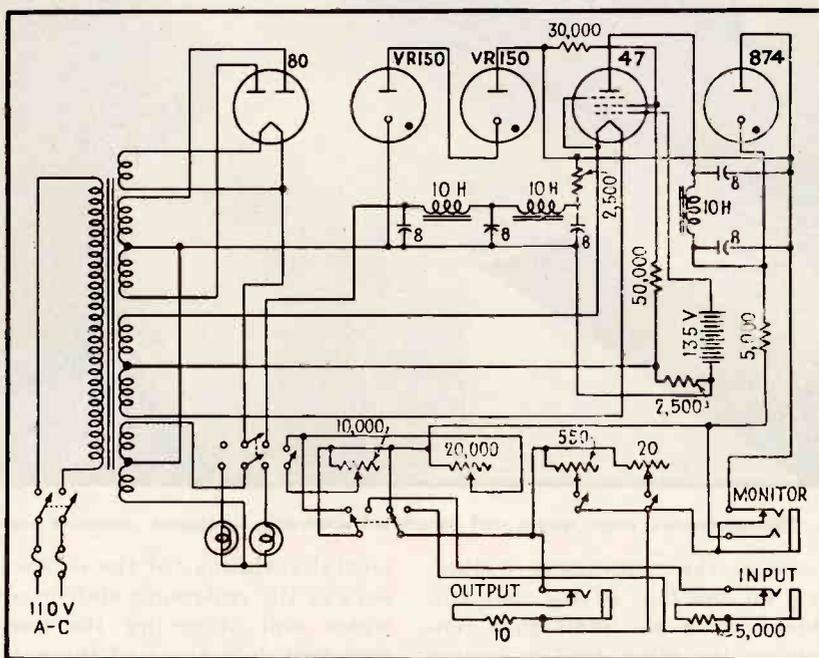


FIG. 4—Voltage-stabilized power supply used in conjunction with wave-height measuring equipment. Provision for setting and checking galvanometer sensitivity is included in this circuit to insure maintenance of calibration

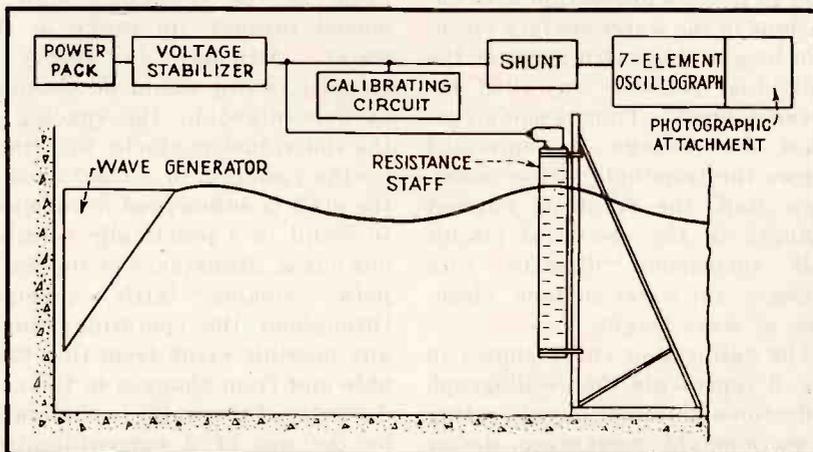


FIG. 5—Block diagram of the complete wave-height measuring apparatus

have been given consideration. The staff could be attached to an existing nonfloating structure such as a fixed channel marker or a breakwater, or to a substantial pile or pile clump driven at the desired location, while if excessive depth precluded erection of a fixed structure on which to mount the staff an appropriately anchored floating rig would suffice. Wave-height measurements from these installations could easily be relayed by radio to recording meters located on shore or elsewhere. It is believed that the resistance staff can be adapted readily to the measurement and recording of full-size waves.

### Deforming Wave Pressure

Eight pressure cells were supplied by a commercial firm in accordance with specifications. The simplest single-channel setup includes a pressure cell, an attenuator, a one-stage amplifier, a rectifier and filter, an oscillator, and a power supply. These components constitute a modulated a-c bridge as shown in Fig. 7.

The pressure cells or gage heads have a range of 0 to 1 psi when in their most sensitive adjustment. This range may be attenuated in the amplifier input circuit to a range of 0 to 8 psi. The pressure cell is approximately two inches in diameter and four inches long, and consists of three essential parts: the diaphragm, the cell body, and the coil holder. Construction is shown in Fig. 8. The diaphragm, fastened to the gage body, carries an armature which transforms the diaphragm movements caused by pressure into changes of reactance

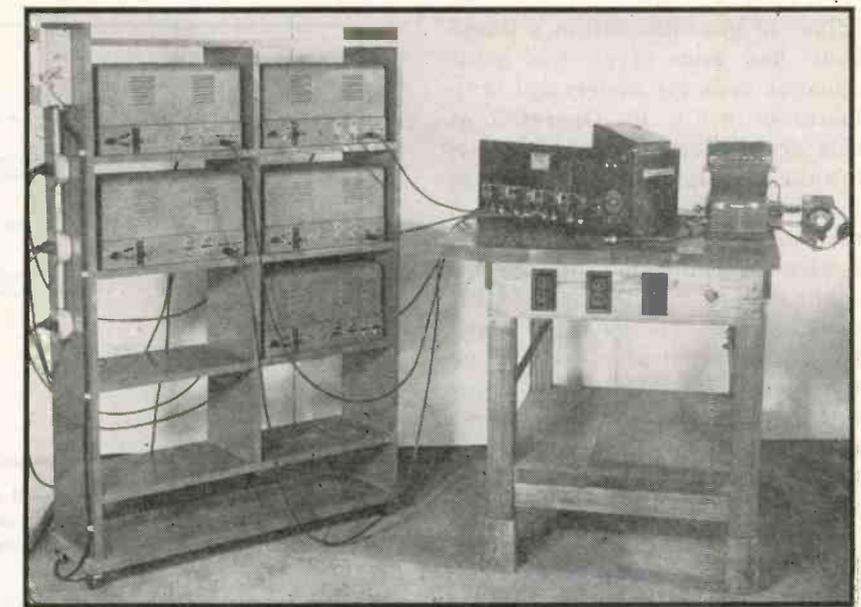


FIG. 6—Five wave-height measuring units may be seen in the portable rack, with an oscillograph at the right

of the coil. A second coil in the unit, known as the balancing unit, remains at a constant reactance, at a value determined by adjustments made during calibration. The two coils are so interconnected in the a-c bridge arrangement that any movement of the armature due to pressure will cause a voltage change in the amplifier input circuit. The a-c voltage is amplified, rectified, and filtered. The final result is a direct-current output proportional to the applied pressure. By connecting a recording oscillograph to the output, dynamic records of water pressures under any desired conditions of operation are obtained.

The pressure cells just described were secured originally for the study of wave force against breakwaters, in which it was necessary

to determine the pressures exerted by the waves at various elevations in order to develop vertical pressure curves for use in future design problems. Figure 9 shows a special model breakwater section equipped with pressure cells and wave-height measuring contacts. The cells were soon found to be ideally suited to other applications. One of the more interesting was in the study of pressures due to water hammer in a model of the Fort Peck Dam power tunnel.

Pressure cell equipment has been successfully adapted to supply another long-needed apparatus—a device for recording rapid fluctuations of pressure in hydraulic systems in which conditions do not permit installation of a cell at the point of measurement. An instrument for measuring instantaneous

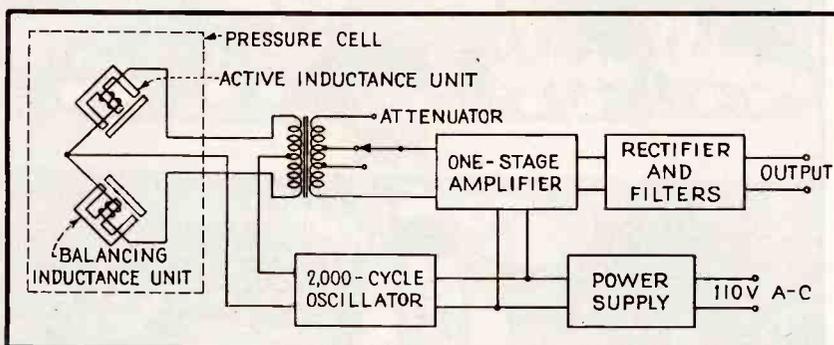


FIG. 7—Block diagram of a-c bridge circuit used to determine wave pressure exerted against model breakwaters, dams and other marine structures. The two inductance units shown within the dashed lines constitute the pressure cell shown in Fig. 8

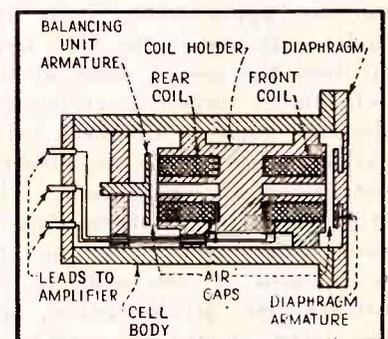


FIG. 8—Gage head or cell employed in the determination of wave pressure. Two such cells may be seen in the photograph of Fig. 9

values of pressure within a liquid body has been given the name dynamic pressure meter, and is illustrated in Fig. 10. Operation of this device depends upon the hydraulic principle that the pressure impulse at the small opening in the probe will be transmitted practically undiminished through the confined liquid to the face of the pressure cell. The device is sensitive to the rapid pressure fluctuations long known to exist in pump intakes and around baffle blocks below dams. Such measurements have been impossible to secure with the open-well piezometers

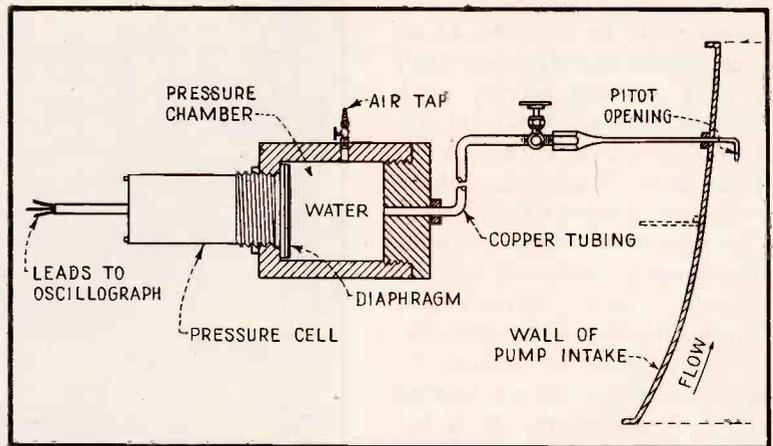


FIG. 10—Method employed to record rapid fluctuations of pressure in hydraulic systems, using one of the pressure cells designed to measure wave pressures. This particular device is called a dynamic pressure meter

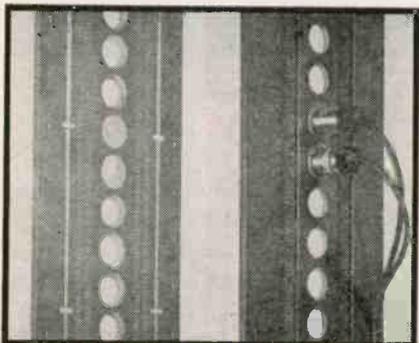


FIG. 9—Model breakwater section equipped with cells such as the one illustrated in Fig. 8 for the measurement of wave pressure, and contacts such as those illustrated in Fig. 1 and Fig. 2 for the determination of wave height

previously employed due to their inherent unresponsiveness to rapid pressure fluctuations. The dynamic pressure meter has been adapted to a wide range of uses involving measurements of both dynamic and static pressures.

#### Recording Earth Pressures

The pressure cells described are only one of several types employed. Various applications, both for model work and in the field, have involved the use of many of the well-known pressure-responsive elements such as Goldbeck cells, Carlson stress meters, and SR-4 resistance strain gage cells. The principal activities of the Experiment Station have been in the development of cells utilizing resistance-wire strain gages and associated electronic equipment. This equipment has been used for studying settlement pressures in earth-filled dams, for pressure distribution studies in connection

with airport pavement design, for field measurements of penstock water-hammer pressures, and for other similar applications. Both direct-current (direct coupled) and alternating-current types of amplifiers have been developed for use in connection with these pressure cells.

Figure 11 shows a typical field installation for dynamic measurement of earth pressures, in which six direct-current amplifiers were employed. In this application it was considered necessary to use direct-current amplifiers due to the high-frequency shock pressures to be recorded. The circuit for these amplifiers was based on the circuit described by Trevino and Offner<sup>2</sup>. For other applications it has been possible to use alternating-current amplifiers, and a more or less standard circuit has been devel-

oped for this equipment, which includes a 2000-cycle oscillator to supply bridge voltage, a three-stage amplifier, rectifier, and filters. A block diagram of this equipment is presented in Fig. 12.

Pressure cells for hydrostatic measurements are somewhat simpler in construction than the earth pressure cells, and this type of cell will therefore be described first. The basic element employed in these devices is the SR-4 resistance wire strain gage, which consists of a grid of very fine resistance wire assembled on a thin layer of paper, with suitable protective felt covering. In practice this gage is cemented to a metal diaphragm and functions by virtue of the fact that strain in the diaphragm resulting from bending due to applied pressure will result in strain in the wire grid sufficient to pro-

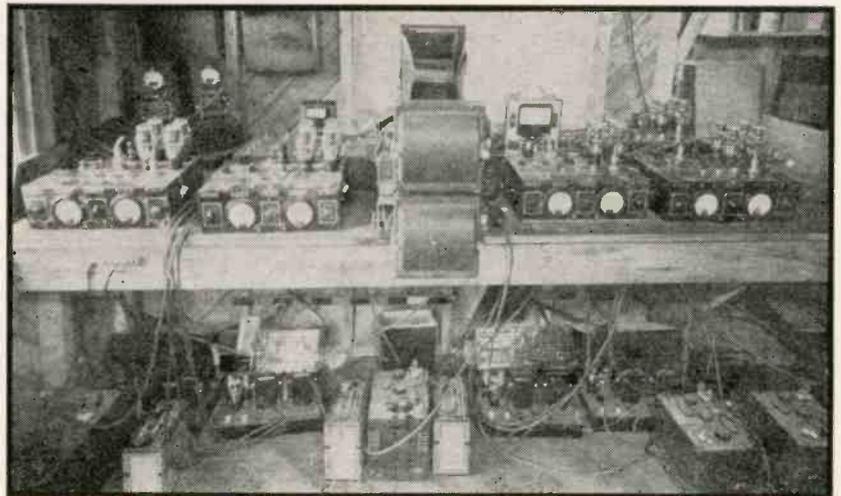


FIG. 11—Field installation of resistance-wire strain gage equipment designed to measure earth pressures. One of its uses was in connection with the design of bombproof shelters. In this instance d-c amplifiers were used

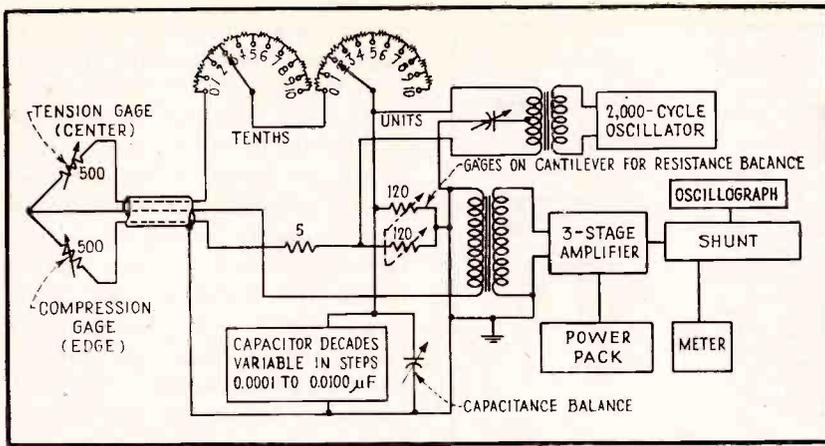


FIG. 12—Block diagram of a-c bridge circuit used in conjunction with resistance-wire strain gages for the measurement of earth pressures

duce a change in the resistance of the wire. It is this change in resistance, previously correlated with pressure applied to the diaphragm, which provides a measure of the pressures under observation. Temperature compensation is secured by mounting a second strain gage on a portion of the cell not subject to strain, or in some cases so mounted on the edge of the diaphragm that compression occurs as pressure is applied. In either case, this compensating gage is connected in an arm of the input bridge in opposition to the tension gage as shown in Fig. 12, which results in cancellation of strain changes in the material due to temperature variations.

Constructional details of the hydrostatic cell are shown in Fig. 13. Note the active gage mounted on the machined diaphragm, the temperature-compensating gage mounted on a metal shelf above it (not subject to strain due to pressure), and the three-conductor cable brought out of the rear of the cell through a water-tight packing nut. The face of the cell is covered by a sand screen to exclude earth from intimate contact with the cell diaphragm in cases where the cell is installed in earth dams for measurement of pore pressures. Other applications of this cell have included investigation of micro-turbulence and macro-turbulence on the bed of the Mississippi River.

The earth pressure cell differs from the hydrostatic cell in that pressure does not act directly on the diaphragm. In this type of cell

the pressure is applied to a machined faceplate which is connected to the cell body through a flexural ring milled in its periphery. The space between the faceplate and the diaphragm is filled with transformer oil under low pressure. This construction insures that any uneven pressure

applied to the faceplate will be uniformly applied to the diaphragm.

The six-channel amplifier shown in Fig. 14 is typical of the electronic equipment provided for use with pressure cells or other de-

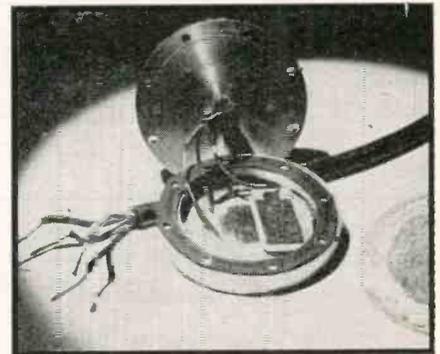


FIG. 13—Photo showing constructional details of a hydrostatic pressure cell. The active resistance-wire strain gage element is mounted on a machined diaphragm subject to flexure by pressure, while a temperature-compensating gage element is mounted on a shelf which is not subject to such flexure

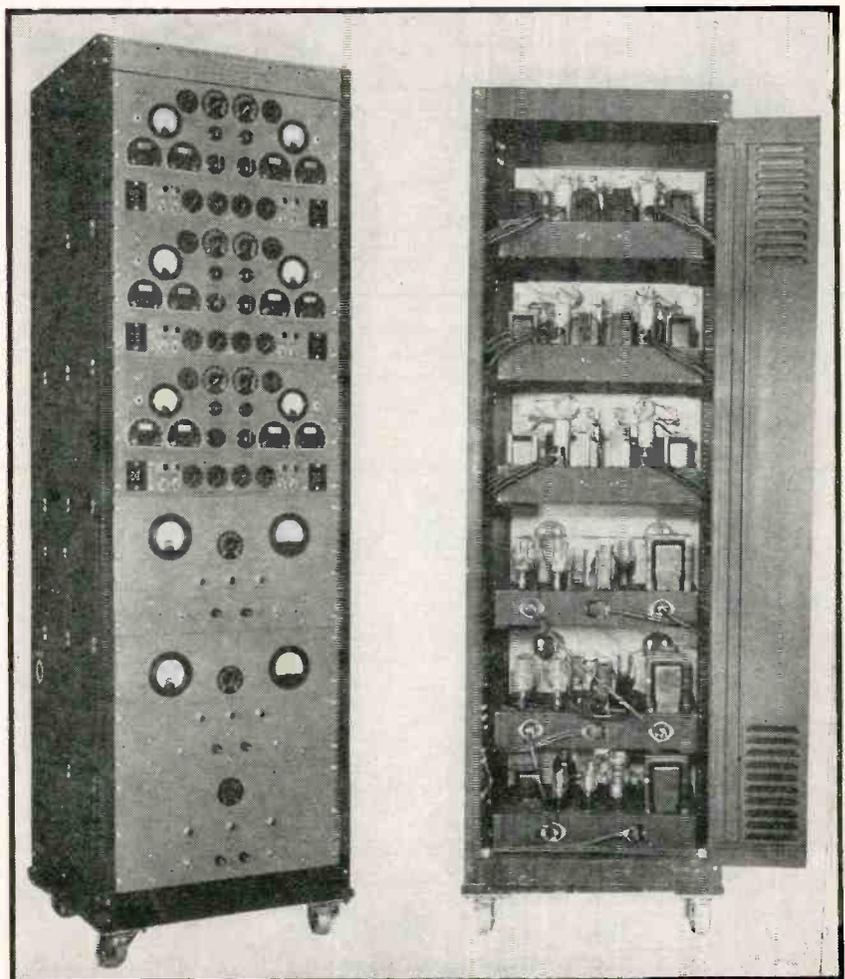


FIG. 14—Two views of a six-channel amplifier used in conjunction with pressure cells or other devices containing resistance-wire strain gages

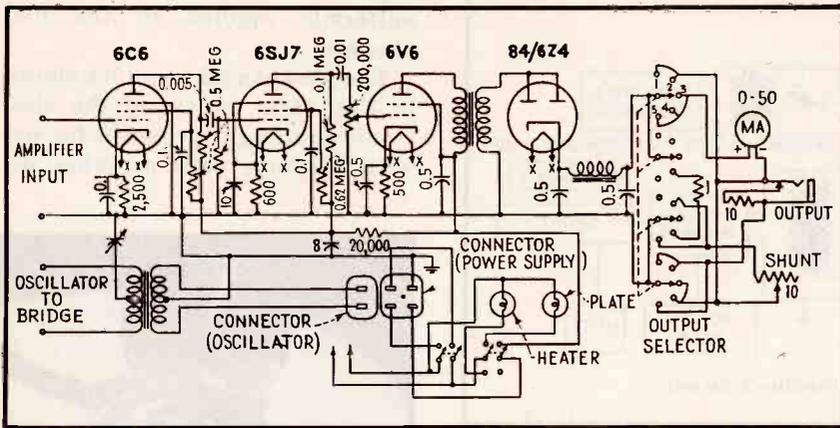


FIG. 15—Circuit of three-stage amplifier employed in the unit pictured in Fig. 14. It is used in conjunction with the oscillator shown schematically in Fig. 16 and the power supply shown in Fig. 17

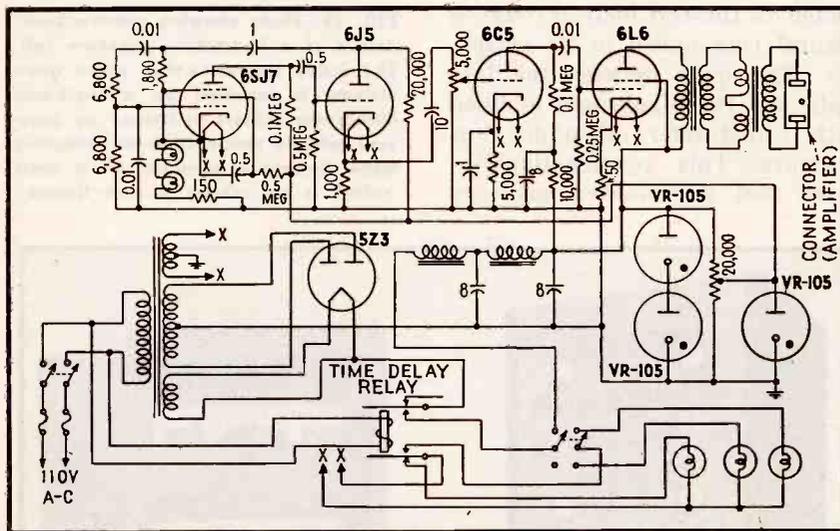


FIG. 16—Resistance-controlled 2000-cycle oscillator used in combination with amplifiers such as the one shown schematically in Fig. 15. It supplies power to six a-c bridges, the output of which drives associated amplifiers and oscillographs

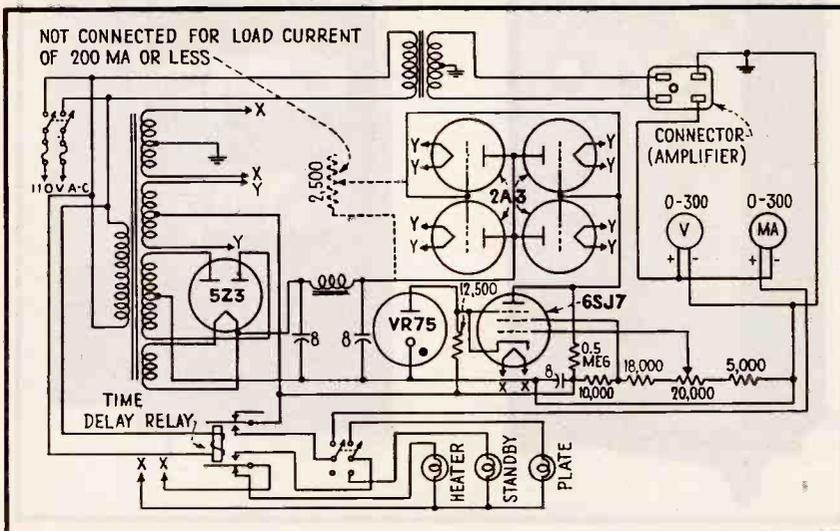


FIG. 17—Electronically-stabilized power supply used with amplifiers such as the one shown in Fig. 15

VICES containing resistance strain gages as the measuring element. The detailed circuit for a typical three-stage amplifier is presented in Fig. 15, including the rectifier, filter, and output selector connections. The 2000-cycle oscillator diagram is shown in Fig. 16. A resistance-controlled circuit was selected for stability. The buffer stage serves to divorce the oscillating circuit from load changes, and the power stage supplies the necessary output for operating six bridge circuits. The electronically regulated power supply is shown in Fig. 17. This circuit provides a constant plate voltage for each amplifier channel, unaffected by line transients or load changes.

In operating the equipment, each input circuit is brought to a resistive and capacitive balance and the oscillator voltage, individual channel gain, and output shunt are adjusted for the desired attenuation as determined by the resistance change expected. Calibration, in terms of resistance change, is then accomplished by means of the decade resistance units incorporated in the input circuit.

The particular equipment just described was designed for use on airport pavement tests for determining pressure distribution in the subgrade and for measuring pavement deflections. For the former measurements the earth pressure cell is used, while for the latter measurement a special deflection gage has been developed. This device employs the SR-4 gage as the measuring element, but in this case strain is produced in the gage by movement of a cantilever arm on which the gage is mounted. Movement of the cantilever arm is produced by a tapered pin which is displaced as the pavement deflects under load. Constructional details of this gage are shown in Fig. 18. This gage is installed in the surface of the pavement as shown in Fig. 19.

Both the pressure cells and deflection gages employing the resistance strain gages have a linear characteristic over their operating range. Figure 20 is a calibration curve for a deflection gage with a 0.3-inch range. This curve was obtained by making incremental offsets on the gage and com-

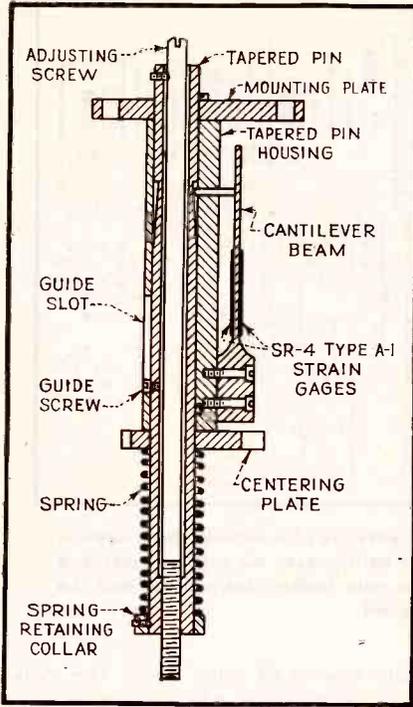


FIG. 18—Details of a gage used to measure pavement deflections

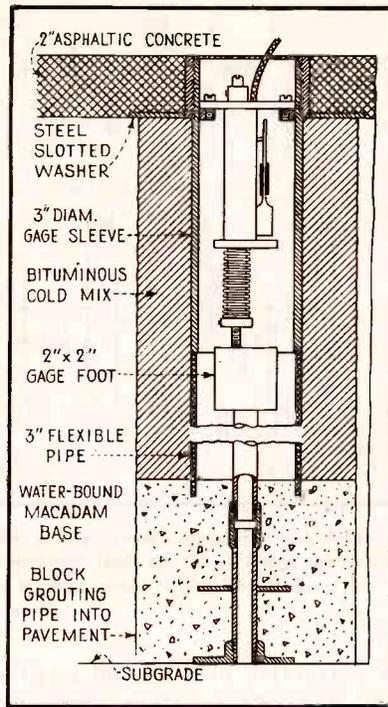


FIG. 19—Method of installing the gage illustrated in Fig. 18 in pavement

tact circuit has completely alleviated this difficulty.

A typical booster-relay thyatron circuit as employed on tide-control equipment is shown in Fig. 22. The grounding polarity light is incorporated as a ready means of determining proper polarity in plugging in the equip-

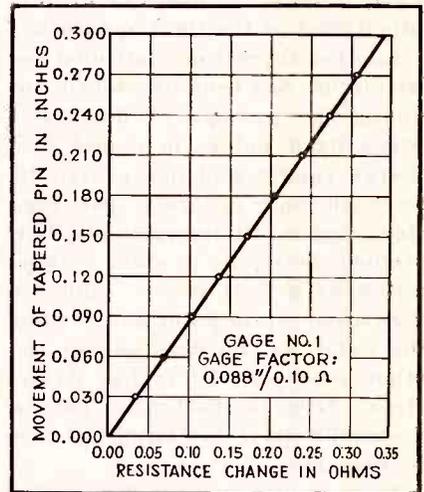


FIG. 20 — Deflection-gage movement versus resistance change in ohms

puting resistance changes from readings required to balance a special Wheatstone bridge designed for use with these gages. In operation, the amplifier is calibrated as previously explained by recording 0.1-ohm resistance changes on the oscillogram. This calibration is then used in conjunction with the gage factor stated on the calibration curve as a means of interpreting the deflection records obtained during load passages over the pavement. The oscillogram in Fig. 21(A) illustrates the calibration method just described, while the oscillogram in Fig. 21(B) shows a typical record obtained from pressure cells installed in an airport pavement test.

#### Other Electronic Applications

Circuits involving thyatron tubes have been developed for a number of applications. For example, on all models involving the simulation of tidal action, a rather complicated cam-operated apparatus has been developed for automatic and continuous reproduction of the tidal cycle. Irregularities in operation of this equipment were traced to floating control contacts, at which point inevitable surface corrosion film was causing

erratic closing of control relays. Insertion of a thyatron-operated booster relay in the floating con-

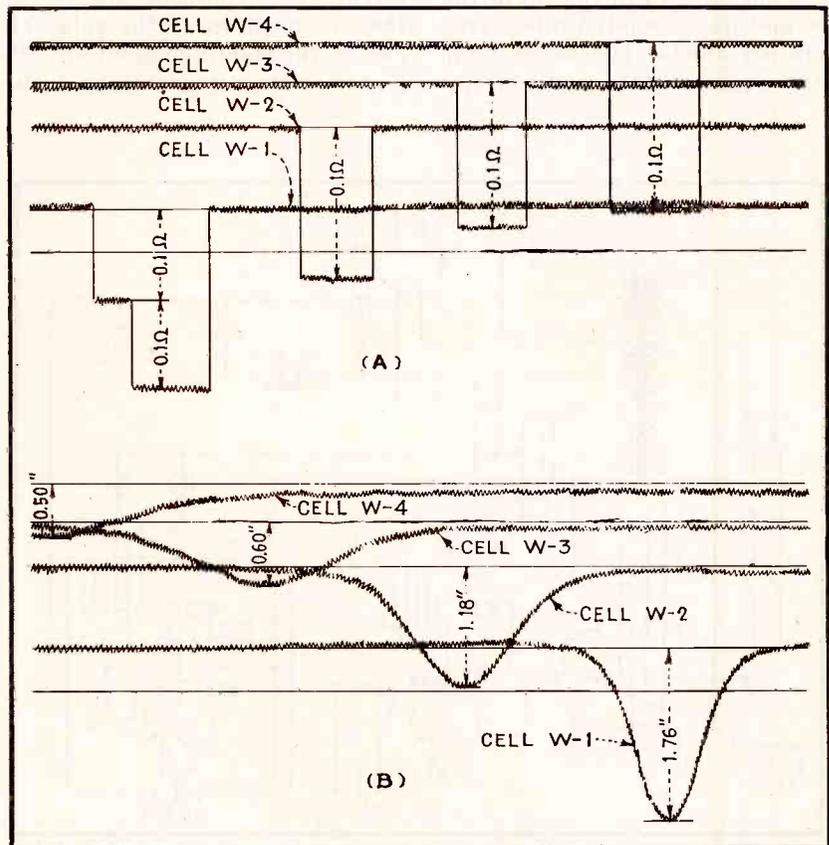


FIG. 21—(a) Oscillogram illustrating the method of calibrating a deflection gage explained in the text. (b) Typical record obtained from a deflection gage installed in the pavement of an airport runway



# INTERFERENCE IN F-M RECEIVERS

Review of equations covering interference-suppressing ability when desired and undesired signals have the same average frequency, with experimental verification by measurements on a representative commercial receiver

By ROBERT N. JOHNSON  
Collingswood, N. J.

THERE has been developed a theory by Reich<sup>1</sup>, Pollack<sup>2</sup>, and several others concerning the ratio of interference to desired signal in the audio output of an idealized frequency-modulation receiver for known ratios of interfering to desired input signals. The object of this investigation was to determine whether or not an average commercial frequency-modulation receiver adheres to this theory regarding interference.

The type of interference which was studied and applied in measuring the suppression ability of the receiver under test was that which results from two signals having the same average frequency, one being considered as the desired signal and the other as an interfering signal. The conditions chosen represent an interference problem at its worst.

## Theory of Single-Channel Interference

For convenience, consider the desired signal to be of unit amplitude, and the interfering signal to be of amplitude  $a$ . It is assumed that if  $a$  were comparable to "unity," the interference would be so great that no one would attempt to listen to the desired signal. Consequently, this case has little practical interest. However, when the desired signal is at a modulation lull, the interfering signal, even though relatively small in magnitude, produces an undesirable psychological effect, since it can now be heard together with the desired audio output. It is under these general conditions that the interference suppression of a commercial receiver was studied.

A term which occurs quite frequently in the analysis of single-channel interference is instantaneous frequency. Assuming a voltage of the form  $e = A \cos \phi$ , a cus-

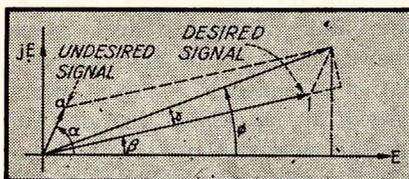


FIG. 1—Vector diagram for desired and undesired f-m signals, both having the same frequency

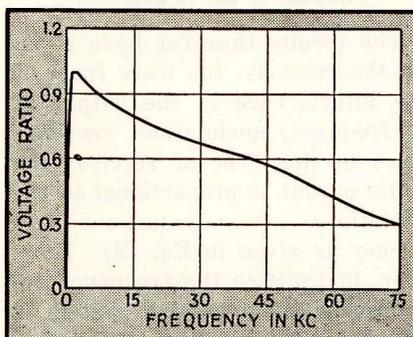


FIG. 2—Frequency response of output system into which audio system of f-m receiver was fed for visual indication of interference wave form

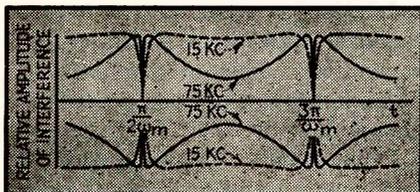


FIG. 3—Calculated interference pattern envelopes for deviations of 15 and 75 kc

tomary and suitable definition of instantaneous frequency is  $\omega = d\phi/dt$ , where  $\omega$  is the instantaneous angular frequency and  $d\phi/dt$  represents the rate of change of the angular displacement with respect to time.<sup>3</sup> It is this definition that will be used.

The desired signal is not modulated, the condition of a modulation lull being assumed; only the carrier is present. The undesired signal is frequency-modulated with a frequency deviation of  $\pm\Delta\omega$  and at a modulation frequency of  $\omega_m$  which is much less than the carrier frequency.

Referring to Fig. 1, the desired and undesired signals at some instant of time are respectively  $1 \cos \beta$  and  $a \cos \alpha$ . The following expressions may be written

$$\frac{d\beta}{dt} = \omega_0 = \text{constant carrier frequency} \quad (1)$$

$$\beta = \int \omega_0 dt = \omega_0 t + \theta \quad (2)$$

$$\frac{d\alpha}{dt} = \omega'(t) = \omega_0 + \overline{\Delta\omega} \cos(\omega_m t) \quad (3)$$

which represents the frequency variations of a frequency-modulated signal. Then

$$\alpha = \int \omega'(t) dt = \left[ \omega_0 t + \frac{\overline{\Delta\omega}}{\omega_m} \sin(\omega_m t + \theta) \right] \quad (4)$$

The output of a frequency-modulation receiver should be proportional to the instantaneous frequency of the input signal. In the present case, the instantaneous frequency resulting from the superposition of two input signals is to be determined. Referring to Fig. 1 again, the instantaneous frequency of the resultant signal is seen to be  $\omega = d\phi/dt$ . The problem, therefore,

is to solve for the value of  $\omega$ .

It can be seen by inspection that  $\phi = \beta + \gamma$ . Now by simple trigonometric relationships we can write

$$\gamma = \tan^{-1} \frac{a \sin(\alpha - \beta)}{1 + a \cos(\alpha - \beta)} \quad (5)$$

or, since  $a$  is much less than unity

$$\gamma \cong a \sin(\alpha - \beta) = a \sin \left[ \frac{\Delta\omega}{\omega_m} \sin(\omega_m t) \right] \quad (6)$$

Then

$$\phi = \beta + a \sin \left[ \frac{\Delta\omega}{\omega_m} \sin(\omega_m t) \right] \quad (7)$$

By definition

$$\omega = \frac{d\phi}{dt} = \omega_0 +$$

$$[a \Delta\omega \cos(\omega_m t)] \cos \left[ \frac{\Delta\omega}{\omega_m} \sin(\omega_m t) \right] \quad (8)$$

where

- $\omega$  = resultant instantaneous angular frequency of input signals
- $a$  = magnitude of undesired signal, equal to the ratio of interfering to desired input signals since the desired signal is of unit amplitude
- $\Delta\omega$  = maximum angular frequency deviation of interfering signal
- $\omega_m$  = angular frequency of modulation of interfering signal
- $t$  = time in seconds

#### Analysis of Discriminator Output

The resultant instantaneous angular frequency as given by Eq. (8) is seen to be composed of both a constant and a varying term. In a frequency-modulation receiver, the output of the discriminator is proportional to the variations in the instantaneous angular frequency. Consequently, the varying term of Eq. (8) is important in this analysis. It is equivalent to a sinusoidal variation with magnitude  $[a \Delta\omega \cos(\omega_m t)]$  and frequency  $d/dt [(\Delta\omega/\omega_m) \sin(\omega_m t)] = \Delta\omega \cos(\omega_m t)$ , with both the magnitude and the frequency varying sinusoidally with time. This varying frequency will be defined as the interference frequency and will be denoted by the symbol  $f_{int}$ . Thus,  $f_{int} = [\Delta\omega \cos(\omega_m t)]/2\pi$ .

Considering Eq. (8) once again, the resultant instantaneous angular frequency varies sinusoidally in magnitude about the mean carrier frequency  $\omega_0$ . These variations are from  $\omega_0$  to  $\omega_0 + a \Delta\omega$  and back to  $\omega_0$  for half a period of the modulating wave. At any particular instant of time, deviation of the resultant instantaneous angular fre-

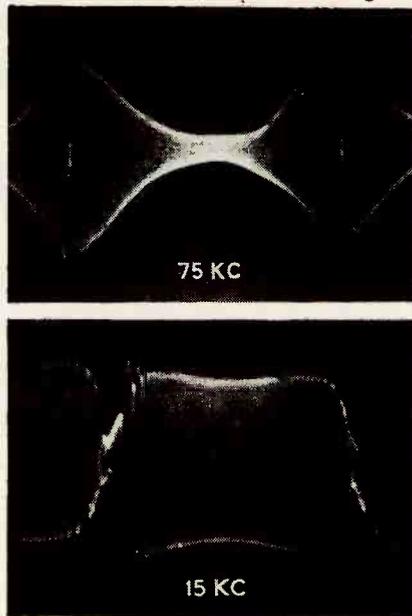


FIG. 4—Oscilloscope patterns obtained under same conditions as represented by Fig. 3

quency is occurring at a definite frequency which is the interference frequency. Thus we have a frequency (the resultant instantaneous angular frequency) varying sinusoidally in magnitude at some other frequency (the angular modulation frequency). Also, when viewed at successive instants of time, these variations are in themselves varying sinusoidally at still another frequency, the interference frequency.

#### Allowances for Deemphasis

The results thus far have given us, theoretically, the wave form of the interference in the output of a frequency-modulation receiver, since in this type of receiver the audio output is proportional to the variations in instantaneous frequency as given in Eq. (8). However, in practice the frequency response of the receiving system is not flat. This is due to the frequency limitations of the audio system and to the standard deemphasis circuit placed at the output of the discriminator to restore the modulation to what it was before standard RMA preemphasis at the transmitter. This preemphasis of the higher-frequency components is proportional to  $\sqrt{1 + (\tau\omega)^2}$ , where  $\tau$  is the standard 100-microsecond time constant and  $\omega$  is the angular frequency. The reciprocal of this proportionality factor is effected in

the receiver by the deemphasis circuit. Consequently, the interference in the audio output is actually proportional to

$$\frac{[a \Delta\omega \cos(\omega_m t)]}{\sqrt{1 + (\tau\omega)^2}} \cos \left[ \frac{\Delta\omega}{\omega_m} \sin(\omega_m t) \right] = \frac{a 2\pi f_{int}}{\sqrt{1 + (\tau 2\pi f_{int})^2}} \cos \left[ \frac{\Delta\omega}{\omega_m} \sin(\omega_m t) \right] \quad (9)$$

The ratio of interference to desired signal in the output of the receiver as considered in this analysis is  $N/S$ , where  $N$  is peak amplitude of interference in audio output of f-m receiver due to superposition of a small, undesired, frequency-modulated signal on an unmodulated desired signal, both signals being of the same average frequency, and  $S$  is peak amplitude of the desired signal alone, frequency-modulated, in audio output of f-m receiver.

The problem is to determine  $N/S$  for various ratios of input signals. The ratio of input signals is given by  $a$  since the desired signal is considered to be of unit amplitude. In this analysis, the standard maximum frequency deviation of  $\pm 75$  kc is assumed to correspond to the full permissible range of a modulating signal at the input of the system. It follows that the fractional utilization of this full range by the interfering signal in the audio output is

$$\frac{a 2\pi f_{int}}{2\pi \times 75,000 \sqrt{1 + (\tau 2\pi f_{int})^2}}$$

Thus the ratio of interference to desired signal in the output may be written as

$$\frac{N}{S} = \frac{a f_{int}}{75,000 \sqrt{1 + (\tau 2\pi f_{int})^2}} \quad (10)$$

or, if  $(\tau 2\pi f_{int})^2$  is much larger than unity, the above expression becomes

$$\frac{N}{S} = \frac{a}{2\pi \times 75,000 \tau} = \frac{a}{\tau \Delta\omega} \quad (11)$$

For  $\tau = 100$   $\mu$ sec, this reduces to  $N/S = a/47$ .

#### Practical Considerations

For input signal sources two signal generators were employed, one of which could be frequency-modulated. These were connected to the input terminals of the commercial frequency-modulation receiver under test. This particular receiver included a deemphasis circuit but

not an audio amplifier. The audio output of the receiver was fed into the output system, which consisted of the following units given in the order of connection to the receiver: (1) a calibrated voltage-dividing network; (2) a high-gain voltage amplifier; (3) a high-pass filter circuit; (4) an oscilloscope.

The voltage-dividing network was used to produce an equal deflection on the oscilloscope screen for the cases of interference and desired signal respectively in the audio output of the receiver. It was thus possible to determine  $N/S$  for various prescribed input conditions. Because of the small magnitude of the interference voltage it was necessary to provide the high-gain voltage amplifier. Also, because of the small magnitude of the interference voltage, hum pickup of supply power frequencies and harmonics thereof became objectionable. The high-pass filter was inserted to eliminate this trouble. The oscilloscope was used to give a visual indication of the interference wave form and also as an indicator of its peak amplitude.

The over-all frequency response of the output system is given in Fig. 2. This includes the amplifying circuits of the oscilloscope. The effect of the filter circuit in cutting off the lower frequencies is evident. The linear frequency scale was used to give direct comparison with the cathode-ray oscilloscope patterns.

For the particular receiver tested, the over-all time constant, corresponding to that which occurs in the analysis, was measured and found to be 80 microseconds.

In calculating the envelope of the interference pattern so that it may be compared with the experimental pattern as seen on the screen of the oscilloscope, the attenuation effect of the output system with respect to frequency is just as important as the attenuating effect of the deemphasis circuit in the receiver. Consequently, the envelope of the calculated interference pattern is proportional to the magnitude of Eq. (9) multiplied by the frequency response curve of the output system.

Since the interference frequency has a maximum value equal to the frequency deviation, the shape of

the interference pattern envelope depends on the deviation. This envelope has been plotted for the two representative deviations of 75 and 15 kc and for the measured time constant of 80 microseconds in both cases. These plots are given in Fig. 3.

Photographs of the experimentally obtained patterns for the same two deviations and time constant are shown in Fig. 4. In these photographs, it is possible to see the actual variation in the interference frequency. This variation is sinusoidal and is represented by the changing density of the lines crossing the horizontal axis. It can be seen that the portion of the pattern having the greater density of lines is of a lower amplitude. This is consistent with the attenuating effects of the output system and the deemphasis circuit. To correlate the effects of the various attenuating factors on the interference pattern envelope, Fig. 5 is included.

#### Conclusions

The quantitative results are given in Fig. 6. Before the significance of the results is discussed, it might be well to elaborate on how the theoretical line, which indicates  $N/S$  as a function of  $a$ , is obtained. The theoretical line is obtained from Eq. (10) using the measured value of time constant equal to 80 microseconds. The value of interference frequency used was obtained graphically from the calculated interference pattern envelope for the 75-kc deviation. The interference frequency corresponding to the maximum point in the envelope was used in the calculations.

The measured and theoretical results deviate somewhat for increasing values of  $a$ . This is justified by the basic assumption that  $a$  is considered to be much less than unity.

The variations in measured results for different values of desired input signal are probably attributable to a slight error in the decade attenuation box on the f-m signal generator used. For small values of  $a$ , where the theoretical line is more accurate, these variations are of little importance.

In conclusion, the significant result of this investigation is that calculations relative to interference

made on the basis of an idealized frequency-modulation receiver have been applicable to a representative commercial receiver.

This article is based on a bachelor's thesis submitted to the Department of Electrical Engineering of Massachusetts Institute of Technology. The author wishes to acknowledge the generous assistance of Professor L. B. Arguimbau, who supervised the thesis.

#### REFERENCES

- (1) Reich, H. J., *Communications*, Aug. 1940.
- (2) Pollack, Dale, M.I.T. E.E. Doctorate Thesis, 1940.
- (3) Brainard, J. G., "Ultra-High Frequency Techniques," D. Van Nostrand, New York, 1942. p. 233.

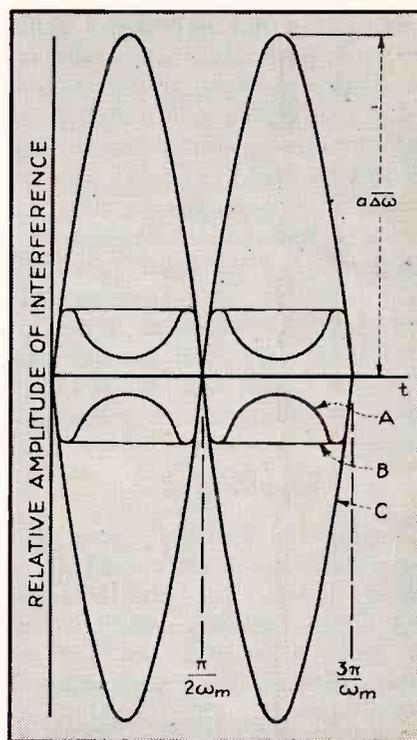


FIG. 5—Interference pattern envelopes for various attenuating factors. A—deemphasis circuit and output system; B—deemphasis circuit alone; C—theoretical envelope for no attenuating factors

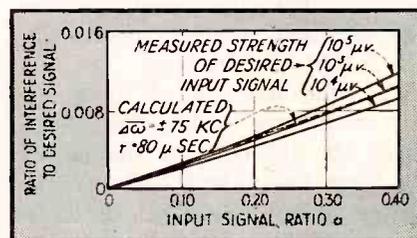


FIG. 6—Ratio of interfering signal to desired signal in the audio output of a representative f-m receiver, plotted as a function of the input signal ratio

# Restorer-Circuit

Qualitative explanation of the operation of the direct-current restorer circuit used in television receivers and related instruments to maintain constant brightness. The circuit shifts all incoming signals to the same direct voltage reference level

**T**HE D-C RESTORER CIRCUIT makes the voltage applied to the grid of a tube start from a predetermined level, usually the cut-off potential of the tube. In television, this circuit alters the bias level of the tube so that signals to be reproduced on the cathode-ray tube are restored to the same relative intensities as those at the studio.

Let us consider a direct-current restorer circuit with values as indicated in Fig. 1(a). We have a square-wave generator of zero internal impedance, delivering an input voltage that varies from zero to +100 volts at a frequency of 100 cycles per second as shown in Fig. 1(b). We shall also assume that the diode has about 1000 ohms of resistance during conduction.

## Negative Restorer

During the first half cycle, the generator can be considered as a battery of 100 volts. The 100 volts will instantaneously appear across the resistor because the voltage across the capacitor cannot change instantaneously. Thus the plate of the diode is positive with respect to the cathode and the diode will conduct. The 1000 ohms of the conducting diode in parallel with the one-megohm resistor gives a resultant resistance of about 1000 ohms. The 0.1- $\mu$ f capacitor charges through 1000 ohms resistance. The time constant of this charging circuit is 100 microseconds.

The time during which the capacitor can charge is the time during which the 100 volts is applied, or the time for a half cycle of the square wave. Because the frequency of the square wave is 100 cycles per second, the time for half a cycle is 5000 microseconds or 50 times the time constant of the

R-C charging circuit. Since at the end of a period equal to six time constants we can consider the capacitor fully charged for all practical purposes, we see that the voltage  $E_c$  taken from A to B across the capacitor follows the curve indicated in Fig. 1(c). The voltage across the resistor or tube is the applied voltage less the voltage across the capacitor at each instant of time, as indicated in the

first half cycle of the Fig. 1 (d).

## Capacitor Discharge

Because the input voltage from the generator is zero during the next half cycle and can be considered as a short circuit, the capacitor discharges through the one-megohm resistance, the full 100 volts appearing instantaneously across the resistor. The plate of the diode is now negative with respect to the cathode and the diode does not conduct. Thus the capacitor must discharge through the one-megohm resistor, giving a discharge time constant of 100,000 microseconds.

The capacitor will discharge only during the half cycle during which the generator is zero for a time of 5000 microseconds, thus the time available for discharge is 1/20 of a time constant of the discharge circuit. With this amount of time available, the capacitor will discharge a very small amount and the voltage from A to B will be, for the second half cycle, as shown in Fig. 1(c). The voltage across the resistor will be as shown in the second half cycle of Fig. 1(d).

During the first half of the second cycle, we again have +100 volts applied. The capacitor has a charge of almost 100 volts, just a slight positive voltage appears across the tube ( $E$  applied minus  $E_c$ ). This small voltage will cause the tube to conduct, charging the capacitor quickly back up to 100 volts. The voltage across the tube will subsequently drop to zero. The voltage across the capacitor and resistor for this half cycle is shown in Fig. 1(c) and 1(d) ( $E_c$  and  $E_r$  for the first half of the second cycle).

If we compare the output voltage with the input voltage, we see

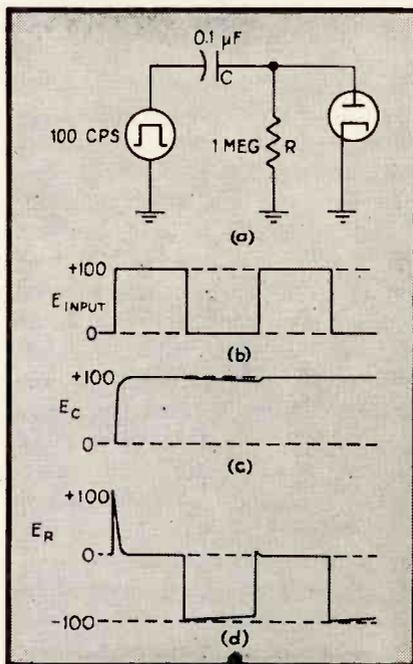


FIG. 1—Diode circuit for negative restoration and voltage wave shapes across various circuit elements

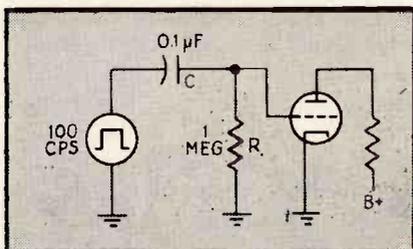


FIG. 2—Triode adaptation of negative restorer circuit

# Operation

By EMANUEL LAST

*Development Engineer  
Munston Mfg. and Service Co.  
New York, N. Y.*

that the wave shape and peak-to-peak voltage are unchanged, but that the output wave is all below zero or has been restored negatively in that the top of the wave is at zero.

This action is known as negative restoration. If we had taken an a-c square-wave input varying from  $-50$  volts to  $+50$  volts, we would find that our output would also be negatively restored, varying from zero to  $-100$  volts. The difference in operation is that the capacitor charges to  $50$  volts instead of  $100$  volts.

The circuit behavior depends upon two facts: first, that the capacitor charged rapidly during the conduction period of the tube; second, that it discharged slowly during its discharging period. Thus the conducting or charging time constant must be very short in comparison with the time for half a cycle, and the non-conducting or discharging time constant must be very long with respect to the time for half a cycle. Under these conditions restoration is completed after one cycle.

## Triode Circuit

Using the same circuit, let us substitute a triode for the diode so that the triode grid replaces the plate of the diode and the triode cathode replaces the cathode of the diode, as shown in Fig. 2. Because the grid and cathode of the triode act like a diode, the resulting wave shape between grid and cathode will be the same as obtained before, if we assume that the grid-to-cathode resistance during grid current flow is about  $1000$  ohms, as was true of the diode. Because this wave varies from zero to  $100$  volts negative and has equal half cycles, we can consider it as an a-c wave of  $50$  volts above and

below zero, being applied on a bias of  $-50$  volts. In other words, we have developed a grid bias of  $-50$  volts by means of the d-c restorer.

## Positive Restorer

Let us examine the circuit of Fig. 3, which differs from the circuit in Fig. 1 in that the diode has been reversed and we are now using a balanced square-wave. During the first half cycle the  $+50$  volts will appear across the tube, making the cathode positive with respect to the plate and resulting in the tube not conducting. The capacitor charging through the one-megohm resistor will charge very little so the wave shapes for the first half cycle are as indicated in Fig. 3(c) and 3(d).

When the voltage reverses in the second half of the first cycle, approximately  $-50$  volts will appear instantaneously across the tube, making the cathode negative with respect to the plate and causing the tube to conduct, quickly charging the capacitor. The voltage across the resistor and capacitor is as shown for the second half of the first cycle in Fig. 3.

At the first half of the second cycle, the generator is delivering  $+50$  volts and the capacitor is charged to  $50$  volts in a polarity as indicated in Fig. 3. Because the generator and capacitor voltage are additive, the voltage across the resistor will instantaneously be  $+100$  volts. The capacitor will not discharge very much through the long time-constant circuit. Thus the voltage across the capacitor will remain at almost  $-50$  volts and the voltage across the tube will remain at practically  $+100$  volts as shown in Fig. 3(d). During the second half of the second cycle, the generator and capacitor voltage will be in opposition and the voltage across the tube will be the slight differ-

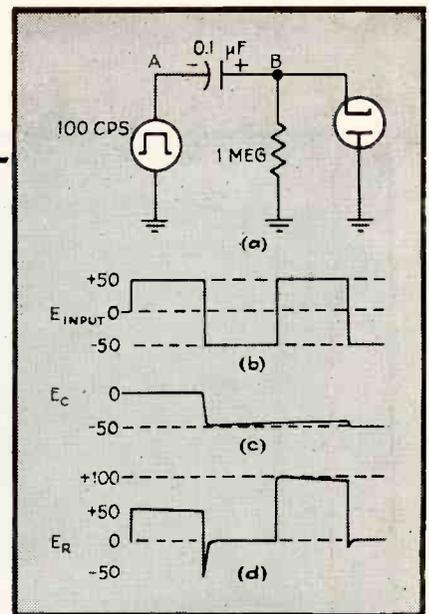


FIG. 3—Positive restorer diode circuit and wave shapes indicate how restoration bias is developed

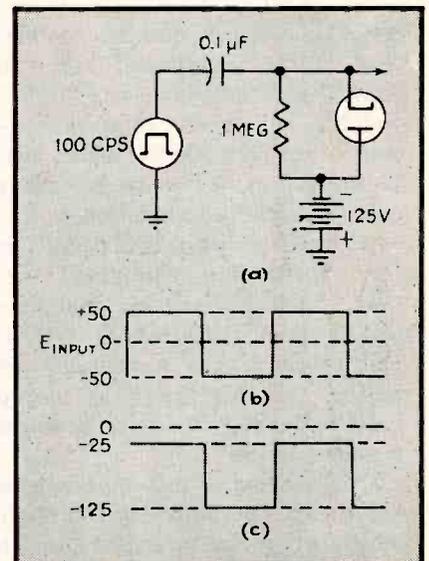


FIG. 4—(a) Biased negative restoration circuit, (b) input wave, and (c) output wave after equilibrium is reached

ence between the two. The capacitor will again quickly charge to  $-50$  volts through the tube. The wave has been restored in the positive direction so that the lowest part of the wave is at zero and the rest above the zero axis. This circuit is known as a positive d-c restorer.

The circuit in Fig. 4(a) will produce positive restoration above the applied negative potential, as at Fig. 4(c). In this manner reference levels other than zero can be obtained.

# VIBRATION



Aircraft installation of this typical Collins transmitter requires some means of stopping vibration and shock before it reaches the equipment. Mounting gear of the type shown here is described in the text

**D**EVELOPMENT TRENDS in electronic equipment are all toward greater sensitivity, lighter weight, and more compactness—each of which tends to make a piece of apparatus increasingly vulnerable to shock and vibration.

At the same time, field conditions for electronic equipment—war uses, applications in industrial plants, or installation in vehicles and carriers, are continually exposing this highly-evolved equipment to greater adversity by vibration and shock.

One solution to this apparent impasse, and perhaps the only one which gives full consideration to the two opposing factors, is the use of devices which, in effect, cut the sensitive equipment loose from the vibrating platform.

### Principles and Terminology

In the early stages of the vibration-control art, the typical way of combatting vibration involved the incorporation of structural materials of various kinds.

The designer called upon cork, felt, sponge rubber, or springs to solve his problems without much recourse to anything more than rule-of-thumb specifications. Examples include the early carbon microphone suspension which did what was necessary but with only a small resemblance to the type of

Insulation Ratio	Percent Insulation	Result
10.0	98.9	Excellent
4.0	93.3	Very good
3.0	87.5	Good
2.5	81.1	Fair
2.0	66.7	Useful
1.5	20.0	Poor
1.4	0.0	None
1.0	Amplification	Resonance

mounting that would be considered good design today.

A classic point of departure in considering the principles of vibration control is the concept of a bird-cage hanging from a coiled-wire spring. If such a load is pulled downward and then released, it will vibrate at its natural frequency. Its static deflection is the distance the spring elongated when the cage was hung. A forced frequency would be introduced if the top of the spring were hand-held and shaken up and down at a constant rate. The faster this rate, the less tendency there is for the cage to respond, but when the natural and forced-frequencies coincide, response reaches a maximum. In other words, if a frequency match is created, a condition of resonance occurs and the result is amplification of vibration and its attendant troubles. Effective vibration isolation depends on the

creation of a mismatch in frequency.

Natural frequency bears the linear relation to static deflection shown in Fig. 1. Insulation ratio is another concept sometimes used and arrived at by dividing forced frequency by natural frequency. The ratio is an indication of the effectiveness of a mounting system as indicated in Table I. Figure 2 gives the relationship between insulation ratio and vibration absorption—including its negative counterpart, amplification. Obviously, effectiveness of vibration control rises with the insulation ratio. At an insulation ratio of  $\sqrt{2}$ , vibration absorption is zero, and such a system would provide no control.

As pointed out by Cannon\*, the

\* Cannon, J. A., Vibration Insulation and Structural Rubber, AIEE Tech. Paper 45-76.

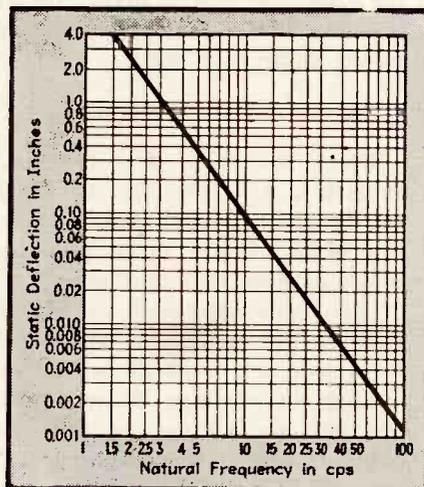


FIG. 1—Resonance can be determined from this linear relation between static deflection and natural frequency in a spring system. A mismatch is desirable to avoid resonance and amplification of destructive vibration

# CONTROL for Electronic Products

A review of the many types of specialized units designed to provide isolation and control of destructive vibration and shock. Also included are notes on principles involved in the design of mountings

vibratory forces at a given point in a system occur in several directions at different frequencies and with different amplitudes and may combine translatory and rotary components. Vibration in each direction must be considered with relation to the natural frequency of the resilient suspension in that direction. Figure 3 is a typical shipboard record which shows the different character of the fore-and-aft, the vertical, and the athwartship components.

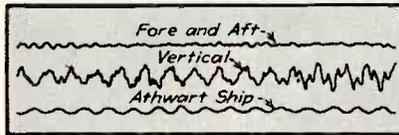


FIG. 3—(above) Components of vibration in a shipboard installation

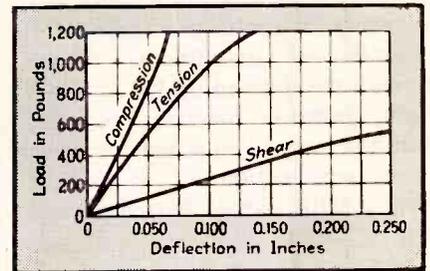


FIG. 5—(right) Shear deflections permit a low natural frequency

## Source and Cure

By and large, the complicating frequencies relate to those of rotating or reciprocating mechanisms elsewhere in the equipment or its supports. In generalizing on the things which can be done to resolve

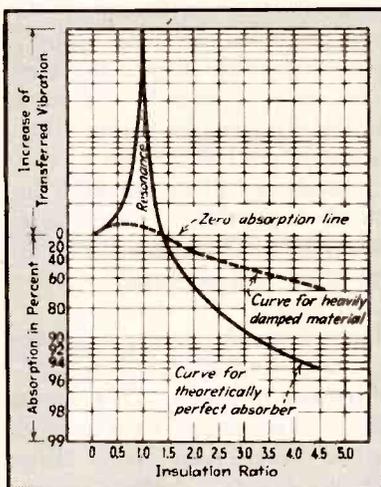


FIG. 2—Insulation ratio is an arbitrary index obtained by dividing forced frequency by natural frequency. Plotted against percent absorption, it shows critical points at 1, or resonance, and 1.4, where absorption begins

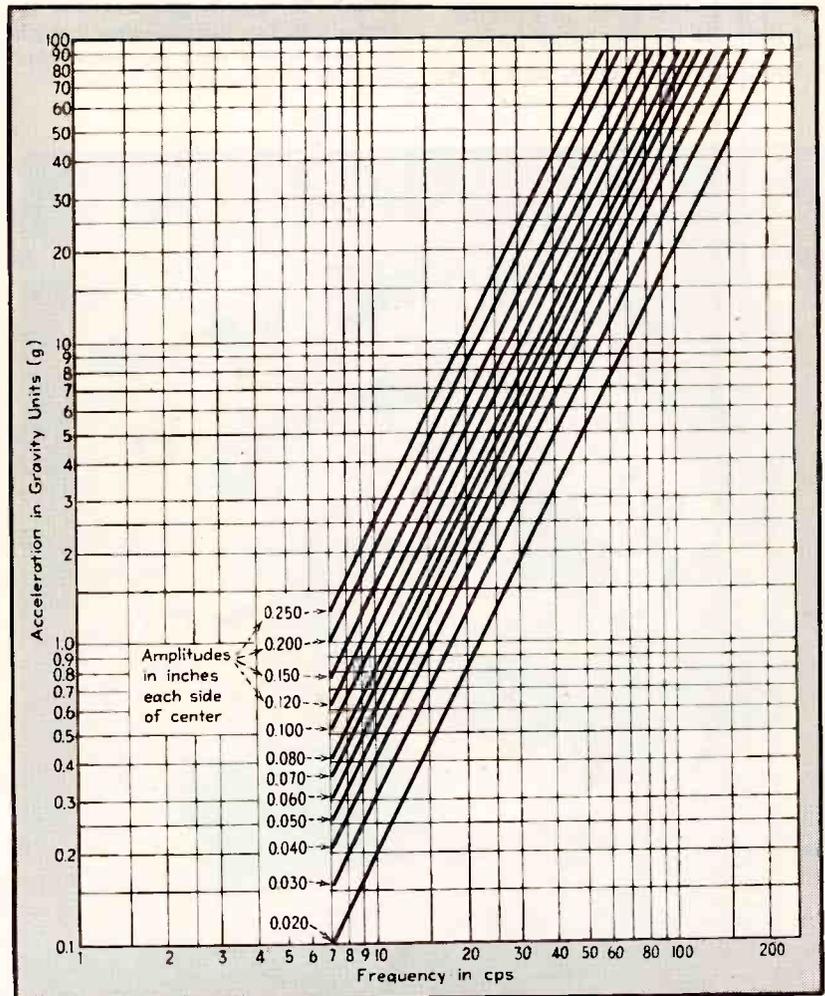


FIG. 4—Family of curves relate acceleration, frequency, and amplitude in accord with the general equation for maximum acceleration of a particle moving in simple harmonic motion

these factors, it is commonly recommended that mounting units be used which have the greatest deflection consistent with stability; that the mounting have a highest natural frequency sufficiently below the lowest expected forced-frequency to give adequate insulation; and that the softest axis of the mounting be installed parallel to the direction of the greatest induced disturbance.

#### Harmonic Motion

Figure 4 shows the relationship between acceleration in  $g$  units and frequency in cycles per second for a series of amplitudes. These curves were derived by W. A. Dickinson, Sylvania Electric Products, from the general equation for maximum acceleration of a particle moving with simple harmonic motion

$$a_g = \frac{(2\pi f)^2 x}{g} = 0.102 f^2 x$$

where  $a_g$  is acceleration in gravitational units,  $f$  is frequency in cps,  $x$  is amplitude in inches, and  $g$  is

acceleration due to gravity in inches per second. Vibration problems are generally more complex than simple harmonic motion.

The foregoing notes on theoretical considerations apply to spring systems generally where the elastic member deflects according to Hooke's Law, which states that within the elastic limit of any body, there is a constant ratio between stress and strain produced.

Among fabricated components, rubber mountings are available in a wide range of styles. They can

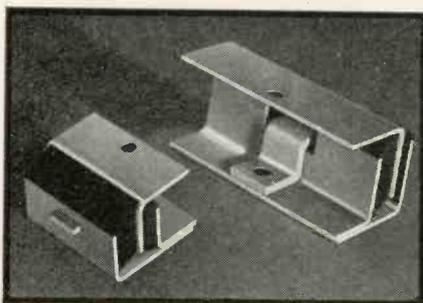


FIG. 7—Three-angle-type mounting includes a locking bar projecting through all parts to hold them together in case of damage to the rubber

be further classified by whether the rubber is utilized in compression, tension, shear, torsion, or flexure. A large number of mountings are of the shear type, because the same load ordinarily gives a greater deflection in shear than it does in a compression or tension system, which are the other two principal modes of usage. This is demonstrated in Fig. 5.

#### Specialized Components

Among the designs of United States Rubber Co. are channel-type mountings illustrated in Fig. 6(A). These units are used to absorb vibration in any direction which stresses the rubber in shear. They are so designed that the load is supported on the inner channels—connections being made by a stud—which provides a safety feature. If the rubber bond fails because of fire or accident the support is still contained within the outer channel and the mounted apparatus cannot get away even when suspended from above.

In this style, two sizes are available with overall widths of 2 and 4½ in. Each of the two widths is available in a number of different lengths. The smaller is used for applications from a minimum load of 4 lb, at 50 cps (giving 81 percent vibration absorption), to 95 lb maximum at 25 cps. Range of the larger size is 24 lb minimum and 33 cps (81 percent vibration absorption) to 420 lb maximum at 16 cps. In the smaller size, the lengths available are 1, 2, 3 and 6 inches, while in the larger size they run 1.5, 3, 5, 7 and 9. Vibration control at frequencies higher than those noted are better than 81 percent. Loads are given for each individual mounting. The total would be divided among the number of units used to support a given piece of gear.

Figure 7 shows another available type of mounting which utilizes rubber stressed in shear. This one is called a three-angle type and is classified functionally as a shear sandwich. A safety feature is provided with this unit in the form of a bar which projects through a lateral slot to lock the three angles against disintegration. It is supplied in two sizes—4½ in. wide by 4½ in. long, and 4½ in. wide by 8½

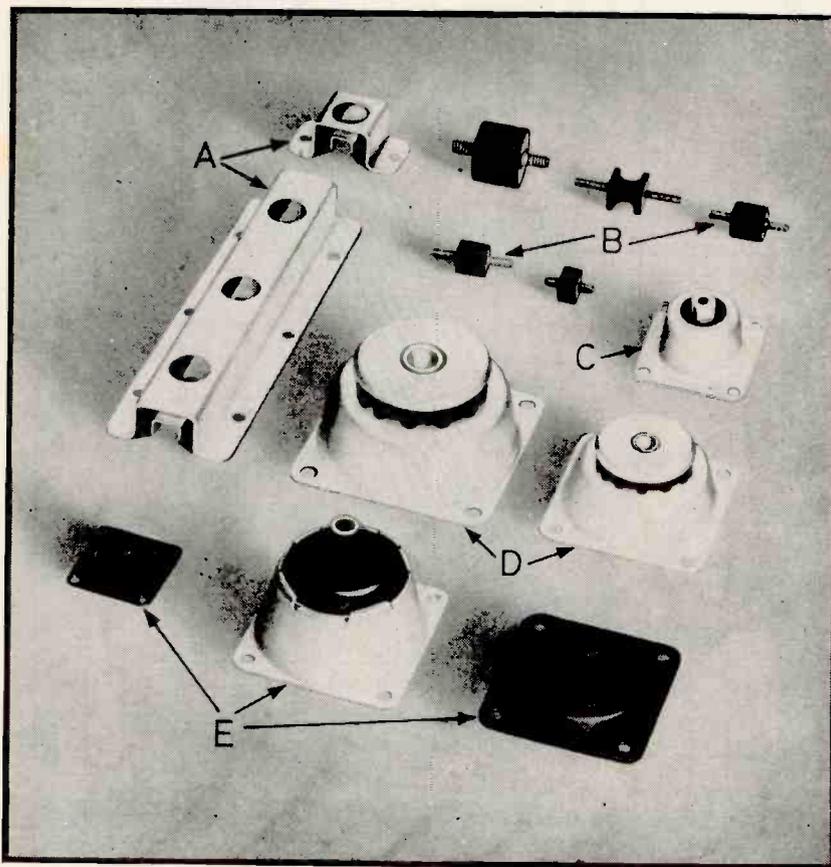


FIG. 6—Several types of rubber mountings made by U. S. Rubber Co. Type (A) are channel-shear mountings; (B) cylindrical compression or shear; (C) safety-type cylindrical; (D) flexure-compression cups; and (E) flexure

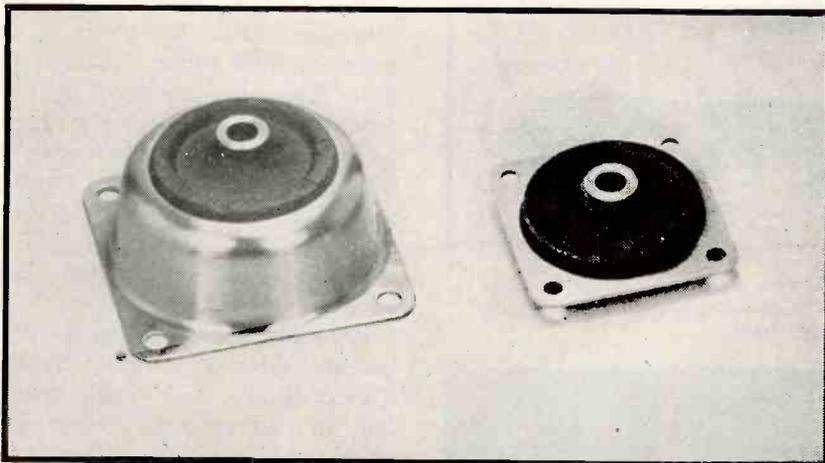


FIG. 8—Bonded cup-and-plate mountings of these types are offered by Lord Mfg. Co. Rubber is chemically joined to outer metal supports

in. long. Load ratings range from 37 lb minimum at 33 cps to 900 lb maximum at 14 cps.

Cylindrical mountings are available in a variety of configurations. As shown in Fig. 6(B) they consist of rubber members bonded on each end to mounting studs. Circular types are listed in diameters of  $\frac{1}{8}$ ,  $\frac{1}{4}$ , 1, 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ , 2 $\frac{1}{2}$  and 3. Square styles are made in the smaller sizes. Depending upon their positional arrangement, these units can be stressed either in shear or in compression. Their load limits range from 0.5 lb minimum at 50 cps to 700 lb maximum at 21 cps.

Figure 6 (C) is a special type mounting having a close characteristic relationship to the cylindrical units, but adding the safety feature of an enclosing cup. In this type the load range is 3 lb at 31 cps vertically and 15 cps horizontally, to 7 lb at 23 cps vertically and 13 cps horizontally.

Mountings indicated as Fig. 6(D) are classified as flexure-compression-cups. They give about the same spring rates horizontally as they do vertically. The load deflection curve on this type is smooth, without any discontinuity at the point where the bumper comes into play which makes them valuable for repeated shock loads where the mounting frequently strikes against its limiting bumper. Having a minimum load faculty of 6 lb at 55 cps, the two sizes illustrated cover the range to 20 lb at 31 cps.

For equal horizontal and vertical spring rates, another type has been developed utilizing the elastic member in flexure. This is shown in

Fig. 6(E). Units in this family exhibit large deflections under light loads and make it feasible to control vibration of a relatively low frequency. At a minimum load of 1 lb, 81 percent vibration-control by the smallest size goes down to 31 cps, while the largest extends to 35 lb at 15 cps.

Mountings of a rectangular type are supplied in the following sizes: 1 $\frac{1}{2}$  by 5 $\frac{1}{2}$  in., 2 $\frac{1}{2}$  by 6 $\frac{1}{2}$  in., and 2 $\frac{1}{2}$  by 8. Load limits here range from 30 lb minimum in shear at 40 cps to 1,050 lb maximum in compression at 20 cps.

Other products of the company include special circular indicating-instrument mountings, compression cup mountings which are primarily designed to stop the transmission of noise through structures; multi-action units which are useful for absorbing vibration in one direction only and at the same time acting as guides to restrict movements in other directions; heavy duty shear sandwiches capable of carrying loads up to 3,000 lb; compression pads; rubber bumpers in various types and designs; square pads; and structural cellular rubber in slabs which can be used to support an entire section of a larger structure.

Specializing in shear type mountings, Lord Manufacturing Co. offers a line of tubular types which utilize rubber bonded to the adjacent inner and outer diameters of coaxial cylinders. These range from rated loads of 23 lb to 1450 lb and in length from  $\frac{1}{2}$  in. to 5 $\frac{1}{4}$  in. They are divided into six sub-types, with rated deflections of 0.065, 0.068,

0.078, 0.092, 0.108, and 0.123 in.

Another standard line of the same company consists of a series of plate-type mountings as illustrated in Fig. 8 with a choice of square, diamond-shaped, round and cup-shaped metal holding-members. The lenticular rubber disk is bonded to the interior of the circular hole in the mounting member and the load is attached to a bolt through the central bushing. Here, maximum allowable loads range from 1 lb to 120 lb with 1-, 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ - and 2-in. diameter rubber members and 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ - to 3-in. overall dimensions. Normal

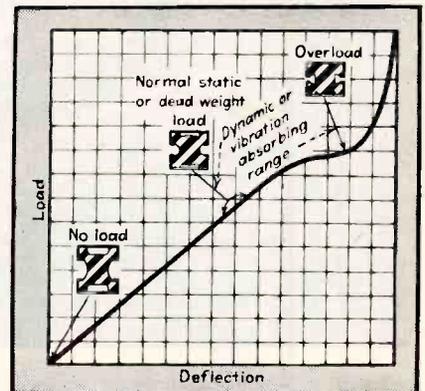


FIG. 9—Mountings with no-load cross-section as shown in lower diagram deform for increasing loads. Metal and rubber parts are held together without bonding. Rubber bar slips into metal channel from the end. The manufacturer is Hamilton Kent Mfg. Co.

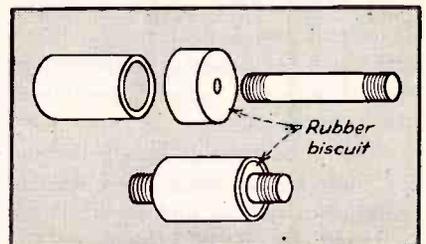


FIG. 10—Friction and pressure hold the three parts of this General Tire and Rubber Co. unit together. Radial, conical, and axial loads are accommodated

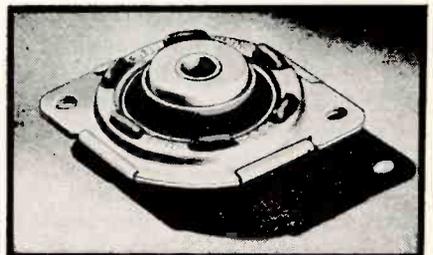


FIG. 11—In this non-bonded mounting by Harris Products Co. the outer support is crimped together with rubber lugs projecting through the metal. The central mounting hole is stabilized by a tube and retaining rings

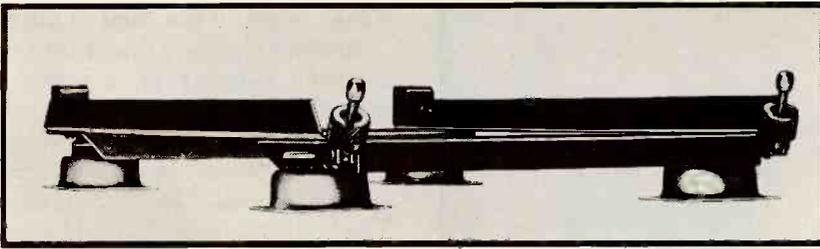


FIG. 12—Here the mounting base is a framework which exactly fits the piece of gear with which it is used. This type is shown suspended on four flexure-compression-cups (Fig. 6-D)

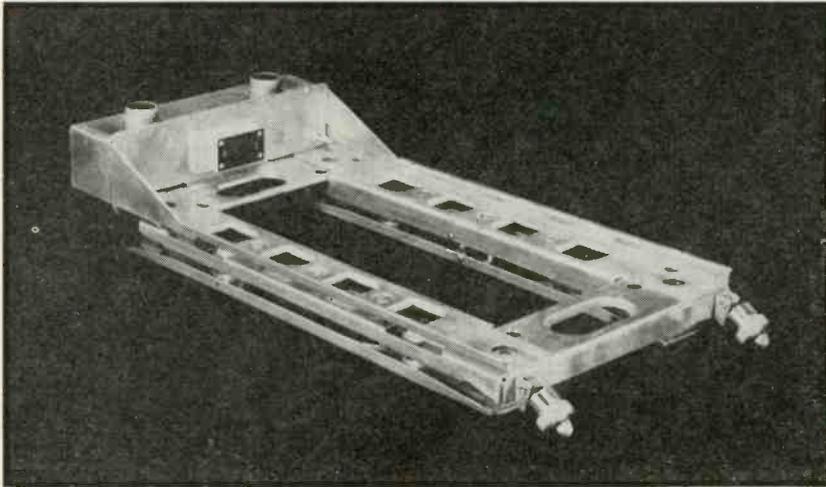


FIG. 13—Mounting base of another type is designed by Robinson Aviation, Inc. as a unit to fit equipment not only physically but from a vibration point of view as well. Also incorporated are plug-in electrical connections in unit at the rear called a doghouse

rating of this series ranges from 1 to 90 lb at  $\frac{1}{8}$ -in. deflection. (Frequencies can be read from Fig. 1.)

The full listing of the company includes a number of special products, such as indicating-instrument mountings and small specialized disk-type units.

Among mountings which depend for their action upon the chemical bonding of rubber and metal, those designed by B. F. Goodrich Co. show several variations from previously described types. A special style of shear sandwich  $4\frac{1}{2}$  in. square is supplied with four mounting studs on each opposite face. It is suggested for a maximum load of 400 lb, at which it exhibits a shear deflection of 0.17 in. and where it is effective on a minimum disturbing frequency of 16 cps.

A channel-type mounting designed by this same company for shear action is similar to those previously described, except that the supporting channel is not surrounded by the base channel. This unit is  $4\frac{1}{2}$  in. wide by  $1\frac{3}{8}$  in. high and is rated at 50 lb per inch of

length with a  $\frac{3}{8}$  in. deflection and a minimum disturbing frequency of 16 cps. It is available in these lengths: 1, 2, 3, 6, 12, 24, 36 and 60 in.

Other available units include cylindrical, pedestal, offset shear sandwiches and compression-washer type mountings.

Not all rubber mountings depend on chemical bonding for their action. One type of mounting consists of a rubber x-bar member, as shown in Fig. 9, which slips into upper and lower metal containing elements. The supplier of this unit is the Hamilton Kent Mfg. Co., Kent, Ohio. One of the advantages attributed to this type of design is revealed by the load versus deflection curve shown. The dip in the upper third of the curve shows that deflection increases quite rapidly for small increments of load. This action at the overload point destroys any tendency for resonance and bounce.

Two types of mounts are offered for the handling of all types of vibration: one serves against hori-

zontal, vertical, rotary, or inclined vibration, while the other is for purely vertical action. Units of the first type are cataloged in sizes from 6 by 9 in. to  $9\frac{1}{2}$  by 15 in. in horizontal area by  $2\frac{3}{8}$  to  $2\frac{1}{2}$  in. high for a deadweight load ranging from 225 to 3,800 lb. In the vertical type, sizes range from 6 by 7 in. to  $9\frac{1}{2}$  by 13 in. for the same load ranges.

Another method of securing rubber and metal is used by General Tire & Rubber Co. Their mountings gain adhesion by pressure and frictional resistance rather than molding and cementing. In a mounting of this type for radial, conical or axial loads, a separately molded rubber biscuit is contracted into a metal sleeve of smaller diameter as shown in Fig. 10. With a tapered mandrel, the inner diameter is expanded and the inner sleeve inserted.

In another type of non-bonded mounting offered by Harris Products Co., the rubber members are molded in separate parts. As shown in Fig. 11, outer rings are clamped together to secure rubber bosses into peripheral holes which lock the assembly. The inner boss is reinforced by two retainers and a center tube which maintains it in positive position. The units are supplied in square cups, square plates and diamond-shaped plates, and their load ratings, with  $1/16$ -in. deflection, range from  $\frac{1}{2}$  to 45 lb. Square bases are available in  $1-11/16$ ,  $2-3/8$ , and 3 in., while the diamond-shaped units have lengths of 1.66, 2.32 and 2.97 in. All are supplied alternatively in steel and dural.

#### Subassembly Types

One of the current trends, particularly in the installation of electronic equipment in aircraft, is toward the use of mounting bases which exactly fit the piece of equipment to be installed and often incorporate sliding plug connections for electrical circuits. Examples of this are shown in Fig. 12 and 13. Fig. 12 is a base made up by combination of a set of four standard unit mountings of a type previously described with a metal sub-frame which fits under the equipment to be mounted. Fig. 13 shows a somewhat different type of unit

which is engineered as an complete mounting-base subassembly. The manufacturer is Robinson Aviation Inc. Derived from early and effective aerial camera mounts, this unit operates on a crossed-axis principle, elaborated in Fig. 14. As shown in the diagram, primary cushions *P* absorb part of the initial vibration impulses about the axis *X*. Residual vibration is conducted along structural members to secondary cushions *S* mounted on axis *Y*. These absorb a large portion of the residual vibration, passing along through the supporting unit something ordinarily less than 5 percent of the amplitude of the original driving impulse. A typical vibration absorption curve as shown in Fig. 15 reveals that action is quite effective between 10 and 60 cps, which is the range used in many tests.

In the construction of these units eight special cushion blocks of low density rubber are assembled into the base, at points of minimum motion, where they act with optimum effectiveness. Each block has a top and bottom convex curvature, as revealed in Fig. 16(A), which disappears under load but assures even distribution of stress throughout the block. Figure 16(B) and 16(C) demonstrate compression and shear action of these blocks.

#### Combination Units

Special characteristics are de-

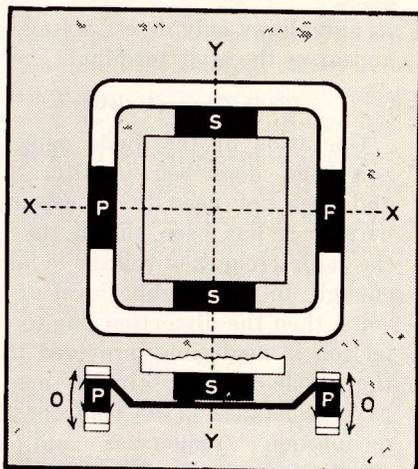


FIG. 14—Crossed-axis suspension is the principle used by the unit illustrated in Fig. 13. Primary cushions are indicated by *P*, secondary by *S*, respectively on the *X* and *Y* axes. Arcs *O* represent the limits of oscillation

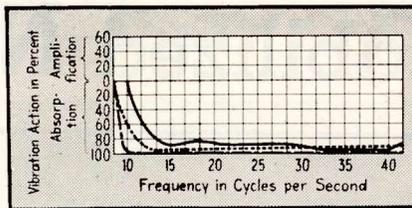


FIG. 15—Vibration absorption curve shows action of the mounting base illustrated in Fig. 13. The absorption range between 10 and 60 cps is widely used in tests. The solid line represents the vertical component; dotted, longitudinal; and dashed, lateral

signed into many of the heavier-duty units by combinations of steel springs, cork and rubber pads and even wood chocks. A multi-purpose type produced by the Korfund Co., Inc., suitable for the control of vibration in all directions, is illustrated in Fig. 17. It consists of a welded structural steel housing incorporating cold-rolled oil-tempered crucible-steel springs. The upper and lower members of the housing are held in a relative position against lateral movement by four resilient chocks.

Equipment to be isolated is fastened to the top plate by means of a bolt passing through the machine base and bearing on a plate which transfers the load to the springs visible inside the unit. Top and bottom plates of the housing are held in vertical relation to each other by bolts isolated with resilient washers.

Six sizes are offered to apply against a range of rated loads from 200 to 12,000 lb. Units weigh 7, 18, 32, 36, 49 and 60 lb. respectively, and have overall dimensions of 2½ by 6½; 5 by 6½; 5 by 9½; 7 by 9½; 7 by 11½ and 7 by 11½ in. on bases.

One of the latest types of vibration controls to be reported is one which is described as dissipating vibratory and shock forces in the form of heat. These absorbers consist of series of very thin sheets of metal, generally copper, placed one on top of the other and inclosed in an air-tight welded jacket. Mountings are used in compression, have no natural frequency, do not acquire a set in operation, and are unaffected by such conditions as moisture, oil, dust, and steam. Among sizes available are units as small as ¼ in.

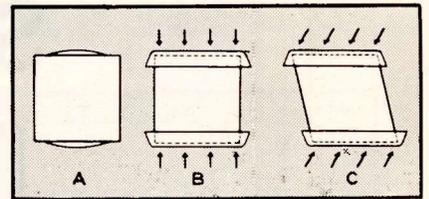


FIG. 16—Eight specially compounded rubber blocks of the conformation shown at (A) are represented by *P* and *S* in Fig. 14. The convex top and bottom flatten under load as shown in (B) and the blocks have uniformly distributed stresses

in diameter, standard types 4 by 4 by ¼ in., and others as large as 6 by 12 ft. by ¼ in.

Construction of these molecular vibration absorbers is based on a principle of discontinuities. Maximum reflectivity is produced by placing in contact two media whose difference in resistance to sound conduction is a maximum.

The manufacture of the unit involves locking to the surface of the metals a liquid film, and to this, a film of air. The liquid and air films are harder than steel and when used in connection with thin metal plates form an assembly possessing maximum discontinuities. The manufacturer, Chamberlain Laboratories, points out that, since such a large amount of work is done on a very small amount of air, its temperature rises above incandescence. Heat is instantaneously dissipated by radiation—F. H.

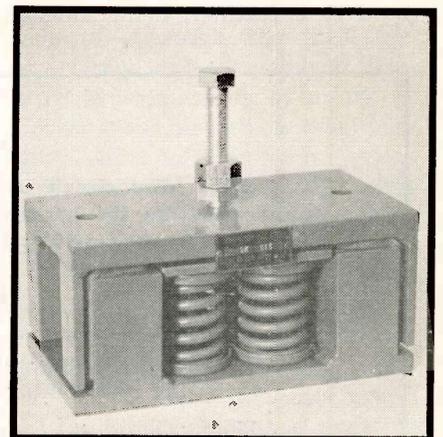


FIG. 17—Heavy-duty isolators are available in spring types like this from The Korfund Co., Inc. Bolt on top transfers the load of the mounted gear to the spring-borne plate immediately beneath

function of degree of modulation for a detector which again had a purposely poor  $Z_m/R_o$  ratio in one case, and a typical one in another. In both cases the distortion of 100 percent modulated signals is very high. By means of a proper amount of negative resistance placed across the diode load, the  $Z_m/R_o$  ratio was made unity in each case and the distortion measurements repeated. The results are indicated by the solid curve.

It should be mentioned that the distortion was measured by a wave-analyzer at the output of the amplifier that supplied the negative resistance. The measured distortion in each of the three curves is the sum of all distortions due to the modulation-frequency oscillator, the modulator, the radio-frequency amplifier, the diode, and the audio-frequency amplifier used to supply the negative resistance.

The amplifier that supplies the negative resistance does not need to be a separate amplifier. The conventional radio receiver usually has two stages of audio frequency amplification after the diode detector. An addition of one resistor of proper value may be sufficient to make the  $Z_m/R_o$  ratio equal to unity and eliminate a large part of the distortion that results when high percentages of modulation are present.

Typical circuit of a diode de-

tector and two-stage amplifier that might be found in a commercial radio receiver is shown in Fig. 24. The amplifier may be stabilized by negative feedback for better performance, but that is not essential, although highly recommended. A proper value of  $R_2$  will develop a negative resistance of the shunt type and in combination with  $R$ , will form an open circuit so that the  $Z_m/R_o$  ratio will be unity.

#### Capacitance Multiplication

It was shown that if an impedance  $Z_2$  was connected between the input and the output terminals of an amplifier, the input impedance of the amplifier was given by Eq. (13). If  $Z_2$  is a pure capacitance, the input impedance of the amplifier will be a capacitive reactance whose magnitude is given by

$$Z_n = \frac{1}{j\omega C_2(1 - G)} \quad (58)$$

If the amplifier is so arranged that the output of the amplifier will be of opposite relative phase to its input, then the gain of the amplifier will be a negative number, and so this equation becomes

$$Z_n = \frac{1}{j\omega C_2(1 + G')} \quad (59)$$

where  $G'$  indicates that it is a negative of the previously used symbol  $G$ . The input impedance is thus a capacitive reactance, with the equivalent value of

$$C_{eq} = C_2(1 + G') \quad (60)$$

which means that the capacitance  $C_2$  is multiplied by the factor  $(1 + G')$ . It must be remembered, however, that in series with this capacitance there is a resistive component due to the inevitable output resistance of the amplifier.

#### Use of Negative Impedance Techniques

A pure capacitance multiplication can be obtained by a scheme similar to the method used in obtaining a pure negative reactance. If a capacitance is found to possess a certain series resistance, this can be eliminated by placing a negative resistance of the series type in series with the amplifier in the manner previously described. By making the negative and positive resistances just equal, a pure capacitance can be obtained. Another possible way of obtaining a pure negative capacitance is by utilizing a zero-output impedance amplifier.<sup>10</sup>

In some cases it is desirable to have a two-terminal impedance which will be small for all audio-frequencies and yet act as an open circuit for direct currents. Such an impedance may be obtained in the manner described above. In the frequency region where the amplifier supplying the multiplied capacitance has a uniform frequency response, the resistive component will be constant and its

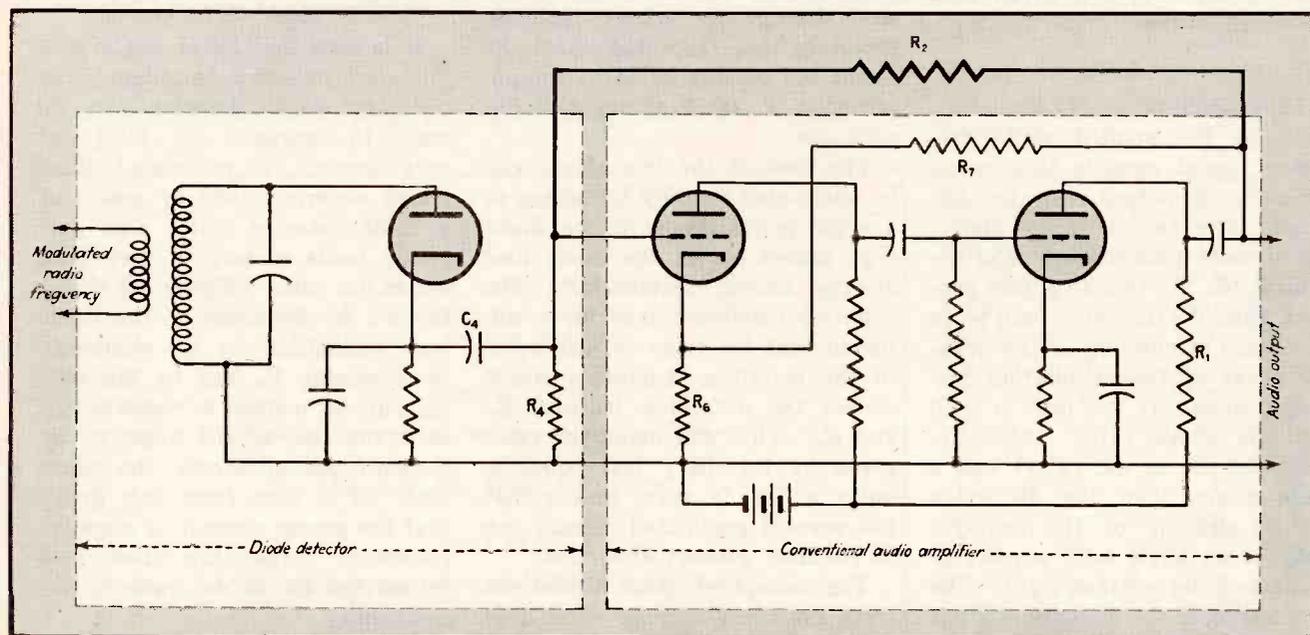


FIG. 24—Application of negative resistance to improve diode detector in conventional radio receiver requires addition of only one resistor

# IMPEDANCES --- Part III

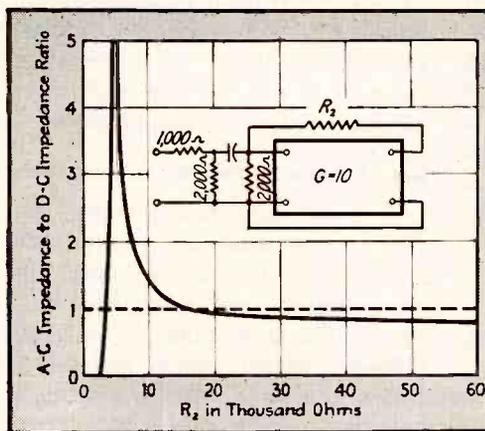


FIG. 22—Addition of negative resistance to diode detector improves the a-c to d-c impedance ratio

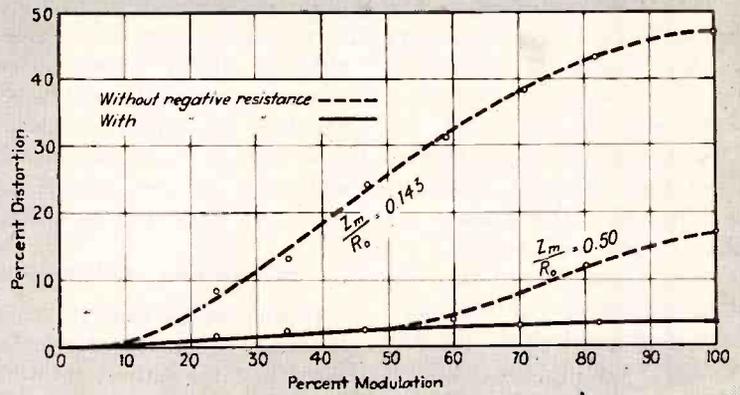


FIG. 23—Negative resistance added to a diode detector decreases distortion near 100 percent modulation

and will produce serious distortion. The manner in which the actual circuit shown here deviates from the ideal detector can be seen from a study of Fig. 21. The load circuit of the detector, due to various capacitors in the circuit, presents a lower impedance to the modulation frequency than it does to the direct current.

Let  $Z_m$  be the impedance offered by the diode load circuit to the modulation frequencies, and  $R_o$  the resistance offered by the same circuit to the direct current. While it is not readily obvious, Terman has shown that the maximum percentage of modulation  $m$  that the diode detector with a given load can rectify without distortion is

$$m = Z_m/R_o \quad (57)$$

If the actual percentage of modulation of the applied radio frequency signal exceeds this value, the rectified output will be distorted. The nature of the distortion depends upon the nature of the ratio  $Z_m/R_o$ . If this is a real constant, then the distortion will be in the nature of clipping of the negative peaks of the modulation frequency wave. If the load is such that the above ratio (commonly called the a-c to d-c ratio) has a phase angle, then the distortion will be clipping of the negative peaks at an angle with respect to the axis of the rectified wave. The wave-shape of the distortion is not important in this discussion.

The important fact is that the

diode detector deviates from the ideal distortionless detector in two ways: (1) Modulation-frequency impedance does not equal the d-c resistance of the diode load. This produces clipping of the negative peaks if the actual degree of modulation exceeds  $Z_m/R_o$ . (2) Modulation-frequency impedance has a phase angle due to the fact that the shunting capacitor  $C$  acts as a partial short circuit at the higher modulation frequencies. This causes diagonal clipping of the negative peaks.

### Improvement by Using Negative Resistance

The two effects which cause deviation of an actual diode-detector circuit from the ideal detector can be eliminated by the application of stabilized negative impedances.

The first of the two effects can be eliminated entirely by means of a negative resistance of the shunt type placed across the diode load at the output terminals.<sup>28</sup> The negative resistance may be so adjusted that its value is just equal to the shunting resistance which causes the difference between  $Z_m$  and  $R_o$ . This will make the ratio given by Eq. (57) just equal to unity which, in turn, means that 100 percent modulated signals can be rectified without distortion.

The second of these deviations from the ideal may be eliminated by using a negative capacitance supplied by an amplifier which has

a uniform response up to the highest modulation frequency that it is intended to use, and yet which cuts off considerably below the carrier frequency. By means of this arrangement it is possible to make the net capacitance across the load, as far as modulation frequencies are concerned, just zero and there will be no diagonal clipping even for 100 percent modulated signals. And yet, because the amplifier cuts off at some intermediate frequency, the negative capacitance will be absent above cut-off and the net capacitance offered to radio frequencies across the load will be equal to something greater than  $C$ .

### Measurements of Improved Detector

It is seen that by means of two kinds of negative impedances an ordinary diode detector can be made to approach the ideal one very closely. The principle is illustrated experimentally by means of a diode detector which was purposely made to have a very poor a-c to d-c ratio. Figure 22 shows the a-c to d-c ratio of the diode load (measured by an ohmmeter to determine  $R_o$ , and by the voltage-current method to measure  $Z_m$ ) as a function of the negative resistance placed across the diode load. It is seen from this graph that the proper amount of negative resistance across the diode load causes the a-c to d-c ratio to become unity.

Figure 23 shows the distortion produced by a diode detector as a

function of degree of modulation for a detector which again had a purposely poor  $Z_m/R_o$  ratio in one case, and a typical one in another. In both cases the distortion of 100 percent modulated signals is very high. By means of a proper amount of negative resistance placed across the diode load, the  $Z_m/R_o$  ratio was made unity in each case and the distortion measurements repeated. The results are indicated by the solid curve.

It should be mentioned that the distortion was measured by a wave-analyzer at the output of the amplifier that supplied the negative resistance. The measured distortion in each of the three curves is the sum of all distortions due to the modulation-frequency oscillator, the modulator, the radio-frequency amplifier, the diode, and the audio-frequency amplifier used to supply the negative resistance.

The amplifier that supplies the negative resistance does not need to be a separate amplifier. The conventional radio receiver usually has two stages of audio frequency amplification after the diode detector. An addition of one resistor of proper value may be sufficient to make the  $Z_m/R_o$  ratio equal to unity and eliminate a large part of the distortion that results when high percentages of modulation are present.

Typical circuit of a diode de-

tector and two-stage amplifier that might be found in a commercial radio receiver is shown in Fig. 24. The amplifier may be stabilized by negative feedback for better performance, but that is not essential, although highly recommended. A proper value of  $R_2$  will develop a negative resistance of the shunt type and in combination with  $R_1$  will form an open circuit so that the  $Z_m/R_o$  ratio will be unity.

#### Capacitance Multiplication

It was shown that if an impedance  $Z_2$  was connected between the input and the output terminals of an amplifier, the input impedance of the amplifier was given by Eq. (13). If  $Z_2$  is a pure capacitance, the input impedance of the amplifier will be a capacitive reactance whose magnitude is given by

$$Z_n = \frac{1}{j\omega C_2(1 - G)} \quad (58)$$

If the amplifier is so arranged that the output of the amplifier will be of opposite relative phase to its input, then the gain of the amplifier will be a negative number, and so this equation becomes

$$Z_n = \frac{1}{j\omega C_2(1 + G')} \quad (59)$$

where  $G'$  indicates that it is a negative of the previously used symbol  $G$ . The input impedance is thus a capacitive reactance, with the equivalent value of

$$C_{eq} = C_2(1 + G') \quad (60)$$

which means that the capacitance  $C_2$  is multiplied by the factor  $(1 + G')$ . It must be remembered, however, that in series with this capacitance there is a resistive component due to the inevitable output resistance of the amplifier.

#### Use of Negative Impedance Techniques

A pure capacitance multiplication can be obtained by a scheme similar to the method used in obtaining a pure negative reactance. If a capacitance is found to possess a certain series resistance, this can be eliminated by placing a negative resistance of the series type in series with the amplifier in the manner previously described. By making the negative and positive resistances just equal, a pure capacitance can be obtained. Another possible way of obtaining a pure negative capacitance is by utilizing a zero-output impedance amplifier.<sup>19</sup>

In some cases it is desirable to have a two-terminal impedance which will be small for all audio-frequencies and yet act as an open circuit for direct currents. Such an impedance may be obtained in the manner described above. In the frequency region where the amplifier supplying the multiplied capacitance has a uniform frequency response, the resistive component will be constant and its

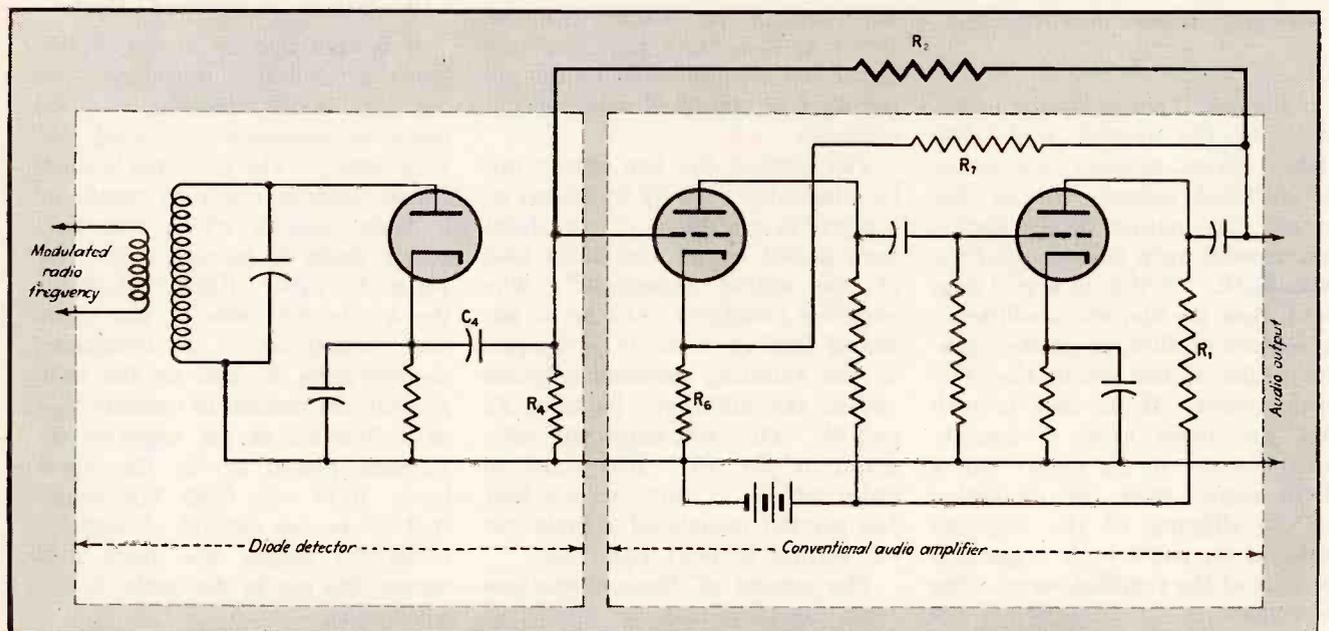


FIG. 24—Application of negative resistance to improve diode detector in conventional radio receiver requires addition of only one resistor

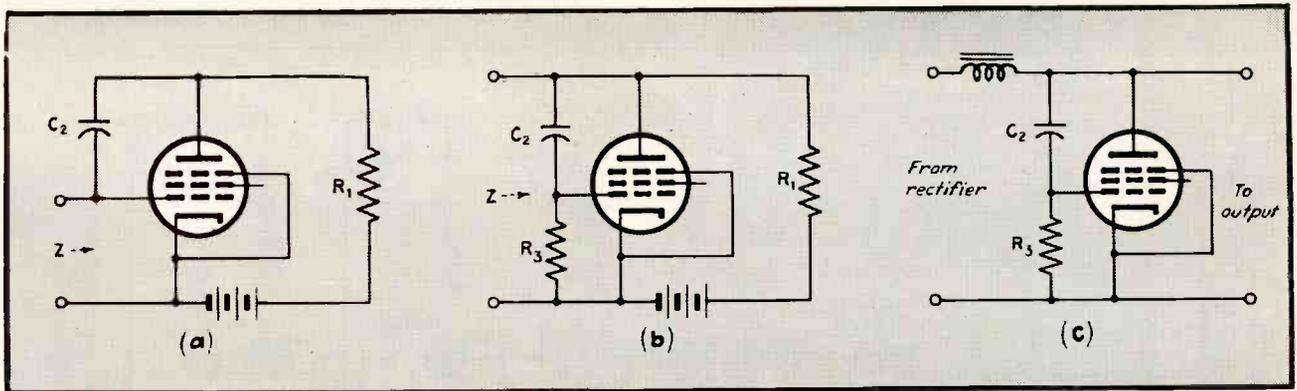


FIG. 25—Using principles on which negative impedance has been discussed, a single tube can be used to multiply capacitance as at (a) for a-c circuits, or as at (b) for combined a-c and d-c circuits for such applications as filters (c)

magnitude is given by Eq. (11) with  $G$  replaced by  $G'$ .

$$R = R_1 / (1 + G') \quad (61)$$

If  $C_2$  is so large that the resultant circuit is merely a resistance to all frequencies for which the amplification  $G'$  is constant, the amplifier will act as a low a-c resistance, but will not pass direct current. Such an element is useful in power supply filters where it may be desired to use it as a voltage regulator or where it is desired to produce better filtering than can be done without resorting to very large capacitors. This use is illustrated in Fig. 25.

#### Single-Tube Capacitance Multiplier

In Fig. 25(a) is shown a single-stage amplifier which has the proper phase relations to act as a capacitance multiplier. The amplification is best obtained by means of a pentode which has a high mutual conductance. The voltage gain of this amplifier is  $G' = G_m R_1$ , so that the input impedance of the amplifier is

$$Z = \frac{1}{j\omega C_2(1 + G')} + \frac{R_1}{1 + G'} \\ = \frac{1}{j\omega C_2(1 + G_m R_1)} + \frac{R_1}{1 + G_m R_1} \quad (62)$$

where  $G_m$  is the mutual conductance of the tube. If the reactance of capacitor  $C_2$  is large enough, the input impedance of the amplifier will simply be  $Z = 1/G_m$  providing the voltage amplification is much larger than unity.

Tubes such as 6AC7 or 6SG7 have a mutual conductance in the neighborhood of 10,000 micromhos so that it is possible to obtain an input resistance of 100 ohms for all frequencies for which the assumption made above regarding

the magnitude of  $C_2$  is true. This means that a tube of this sort is equivalent to a capacitance of  $26.5 \mu\text{f}$  at 60 cycles, or to a capacitance of nearly  $1600 \mu\text{f}$  at a frequency of 1 cps. The capacitance of  $C_2$  merely needs to be large in comparison to  $R_1$  at these frequencies, which is simple because  $R_1$  can be made as large as one desires.

A slightly different arrangement shown in Fig. 25(b) differs from the amplifier just discussed in two respects. If in the amplifier shown in Fig. 25(a) a very large resistance  $R_3$  is placed across the input terminals, it will not affect the validity of the equations derived above. Also, if  $C_2$  is very large, then it does not make any difference on what side of  $C_2$  the input impedance is measured, and therefore, the equations derived for Fig. 25(a) are true for Fig. 25(b). Figure 25(b) has the advantage that a direct-current voltage may be impressed upon the device without disrupting the normal operation of the tube. Thus, this arrangement can be utilized in a power-supply filter in the same manner as an ordinary capacitor.

Further modification of the circuit is shown in Fig. 25(c) where the device is shown in a conventional power-supply filter circuit. The power supply itself supplies the necessary current for the tube and the parallel combination of load and power supply resistances constitute the equivalent of resistance  $R_1$  of the former two circuits. In Fig. 25(b) and 25(c) the capacitor  $C_2$  needs to be large enough only in comparison with  $R_3$ , which makes it particularly

simple to obtain a device which will filter at the very low frequencies.

#### Negative Resistance Increases Tuned-Circuit $Q$

Consider a parallel combination of an inductor  $L$  and a capacitor  $C$ . If  $L$  is a pure inductance, and  $C$  is a pure capacitance, then the impedance at resonance becomes infinite. If the circuit  $L$  contains resistance  $R$ , then the impedance at resonance will be determined by the figure of merit of the circuit, commonly known as  $Q$ , which is defined as  $\omega L/R$ , and the impedance at resonance will be  $R_0 = \omega LQ$ .

Often it is desirable to have a higher shunt impedance than can be obtained by the best coil that is available. This difficulty can be overcome by introducing either a series negative resistance in series with the coil, or a shunt negative resistance in parallel with the coil. By properly adjusting the magnitude of the negative resistance, any value of  $Q$  can be obtained from the original one up to infinity. If, for example, we let  $R_0'$  be the shunt impedance of the tuned circuit at resonance, and assume that a shunt type negative resistance of magnitude  $R_n$  is placed across the tuned circuit, then

$$R_0' = \frac{R_0 R_n}{R_0 + R_n} \quad (63)$$

$$\frac{R_0'}{R_0} = \frac{R_n}{R_0 + R_n} \quad (64)$$

and the effective  $Q$  of the combination will be

$$Q_{\text{eff}} = Q \frac{R_n}{R_0 + R_n} \quad (65)$$

The stability of this increased  $Q$  must depend upon the actual increase in  $Q$ . This may be found as follows:

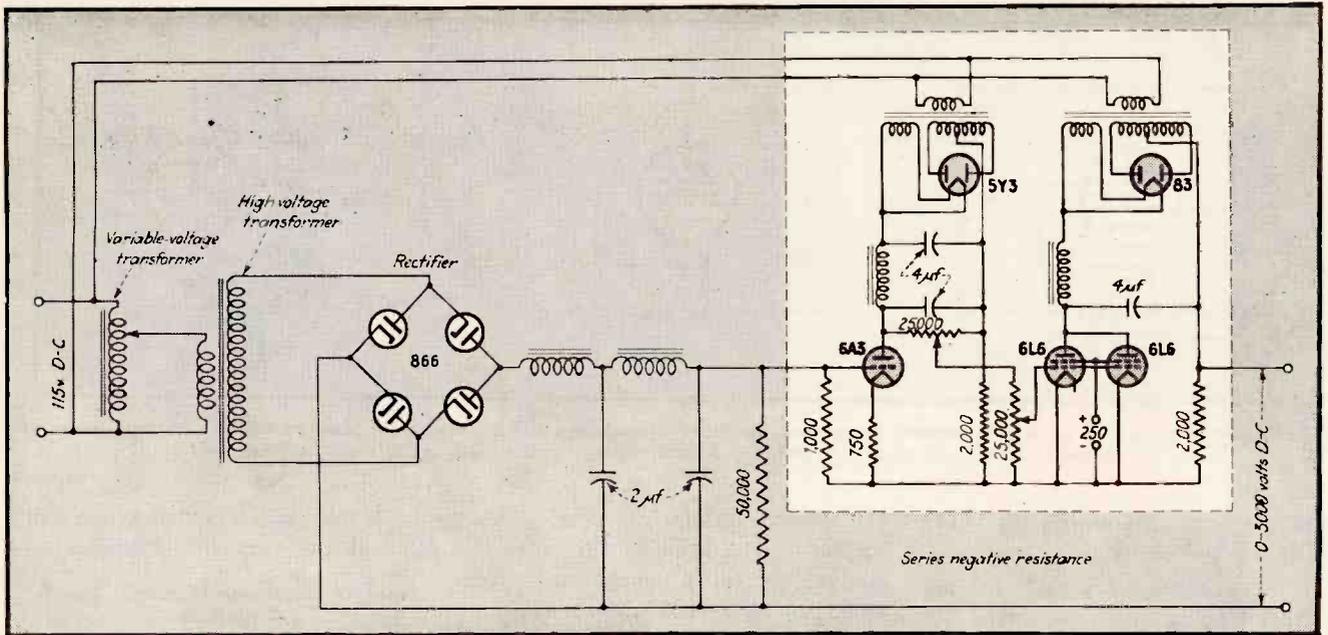


FIG. 26—Continuously-variable regulated-output power supplies can be built using negative resistance to give zero internal impedance

$$\frac{\partial Q_{eff}}{\partial R_n} = Q \frac{R_0}{(R_0 + R_n)^2} \quad (66)$$

$$\frac{\partial Q_{eff}}{Q_{eff}} = \frac{\partial R_n}{R_n} \left[ \frac{R_0}{R_0 + R_n} \right] \quad (67)$$

From Eq. (67) it is plain that as  $R_n$  approaches  $R_0$  the stability becomes very poor and at the point where  $Q_{eff}$  becomes infinite, the stability becomes infinite (See Eq. (18) and (27) and oscillations must take place. But due to the fact that the negative resistance may be stabilized very well by means of negative feedback, a considerable increase in  $Q$  is possible with reasonable stability. For instance, some stability figures were previously given for a typical amplifier. It was found that a 20 percent change in supply voltage produced a change in  $A$  of 8 percent. With  $\beta = -0.1$ , and  $A = 10,000$ , the stability coefficient was found to be nearly  $10^{-3}$ , or  $\partial R_n/R_n$  from Eq. (17) is  $(1/1000)(8/100) = 8 \times 10^{-5}$ . If it is further assumed that  $L$  is wound with copper wire and that a  $10^\circ\text{C}$  variation in temperature may take place, the original  $Q$  of the coil may vary by 4 percent. If  $Q_{eff}$  is regenerated to the point where the 20 percent variation in supply voltage will produce a 4 percent change in the  $Q$ , then  $R_0/(R_0 + R_n) = 500$ .

This means that by this method it is possible to increase the selective properties of a tuned circuit by a factor of 500 and still have a resultant stability which is not worse than the stability of the orig-

inal coil due to temperature variations. Actually, such an increase in  $Q_{eff}$  cannot be used without providing temperature compensation.

Tuned circuits regenerated in this way have many applications. They can be used in filters, wave analyzers, or in any other application where it is desirable to have a higher degree of selectivity than is made possible by ordinary coils.

#### Improvement of Power-Supply Regulation

In certain applications it is sometimes necessary to have a power supply which has negligible voltage variation with changing current, or in other words, a power supply with zero internal resistance. This can be accomplished by various types of well known voltage regulators. For use with Klystrons for instance, another feature is sometimes essential: a

method of controlling the voltage of the power supply continuously from zero to maximum with voltage regulation over the entire range. This requirement eliminates most of well known regulators and makes others impractical.

If a negative resistance is placed in series with a power supply and its magnitude adjusted so that it just cancels the internal resistance of the power supply, then the power supply in conjunction with the negative resistance will have a zero internal impedance and a varying load will not affect output voltage.

Figure 26 shows a schematic diagram of a power supply and a series negative resistance. Such an arrangement will make the output voltage of the power supply independent of current taken from the power supply over a wide range of voltages, because the internal impedance of power supply approximates quite well a constant. Figure 27 shows the improvement of voltage regulation of the power supply shown in Fig. 26.

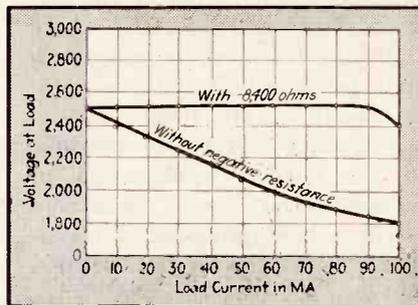


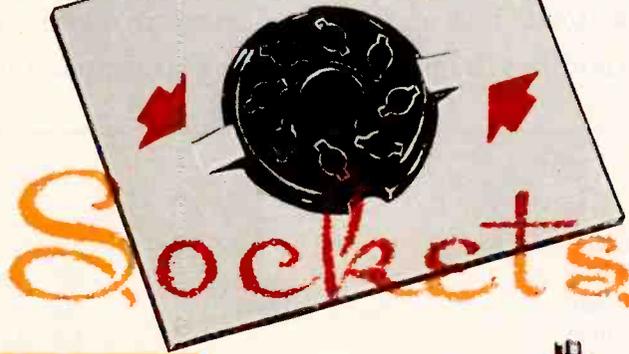
FIG. 27—Improved regulation obtained with negative resistance in Klystron power supply

#### REFERENCES

- (14) Terman, F. E., "Radio Engineering," 2nd ed. McGraw-Hill Book Co., Inc., New York, 1937, p. 425-533.
- (15) Terman, F. E., Buss, R. R., Hewlett, W. R., and Cahill, F. C., Some Applications of Negative Feedback with Particular Reference to Laboratory Equipment, *Proc. I. R. E.*, 27, No. 10, p. 649-655, Oct. 1939.
- (16) Sturm, T., Verfahren zur Klirrvorminderung (linearisierung), *Funktechnische Monatshefte*, Mar. 1937, p. 77-82; and Mayer, H. F., Control of the Effective Internal Impedance of Amplifiers by Means of Feedback, *Proc. I. R. E.*, 27, No. 3, p. 213-217, Mar. 1939 (Other authors have also described methods of making the output impedance of the amplifier equal to zero.)

# CINCH

Chassis-Clinch



it's "know how"

THE CINCH CHASSIS CLINCH line of sockets, octals, loktals and miniatures, are the last word in economy, ease of assembly and simplicity of design. These sockets are rigidly fastened by lugs sheared from the chassis using special tools. Note the illustration. Octals and loktals are interchangeable in the same chassis hole. Complete engineering information and samples are available on request. The chassis combination sockets are another illustration of Cinch completeness in radio tube sockets. For wartime or peacetime if it's tube sockets it's a Cinch.

**CINCH MANUFACTURING CORPORATION**

2335 W. VAN BUREN ST.  
CHICAGO 12, ILL.



SUBSIDIARY OF  
UNITED-CARR FASTENER CORPORATION  
CAMBRIDGE, MASS.

# DETERMINING Q OF CAPACITORS

Chart minimizes calculations needed in converting Q meter readings into the Q factor values of unknown capacitors. Use of fixed capacitor in series with unknown permits extending the procedure to any size capacitor

**W**ITH the aid of the accompanying chart and a simple calculating procedure, the Q of any capacitor may be easily determined from measurements made with an ordinary laboratory-type Q meter.

The measuring procedure involves setting the Q meter to the frequency at which the capacitor Q is desired, adjusting the meter tuning capacitance  $C_1$  to resonance when nothing is connected to the external-capacitance terminals of the meter, and reading the value of  $Q_1$  applying to the coil used in the measurements. The unknown capacitor is now connected to the Q meter, a new at-resonance setting  $C_2$  is obtained, and the new Q value is read on the meter. The difference between the two settings of the tuning capacitance is then the capacitance value of the unknown capacitor ( $C_x = C_1 - C_2$ ). The first Q reading and the difference between the two Q readings are then applied to the chart to secure the Q of the unknown capacitor.

The chart is based on the equation

$$Q_x = \frac{C_x}{C_1} \frac{Q_1 Q_2}{Q_1 - Q_2} \quad (1)$$

where  $C_x$  = capacitance of unknown unit  
 $Q_x$  = Q factor of unknown unit  
 $C_1$  = initial capacitance of Q meter circuit  
 $Q_1$  = Q of coil used in measurements  
 $Q_2$  = Q of unknown capacitor and Q meter circuit combined

Three practical assumptions have

By **E. L. PEPPERBERG**

*Engineering Department  
 Zenith Radio Corporation  
 Chicago, Illinois*

been made in the derivation of this equation: (1) the unknown capacitor has a Q value greater than 10; (2) the tuning capacitor in the Q meter circuit is considered as having an infinite Q; (3) no inductance is present in the capacitors used. With these assumptions, the equation is more nearly correct at the lower radio frequencies.

If  $Q_2$  in Eq. (1) is replaced by  $Q_1 - \Delta Q$ , the equation becomes

$$Q_x = \frac{C_x}{C_1} Q_1 \frac{Q_1 - \Delta Q}{\Delta Q}$$

$$Q_x = \frac{C_x}{C_1} Q_1 \left( \frac{Q_1}{\Delta Q} - 1 \right) \quad (2)$$

The chart is based on a value of 0.5 for the ratio  $C_x/C_1$ . For other ratios, the Q value obtained from the chart should be multiplied by 2 (to eliminate 0.5), then multiplied by the actual ratio  $C_x/C_1$ .

### Example 1

Values of  $C_1 = 100 \mu\mu\text{f}$  and  $Q_1 = 250$  are obtained for the Q meter alone, and values of  $C_2 = 50 \mu\mu\text{f}$  and  $Q_2 = 240$  are obtained with an unknown capacitor  $C_x$  connected to the Q meter. From this measured data,  $C_x = 100 - 50 = 50 \mu\mu\text{f}$ ,  $C_x/C_1 = 0.5$ , and  $\Delta Q = 250 - 240 = 10$ . Tracing horizontally on the

chart from  $\Delta Q = 10$  to the  $Q_1 = 250$  curve, then down to the horizontal reference axis gives 3,000 for  $Q_x$ . The unknown capacitor is thus  $50 \mu\mu\text{f}$  and has a Q of 3,000.

### Example 2

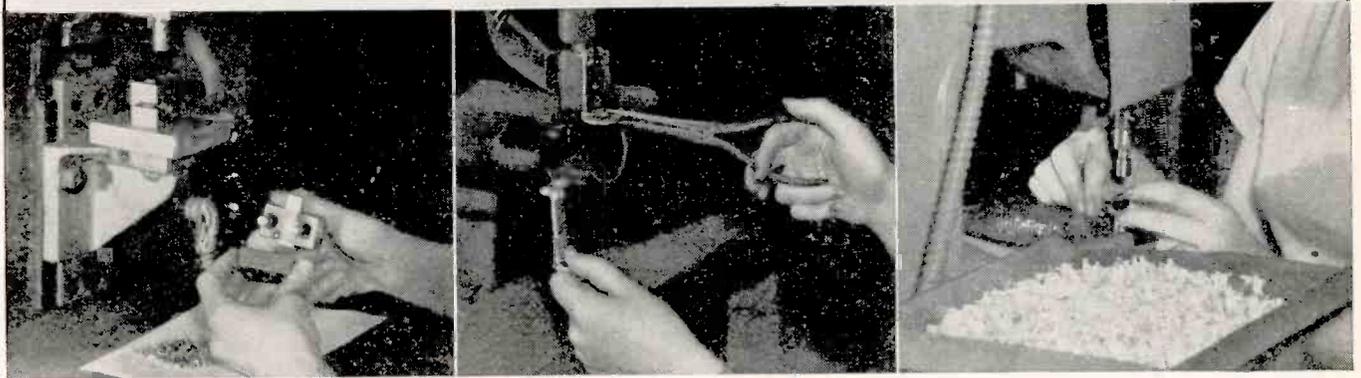
Measurements with the unknown capacitor of Example 1 at some other frequency, near the first frequency, give  $C_1 = 200 \mu\mu\text{f}$ ,  $Q_1 = 250$ ,  $C_2 = 150 \mu\mu\text{f}$ , and  $Q_2 = 245$ . Now  $C_x = 200 - 150 = 50 \mu\mu\text{f}$  as before,  $C_x/C_1 = 0.25$ , and  $\Delta Q = 250 - 245 = 5$ . For  $\Delta Q = 5$  and  $Q_1 = 250$  the chart gives a Q value of 6,000 for  $C_x/C_1 = 0.5$ , and applying the correction factor (because we have a different ratio now) gives  $Q_x = 2 \times 0.25 \times 6,000 = 3,000$ . The new frequency thus gives the same value of Q as before.

### Large Capacitors

For capacitors too large to be measured on the Q meter in the above manner, three sets of measurements and additional calculations must be made, using results obtained from the chart. A small fixed capacitor  $C_A$  is required, of any value that can be measured directly on the Q meter and, with  $C_A$  in series with the large unknown capacitor, gives a combined capacitance which can also be measured.

In this procedure, the values of

# 5000 Designs for Millions of CONTACTS and CONTACT ASSEMBLIES



**D**URING the past 22 years, Mallory engineers have created more than 5000 designs for electrical contacts and contact assemblies. Meanwhile Mallory metallurgists have provided improved contact materials . . . special alloys such as Elkonite\* and Elkonium\* as well as combinations of silver, tungsten, platinum and other metals.

Mallory has also developed many special alloys for contact backings and such supporting members as springs, arms, studs and brackets. Modern production equipment enables skilled Mallory workers to torch braze, furnace braze, induction braze, resistance braze, silver solder, spot weld, projection weld, flash weld, spin, rivet or stake contacts to supporting members.

Having available this wealth of *design data* . . . of *contact and contact assembly materials* . . . and of *production facilities* . . . Mallory has been able to meet the most exacting requirements for millions of contacts and contact assemblies. Manufacturers of relays, industrial controls, business machines, home appliances, circuit breakers and a wide variety of electrical and electronic equipment have learned to rely on Mallory as Contact Headquarters.

Consult Mallory contact engineers while your product is being designed . . . *before* final blueprints are made. Often a complete contact assembly from Mallory will save you engineering time and production costs.

**P. R. MALLORY & CO., Inc., INDIANAPOLIS 6, INDIANA**

\*Reg. U. S. Pat. Off. for electric contacting elements.



**P. R. MALLORY & CO. Inc.**  
**MALLORY**

**ELECTRICAL CONTACTS AND CONTACT ASSEMBLIES**

$C_1$  and  $Q_1$  are first obtained for the  $Q$  meter alone, as before. The values of  $C_2$  and  $Q_2$  are obtained next, with fixed capacitor  $C_A$  connected to the  $Q$  meter. Finally, the unknown capacitor  $C_x$  is placed in series with  $C_A$ , and the values of  $C_3$  and  $Q_3$  are obtained. From this data, the capacitance values of  $C_A$  and  $C_x$  are calculated as follows

$$C_A = C_1 - C_2 \quad (3)$$

$$C_x = \frac{C_A (C_1 - C_3)}{C_A - (C_1 - C_3)} \quad (4)$$

The  $Q$  of the fixed capacitor ( $Q_{x1}$ ) is found with the aid of the chart, just as for the original procedure, and the  $Q$  of the series combination of  $C_A$  and  $C_x$  (designated  $Q_{x2}$ ) is similarly obtained. The value of  $Q_x$  for the large capacitor

can then be calculated from the equation

$$Q_x = \frac{Q_{x1} Q_{x2} C_A}{Q_{x1} (C_A + C_x) - Q_{x2} C_x} \quad (5)$$

This equation is based on the same assumptions as for small capacitors. In all calculations the factor  $10^{-12}$  is omitted from capacitance values because the factor cancels out and does not affect final results.

### Example 3

$Q$  meter measurements on a fixed capacitor and a large unknown capacitor whose size and  $Q$  are desired give the following readings

$$\begin{array}{ll} C_1 = 400 \mu\text{f} & Q_1 = 250 \\ C_2 = 100 \mu\text{f} & Q_2 = 240 \\ C_3 = 169 \mu\text{f} & Q_3 = 180 \end{array}$$

From Eq. (3),  $C_A = 400 - 100 = 300 \mu\text{f}$ . From Eq. (4),

$$C_x = \frac{300 (400 - 169)}{300 - (400 - 169)} = 1,000 \mu\text{f}$$

To obtain  $Q_{x1}$ ,  $\Delta Q = 250 - 240 = 10$ ,  $C_{x1} = 400 - 100 = 300$ , and  $C_{x1}/C_1 = 300/400 = 0.75$ . For  $\Delta Q = 10$  and  $Q_1 = 250$  on the chart, a  $Q$  value of 3,000 is obtained. Applying the correction factor,  $Q_{x1} = 2 \times 0.75 \times 3,000 = 4,500$ .

To obtain  $Q_{x2}$ ,  $\Delta Q = 250 - 180 = 70$ ,  $C_{x2} = 400 - 169 = 231$ , and  $C_{x2}/C_1 = 231/400 = 0.578$ . For  $\Delta Q = 70$  and  $Q_1 = 250$ , the chart gives a  $Q$  value of 320. Applying the correction factor,  $Q_{x2} = 2 \times 0.578 \times 320 = 370$ .

The  $Q$  of the large capacitor then is

$$Q_x = \frac{4,500 \times 370 \times 231}{4,500 (300 + 1,000) - 370 \times 300} = 912$$

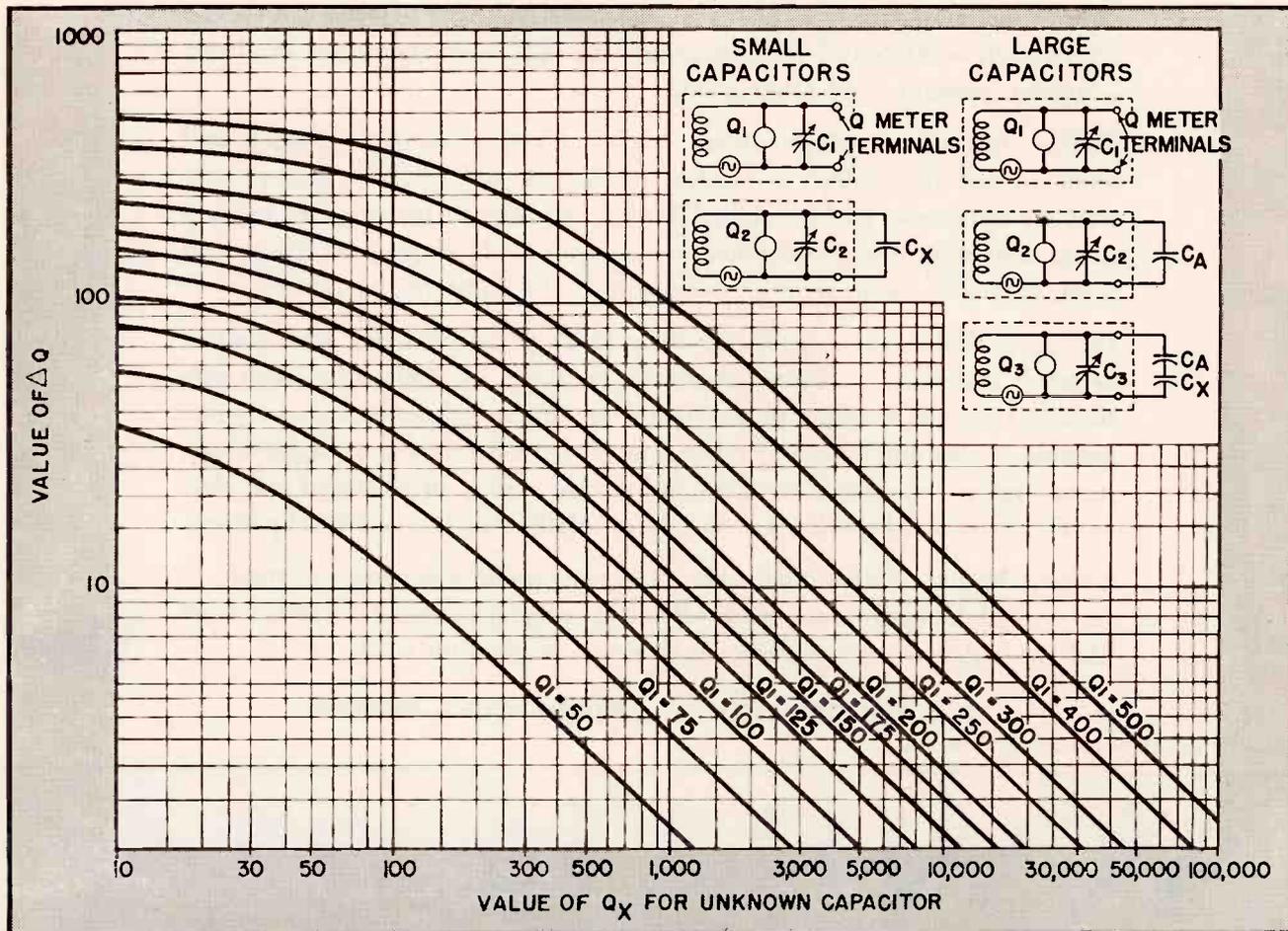


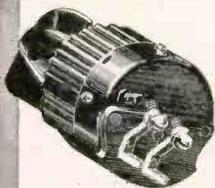
Chart for determining  $Q$  value of a capacitor from  $Q$  meter measurements. Large capacitors require one extra set of measurements, as indicated by circuits at upper right. Chart applies specifically to measurements in which ratio of unknown capacitance to capacitance  $C_1$  inside the  $Q$  meter is 0.5; for other ratios, multiply chart value of  $Q_x$  by  $2C_x/C_1$ .

# YOUR CHECK LIST OF NEW IRC PRODUCTS

To a line of resistors already broader than that of any other manufacturer in the entire resistor industry, IRC has, in the last few months, announced several new and important contributions. Among the newer developments having wide-spread application in the electronics field are the components here briefly

reviewed. All of these products are available in reasonable quantities except the Type BTR Resistor, which is still wholly allocated to a special war project. However, samples of this unit are available and will be gladly sent for test or experimental purposes. Your inquiries will receive prompt and welcome attention.

## TYPE PRT POWER RHEOSTAT



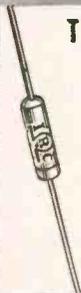
Rugged yet light in weight and of neat appearance the PRT conforms fully with AN3155 specs. Has heavy screw type terminals at rear of enclosed all-metal housing. Available in 25 and 50 watt models.

## TYPE BTA 1 WATT METALLIZED INSULATED RESISTOR



Pencil-thin, less than  $\frac{3}{4}$ " in length and conservatively rated at one watt the BTA is a quality resistor throughout and meets RC30 specs. Low in operating temperature it has proportionately high wattage dissipation.

## TYPE BTR $\frac{1}{3}$ WATT METALLIZED INSULATED RESISTOR



Scarcely bigger than a bump on a wire (L.  $\frac{13}{32}$ "-Dia.  $\frac{3}{32}$ " ) the BTR  $\frac{1}{3}$ -watt resistor has all the quality characteristics and features that have long made IRC's BT line "Preferred for Performance." Suitable for Army-Navy RC 10 applications. Available postwar.

## TYPE FRW FLAT WIRE WOUND RESISTOR

Efficient as a tubular wire wound, the type FRW has many features that recommend it for limited space use. In 5 standard sizes to comply with JAN-R-26, specs for RW 20, RW 21, RW 22, RW 24 requirements.



## TYPE GRW GRADE 1-CLASS 1 RESISTOR



Thoroughly dependable and of sound construction these completely sealed units meet or surpass every requirement of JAN-R-26 specs. Made in 7 standard sizes with power ratings of 15 to 140 watts and resistance ranges of 0.1 to 63,000 ohms.

## FINGERTIP CONTROL

No bigger round than a nickel and wafer-thin, this control will find many useful applications in the smaller electronic devices. All-inclusive design eliminates the usual knob, shaft and bushing without impairing functional operation.



For more complete, technical information on any of the above IRC products write to Dept. 1-1.

# INTERNATIONAL RESISTANCE CO.

401 N. BROAD STREET • PHILADELPHIA 8, PA.



IRC makes more types of resistance units, in more shapes, for more applications, than any other manufacturer in the world.

# INDUSTRIAL CONTROL

Automatic Control of Vehicular Traffic.....	150
Penicillin Drying Machine in Production.....	154
Industrial Control with Intercom.....	156
Production Tester for Small Values of Capacitance.....	160
Controlling Activation Schedules At Exhaust.....	180
Balls for Bearings Sorted by Electronic Gage.....	192
Electronic Swallow Counter.....	192
Photo Timer for Time-Motion Study.....	196

## Automatic Control of Vehicular Traffic

USE OF ELECTRONIC tubes in the automatic control of traffic has proved eminently practical as illustrated by applications in large and small cities and along highways. Such a system, developed by the engineers of the Northern Electric Company of Montreal, has been successfully used in Quebec for several years.

Basically there are two elements to the system, detectors and dispatchers. Dispatching of traffic is done by a control mechanism whose function is to receive the impulses from detectors, and then assign the right-of-way by means of signals, in accordance with traffic demand from instant to instant.

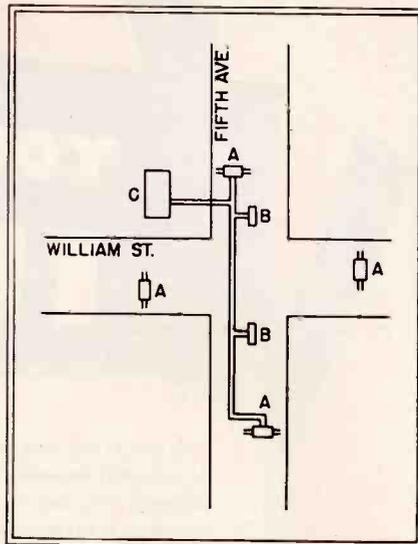
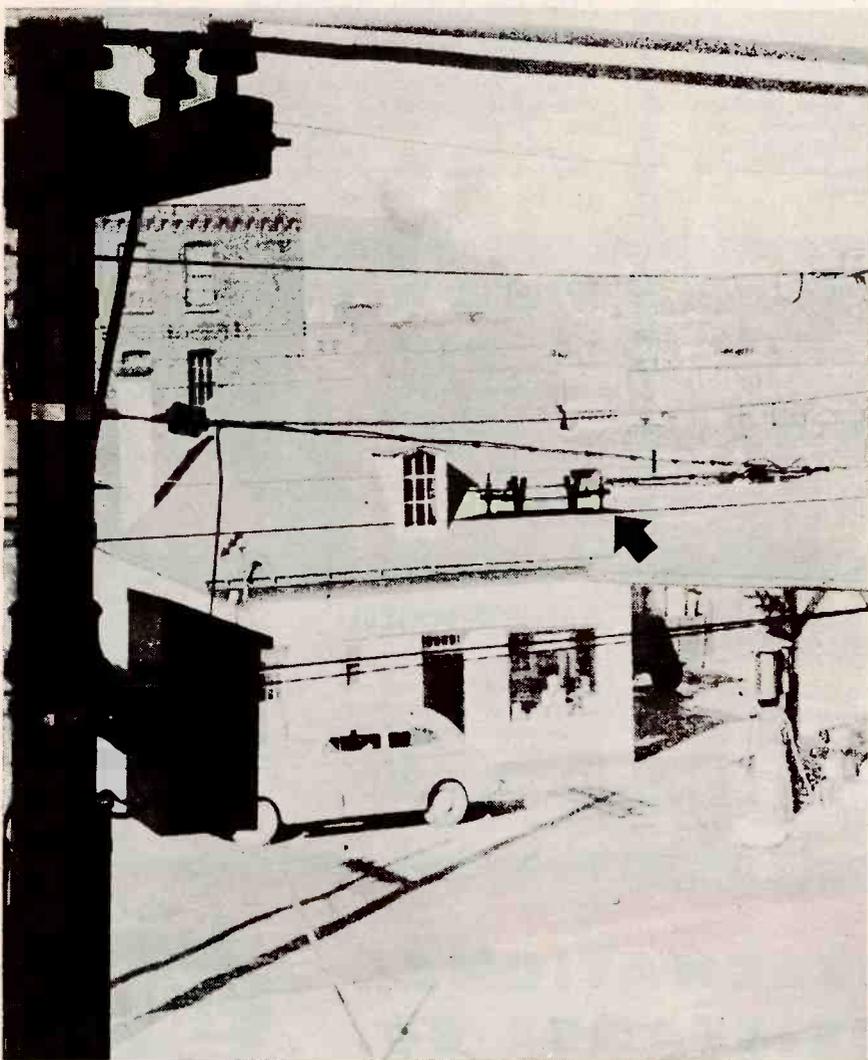


Fig. 1—Essential elements of electronic traffic control developed by Northern Electric Company of Montreal. Impulses generated by moving traffic in vehicle detectors A, and trolley detectors B, activate the dispatcher C to operate traffic signals



A modification of the traffic control system was needed for operation by trolley cars. The special trolley detector is mounted on the pole at the left. The contactor on the wire is indicated by the black arrow

Detectors are usually buried in the ground under the roadbed at each approach to an intersection, and may be either of the pressure-sensitive or magnetic type. In general, a vehicle passing over a detector closes a circuit (in the case of the pressure-sensitive type) or generates a minute pulse of voltage (in the magnetic type). This pulse passes through an amplifier and relay to the dispatcher, which in due course of time actuates the traffic lights. A plan of a typical installation is shown in Fig. 1. Handling the movement of trolley cars requires special consideration which will be described later.

### Principle of Detector

A compensated magnetic detector is used which consists of two permanently magnetized parallel steel bars with a coil assembly mounted on each bar. The coil assemblies are hermetically sealed and the whole unit (coils and bars) is held together by means of a cast concrete block. The concrete block is cast with a splice box and a threaded conduit coupling as an integral part to facilitate cable and conduit connections.

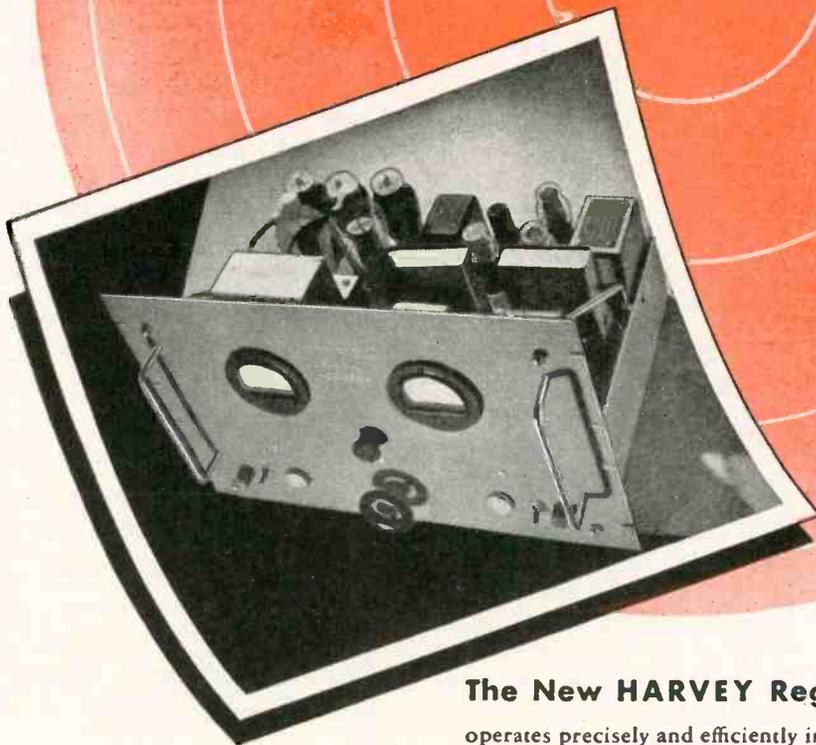
In operation, a minute voltage is induced in the coils of the detector by the passage of a vehicle over the iron bars of the unit. This voltage, not being of sufficient magnitude to directly operate a relay, is ampli-

Picture These  
**HARVEY REGULATED**  
**POWER SUPPLIES**  
 In Your Laboratories



### The HARVEY Regulated Power Supply 106-PA

meets every need for a controllable, dependable source of laboratory D.C. power between 200-300 volts. Operates from 115 volts A.C...output remains constant even though line voltage varies between 95 and 130 volts. Ripple content is better than 10<sup>-4</sup>V...two separate filament voltages available...6.3 volts, 5 amps. each...parallel operation possible making 6.3 volts at 10 amps. available. D.C. voltmeter for measuring output. A model of efficiency and convenience.



### The New HARVEY Regulated Power Supply 206-PA

operates precisely and efficiently in the 500 to 1000 volt range. It provides a regulated flow of D.C. power in two ranges: 500 to 700 at 1/4 amp; 700 to 1000 at 1/5 amp. Ripple content 1/10 of 1% or better in any voltage... 300 MV at 1000 volts or better. Output is constant within 1% from no load to full load in each range; regulation 1% or better. The HARVEY 206-PA has many safety and operating features that make it as easy and convenient to use as the 106-PA.

If your equipment includes Pulse Generators, Constant Frequency Oscillators, Amplifiers, Measurement Equipment or other apparatus requiring a constant source of D.C. Power, you should look into these HARVEY Regulated Power Supplies. We'd be pleased to send the latest bulletins on either or both. No obligation, of course.



**HARVEY RADIO LABORATORIES, INC.**

439 CONCORD AVENUE • CAMBRIDGE 38, MASSACHUSETTS

fied through a vacuum-tube amplifier shown schematically in Fig. 2.

The double-bar type of detector unit is utilized for compensation against operation by current surges in nearby street car rails, power cables, etc., and to insure that the vehicle must pass over some part of the unit to provide operation. This compensation is derived by having the coil assemblies of each of the

current flowing as indicated by the arrows. The coils being normally connected in opposition to each other, only a slight negative voltage reaches the amplifier due to one bar being nearer the axle than the other. As the axle passes over the first bar, the induced voltage in its associated coil reserves. When the axle is traveling between the two bars, the induced voltages in the

ing the intersection from the correct direction are detected.

The dispatcher mechanism is mounted in a weather-proof cabinet equipped with numbered connecting blocks and suitably labeled switches for switching on or off of the traffic lights and transferring from automatic to manual control as desired. It consists of a solenoid-operated cam shaft having six steps per cycle.

Associated with the cams are two groups of spring contacts which open or close in varying combinations according to shaft position, to set up the appropriate signal indications and to change the timing conditions as necessary. Four relays, two gas discharge tubes, a transformer and rectifier and several R-C timing circuits are also included in the dispatcher unit. The transformer furnishes the low a-c potential for the operation of the detector relays and, in conjunction with the rectifier tube, furnishes d-c for the timing circuits.

Traffic cycles of the control mechanism are divided into six intervals which consist of an initial green or go interval, a vehicle green interval, a yellow caution interval for each of two phases. The length of

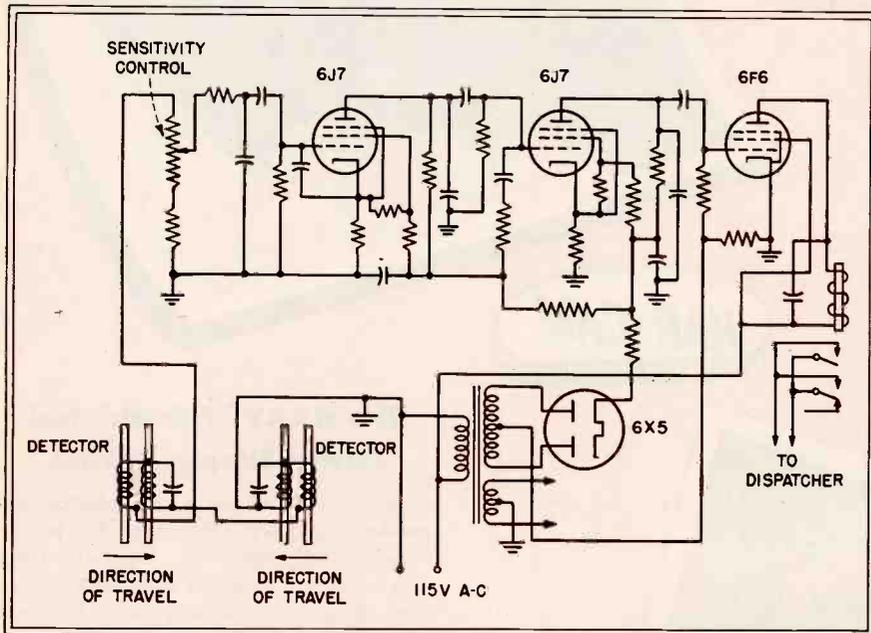


Fig. 2—Pulses from the magnetic detectors are amplified to operate the output relay, indicating a demand for right-of-way to the dispatcher

bars connected in opposition so that, in the event of a nearby current surge acting upon the bars, the voltage generated in one coil will be neutralized by the voltage generated in the other coil.

The amplifier or relay unit itself is only responsive to a positive voltage impulse on the grid of the first tube and it is this feature which makes the detector directional to a certain degree. As it is necessary for a vehicle to be in motion to operate the detector, vehicles which park nearby or directly over the detector do not cause it to be permanently energized and do not affect the normal operation. Other vehicles passing beside the parked vehicle and passing over any part of the bars will be detected.

#### Operation

When the axle of a vehicle approaches the unit, as shown in Fig. 3, it starts to cut the lines of magnetic force of both bars, thereby inducing a voltage in the coils with

coils of the two bars are in series and a comparatively large positive voltage impulse is transmitted to the amplifier. As the axle passes over the second bar and away from the detector, the voltage in each of the coils is again neutralized.

With vehicles traveling in the opposite direction, the reverse occurs. A comparatively large negative voltage is generated when the axle is passing between the two bars but, due to the design of the amplifier, this negative voltage impulse is not amplified. However, a car traveling in the wrong direction will generate a small positive voltage on approaching the detector, which voltage may, under certain conditions, be sufficient to operate the relay. To utilize the maximum effectiveness of the directional feature, an adjustable sensitivity control is incorporated in the relay unit and is adjusted manually by a knob on the panel of the unit. This control is adjusted to the minimum point where all vehicles approach-

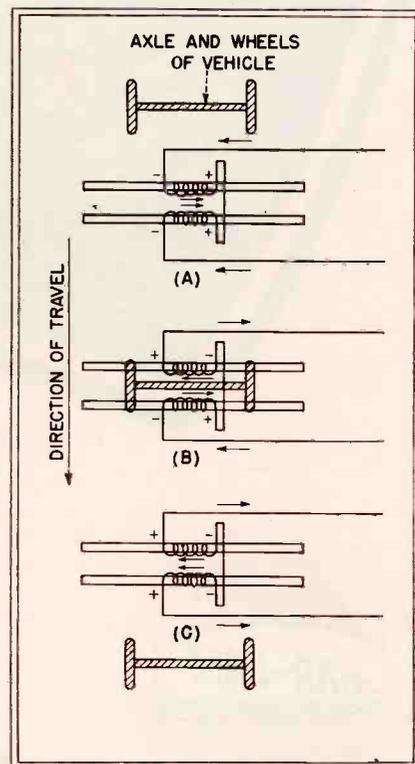


Fig. 3—Axles of moving vehicles cut magnetic lines of force, generating voltages in the inductors

# Answers to your Questions about the SHURE "556" Super-Cardioid Broadcast Dynamic

**Q.** *What is meant by Super-Cardioid?*

**Answer:** Super-Cardioid is an improvement on the cardioid (heart-shaped) pickup pattern, which makes it even more unidirectional. "Super-Cardioid" reduces pickup of random noises by 73% as compared to 67% for the Cardioid, and yet has a wide pickup angle across the front.

**Q.** *To accomplish this, is it necessary to have two Microphones in a single case?*

**Answer:** No. The Shure "556" is designed according to the "Uniphase" principle, a patented Shure development which makes it possible to obtain the "Super-Cardioid" pattern in a single compact, rugged unit.

**Q.** *Over what range does the Shure "556" give quality reproduction?*

**Answer:** The Shure "556" provides a high degree of directivity, both horizontally and vertically over a wide frequency range from 40 to 10,000 cycles.

**Q.** *Does the Shure "556" reduce feedback?*

**Answer:** Yes! Reflected sounds and "spill-over" from loud speakers entering from the rear are cancelled out within the Microphone.

**Q.** *Can the Shure "556" be used outdoors?*

**Answer:** Yes. It is insensitive to wind and will withstand heat and humidity. The low impedance models may be used at practically unlimited distances from the amplifier.

**Q.** *Can the Shure "556" be used for Studio Broadcasting?*

**Answer:** More than 750 Radio Broadcast Stations in the United States and Canada use the Shure "556" in their studios. Because it can be placed with its back to the wall without picking up reflected sounds or echoes, it facilitates Microphone placement.

*Model 556A for 35-50 Ohm circuits—  
LIST PRICE \$75*

*Model 556B for 200-600 Ohm circuits—  
LIST PRICE \$75*

## SHURE BROTHERS

*Designers and Manufacturers of Microphones  
and Acoustic Devices*

225 West Huron Street, Chicago 10, Illinois

CABLE ADDRESS: SHURE MICRO



each interval is determined by the setting of a variable resistor in an R-C circuit. Charging the capacitor through the resistor continues until sufficient voltage is developed across the capacitor to cause the gas discharge tube to flash over, energizing the cam-shaft solenoid to shift the cam assembly one step. As the cam shaft is rotated from step to step, a new R-C combination is switched into the circuit, making possible individual adjustments of each time interval.

#### Trolley Cars

Difficulty arose in the operation of the system close to electric trolley lines. Consider the operation when the trolley car arrives at an intersection and stops to receive or discharge passengers. Since the traffic detectors are placed some distance from the intersection, the halted trolley cars are now past the detector and there is no way of signaling the traffic dispatcher when the car is ready to proceed. The most economical method is to place a contactor on the trolley wire so

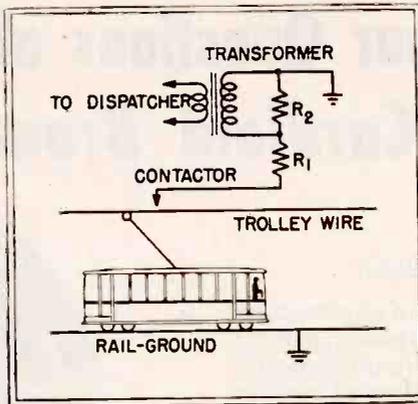


Fig. 4—Trolley closes contactor, generating voltage impulse in transformer to actuate dispatcher

that a movement, a few feet forward, of the car will close the contact and register a demand on the dispatcher.

The first solution, involving the use of a contactor and a relay, had several disadvantages. A modification shown in Fig. 4, eliminated the disadvantages of the first idea. As the trolley moves forward, it closes the circuit to ground through the trolley pick-up unit, impressing what is in effect a unit step voltage

on the transformer. The transformer isolates the dispatcher circuit from the d-c of the trolley line, but passes on the necessary impulse to register a demand for right-of-way. The voltage-divided network of  $R_1$  and  $R_2$ , by limiting the voltage applied to the transformer primary, permits control of the intensity of the secondary pulse.

A voltage-divider network, substituting a capacitor for  $R_1$ , was considered. This arrangement, while removing all d-c from the transformer, had the disadvantage of placing high transient voltages on the circuit, making necessary special insulation on both the transformer and  $R_2$ .

Two other considerations involved secondary impedance and false operation due to transients in the trolley conductor field. Since the detectors are wired in series, it is necessary that the impedance looking into the secondaries of the individual units be low. A humbucking and shielded transformer eliminates the effect of unwanted transients.

## Penicillin Drying Machine in Production

AS NOW PERFECTED for production use, the electronic drying system for penicillin that was announced by RCA Laboratories last fall can produce ready-to-use vials of penicillin at the rate of 2,000 per hour, with each vial containing 100,000 Oxford units of the renowned drug. Hourly production is sufficient to treat 400 patients requiring 500,000 units each. The system can operate as much as 20 hours a day for a total of 4,000,000,000 Oxford units.

This rate of output exceeds that of conventional equipment which occupies four times the floor space and costs triple the amount of the electronic system, according to officials of F. J. Stokes Machine Company, manufacturer of the system developed by RCA Laboratories. Cost of operation and maintenance of the electronic system fall far below that of conventional equipment.

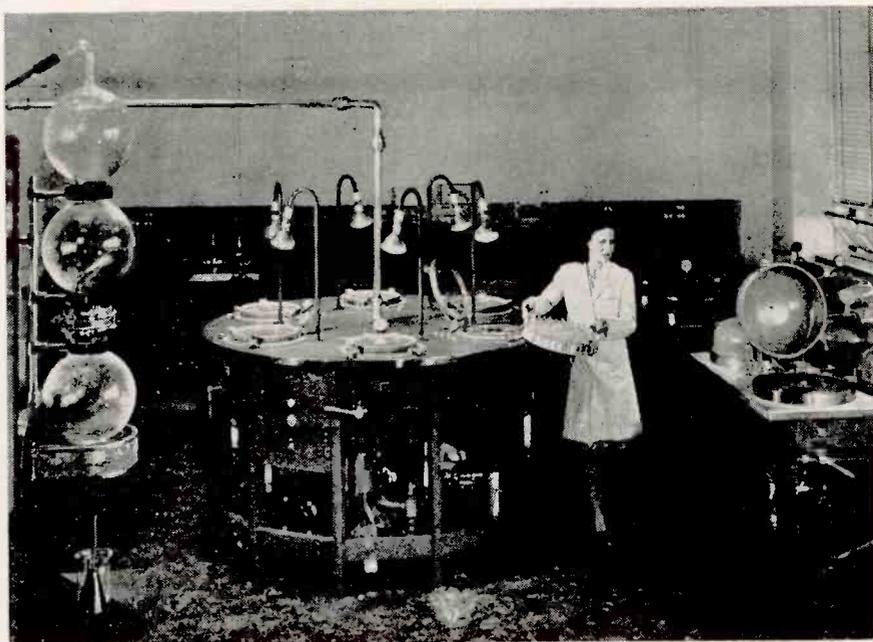
#### Three Units

The system was developed by Dr. George H. Brown and his associates, C. N. Hoyler and R. A. Bier-

wirth, of RCA Laboratories, and consists of a bulk-reducer for dehydration, an electronic vacuum drier, and vacuum heating cham-

bers that remove the last bit of moisture from the vials.

The bulk-reducer employs r-f current to concentrate the penicillin



Complete electronic drying system for penicillin. The three glass bulbs comprise the r-f heating bulk reducer that does in 30 minutes a dehydrating operation that would require 24 hours by freeze-drying. At center is the electronic vacuum drier that reduces 1-cc quantities of concentrated penicillin solution to a dry film in vials. At right are the dome heating tables where the last bit of moisture is removed from the vials



**IF YOU ARE A RADIO MANUFACTURER**

**RAY-O-VAC CAN HELP YOUR POST-WAR PICTURE**

If dry batteries are required in your post-war products, be sure to look to Ray-O-Vac.

Ray-O-Vac batteries are designed and built to deliver more hours of service. It is this extra capacity that insures greater consumer satisfaction for your product. Take no chances — specify Ray-O-Vac.

The "know how" that has solved innumerable problems of radio power for our armed forces is at your service in our Commercial Engineering Dept. to aid in planning your products powered by dry cells.



**RAY-O-VAC BATTERIES**

RAY-O-VAC COMPANY, MADISON 4, WISCONSIN

OTHER FACTORIES AT CLINTON, MASS. • LANCASTER, OHIO • SIOUX CITY, IOWA • FOND DU LAC, WIS. • MILWAUKEE, WIS. • KANSAS CITY, MO.

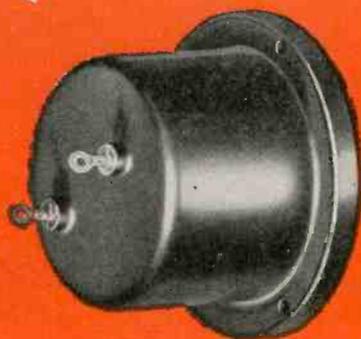
# HICKOK

## Water Proof, Moisture Proof and Steam Proof METERS

Built in accordance with  
the War Standards Drawings



AVAILABLE IN  
2½" — 3½" — 4¼"  
ROUND STYLES  
INTERNAL PIVOT  
CONSTRUCTION



VOLTMETERS . . . AMMETERS . . . MILLIAMMETERS . . .  
MICROAMMETERS . . . WATTMETERS . . . BOTH AC AND DC

Now, you can get HICKOK precision and dependability in a new line of hermetically sealed meters. Available in 2½", 3½" and 4¼" round styles. Dimensions of American War Standards Assn. Drawings C39.2-1 and is built especially for use in radio service equipment where several scale arcs are required.

All instruments are hermetically sealed and both vacuum and pressure tested under water. Case fabricated of pressed steel and made corrosion resistant to meet specifications. Terminals are a special glass soldered-in type.

All meters are fully shielded, permitting use on either magnetic or non-magnetic panels. Operation is accurate and dependable even up to 85° centigrade. Internal pivot construction in D.C. types assures longer life and greater resistance to shock and vibration. Write for further information today.

**THE HICKOK ELECTRICAL INSTRUMENT CO.**  
10527 DUPONT AVENUE • CLEVELAND 8, OHIO

PRECISION CALIBRATED . . . LASTING ACCURACY

DRYING PENICILLIN

(continued)

solution to a constituency of 100,000 Oford units per cubic centimeter. A standard RCA 2,000 watt r-f generator is connected to provide dielectric heating of the contents of three large glass bulbs joined in vertical series and attached to a pump that maintains a relatively low vacuum. In this vacuum, the solution boils at 50 F. Evaporation takes place at the rate of three litres an hour, about 48 times as fast as by conventional means.

### Second Generator

The electronic vacuum drier consists of six porthole-frame vacuum chambers mounted on a round table and connected to a second RCA 2,000-watt r-f generator. Vials containing 1 cc of concentrated penicillin are placed in the chambers and caused to rotate individually at 3,000 rpm, while subjected to r-f heating. In three minutes, the solution in the vials becomes a dry film.

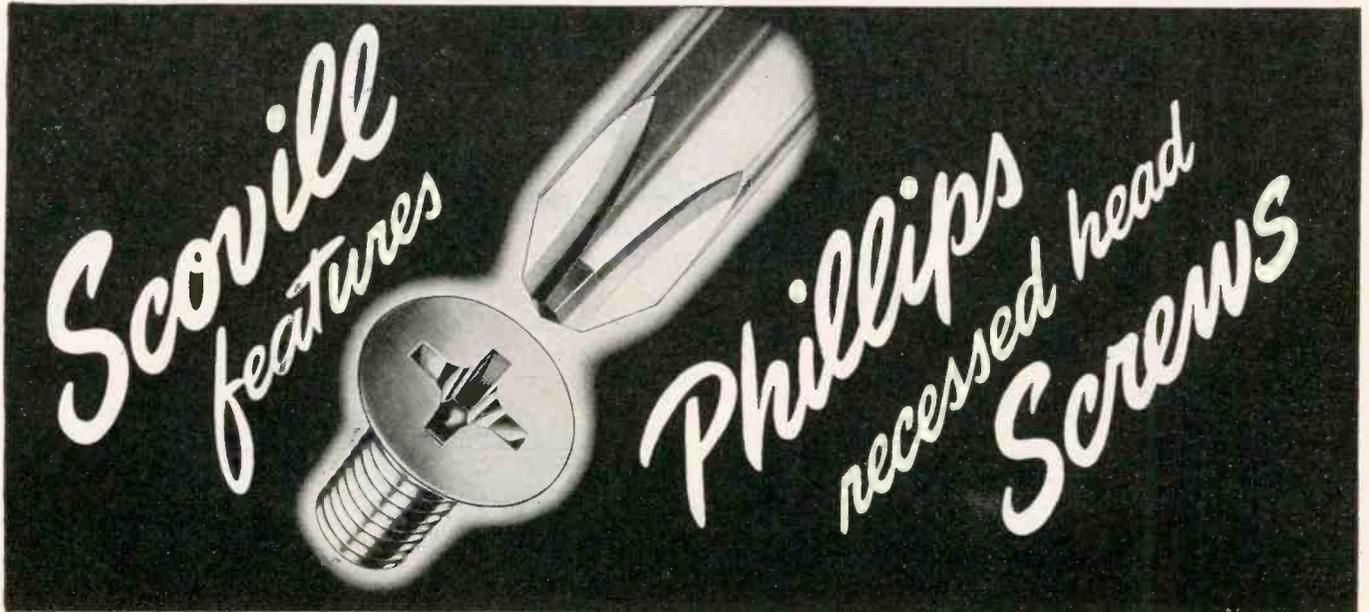
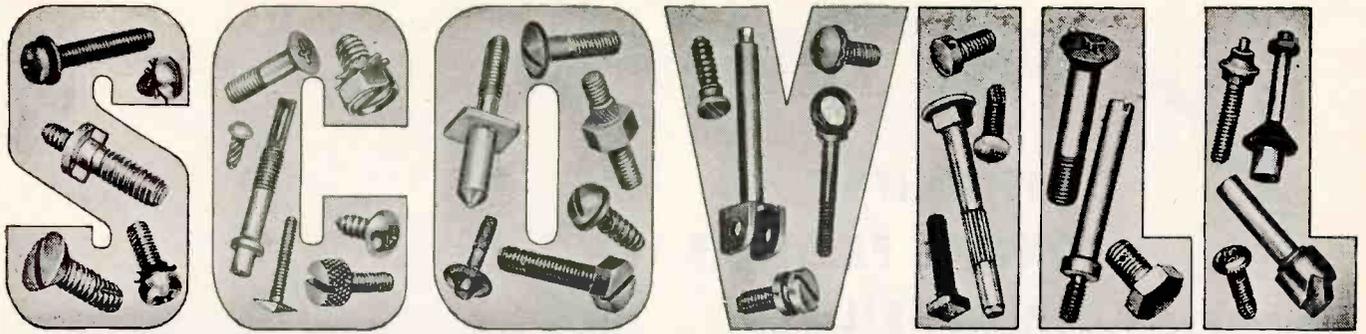
Each chamber in the electronic vacuum drier contain 34 vials of concentrated penicillin solution, and the system is so regulated that r-f heat penetrates three of the vacuum chambers at one time, leaving the other three free for loading and unloading. Red, green and amber lights at the side of each chamber informs the operator of progress.

To eliminate the small percentage of moisture that lingers in the dried penicillin, the vials are placed in electrically heated vacuum chambers for 30 minutes.

Continuous production is provided at a fixed rate of speed and may be started or stopped at will without endangering the drug under process. Development work is being continued to extend the application of the electronic drying process to many other products, such as foods, antitoxins, biologicals, and pharmaceuticals.

### Industrial Control With Intercom

IN CERTAIN DEPARTMENTS of the B. F. Goodrich plant in Akron, Ohio, industrial inspectors report directly to workers involved by using an intercommunicator sys-



## ...with four sound principles for economy and fast assembly

*Scovill Phillips Recessed Head Screws are scientifically designed and engineered to offer these outstanding assembly features:*

1. **Speed:** Driver point automatically centers in recess . . . fits snugly. Screw and driver become one unit . . . assembly speed often increases 50%.
2. **Safety:** The recessed head feature eliminates slotted screw burrs and screw driver skids which result in injuries to assembly workers . . . losses in time and money are eliminated.
3. **Appearance:** The attractive recessed head gives that "finishing touch" to products having visible

screw heads . . . attractive appearance improves sales appeal.

4. **Assembly Cost:** The use of Scovill Phillips Screws reduces rejects—raises efficiency; curtails accidents—increases speed; eliminates burrs—saves man hours . . . all of which adds up to lower assembly cost.

*The progressive features of Phillips Screws complement and expand Scovill's progressive program of producing specially designed cold-forged fastenings. Phillips Screws made by Scovill are backed by the quality and dependability for which Scovill is well known.*

... buy **Scovill Phillips Screws** for quality, economy and fast assembly

# SCOVILL MANUFACTURING COMPANY

## WATERVILLE SCREW PRODUCTS DIVISION

WATERVILLE 48, CONN.

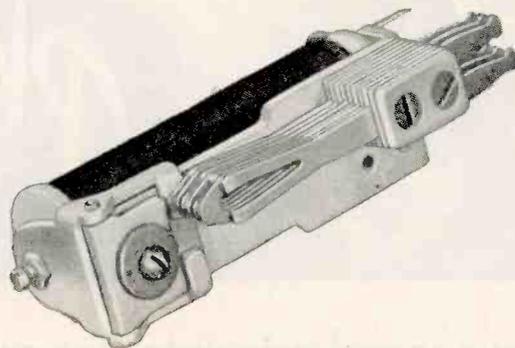


TEL. WATERBURY 3-3151

NEW YORK, Chrysler Building • DETROIT, 6460 Kercheval Avenue • CHICAGO, 135 South LaSalle Street • PHILADELPHIA, 18 W. Chelton Avenue Building  
PITTSBURGH, 2882 W. Liberty Ave. • SYRACUSE, Syracuse - Kemper Insurance Bldg. • LOS ANGELES, 2627 S. Soto St. • SAN FRANCISCO, 434 Brannan St.

- SENSITIVITY
- CONTACT PRESSURE
- DEPENDABILITY
- COMPACTNESS
- VERSATILITY
- LONG LIFE

ALL THESE *in* THIS ONE RELAY



## AUTOMATIC ELECTRIC'S CLASS "B" RELAY

Check Automatic Electric's Class "B" relay against *all* your requirements. It's one relay that gives you all six of the features you want—and gives you the *most* of each of them. Don't compromise with the requirements of the job; simply standardize on the Class "B" relay and get *all* the features you need!

*Independent twin contacts for dependable contact closure... efficient magnetic circuit for sensitivity and high contact pressure... unique armature bearing for long wear under severe conditions... compact*

*design for important savings in space and weight. Now available for coil voltages to 300 volts DC and 230 volts AC, with capacities up to 28 springs; also with magnetic shielding cover, when specified.*

The Class "B" relay, and many others, are shown in Catalog 4071. Write today for your copy.

*Relays by*

**AUTOMATIC  ELECTRIC**

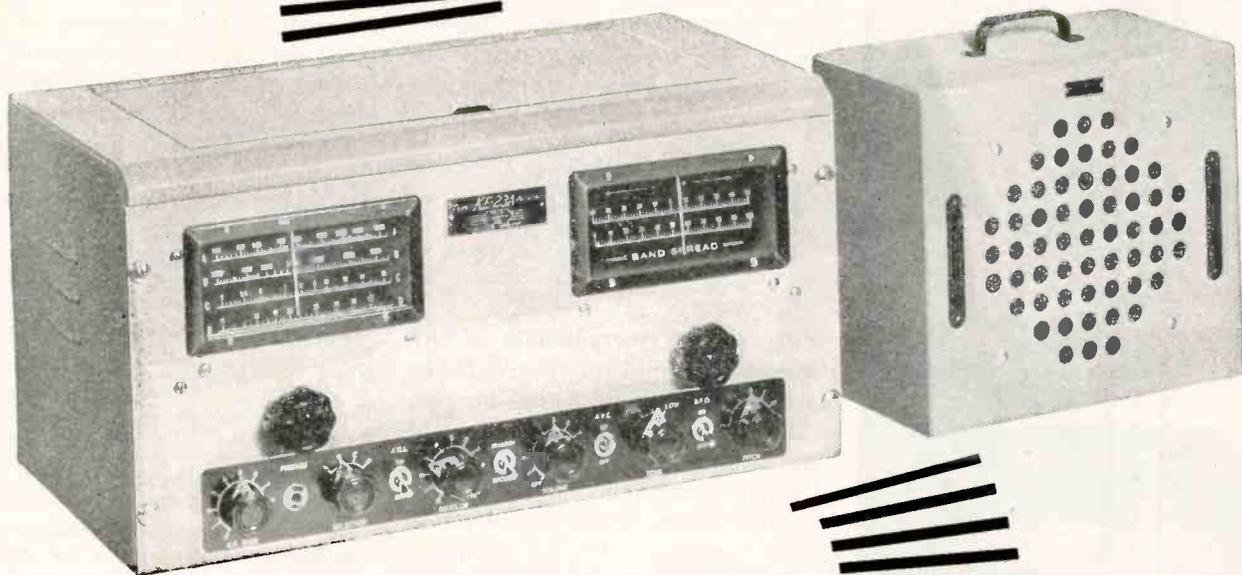
**AUTOMATIC ELECTRIC SALES CORPORATION**

1033 WEST VAN BUREN STREET • CHICAGO 7, ILLINOIS

*In Canada:* AUTOMATIC ELECTRIC (CANADA) LIMITED, TORONTO

PARTS AND ASSEMBLIES FOR EVERY ELECTRICAL CONTROL NEED

# UP TO 42 Mc



# DOWN TO 500 Kc

## No-signal squelch circuit makes this general purpose KAAR RECEIVER IDEAL FOR STANDBY!

The KAAR KE-23A general purpose receiver has a wider than customary range, covering all of the radio communication bands from 500 Kc to 42 Mc. Unsurpassed for most types of emergency, commercial, and amateur operation, it is especially favored as a standby receiver.

A *no-signal squelch circuit*—normally not available in a general purpose receiver—automatically silences the speaker except

when a call or message is being received, thus eliminating background noise during standby periods. A threshold control on the panel determines the amount of carrier required to operate the receiver, or cuts out the squelch circuit when desired.

This nine tube receiver has a high degree of stability and its selectivity and sensitivity insure reception under the most difficult conditions.

The KE-23A, designed for 117 volt 60 cycle AC operation, is instantly converted to 6 volt DC by plugging in a KAAR 647X power pack at the back. Write today for additional information about this versatile KAAR receiver.

**KAAR**   
**ENGINEERING CO.**

PALO ALTO, CALIFORNIA

Export Agents: FRAZAR & HANSEN  
301 Clay Street • San Francisco, California

**FM TRANSMITTERS**—50 and 100 watt mobile FM transmitters with instant-heating tubes for lower battery drain.



**CRYSTALS**—Low-drift quartz plates. Fundamental and harmonic types available in various holders.



**AM TRANSMITTERS**—Mobile, marine, and central station transmitters for medium and high frequencies. Instant heating, quickly serviced.



**MICROPHONES**—Type 4-C single button carbon. Superior voice quality, high output, moisture proof.



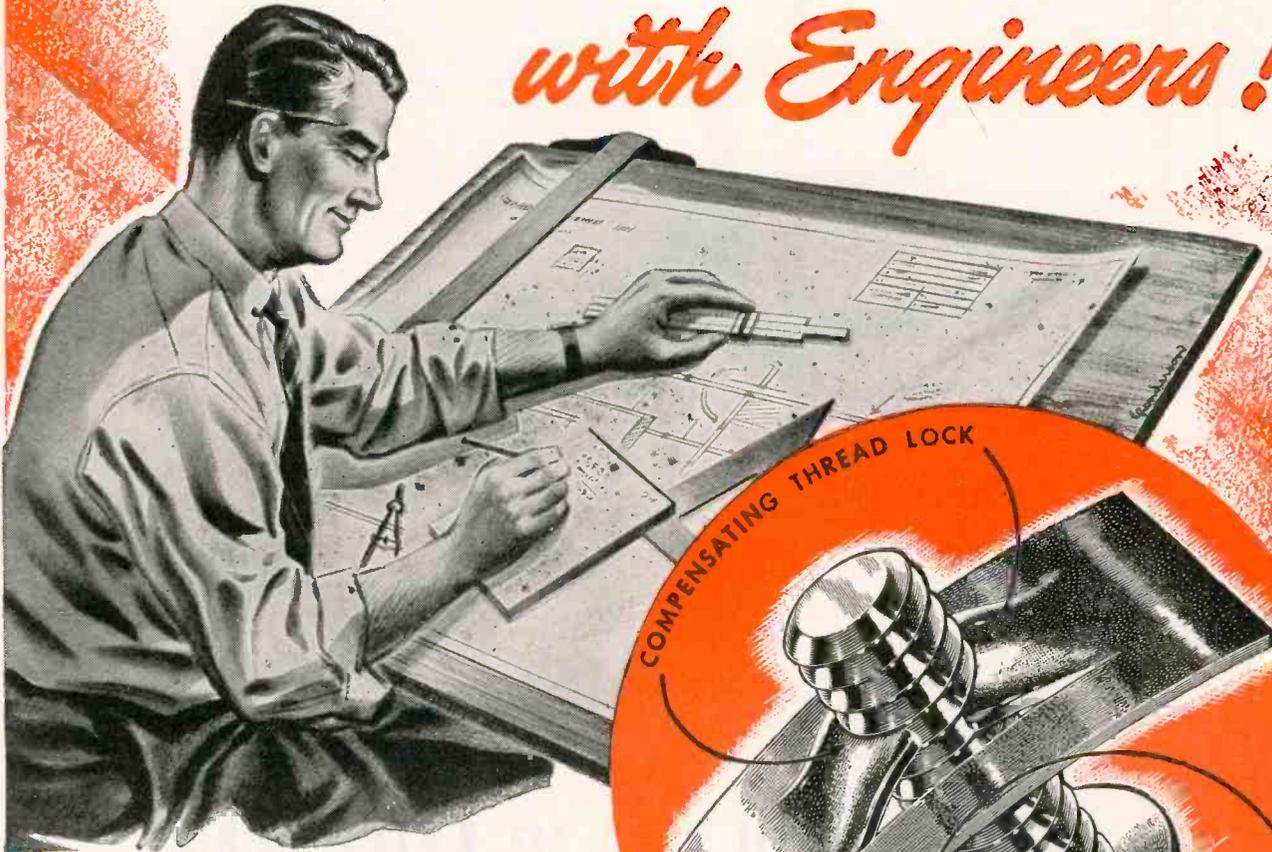
**CONDENSERS**—Many types of small variable air condensers available for tank circuit and antenna tuning.





# WHY SPEED NUTS ARE **FIRST**

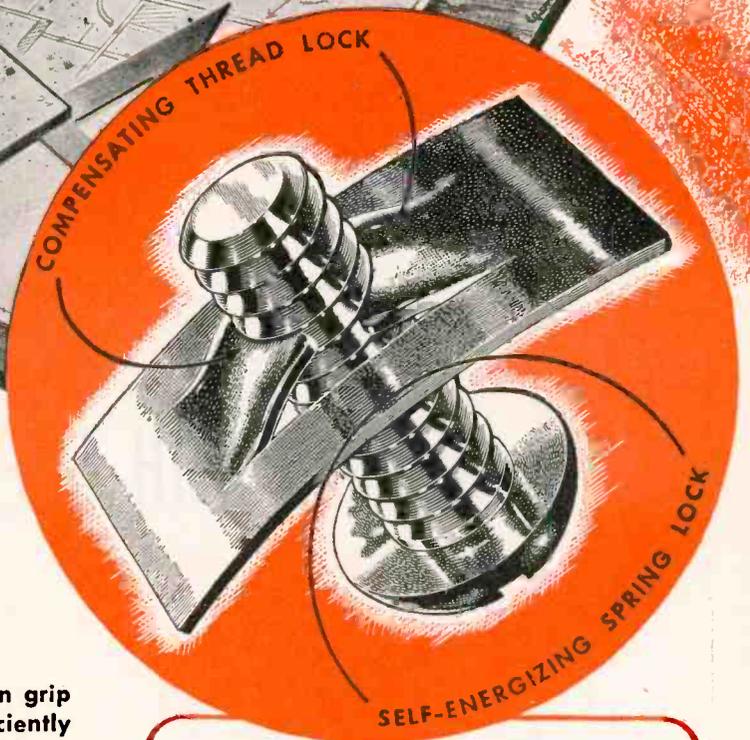
*with Engineers!*



**S**PEED NUTS are truly the answer to an engineer's prayers because they do more than just hold parts together! Their versatility makes it possible to "button-up" any assembly better and faster—eliminating costly design compromises and secondary operations often necessary with ordinary fasteners.

SPEED NUTS fasten with a firm spring tension grip that stops vibration loosening. Yet they are sufficiently resilient to prevent damage to porcelain, plastic or glass. Some SPEED NUTS are self-retaining, thus eliminating expensive welding, riveting or clinching. They compensate for a wider range of commercial tolerances or misalignment. Having no threads, they cannot "freeze" to bolts or screws... a mighty important point in servicing or repairing your product.

Chances are, you'll be able to find the RIGHT fasteners among more than 3000 shapes and sizes in the SPEED NUT line. If not, we can come up with new ones specially designed for your particular needs. In either case, SPEED NUTS will improve your post-war products and reduce your net assembly costs. Send in your fastening specifications for analysis... TODAY!



## NOTHING LOCKS LIKE A SPEED NUT

Only SPEED NUTS provide a COMPENSATING thread lock and a SELF-ENERGIZING spring lock. As the screw is tightened the two arched prongs move inward to lock against the root of the screw thread. These free-acting prongs COMPENSATE for tolerance variations. Compression of the arch in prongs and base creates a SELF-ENERGIZING spring lock. These two forces combine to definitely prevent vibration loosening.

**TINNERMAN PRODUCTS, INC., 2106 Fulton Road, Cleveland 13, Ohio**

In Canada: Wallace Barnes Co., Ltd., Hamilton, Ontario

In England: Simmonds Aerocessories, Ltd., London

**Speed Nuts** 

PATENTED

\* Trade Mark Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.

**PASTEST THING IN FASTENINGS... OVER 3000 SHAPES AND SIZES**



## THE BIRD WITH THE 16-MILE TAIL

The wire you see with the parachute on the end of it is a telephone wire, being payed out from a C-47 cargo plane.

Bell Telephone Laboratories, working with the Air Technical Service Command of the Army Air Forces, developed this idea. It will save precious lives and time on the battlefield.

A soldier throws out a parachute with the wire and a weight attached. The weight drops the line to the target area. From then on, through a tube

thrust out the doorway of the plane, the wire thrums out steadily — sixteen miles of it can be laid in 6 2/3 minutes. Isolated patrols can be linked quickly with headquarters. Jungles and mountain ranges no longer need be obstacles to communication.

This is in sharp contrast to the old, dangerous way. The laying of wire through swamps and over mountains often meant the transporting of coils on the backs of men crawling through

jungle vegetation, and in the line of sniper fire. It is reported that in one sector of the Asiatic theater alone, 41 men were killed or wounded in a single wire-laying mission.

Bell Telephone Laboratories is handling more than 1200 development projects for the Army and the Navy. When the war is over, the Laboratories goes back to its regular job — helping the Bell System bring you the finest telephone service in the world.



**BELL TELEPHONE LABORATORIES**

Exploring and inventing, devising and perfecting for the Armed Forces at war and for continued improvements and economies in telephone service.

# THE *Quiet* BALLENTINE RECORD CHANGER MOTOR

Has these four characteristics achieved by advanced design, skilled engineering and precision manufacturing.

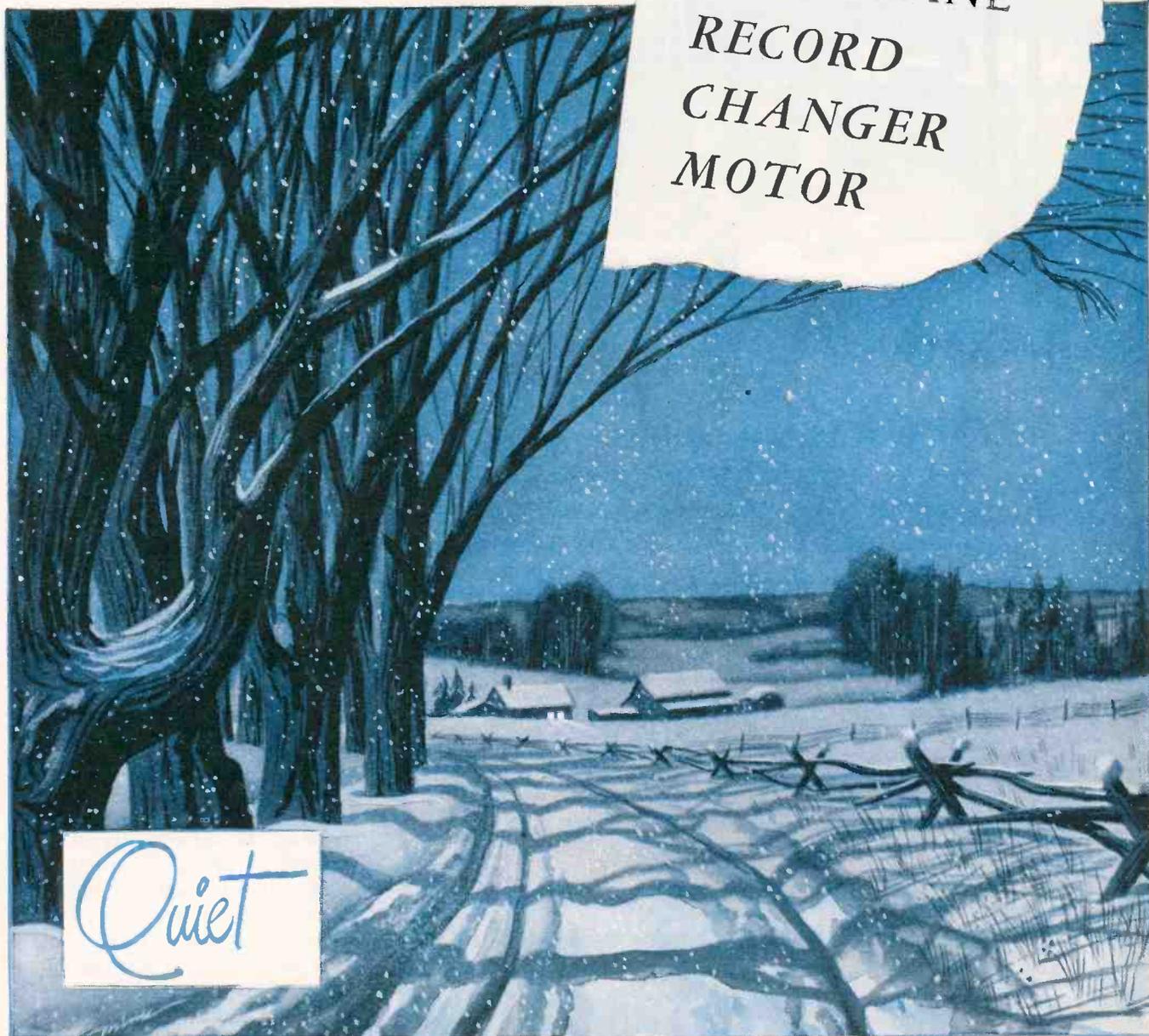
- Lowest Rumble • Highest Efficiency
- Most Compact Design • Longest Life

The *Quiet Ballentine* Changer Motor is recommended to record changer manufacturers seeking to provide the ultimate in performance.

RUSSELL  
ELECTRIC CO.

364 West Huron Street  
Chicago 10, Illinois

*Manufacturers of*  
BALLENTINE  
RECORD  
CHANGER  
MOTOR



*Quiet*

*One Good Reason—*  
**WHY MORE AND MORE**  
**MANUFACTURERS**  
**DEPEND**  
**ON**  
**INSL-X**



**R**ESearch LEADERSHIP: Before the war and during the war *Insl-x* Research has been instrumental in the development of numerous advancements in insulation materials for the electrical and electronic industries. *Insl-x* Research Leadership is your guarantee of Quality, Service and Dependability.



*Informative Literature Upon Request*

**INSL-X**  
 MEANS MODERN  
**INSULATION**

**THE INSL-X COMPANY INC.**

857 MEEKER AVE., BROOKLYN 22, N. Y.

CHICAGO

DETROIT

LOS ANGELES

PHILADELPHIA

CLEVELAND

ST. LOUIS

pecially important were the use of a single fixed standard, whose magnitude made an accuracy of one-half of one percent readily obtainable, a range multiplier which could be voltage calibrated, and a direct-reading capacitance indicator.

*Other Uses*

The equipment will readily measure other capacitances than those between vacuum-tube elements, and adequate measurements can be obtained without shielding of the test specimen when its geometry is determinate and the sample can be directly connected to the ends of the coaxial cables. Not only may items such as small fixed and variable capacitors be measured, but characteristics which can be correlated with capacitance can be determined with the use of small samples. The precaution or limitation that variables other than the one correlated with capacitance take the form of parameters holds here and, for the many materials where this is true, measurements of thickness, dielectric constant, position, etc., can readily be made. For production testing, jigs are convenient and desirable.

*Principle of Operation*

The circuit of the instrument is shown in Fig. 1. When the unknown  $C_x$  is part of a voltage divider whose other element is  $C_a$ , the voltage across  $C_x$  will be proportional to  $C_x$ . The system thus requires only a constant voltage source and a high-impedance detector. Variation of range of measuring is controlled by the switching of the oscillator voltage and the dividing elements of the measuring network.

There are two limiting sources of error: first, that due to the conductance of the unknown; and secondly, the capacitance to ground,  $C_g$ , of the unknown, which changes the value of  $C_a$ , the other element of the divider. The conductance error is reduced to negligible proportions by choosing a frequency such that the conductance-to-reactance ratio is less than 0.01. Measurements show most tubes to have Q values between 100 and 200 at 465 kc. By using this radio frequency for the



*battle-proven*  
**VIBRASHOCK\***  
*available for light planes*

Before you choose any radio or electronic equipment for your personal light plane, ask this question: How is it going to be shock mounted? In the past poorly maintained radio equipment has proven a constant source of trouble, expense, and lost flight time.

Unprotected from vibration and shock, the very best airborne equipment cannot stand up for long. Repairs and maintenance of your equipment will actually cost *many times the original investment* unless shock and vibration is adequately controlled. Present personal plane owners are well aware of this fact.

There is *one* shock mount that accomplishes this purpose. It is the Robinson Vibrashock suspension. Vibrashock suspensions are the only complete, fully engineered suspensions guaranteed to absorb over 90% of all vibration within the operating range of aircraft. This is an efficiency rating far beyond previous shock mount standards.

Vital airborne equipment on Army and Navy airplanes is supported by Vibrashock. You too can have this same dependable protection against vibration if you insist on Vibrashock suspensions for all your communication and flight equipment. Check with the manufacturer of the plane you propose to buy.

\*Trade Mark

**ROBINSON AVIATION, INC.**

730 Fifth Avenue, New York 19, N. Y.  
3757 Wilshire Blvd., Los Angeles 5, Calif.

# CRONAME

ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS

OPERATING MECHANISMS - DIALS  
GRILLES - ESCUTCHEONS - PANELS



ENGINEERING  
ETCHING  
LITHOGRAPHING  
EMBOSSING  
ENGRAVING  
STAMPING  
ALUMINUM WELDING  
& HEAT TREATING  
ASSEMBLIES  
SOLDERING

METAL FINISHING  
PLATING  
ANODIZING  
PARKERIZING  
OXIDIZING  
FLUORESCENT  
PHOSPHORESCENT  
DECORATED GLASS  
GLASS DIALS  
DECORATED PLASTICS  
FORMED PLASTICS  
RADIO TUNING UNITS  
REMOTE CONTROLS

**A RELIABLE AND COMPLETE SERVICE, OVER  
40 YEARS EXPERIENCE IN FINE METALCRAFT**



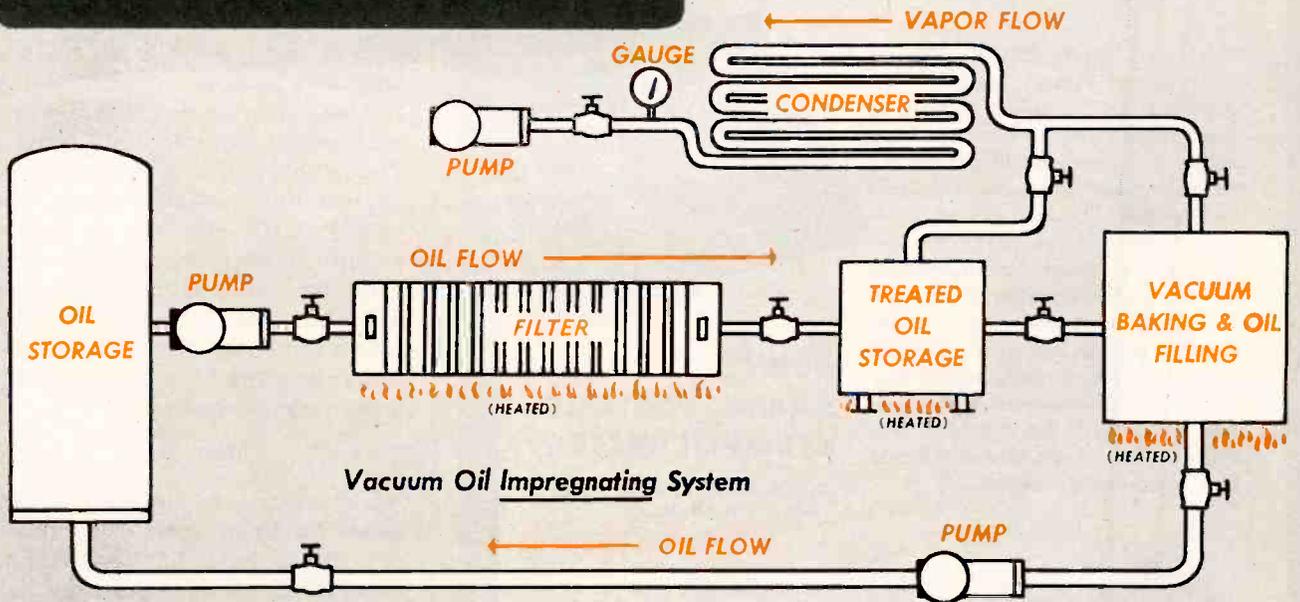
**CRONAME**  
INCORPORATED

3701 RAVENSWOOD AVENUE  
CHICAGO 13, ILLINOIS



# VACUUM OIL IMPREGNATING

## AMERTRAN HERMETICALLY SEALED TRANSFORMERS



*Saves Weight  
Minimizes Corona  
Increases Dielectric Strength  
Saves Space*

### Why the Dielectric's all oil!

No Volatiles — No Air — No Moisture — No Sludge

Combination of 230 degrees F. heat and an absolute pressure of 1 mm of mercury rids oil of volatiles, air and moisture. Filter removes sludge and all foreign matter. Transformers are likewise subjected to this combination of heat and vacuum for five hours—effecting thorough dehydration. At the conclusion of this period, the treated oil is admitted to the impregnating tank, covering transformers for twenty minutes. Closure is effected under immersion (at process or room temperature as specified), then transformers are removed from bath for sealing. And this is but one of the many features of AmerTran's quality construction.

THE AMERICAN TRANSFORMER CO., 178 Emmet St., Newark 5, N. J.

Note bellows construction of enclosing case. Compensates for pressure changes—makes possible complete filling.



#### OTHER FINE POINTS

Uniform characteristics—correct terminations—vacuum test—vacuum varnish coil treatment—strong mechanically—soldered by induction heating—continuous inspection and 42 YEARS EXPERIENCE IN MANUFACTURING TRANSFORMERS.

# AMERTRAN

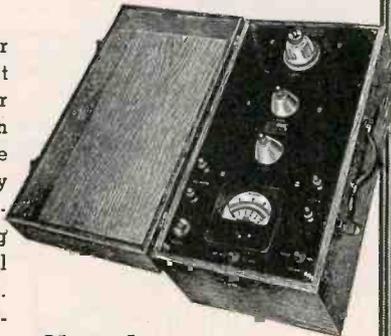
REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.  
MANUFACTURING SINCE 1901 AT NEWARK, N. J.

Pioneer Manufacturers of Transformers, Reactors and Rectifiers for Electronics and Power Transmission



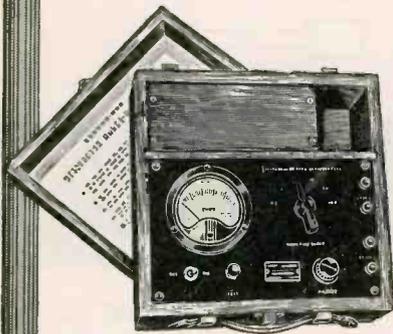
# Two recent SHALLCROSS ENGINEERING DEVELOPMENTS

This convenient No. 759 Kilovoltmeter incorporates several features that make it ideal for either portable or fixed general use. A reversing switch makes it unnecessary to change the terminal connections should polarity be reversed. The built-in meter provides  $\pm 2\%$  accuracy and binding posts are provided for an external meter if higher accuracy is required. The meter multiplier section is adjusted within 0.1% so that, when required, more accurate meters may be used with the external connection. This also permits the individual taps of the multiplier to be used as accurate high resistance standards.



**New!**  
**5-RANGE PORTABLE  
KILOVOLT METER**

1, 2, 5, 10, 20 kilovolts DC at full scale.



**New!**  
**MEDIUM RANGE  
MILLIOHMMETER**

Six scales: 0-0.5-1-5-10-50 and 100 ohms full scale

Milliohmmeter No. 673-F is a new addition to the growing group of Shallcross direct reading resistance measuring test sets. Linear scales eliminate crowding of the higher resistance values at one end of the scale. Six scales have ranges of 0-0.5-1-5-10-50 and 100 ohms full scale, thus bridging the gap between the regular Shallcross Milliohmmeters that are extensively used for low resistance testing and the ordinary Ohmmeters used for relatively high resistance measurements. Separate connections are provided for current and potential to minimize the effect of lead and contact resistance when measuring low values. The instrument uses a single #6 dry cell battery carried in a compartment.



**SHALLCROSS MFG. CO.**

*Engineers • Designers • Manufacturers*

DEPT. E-95, COLLINGDALE, PA.

measuring voltage, the conductance error is lowered to a negligible value.

The instrument built along these lines consists of a power supply, oscillator, vacuum-tube voltmeter, and shielded junction block with associated tube adapters. The power supply unit is fed by a voltage-regulating transformer and comprises separate supplies for the vtm and oscillator.

The oscillator is a crystal-controlled Pierce stage driving a 6L6 amplifier, part of whose output is fed back through a rectifier to provide automatic amplitude control. The voltage source is thus stabilized against line voltage changes, frequency drift, and output voltage amplitude variation arising from detuning and switching of load. The output of the oscillator is fed into a three-step decade attenuator which then feeds the voltage to the measuring network.

*Details*

The vtm is a high-gain, three-stage band-pass amplifier, the input of which contains the dividing elements  $C_d$  of the measuring network. This amplifier is followed by an impedance-changing tube which drives the 1-ma, six-inch indicating meter through a rectifier. Meter protection is provided by the circuit

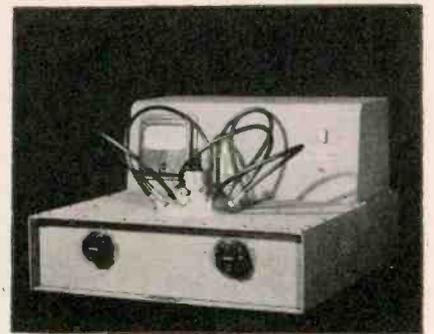


Fig. 3—Capacitance meter in use, showing a typical arrangement of cables for interelectrode capacitance measurement

overload characteristic, which keeps the meter current from exceeding 2.3 ma for any value of input voltage. The range selector is a single control driving the attenuator and the divider switches which are linked by a gear and rack drive.

Calibration of attenuator steps is accomplished by supplying voltages from a calibrated source. This

# IRON SLEEVE CORES

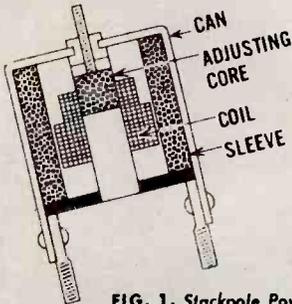


FIG. 1. Stackpole Powdered Iron Sleeve and Core used for Diode Transformer (I-F); Antenna, Oscillator, or Filter Coils, etc.

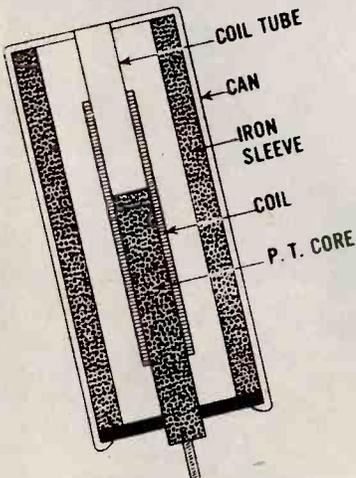


FIG. 2. Grade SK1 core and powdered iron sleeve (.790 O. D. x 1½" long) used with permeability tuning in auto radio receiver.

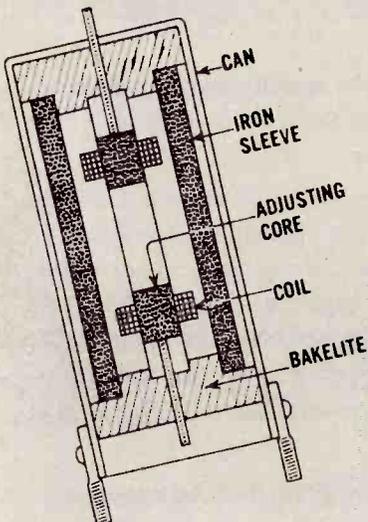


FIG. 3. Two Stackpole cores and powdered iron sleeve used in a double tuned I-F transformer application.



## The Modern Answer to Better Coils in Less Space

BY USE of Stackpole Sleeve Cores, much smaller cans of any material may be used to provide Q that is equal to or better than that of conventional coils and cans. Thus they pave the way to an exceptionally high order of tuning unit efficiency in greatly reduced size. A few of many design possibilities are indicated in the accompanying sketches.

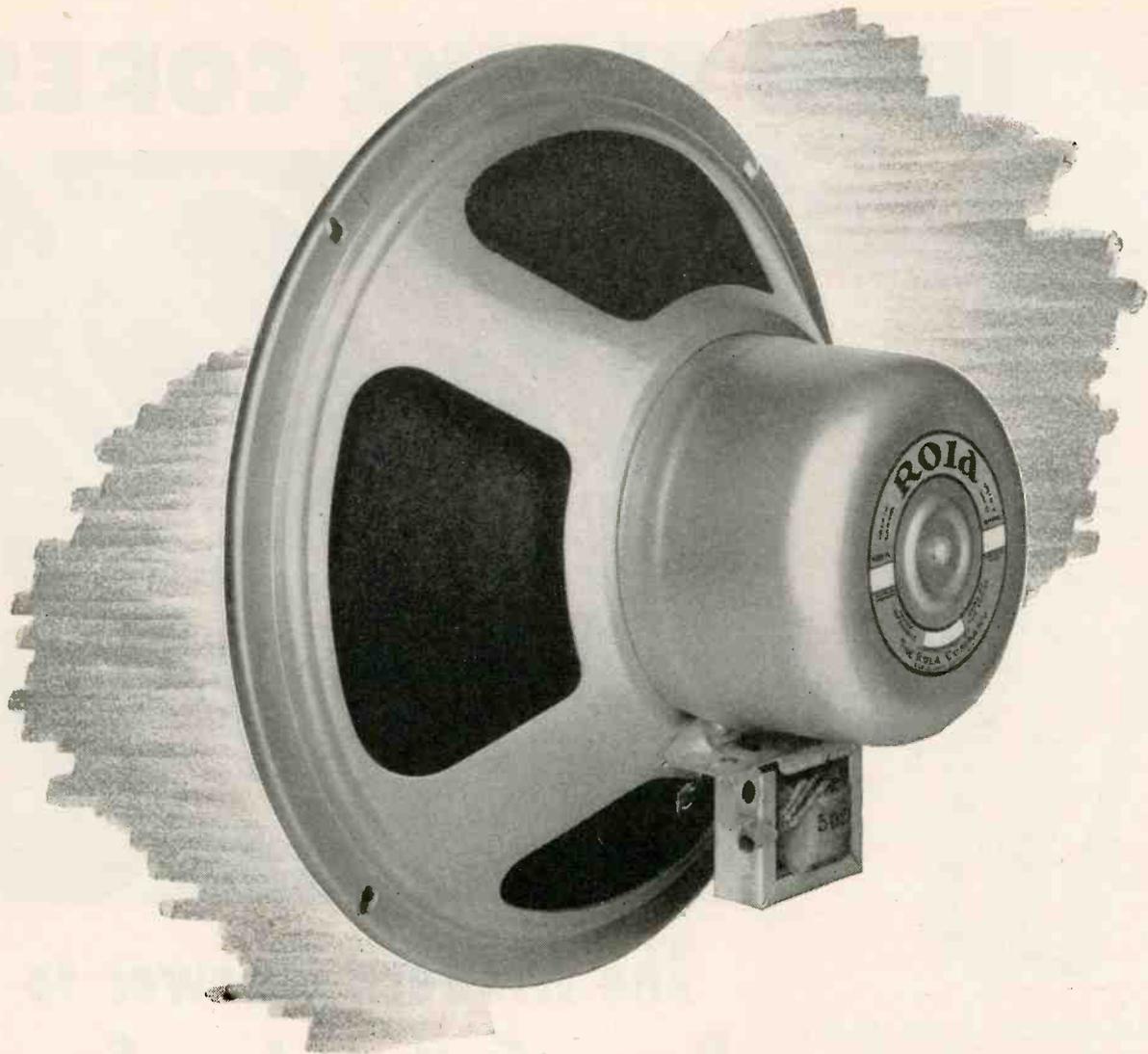
Beside supplying additional electrostatic and electromagnetic protection over that provided by the can alone, sleeve cores result in making the can itself smaller, less critical and less costly. Inexpensive die cast lead cans, for instance, may be used instead of aluminum. In some cases, it may not even be necessary to use a can.

**STACKPOLE CARBON COMPANY, ST. MARYS, PA.**

EXPORT: Stackpole Carbon Co., 254 W. 34th St., New York 1, N. Y., U. S. A.

# STACKPOLE

ELECTRICAL BRUSHES AND CONTACTS (All carbon, graphite, metal and composition types) • RARE METAL CONTACTS • WELDING CARBONS • BRAZING TIPS AND BLOCKS • PACKING, PISTON, AND SEAL RINGS • CARBON REGULATOR DISCS • MOLDED METAL COMPONENTS, ETC.



## It May Look the Same... *But...*

New Rola speakers may look similar to prewar models. But in performance, fidelity and craftsmanship there will be no comparison! Rola research, intensified by war needs, has paced the swiftly advancing stride of electronic development.

Improvements, exclusive with Rola, will be incorporated in the broadened line of speakers. And the developments and processes that have resulted from exacting wartime tasks will

further guarantee the quality and dependability which, for a quarter of a century, have made Rola a leader.

Rola's greatly expanded production facilities still are absorbed in supplying communication needs of our military forces—but it is possible, now, to provide experimental models and demonstrate to interested manufacturers Rola's improved engineering and performance.

*The Rola Company, Inc., 2530 Superior Ave., Cleveland 14, O.*



**MAKERS OF THE FINEST IN SOUND REPRODUCING AND ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT**

### **ROLA SPEAKERS NOW AVAILABLE FOR RATED ORDERS**

*A few weeks ago Rola resumed the manufacture of Speakers in moderate quantities and for rated orders. Inquiries are invited from manufacturers who need quality speakers for priority contracts.*

# ROLA

**New...**

**High melting point  
synthetic wax**

# ACRAWAX C

(Melting point... 280° F.)

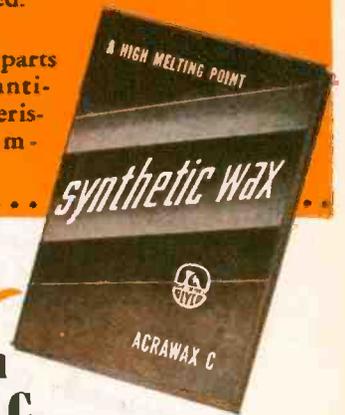
**10**  
Important  
Uses For  
ACRAWAX C.

- Insulating Compounds
- Impregnants
- Cable Saturants
- Lacquers
- Synthetic Elastomers
- Sealants
- Potting Compounds
- Asphaltic Compounds
- Varnishes
- Synthetic Resins

## PARTIAL LIST OF PROPERTIES OF ACRAWAX C

- 1** ACRAWAX C has an extremely high melting point (280° F.), and is also used to raise the melting point of other materials. It has a tendency to produce amorphous characteristics in its blends. Added resistance to cold flow is also imparted.
- 2** ACRAWAX C has excellent dielectric properties, and good power factor.
- 3** ACRAWAX C is insoluble in water, imparts marked water resistance and salt spray resistance to its blends. It is insoluble in practically all solvents in the cold.
- 4** ACRAWAX C melts to a liquid of low viscosity, thus facilitating penetration and impregnation.
- 5** ACRAWAX C contains no chlorine.

- 6** ACRAWAX C is compatible through hot melt procedure with a wide range of materials, many of which serve to modify it to give additional valuable characteristics such as greater adhesion, more flexible film, etc., as desired.
- 7** ACRAWAX C imparts anti-tack and anti-blocking characteristics to its compounds.



Request  
**Free**  
Bulletin on  
**ACRAWAX C**

from Glyco Products Co., Inc.  
26 Court St., Brooklyn 2, N. Y., Dept. G-9

Firm \_\_\_\_\_

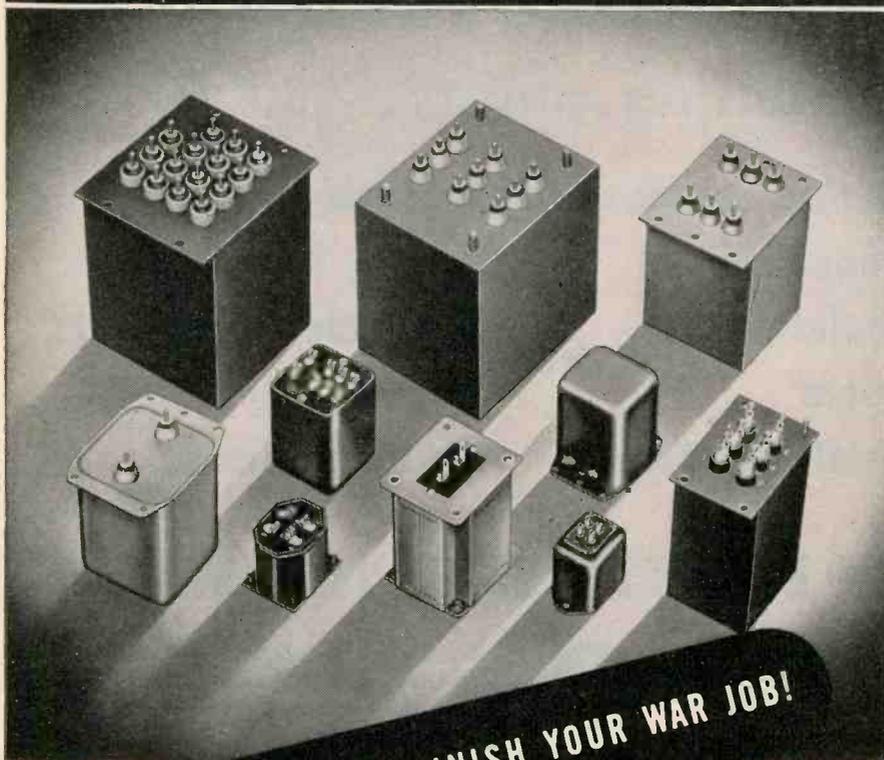
Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

**GLYCO** PRODUCTS  
CO., INC.

26 COURT STREET, BROOKLYN 2, N. Y.

# Production AVAILABLE on special design transformers



LET STANCOR HELP FINISH YOUR WAR JOB!

A limited schedule can be accommodated now for designing and manufacturing special transformers to your specifications. The same facilities and personnel which put Stancor in the front rank of war auxiliary producers — are still on the job and are your guarantee of top-flight engineering and production experience. Write enclosing specifications, or wire.

Incidentally that's a good thing to remember too for your future needs. Expert planning, modern equipment, precision winding machinery, special samples division with competent sales engineers—all will represent the highest efficiency in satisfying your most exacting transformer requirements.

**STANDARD TRANSFORMER CORPORATION**  
1500 N. HALSTED STREET • CHICAGO 22, ILLINOIS



method has two primary advantages; first, the calibration can be made against a single accurate standard of capacitance, thus obviating the need for extremely low capacitance standards which are difficult to obtain; and second, the remaining ranges can be calibrated as voltage decades from the first range. The procedure includes loading the fixed divider elements with capacitance of the order of magnitude of that introduced by tubes being measured, which provides a central value for positive and negative errors, thus doubling the value of tolerable capacitance to ground, within the assigned limits of error.

The average of a number of these instruments has indicated that limits of error are less than 3 percent, a part of which might be attributed to variations in shielding rather than to absolute error.

### Special Adapters

The standards of shielding set by the Joint Army-Navy and RMA committees have been related to external tube shields and their relationship to tube elements. The var-

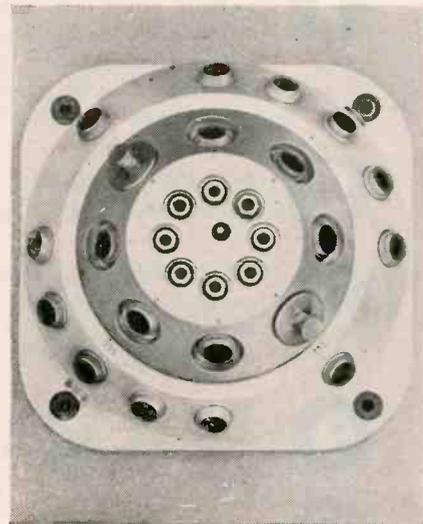


Fig. 4—Close-up view of the base into which socket adapters are plugged. The parallel banks of receptacles are used for oscillator and vtvm connections

ious measuring methods used have had more or less completely shielded sockets and various devices for the subtraction of residual capacitances, some of which can be shown to vary with the tube in and out of

*One part*



One piece upset—rolled thread

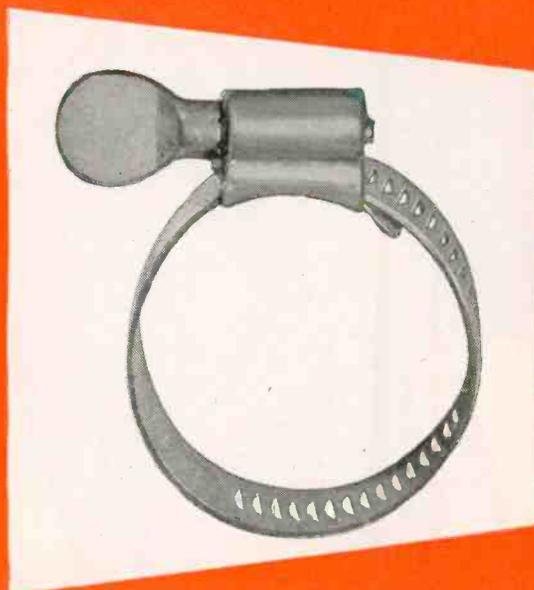
*replaces two*



Stamping



Milled from bar—cut thread



...and saves 60% of the cost

## “NATIONAL” TECHNICAL SERVICE SCORES AGAIN

This is a hose clamp screw—very important in the aircraft industry. It used to be made in two pieces, (1) an expensive screw machine part with a very difficult thread to cut, and (2) a stamping.

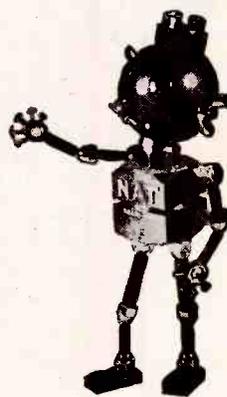
After effecting several material savings in the original design, we finally developed a method by which we upset, shave the grooves, flatten the head and roll the thread . . . producing a *one-piece unit* instead of a two-piece assembly.

The new part is stronger—better in every way—and costs *less than half* what the other cost.

This is a typical example of how National Technical Service finds ways to make better fasteners, in greater quantities, at lower costs. Let us have your inquiry.



Send for a copy of the “Savings” booklet—brief diagrammatic stories of time and money saved by “National” methods.

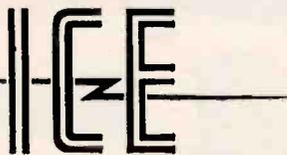


*National*  
HEADED AND THREADED  
PRODUCTS

THE NATIONAL SCREW & MFG. CO., CLEVELAND 4, O.



**For your problems  
of induction heating ...**



**CAPACITORS** give you  
the precise capacitance value you want

Wherever exact capacitance values are needed ... where exceedingly close tolerances are demanded ... choose I.C.E. Capacitors. For induction heating ... machine speed controllers ... for current rectifiers ... for any industrial application ... I.C.E. Capacitors provide greater operating safety.

**I. C. E. PRECISION GRADE VACUUM CAPACITORS**

Value Range	Accurate to
6 mmfd. to 25 mmfd.	± 0.5 mmfd.
26 mmfd. to 60 mmfd.	± 1.0 mmfd.
61 mmfd. to 110 mmfd.	± 1.5 mmfd.

**I. C. E. XX GRADE VACUUM CAPACITORS**

Value Range	Accurate to
6 mmfd. to 25 mmfd.	± 0.2 mmfd.
26 mmfd. to 60 mmfd.	± 0.3 mmfd.
61 mmfd. to 110 mmfd.	± 0.5 mmfd.

**Close Tolerances With I.C.E. Capacitors**  
Besides offering you a wide range of capacitance values, I.C.E. vacuum capacitors are built to give you previously unobtainable tolerances for extreme precision control

**Full Details in the New I. C. E. Catalog**

For full information on these outstanding I. C. E. Vacuum Capacitors, as well as other precision I. C. E. products, write today for the new I. C. E. Catalog.



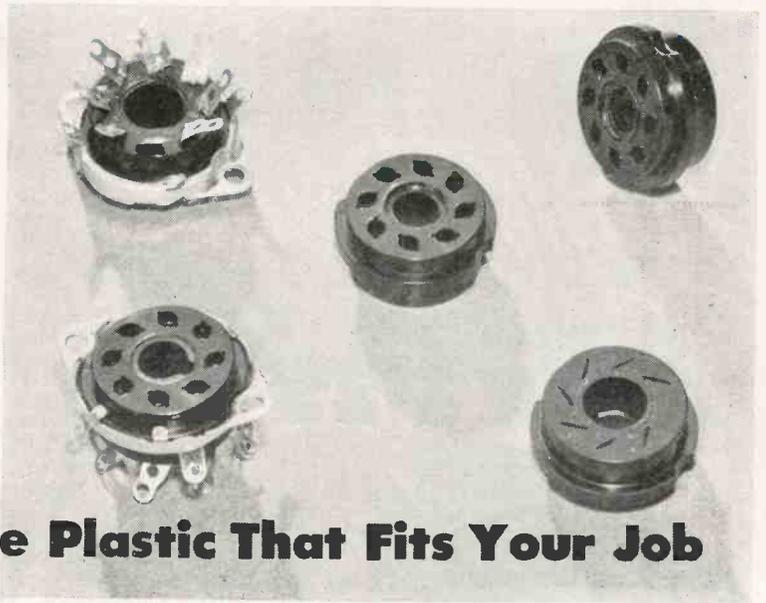
ELECTRONIC TUBES

RESEARCH • DESIGN • PRODUCTION

**INDUSTRIAL & COMMERCIAL ELECTRONICS**

BELMONT, CALIFORNIA • NEW YORK CITY, N. Y.

## How To Select the Plastic That Fits Your Job



During the past five years the plastics industry has grown by leaps and bounds so that today you find plastics being used extensively throughout practically all fields of business. Because they are the most versatile, the phenolics are the most widely used of all plastics. As specialists in the production of phenolics for the past quarter century, Durez makes the natural starting point for selecting the plastic that fits your job.

Typical of thousands of progressive concerns is National Fabricated Products—molders of the octal radio tube sockets illustrated. This company is well known for many outstanding contributions to the communications field and, like so many of America's manufacturers, has found the unusual versatility of Durez phenolic molding compounds of unusual value in developing complex products.

### Octal Sockets

For example, these octal sockets were

molded from a high-dielectric Durez compound which provides a high-voltage breakdown safety factor as well as excellent tensile strength and low moisture absorption under humid operating conditions.

Designed to use a minimum amount of chassis space, these octal sockets have self-aligning contacts which float in the molded Durez insulation and provide the necessary safeguards against fracture of the glass seal of the radio tube resulting from possible misalignment of tube pins. The exact tolerances and superb quality of the finished products attest the ingenious molding job done by National Fabricated Products and the versatility of the Durez phenolic molding compound used.

### Unusually Versatile Material

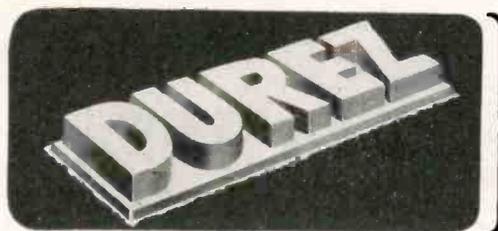
Like the material used in molding these octal-sockets, the more than 300 other Durez molding compounds possess

many highly desirable inherent characteristics which make them extremely valuable to the imaginative design engineer. Such properties as dielectric strength, excellent moldability, highest dimensional stability, and resistance to heat, moisture, and chemicals—to mention a few—are common denominators of all Durez compounds . . . make the logical starting point in the search for the plastic that fits your job.

### Expert Assistance Available

The background of Durez technicians includes active participation in the successful development of many and varied products on a scope that is practically all-embracing.

The benefits which this experience and a wealth of proved product development data can provide are available to you and your custom molder towards helping select the plastic that fits your job. Durez Plastics & Chemicals, Inc., 329 Walck Road, N. Tonawanda, N.Y.



PHENOLIC  
RESINS

MOLDING COMPOUNDS

INDUSTRIAL RESINS

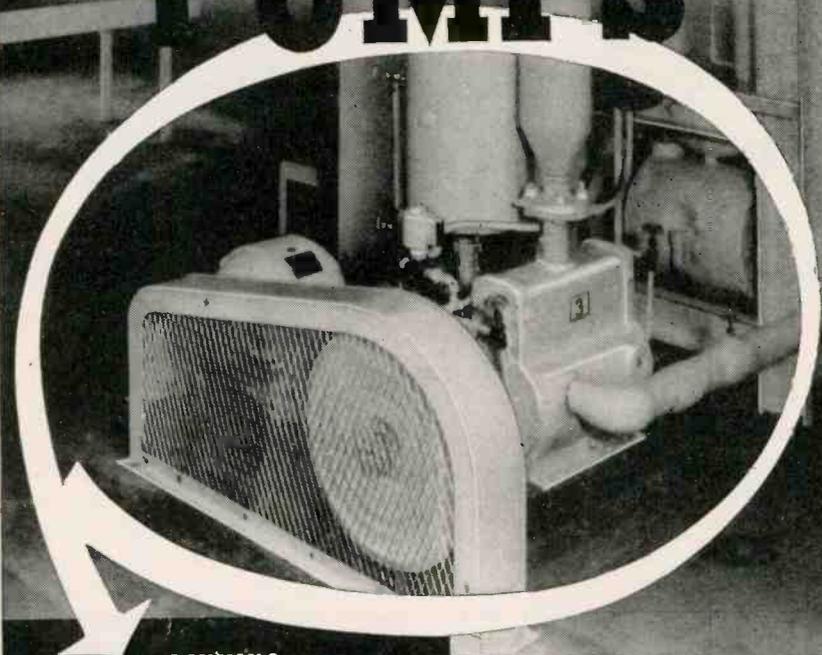
OIL SOLUBLE RESINS

**PLASTICS THAT FIT THE JOB**

# KINNEY

## High Vacuum

# PUMPS



**LINKING  
LABORATORY PROCESSING  
AND PRACTICAL  
LARGE SCALE MANUFACTURE**

National Research Corp. installation of vacuum diffusion process dehydration equipment using Kinney Vacuum Pumps at Old Quaker, Penicillin Plant, Schenly Distilleries, Inc.

**K**INNEY VACUUM PUMPS have brought into large scale production many vital products that only yesterday were laboratory curiosities. The exceptional performance of these pumps, has, in fact, permitted the entire redesign of several plants to give much greater production and better products. Thousands of KINNEY High Vacuum Pumps are maintaining the low absolute pressures required in making electronic products, in sintering alloy metals, coating lenses, producing blood plasma and penicillin and aiding the production of countless other products. Proved and dependable, KINNEY Single Stage Vacuum Pumps maintain low absolute pressures to 10 microns; KINNEY Compound Vacuum Pumps to 0.5 micron or better. Write for information.

## KINNEY MANUFACTURING CO.

3565 Washington St., Boston 30, Mass.

New York • Chicago • Philadelphia • San Francisco • Los Angeles

*We also manufacture vacuum valves, liquid pumps, clutches and bituminous distributors.*

the socket. These sources of variation are eliminated by use of an adapter each of whose contacts is in a separate, completely shielded compartment. A set of such adapters has been designed as part of the equipment.

The adapters plug into a universal shielded socket, having all the pin contacts carried through shielded chambers to a series of receptacles mounted on an inclined periphery of the socket. This socket is in turn mounted upon and shielded from a casting whose periphery carries two banks of parallel-connected receptacles. Each bank is shielded; one bank connects to the oscillator and the other to the vtvm. Patch cords between the lower banks of receptacles and the receptacles in the socket serve to connect the tube elements into the measuring circuit in any arrangement required. The base casting also contains a 50- $\mu\text{mf}$  standard capacitor.

The efficacy of the adapter shielding is shown by the fact that the capacitance between any unused contact and a pin plugged into an adjacent contact, and projecting

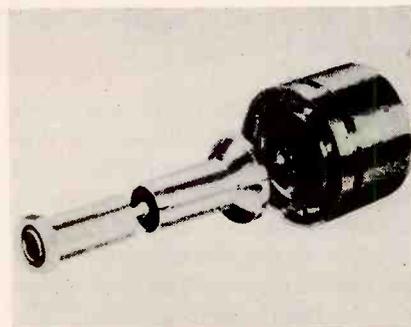
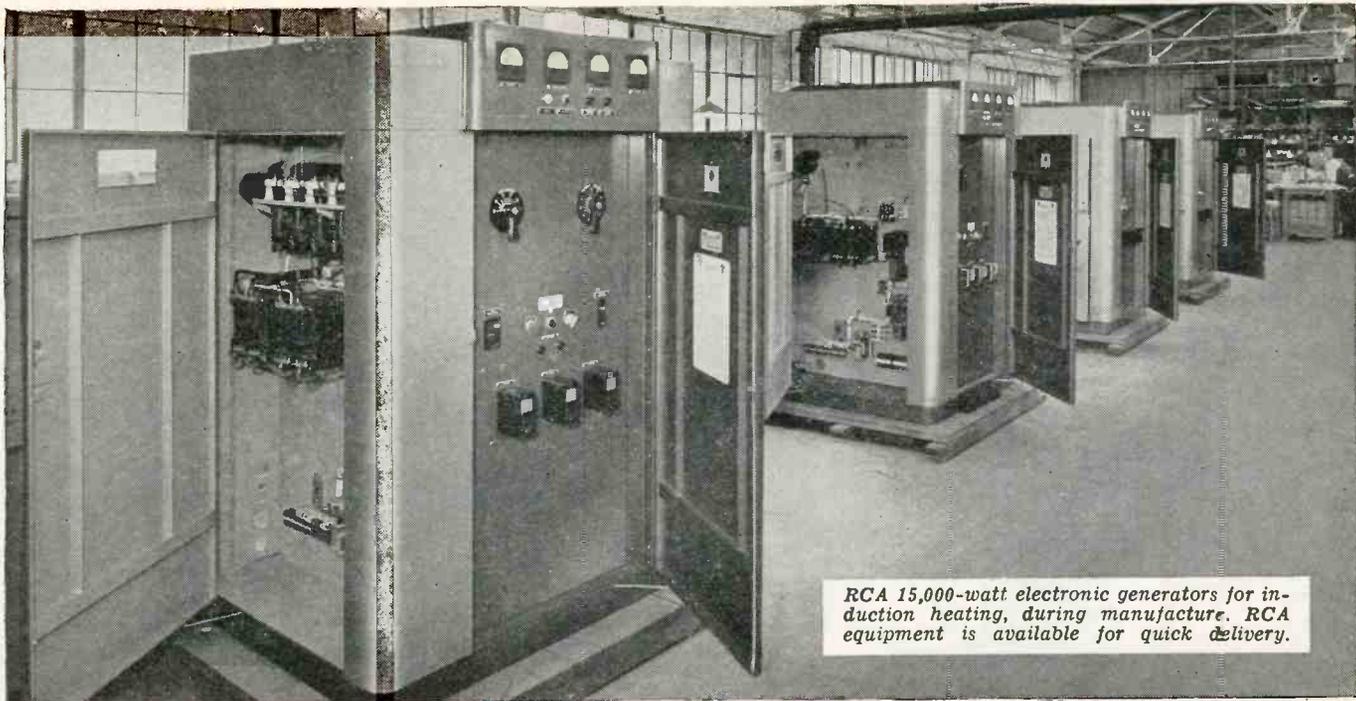


Fig. 5—Special socket adapter with shield and terminal connector for acorn tube

two inches above the top plate, is less than 0.00005  $\mu\text{mf}$  when the whole is shielded. Interchanging of adapters does not affect the reproducibility of measurements.

The instrument is readily operated, the controls being merely those for range and calibration. The gain of the vtvm is set, with the standard in place of the unknown, for a meter reading of 0.5. The tube elements are then connected so that the unknown capacitance is between the vtvm and oscillator circuits. The shield is



# 5 FREE Booklets on Electronic Heating

## Reprinted Articles by RCA Engineers Cover Wide Variety of Applications

Good, authoritative information on induction and dielectric heating—that's what you'll find in these five technical papers by RCA engineers. Each man is a specialist in the design and application of electronic heating equipment.

The original articles appeared in leading engineering publications; copies of each are available, free; just fill out and mail the convenient coupon, or write us on your company letterhead.

① **"PRACTICAL ASPECTS OF INDUCTION HEATING,"** by Wesley M. Roberds, Industrial Equipment Engineering Department, RCA. Reprinted from August 24, 1944, *Iron Age*. Covers: Relation of frequency and power to depths of hardened layers and self-quenching; design principles of applicator coils, discussed in connection with overall current densities; brazing and soldering; comparison of generators.

② **"SURFACE HARDENING OF METALS,"** by H. C. Gillespie, Engineering Department,

RCA. Reprinted from July, 1944, *Electronics*. Covers: Plain and alloy steels processed by induction at frequencies above 10 KC; product improved by elimination of external quenching; discussion of distortion, scale formation, and decarburization; design of suitable inductors. Well illustrated with curves, photos, and micrographs.

③ **"THE USE OF RADIO FREQUENCIES TO OBTAIN HIGH-POWER CONCENTRATIONS FOR INDUSTRIAL HEATING APPLICATIONS,"** by Wesley M. Roberds (see above). Reprinted from January, 1945, *Proceedings of the I.R.E.* Covers: Power concentrations possible; effect of frequency upon power concentration; depth of penetration; size and shape of work in relation to optimum frequency; contrast between induction and dielectric heating; method of concentrating power.

④ **"COUPLING METHODS FOR INDUCTION HEATING,"** by Wesley M. Roberds (see above). Reprinted from April, 1944, *Electronic Industries*. Covers: Design principles of output transformers, and various types of energy applicators for special jobs; split cylinder secondary; spiral type transformer; outside loop inductors; work and frequency.

⑤ **"A CHART FOR ELECTRONIC POWER HEATING OF DIELECTRIC MATERIALS,"** by Edward F. Knoble, Electronic Apparatus Section, RCA. (Copyright by Radio Corporation of America — 1943.) Helps determine frequency, power required, heating time, dimensions of load, allowable voltage across load, etc., when basic facts, such as type of material, specific heat, etc., are known.

These five helpful publications are yours for the asking; send for those you need, at once.

### NEED EQUIPMENT?

If you need electronic heating equipment, or, if you have a heating problem that you think could be solved by electronic heat, you are urged to consult RCA application engineers.

RCA electronic generators for induction and dielectric heating are now available—backed by years of sound engineering, plus a nationwide RCA Service organization to help you install and maintain your equipment. Address: Radio Corporation of America, Electronic Apparatus Section, Box 70-201H, Camden, N. J.

RCA  
ELECTRONIC  
HEAT



**RADIO CORPORATION  
OF AMERICA**

RCA VICTOR DIVISION, CAMDEN, N. J.

BUY WAR  
BONDS



**WRITE—OR MAIL COUPON TODAY!**

RCA, Electronic Apparatus Section, Box 70-201 H, Camden, N. J.

Please rush me the following free bulletins on high-speed, economical Electronic Heat. (Please circle bulletins desired.)

1                      2                      3                      4                      5

Name.....

Position.....

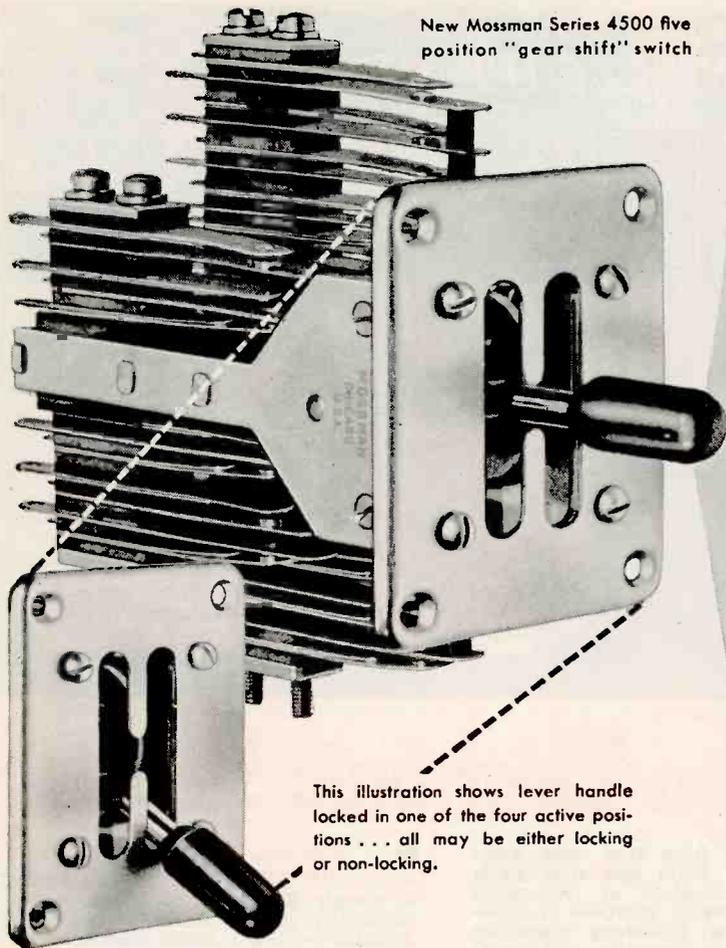
Company.....

Street.....

City.....Zone.....State.....

70-2396-201

New Mossman Series 4500 five position "gear shift" switch.



This illustration shows lever handle locked in one of the four active positions . . . all may be either locking or non-locking.

A five position heavy duty lever switch . . . the new Mossman Series 4500 . . . has been developed to meet new and unusual requirements for precision switching.

This Series 4500 Switch is built of the same high grade materials specified by the U. S. Navy. A rigidly braced, heavy brass frame supports a chromium plated latch plate and spring-actuated piston, in which a roller is mounted clevis fashion. Axles, stop pins and piston are stainless steel. Plated phosphor bronze springs have spun-in heavy duty silver contacts.

Contact ratings are: Standard Heavy Duty —  $\frac{3}{16}$ " diameter, fine silver, 10 amperes; Extra Heavy Duty —  $\frac{5}{16}$ " diameter silver alloy, 20 amperes; both 110 volts A.C. (non-inductive).

The Series 4500 Switch provides the same unusual flexibility of circuit arrangements which have enabled Mossman Switches to meet exacting demands of circuit control. It has four independent contact spring pile-ups, each of which is actuated either locking or non-locking. Contact assemblies are built up from standard forms. They may be "make", "break", "break-make", or single pole double throw open neutral.

In all positions except the center or neutral position, the action may be locking or non-locking. The switch always locks in the center position. A special feature is that the

# This MOSSMAN "Gear Shift Switch" Adds Choice of Five Positions to Unusual Circuit Flexibility . . .

Series 4500 Switch is not provided with fixed stops. Action of the different positions may be changed by inserting or removing stop plates beneath the escutcheon. A special safety latching feature is also available.

This new switch is typical of Mossman engineering to meet new and unusual requirements with the best in precision switching components. Where desired, Mossman Switches may be supplied with special housings, wiring and other features to meet your requirements.

Mossman engineers are located in principal cities to cooperate with you on special switching problems. Write us for the name of your nearest Mossman representative.

#### Applications for MOSSMAN Series 4500

- Safety selective switching
- Emergency transfer of spare equipment
- Equalization of multi-generator operation
- Hoist control
- Crane control
- Motor starting, stopping, reversing

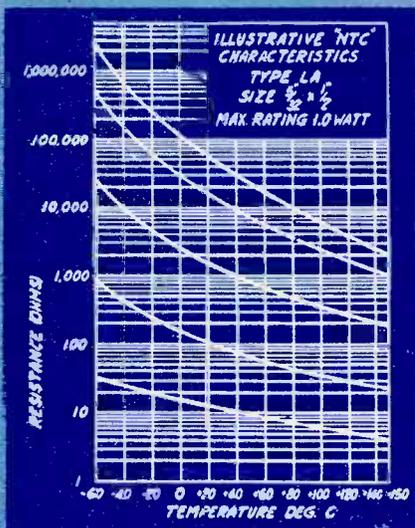
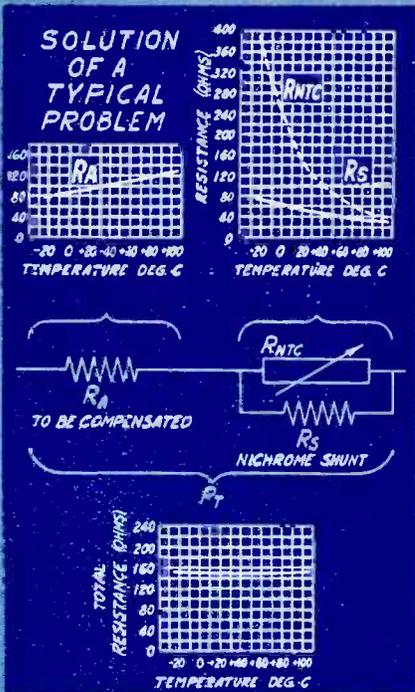
**DONALD P. MOSSMAN, Inc., 612 North Michigan Avenue, Chicago 11, Illinois**

# MOSSMAN

## *Electrical Components*

# Here's How to CANCEL-OUT RESISTANCE CHANGES DUE TO TEMPERATURE WITH KEYSTONE "NTC" UNITS

- ✓ Purely Electrical Method
- ✓ Efficient—less added resistance
- ✓ For AC or DC
- ✓ Lightweight, compact
- ✓ Close compensation over range as wide as  $-55^{\circ}\text{C}$  to  $+150^{\circ}\text{C}$



A wide range of temperature coefficients, resistance values, sizes, shapes and wattage ratings are available.

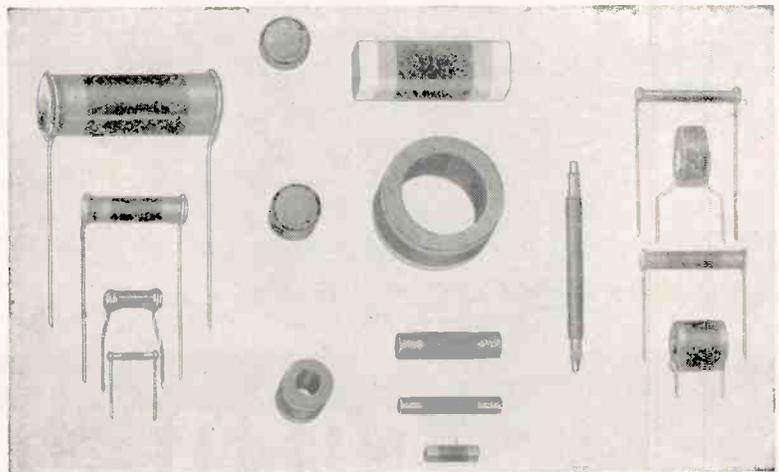
## NOW . . . EFFICIENT, SIMPLE COMPENSATION FOR WIDE VARIETY OF ELECTRICAL DEVICES

MODERN war has demonstrated that the extremes of world climate are only hours away . . . has clearly indicated the expanded temperature range over which many precision electrical devices must operate if they are to meet the demands of the future.

The inherent positive temperature coefficient of copper (and many other pure metals) results in large variations in current flow and voltage drop in windings and conductors when the temperature range is great. If uncompensated, wide-tolerance performance is probable. If the percentage resistance change is minimized by adding large amounts of low-coefficient resistance, low efficiency and drastic limitation of available power are inevitable.

Because they have a large negative temperature coefficient, there need be only a moderate increase in circuit resistance when Keystone "NTC" units are used. The remarkable effectiveness and simplicity of this method are evident from the typical problem and its solution illustrated at the left.

The experience of our customers indicates that Keystone "NTC" compensation can help make better-performing, more-sales-worthy indicating and recording devices, meters, relays, control systems and many other electrical devices and components . . . economically. Why not let us tell you more about them— and put us to work on your problem? Write now—no obligation.



Keystone "NTC" units are thermal resistors of special composition (not carbon), developed and manufactured by Keystone, and extensively used for temperature compensation, temperature measurement and control, time delay and other applications.

**KEYSTONE CARBON COMPANY, INC.**  
ST. MARYS . . . . PENNSYLVANIA



it won't  
be long  
**NOW**



We are busy as ever, producing scientific communications wire for our Armed Forces . . . concentrating upon VICTORY! However, things are looking up. Soon, we hope, you'll be able to gaze possessively upon these familiar CORWICO units, and put them to work once more on civilian jobs.



**cornish**  
WIRE COMPANY, INC.  
15 Park Row, New York City, New York  
"Made by Engineers for Engineers"

grounded or connected to cathode, as required by the applicable test specification.

The capacitance between the tube elements being measured is the product of the meter reading and the multiplier dial setting. In the event that any of the readings fall upon the low end of the scale and greater accuracy is required, the range of the instrument can be varied by changing the calibration point; that is, calibrating at 1.0 instead of at 0.5 provides full scale ranges of 50, 5, 0.5, 0.05, and 0.005  $\mu\text{mf}$ ; calibration at 0.25 provides full scale ranges of 200, 20, 2.0, 0.2, and 0.02  $\mu\text{mf}$ . For production testing, other points of calibration may be selected so that the limits of measurement fall on a single scale for one range setting.

The assistance of Mr. Niles Gowell, of the Raytheon Manufacturing Company, has made this project possible.

**BIBLIOGRAPHY**

- (1) Pockman, L. T., Interelectrode Capacity and Shielding, *Proc. IRE*, 32, Feb. 1944, p. 91.
- (2) Campbell, G. A., *BSTJ*, 1, July 1922, p. 18.
- (3) Walsh, L., A Direct Capacity Bridge for Vacuum Tube Measurement, *Proc. IRE*, 16, Apr. 1928, p. 482.
- (4) Hoch, E. T., A Bridge Method for the Measurement of Interelectrode Admittance in Vacuum Tubes, *Proc. IRE*, 16, Apr. 1928, p. 487.
- (5) Longhren, A. V., & Parker, H. W., The Measurement of Direct Interelectrode Capacitance of Vacuum Tubes, *Proc. IRE*, 17, June 1929, p. 957.
- (6) Standards for Electronics—1938, *AIEE*.



**Controlling Activation Schedules At Exhaust**

By M. SILVERMAN,  
Production Manager,  
Cathode-ray Tube Division  
North American Philips Company, Inc.  
Dobbs Ferry, N. Y.

ENGINEERS SEEM to have a habit of changing schedules—and this can at times become very troublesome to those charged with the problem of maintaining maximum production.

After two years of experimentation in our exhaust department, a standard activation schedule was evolved. With only slight variations, this system is applicable to almost every type of cathode-ray tube produced. Table I shows the basic schedule that was adopted.

Engineers of Philips and Tork Clock Company collaborated to design and build a timer using a syn-

# DO YOU NEED A QUICK ANSWER TO THESE JOBS?

*Locating grounds*

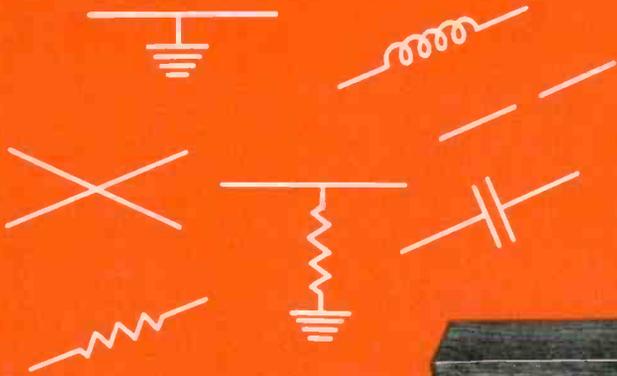
*Locating crosses*

*Locating breaks*

*Comparing inductances*

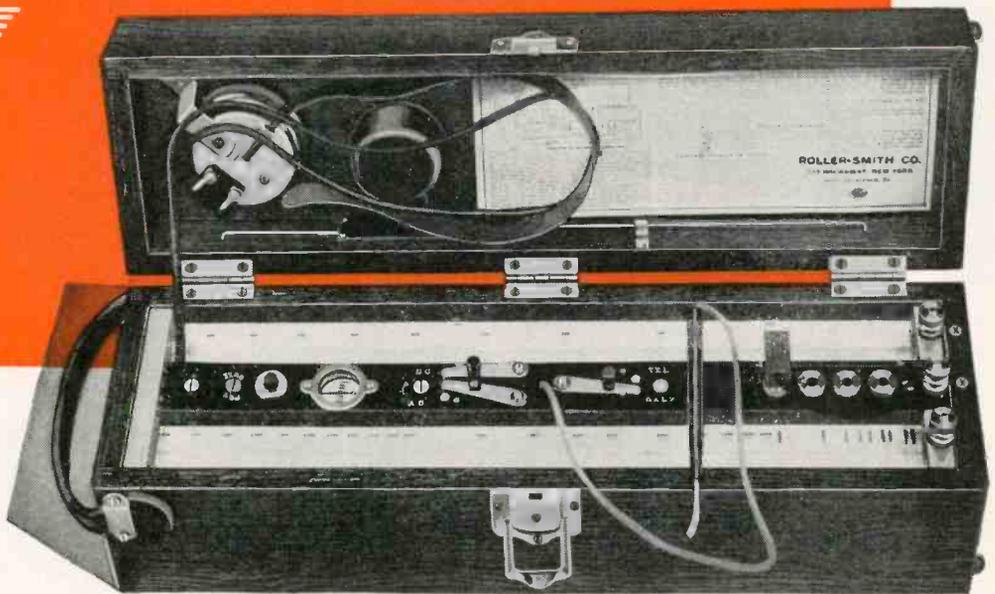
*Comparing capacitances*

*Measuring resistance*



**PORTABLE  
DIRECT READING**

- 0 - 10
- 0 - 100
- 0 - 1,000
- 0 - 200,000
- 0 - 2,000,000



● The type GOM ohmmeter is a handy, all around measuring instrument of the bridge type, particularly well suited for work on wire circuits.

You can quickly locate the distance to a ground, cross or break by resistance measurement. The four scales make this possible regardless of the distance. Read directly from a thirty inch scale, measure-

ments have a high degree of accuracy.

Testing can be done with either direct current or self-produced alternating current. Balancing can be effected either by audible or visible means — telephone receiver or galvanometer.

Write for full information on tests that can be made and prices to dept. EL-3.



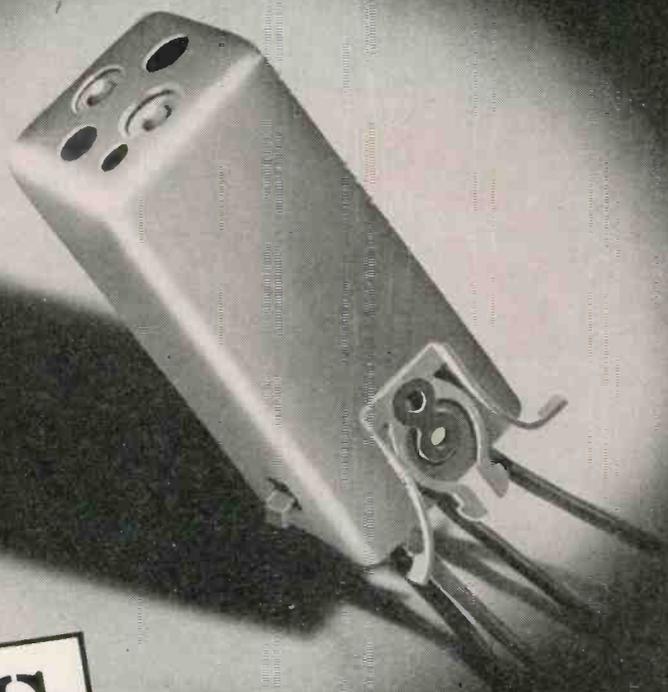
Sales Representatives  
In all Principal Cities

## ROLLER-SMITH BETHLEHEM, PENNA.

Canadian Plant: ROLLER-SMITH MARSLAND, LTD., Kitchener, Ontario

STANDARD AND PRECISION ELECTRICAL INSTRUMENTS • AIRCRAFT INSTRUMENTS • SWITCHGEAR •  
AIR AND OIL CIRCUIT BREAKERS • ROTARY SWITCHES • RELAYS • PRECISION BALANCES

**USE STANDARD PARTS—SAVE TIME AND MONEY**



# **COILS**

*Before the war  
We made millions of coils each year  
For many years.*

*Our organization was mass-production minded.  
That organization is intact.  
We are still mass-production minded.  
Be safe.*

*Order your mass-production coils and trimmers  
from people who "know how".*



**AUTOMATIC**  
**MANUFACTURING**  
CORPORATION

**MASS PRODUCTION COILS & MICA TRIMMER CONDENSERS**

900 PASSAIC AVE.

EAST NEWARK, N. J.

Through  
thick (.004")

and  
thin (.00025")

**SCHWEITZER  
DELIVERS  
THE GOODS**

Even through these war years...when paper has shared the scarcity spot-light with so many other commodities... Schweitzer managed to meet the tremendous requirements of its customers for Thin Gauge insulating papers for capacitors, coils, transformers and other insulating purposes. Our greatly expanded facilities make it possible to fill orders in a minimum of time, whether they be for .00025" or the other grades of insulating papers we make ranging up to .004" in thickness.

**SCHWEITZER PAPER CO.**  
142 MILLER STREET, NEWARK, N. J.  
Plants: Newark, Jersey City, Mt. Holly  
Springs, Pa. Research Laboratories:  
Chrysler Bldg., New York, N. Y.

**SPECIALISTS IN THIN GAUGE INSULATING PAPERS**

*I don't  
herald*

**Weigh a lot less!**

**Less subject to breakage!**

**Adaptable to any mounting style!**

**Exceptionally low dielectric loss!**

**TAP 'EM ANYWHERE!**

If desired, many types of B & W Air Inductors can be supplied with every turn indented as illustrated. This permits quick, easy tapping at any point!



**B & W**

**Air INDUCTORS**

**ALL SHAPES—ALL SIZES—for all jobs!**

In the ten years since B & W discarded conventional winding forms and started winding many types of coils "on air", these unique inductors have proved their marked superiority for a wide variety of equipment. AIR INDUCTORS weigh much less—are infinitely more adaptable to difficult design

and mounting specifications. Unexcelled for plug-in services, there is little about them to break—and, if desired, they can be protected from rough services with bumper rings. Dielectric loss is exceptionally low—and they can be wound to an exacting, uniform pitch. Tell us your coil needs!



**BARKER & WILLIAMSON**

**DEPT. E-95, 235 FAIRFIELD AVE., UPPER DARBY, PA.**

Export: LIMDETEVES, INC., 10 Rockefeller Plaza, New York, N.Y., U.S.A.

chronous motor driving five discs. Each disc has 60 slots around the periphery and each slot represents 20 seconds of time. Two rods can

**TABLE I—EXHAUST SCHEDULE OPERATION**

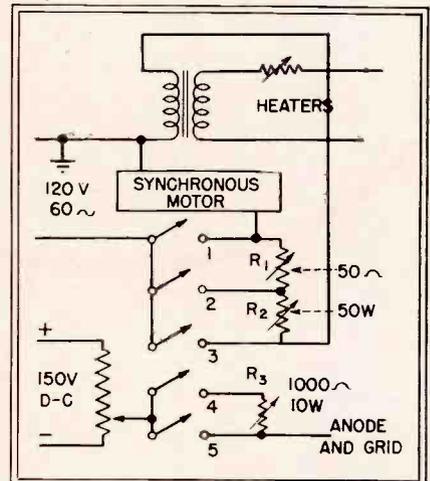
Step	OPERATION
1	Place tube in compression fitting.
2	Open pump at stop-cock.
3	Check for leaks.
4	Light oven.
5	After tubes have cleared of color, turn on aspirator switch and lower oven.
6	Bake for 35 minutes at 400 C. At end of this period, manifold should be clear.
7	Raise oven half way and shut off gas.
8	Bombard mount to dull red. Go over twice, and pause between tubes.
9	Light heaters at 8v—2 minutes.
10	Light heaters at 9v—4 minutes.
11	Light heaters at 10 1/2v — 3 minutes — bombard grids.
12	Connect all elements except heater and cathode to d-c and slowly raise potential to 50v—6 minutes.
13	Lower heater voltage to 9v; lower d-c to 10v and flash getters 5 minutes.
14	Tip off.

NOTE: Timer controls steps 8 to 13 on above schedule.

be inserted in the slots of each disc. The shorter rod snaps a spring-activated switch to the on position and the longer rod turns the switch off. By correctly positioning the rods, it is possible, in one revolution, to open and close five circuits in any desired sequence using any chosen time intervals.

The complete circuit is shown in Fig. 1. Here is the way the timer works on a typical exhaust position.

Step 1—Switch 1 is closed manually. This starts the motor and



**FIG. 1—Circuit diagram of automatic exhaust schedule timer**

lights the tube heaters. Current passes through two variable resistors in the primary, each adjusted to lower the heater voltage by some set value. The initial voltage on heaters is adjusted by a re-

**THYRATRON WL-678**  
**Grid Controlled Mercury Vapor Rectifier**

<b>General Characteristics</b>	<b>55° C Max. Thg</b>	<b>50° C Max. Thg</b>
Filament Voltage.....	5.0 Volts	5.0 Volts
Filament Current.....	7.5 Amperes	7.5 Amperes
Filament Heating Time (Minimum).....	1 Minute	1 Minute
Typical Control Bias at Rated Voltage.....	-50 Volts	-75 Volts
<b>Maximum Ratings</b>		
Anode Voltage, Peak Forward.....	10000	15000
Anode Voltage, Peak Inverse.....	10000	15000
Anode Current, Average.....	1.6 Amperes	1.6 Amperes
Anode Current, Peak.....	6 Amperes	6 Amperes
Temperature Range, Condensed Mercury.....	25 to 55° C	25 to 50° C

**THIS NEW**

**15,000 VOLT**

**THYRATRON**

**provides split-cycle control of high power  
 for R. F. heating units, and radio transmitters**

The WL-678 combines the high voltage characteristics of a Kenotron, the efficiency of a Phanotron, and the controlability of a Thyatron. This latest feat of Westinghouse engineering offers the electronic equipment designer the following outstanding advantages:

- Smooth and instantaneous power control from 0% to 100% load . . .
- Simplified automatic load control . . .
- High speed automatic overload protection . . .
- Low space and weight requirements . . .
- Low control power requirements . . .

For more detailed information—write to your nearest Westinghouse office or to Westinghouse Electric Corporation, Lamp Division, Bloomfield, N. J. Westinghouse Electronic Tube distributors are located in principal cities.

**Westinghouse**  
 PLANTS IN 25 CITIES OFFICES EVERYWHERE

*Electronic Tubes at Work*

ONE QUICK CENTRAL SOURCE  
for all Leading Makes of  
**TRANSFORMERS**



**STOCK ON HAND FOR  
IMMEDIATE DELIVERY**

- Thordarson
- Stancor
- Sola
- General Radio
- UTC
- Superior
- Merit Coil
- Knight
- General Transformer
- Acme
- Pioneer Electric
- Crest

It's simpler, faster to get your transformer needs from this one central source. Here, under one roof, are *all the leading makes, in all the wanted types:*

- Power • Adjustable • Voltage Regulating
- Step-up and Step-down • Plate and Filament
- Audio Input • Interstage and Output • Modulation
- Driver • Microphone, Line and Mixing Transformers
- Filter and Swinging Chokes • Audio Reactors
- Fluorescent Lighting Ballasts

Large and varied stocks are maintained for *rush service*. Close contact with manufacturers expedites procurement. This complete service saves time and work. That's why thousands call ALLIED First!

WRITE, WIRE, OR PHONE HAYMARKET 6800  
for Everything in Radio and Electronics

Helpful  
**BUYING GUIDE**  
Available on Request  
Write for it!

**ALLIED RADIO CORPORATION**

833 W. Jackson Blvd. • Dept. 24-J-5 • Chicago 7, Illinois

SUPPLIERS OF ELECTRONIC PARTS AND EQUIPMENT TO INDUSTRIAL AMERICA  
Electronic Tubes, Rectifiers, Power Supplies, Intercommunicating Systems, Sound Systems, Photo-Cell Equipment, Batteries, Chargers, Converters, Generators, Supplies for Resistance Welders, Fuses, Test Instruments, Meters, Broadcast Station Equipment, Relays, Condensers, Capacitors, Resistors, Rheostats, Transformers, Switches, Coaxial Cable, Wire, Soldering Irons, Microphones, Speakers, Technical Books, etc.

sistor in the secondary circuit.  
Step 2—Switch 2 is closed. This shorts out resistor  $R_1$  and raises the heater voltage by one volt.  
Step 3—Switch 3 is closed, shorting out resistor  $R_2$ , raising the heater voltage  $1\frac{1}{2}$  volts.  
Step 4—Switch 5 closes and 50 volts d-c is applied to grid and anodes.  
Step 5—Switch 4 closes. This has no immediate effect since resistor  $R_3$  is shorted out by switch 5.  
Step 6—Switches 3 and 5 open. This throws in resistor  $R_3$  (which drops the d-c voltage to 10 volts) and resistor  $R_2$  which returns the heater voltage to 9 volts.  
Step 7—Switches 1, 2, and 4 open, turning everything off.

*Empty Sockets*

The heaters of tubes being exhausted are connected in parallel. If the number of tubes in each run is the same, the current drain will not vary significantly from load to

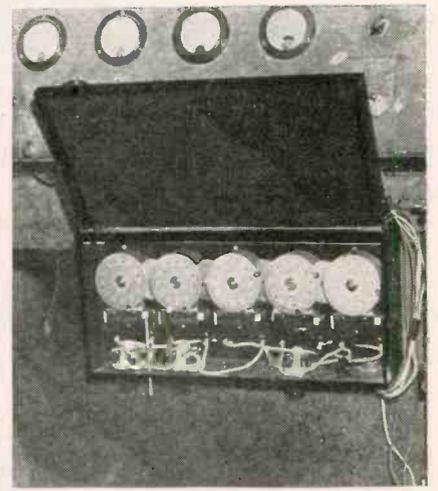


FIG. 2—Automatic timer designed to switch five circuits to permit wide choice of sequence and time intervals

load. When runs vary, resistors (having the same resistance as the hot heater) are connected in place of missing tubes. This maintains identical load conditions.

Resistors  $R_1$  and  $R_2$  are adjusted to produce 1 and  $1\frac{1}{2}$ -volt drops, respectively, in the secondary. Thus, once the starting voltage is set, the timer will increase heater voltage in 1 and  $1\frac{1}{2}$ -volt steps. Resistor  $R_3$  is set to cause a 40-volt d-c drop.

The timer has been in successful

# Have you looked into METALLIZED GLASS?

**Y**OUR electronic problems may find an answer in Corning's process for permanently bonding metal to glass.

Which of the following qualities will help you?

1. **Hermetic bond** between glass and metal — assures positive and permanent seal against oil, water, and gas.
2. **Precision metallizing** — allows accurate control of capacitance, inductance, or resistance.
3. **Permanent mechanical and electrical qualities** — maintain accurate tolerances indefinitely.
4. **Superior electrical properties** of glass — low power factor, high dielectric strength, extremely high resistance, wide range of dielectric constants.
5. **Thermal endurance** of a high order. Metallized glass easily meets Army and Navy specifications for thermal shock.

• • •

*Write us about your problems. We'd be interested in seeing if glass can help you. Address Electronic Sales Dept. E-9, Corning Glass Works, Corning, N. Y.*



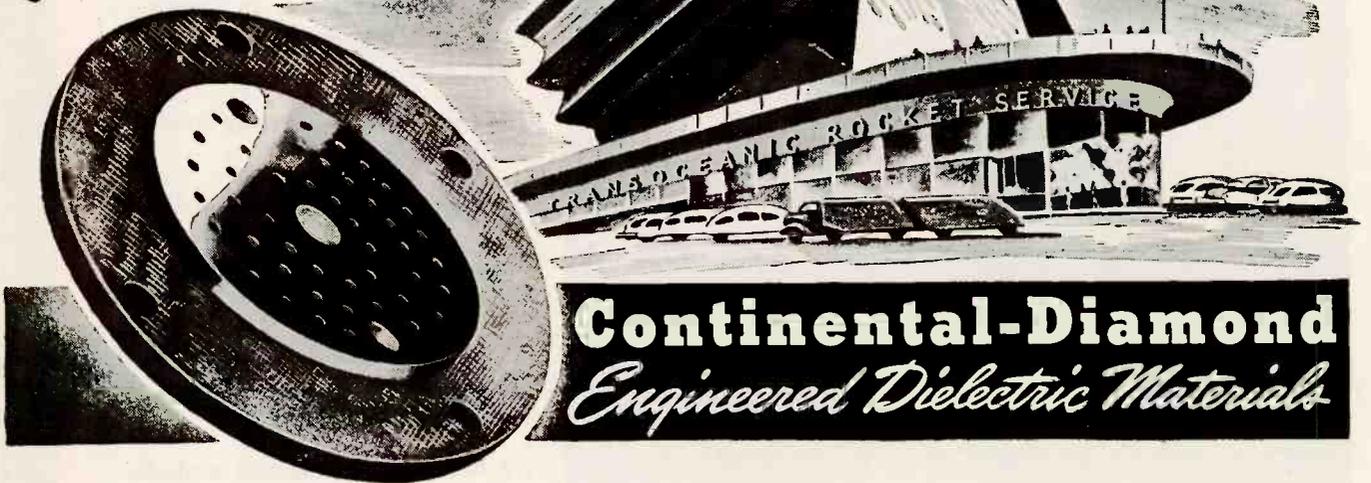
**CORNING**  
means  
Research in Glass

## Electronic Glassware



"PYREX" and "CORNING" are registered trade-marks of Corning Glass Works

**FOR THE  
TOUGH JOBS**



## Continental-Diamond *Engineered Dielectric Materials*

*A grade LE DILECTO laminated plastic insulating part used in rocket controls. Its insulating properties and dimensional accuracy must remain stable under terrific impact and vibration and regardless of temperature extremes.*

KR-45

### C-D PRODUCTS

#### The Plastics

**DILECTO**—A Laminated Phenolic.  
**CELORON**—A Molded Phenolic.  
**DILECTENE**—A Pure Resin Plastic Especially Suited to U-H-F Insulation.  
**HAVEG**—Plastic Chemical Equipment, Pipe, Valves and Fittings.

#### The NON-Metallics

**DIAMOND** Vulcanized FIBRE  
**VULCOID**—Resin Impregnated Vulcanized Fibre.

**MICABOND**—Built-Up Mica Electrical Insulation.

**Standard and Special Forms**  
 Available in Standard Sheets, Rods and Tubes; and Parts Fabricated, Formed or Molded to Specifications.

#### Descriptive Literature

Bulletin GF gives Comprehensive Data on all C-D Products. Individual Catalogs are also Available.

**T**HE ability of C-D DILECTO Electrical Insulation to take all a rocket can give . . . and still function perfectly . . . is good evidence that C-D DILECTO will serve well as electrical insulation in your present and future products.

C-D DILECTO is made in many standard grades to meet specific electrical, physical and thermal problems. Special grades can be developed to meet unusually exacting conditions. C-D DILECTO may be the solution to your "What Material?" problem.

#### DISTRICT OFFICES

NEW YORK 17 • CLEVELAND 14 • CHICAGO 11  
 SPARTANBURG, S. C. • SALES OFFICES IN PRINCIPAL CITIES

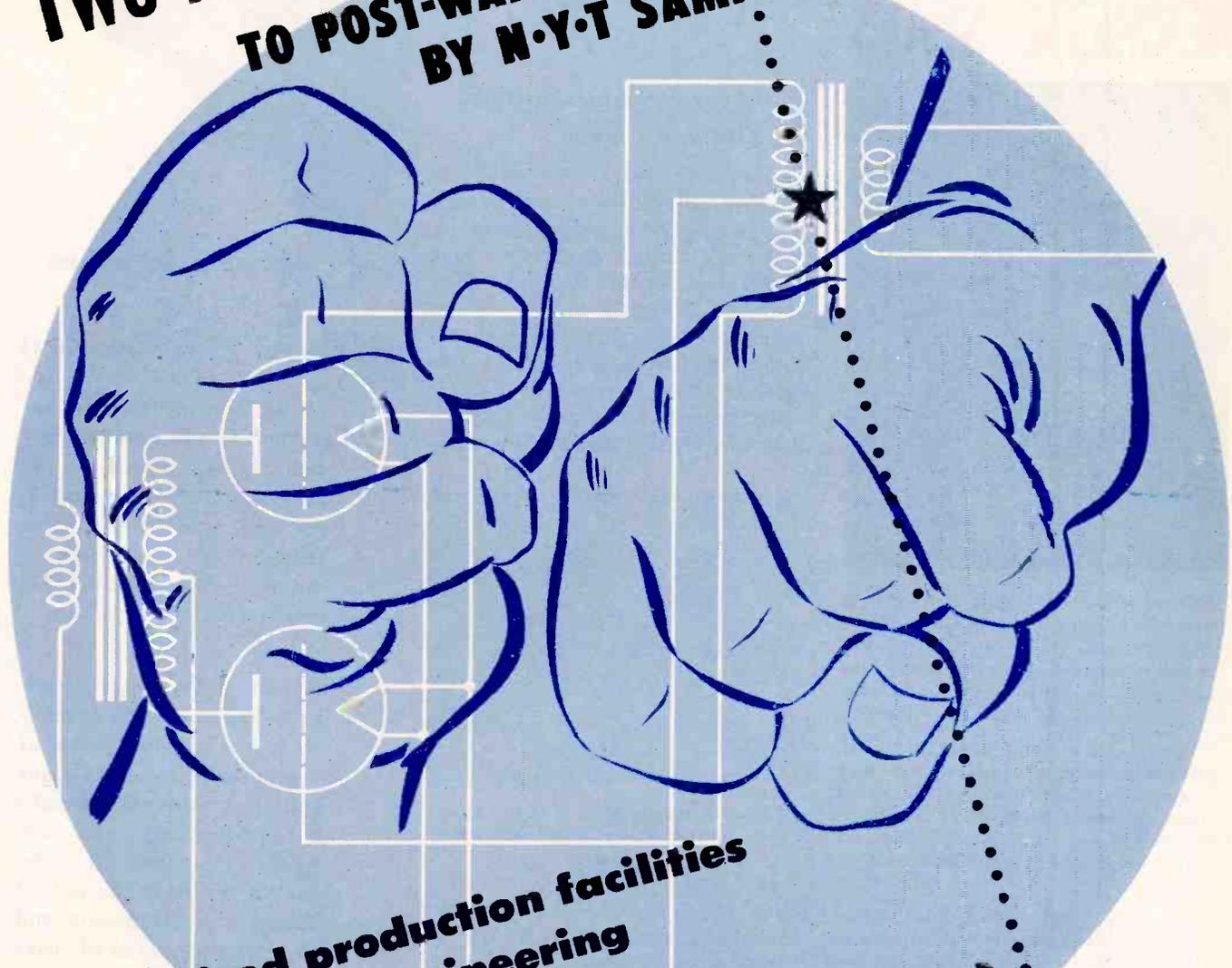
WEST COAST REPRESENTATIVES  
 MARWOOD LTD., SAN FRANCISCO 3

IN CANADA:  
 DIAMOND STATE FIBRE CO. OF CANADA, LTD., TORONTO 8

**Continental - Diamond** FIBRE COMPANY

Established 1895 . . . Manufacturers of Laminated Plastics since 1911—NEWARK 16 • DELAWARE

# Two-fisted solutions... TO POST-WAR TRANSFORMER PROBLEMS BY N·Y·T SAMPLE DEPARTMENT!



- 1. Specilized production facilities**
- 2. Experienced engineering**

There are two good reasons why N·Y·T facilities "crack" transformer, choke and filter design and production bottlenecks.

ONE: Extensive, modern, single-purpose manufacturing method, geared for economical production under rigid quality-control.

TWO: Experienced specialized-engineering linked to the accelerated tempo of new developments. Engineering capable of effecting economies in design and manufacture.

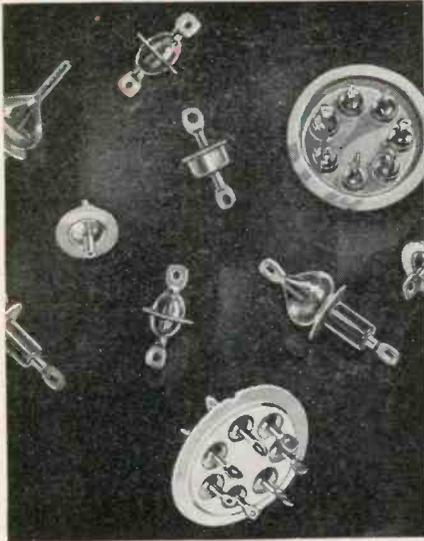
This is what we mean by "two-fisted" N·Y·T problem solutions — production that follows thru, ever under labor and material shortages; engineering that lowers costs and betters product.

**NEW YORK TRANSFORMER CO.**  
*Address inquires to Dept. E*  
26 WAVERLY PLACE  
NEW YORK 3, N. Y.



Build longer life, better performance, into your products . . . for war or peace . . . with

## SPERTI HERMETIC SEALS



Right now, your first problem may be to meet rigid Army-Navy specifications in your electrical equipment. But as you turn to peacetime production, competition will have the same effect on quality standards as tough battle conditions.

Be prepared to build longer life, better performance into your peacetime as well as wartime product. You can—with Sperti Hermetic Seals. Rugged. Dependable. Proved in such vital war products as meters, transformers, condensers, relays, vibrators.

Sperti's advanced manufacturing methods plus exhaustive tests and inspections not only mean a better product for you . . . but also save production delays, costly rejections.

WRITE, TODAY. Get the facts. Let us show you both the wartime and peacetime applications and advantages of Sperti Hermetic Seals.

### HERE'S WHY LEADING MANUFACTURERS CHOOSE SPERTI HERMETIC SEALS

- Seal out dust, fungus, salt spray, sand atmosphere at high altitudes, etc.
- Will add longer life to a product.
- Will help reduce operational troubles.
- Are one-piece, rugged units. Easily soldered-in at less expense.



# Sperti

INCORPORATED  
CINCINNATI 12, OHIO

RESEARCH • DEVELOPMENT • MANUFACTURING

### CONTROLLING ACTIVATION (continued)

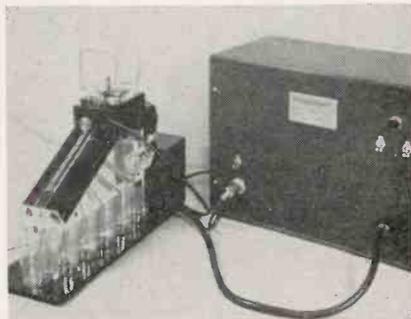
operation for a period of 18 months. Time intervals are accurate to within 10 seconds and potentials to within  $\frac{1}{4}$  volt. Maintenance has been negligible—only simple, minor repairs have been necessary.

• • •

### Balls for Bearings Sorted by Electronic Gage

BALLS FOR BALL bearings are automatically sorted into groups differing only ten millionths of an inch in diameter by the machine shown in the illustration. The operation is simple and consists of filling the Plexiglass hopper and removing the sorted balls a few seconds later.

Commercial balls are used which have already been graded to a toler-



Complete equipment of the ball-sorting gage developed by Jack and Heintz engineers

ance of 1/20,000 inch and the instrument sorts them into groups five times more accurate. As many as ten size selections can be made. One operator can handle four machines easily and these sort more balls than 32 skilled operators can do with conventional measuring equipment. The unit was developed by the electronics department of Jack and Heintz, Inc. of Cleveland, Ohio, to help speed production of aircraft accessories.

• • •

### Electronic Swallow Counter

DEVELOPMENT OF THE tympanometer by the Westinghouse Research Laboratories, to determine the ease or difficulty of compensation of a flier for changes in altitude by accurately counting his swallows, has obviated the necessity of the physi-



NOS. 0000, 000, 00 AND 0

ARE *Big* PRODUCTS

— big in their importance to the manufacture of precision instruments, for they are the *almost infinitesimal* screws that are used in the assemblies of many of the world's finest mechanical masterpieces.

For more than half a century Waltham has specialized in the production of precision screws. Its plant and equipment have steadily modernized and expanded to meet the demands of every period of business development and the exacting needs of three wars.

Waltham is tooled to produce fine screw machine products for a million uses — any thread, material or finish — any type head, from 1/64" to 1 1/2" diameter.

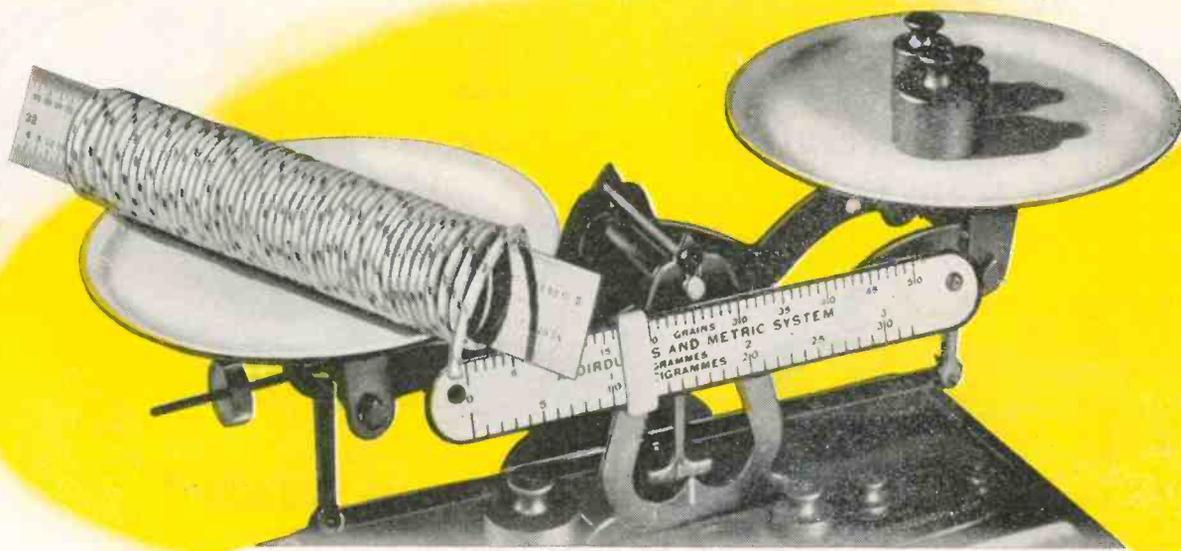
America's Outstanding Producers  
of Fine Instrument Screws

Send for catalogue for complete data

## WALTHAM SCREW COMPANY

75 Rumford Ave.  
Waltham, Mass.

September 1945 — ELECTRONICS



**SAVE 25% OF WEIGHT and BULK**

*and get better insulation!*

Several important advantages can be gained from this lower weight and less bulk of Lexel insulating tape:

1. *Higher breakdown voltage with less weight and bulk*
2. *More conductors in the same space*
3. *Lighter, more compact installations*

These benefits result from uniform centering of the conductor within the helically-wound, heat-sealed tape of cellulose acetate butyrate. Lexel is non-corrosive, with high dielectric strength, low current leakage and low moisture absorption.

### TEST IT YOURSELF

Send for samples and data showing the important advantages gained by using Lexel for

instruments, controls, lead-in and hook-up wires and other low-tension applications. We will supply list of leading manufacturers making Lexel wire.

**THE DOBECKMUN COMPANY**  
Industrial Products Division, Cleveland 1, Ohio

Makers of "DOBAR" laminated paper insulation  
and "DOPLEX" insulating tapes

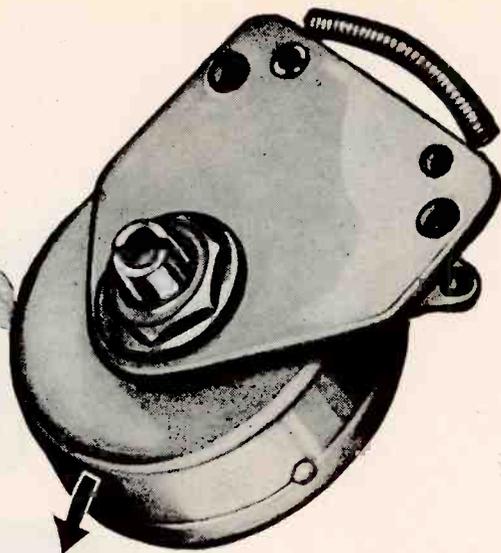
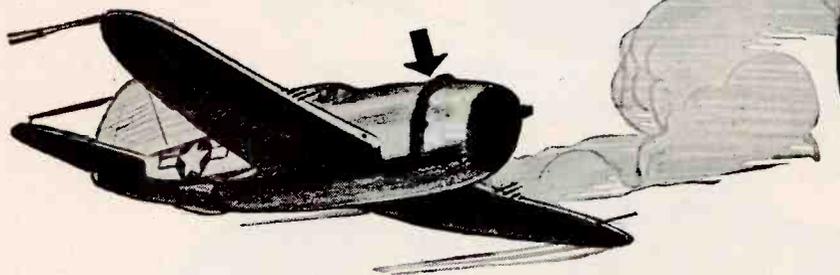


CLEVELAND PLANT



# MALLORY POTENTIOMETERS

Help Keep Aircraft Engines  
from Getting  
"Hot Under the Collar"

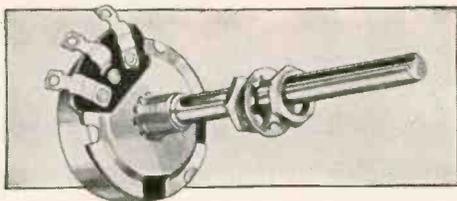
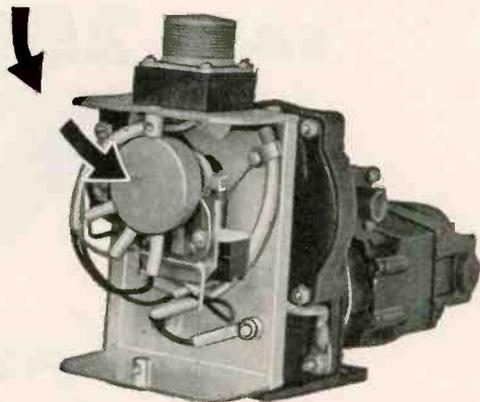


**F**LEXIBLE shaft power units, built by Lear Avia, Inc., Piqua, Ohio, for operating aircraft cowl flaps, radiator shutters and exit flaps, use Mallory "M" Type wire-wound Potentiometers as remote indicating controls. Ruggedly constructed and electrically efficient, these precision potentiometers are specified for equipment that must give top performance under tough conditions.

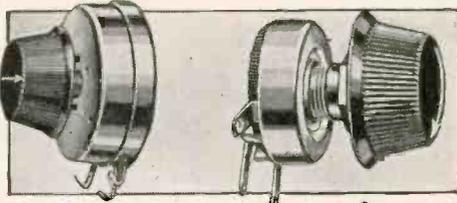
If your product requires potentiometers or resistors, capacitors or switches, jacks, plugs, vibrators, power supplies or rectifiers—see your nearest Mallory Distributor. He has these *standard* precision electronic parts in stock ready for your use. Ask him for the Mallory catalog, or write us today.

*Make it a policy to consult Mallory for engineering assistance while your designs are still in the blue print stage.*

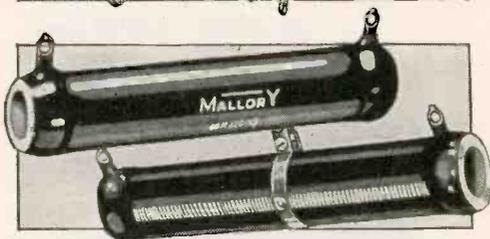
**P. R. MALLORY & CO., Inc., INDIANAPOLIS 6, INDIANA**



**VARIABLE CARBON RESISTORS**—In standard and midget types from 5,000 ohms to 9 megohms. Noiseless in operation. Rugged terminal construction and improved resistance to humidity.



**VARIABLE WIRE-WOUND RESISTORS**—Available in three standard types, from 0.5 to 150,000 ohms, 2 to 9 watts. Single and multiple units, with or without AC switch.



**FIXED AND ADJUSTABLE WIRE-WOUND RESISTORS**—Available from 1 to 100,000 ohms and 10 to 200 watts. Maximum wattage dissipation. Resistant to humidity.

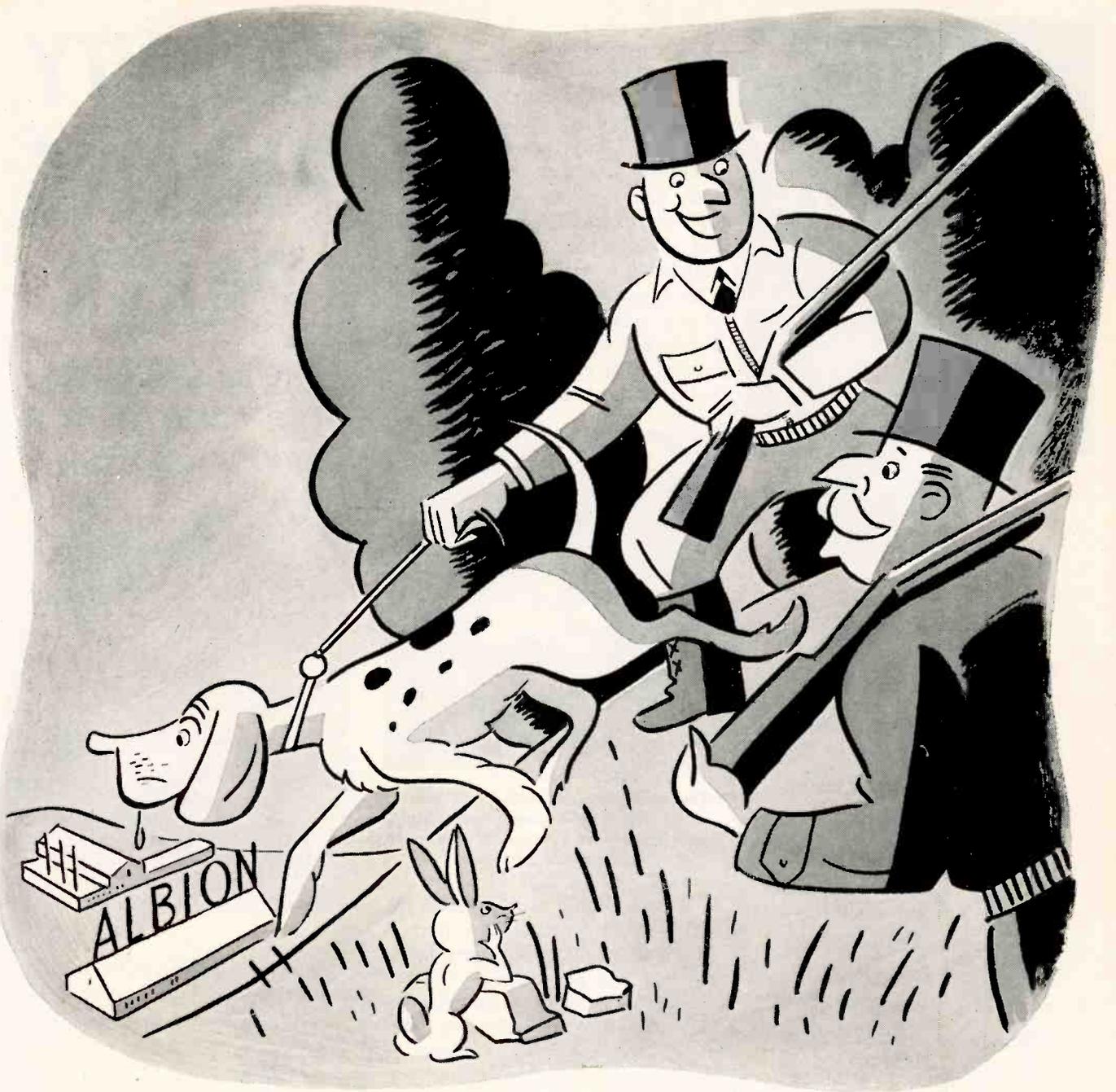


P. R. MALLORY & CO. Inc.

# MALLORY

FIXED AND VARIABLE

# RESISTORS



**"CONFIDENTLY, SMITHERS, BOSCO IS A COIL HOUND.  
HE SHOWS US WHERE WE CAN GET ALL THE COILS WE NEED"**

**SUPER-QUALITY COILS AT REASONABLE PRICES**

More and more every day, the industry is turning to Albion for fast, quality and quantity production of coils, chokes, and transformers. That's because here you benefit from the unbeatable combination of management "know how," skilled workmanship, streamlined facilities, and central location. Your requirements will be given prompt and thoughtful attention.

**ALBION  
COIL COMPANY**

ALBION, ILLINOIS

R. F. AND TRANSMITTING COILS AND CHOKES;  
I. F. TRANSFORMERS

40 DEGREE

*Vertical*



## AREA OF DISTRIBUTION

The new amazing Altec Lansing multi-cellular Duplex Speaker provides up to 800% increased area of quality sound distribution. In the vertical plane, the Duplex delivers a forty degree angle of distribution, or eight times the area distribution at high frequencies as compared to single unit speakers of comparable size. Another reason why the DUPLEX is the SPEAKER that REVOLUTIONIZES the methods of sound REPRODUCTION.

SEND FOR BULLETINS

**ALTEC**  
LANSING CORPORATION

1210 TAFT BLDG., HOLLYWOOD 28, CALIF.  
250 WEST 57 STREET, NEW YORK 19, N. Y.  
IN CANADA: NORTHERN ELECTRIC CO.

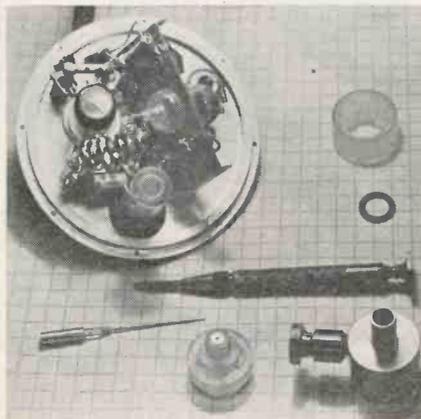
ELECTRONIC COUNTER

(continued)

cian remaining in the high-altitude chamber during a test.

The instrument is constructed in the form of oversize earphones that clamp over the flier's head, an ear-piece over each ear, and the swallows are automatically registered and recorded on a chart outside the chamber.

Each earphone contains a microwave transmitter with a short antenna. Fluid-filled chambers placed against each ear drum of the subject transmit the pressure caused



The microwave transmitter and accessories of the tympanometer for checking airworthiness of prospective fliers by counting his swallows

by a swallow to a diaphragm in the earphone. Movement of a pin attached to the diaphragm produces a peak in the output wave of the transmitter. Because the walls of high-altitude the chamber are metal, the receiving antenna is strung inside and the received signals are carried by a coaxial cable to the recording apparatus outside.

Both voluntary and involuntary compensations as related to movement of the ear drum and the rate of response of these to outside pressure variations are shown by the tympanometer. Graphs of the number of swallows, plotted against altitude or pressure, are made for use by the doctor without his presence in the chamber being necessary.

• • •

## Photo Timer for Time-Motion Study

AN ELECTRONIC SEQUENCE timer that is now being used to study rupturing propeller blades may find

# QUALITY PLASTIC PARTS

## PRECISION-MADE TO YOUR EXACT SPECIFICATIONS



Here is a dependable source for quality special parts or products fabricated from plastic sheets, tubes and rods. No matter how complicated your requirements may be, you can count on Sillcocks-Miller specialists to deliver accurate work to meet your most exacting specifications. You'll find it costs you less to pay a little more for Sillcocks-Miller quality.

Write for Illustrated Booklet describing helpful 4-way service

**THE SILLCOCKS-MILLER CO.**  
10 West Parker Avenue, Maplewood, N. J.  
Mailing Address: South Orange, N. J.

Specialists in High Quality, Precision-Made Plastics Fabricated for Commercial, Technical and Industrial Requirements

THEY'LL HELP YOU BUY AND USE CAPACITORS...EFFICIENTLY!



## Up-to-the-minute CAPACITOR and APPLICATION DATA



### HIGHER POWER IN LESS SPACE

with this new 200° C.  
Class C Insulation

Manufacture coils, transformers, or similar wire wound devices? Then you owe it to yourself to investigate the tremendous possibilities of \*CEROC 200—the Sprague inorganic, non-inflammable wire insulation that permits continuous operation to 200° C.

Write for Bulletin 505

A lot of time and effort has gone into making these new Sprague Catalogs invaluable guides to modern Capacitor selection and use for all who buy or use Capacitors.

CATALOG 10 brings you up-to-the-minute data on time tested *Sprague Dry Electrolytic*

types for practically any application. CATALOG 20 does the same relative to the most modern line of *Paper Dielectric Capacitor* types on the market today. A copy of either or both will gladly be sent on request.

**Write Today!**

SPRAGUE ELECTRIC COMPANY • North Adams, Mass.

# SPRAGUE

\*Trademarks Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.

## CAPACITORS — \*KOOLOHM RESISTORS

*Better... cheaper... faster...*  
**PRODUCTION OF YOUR  
ELECTRONIC TUBES!**

*Lewis at Los Gatos*

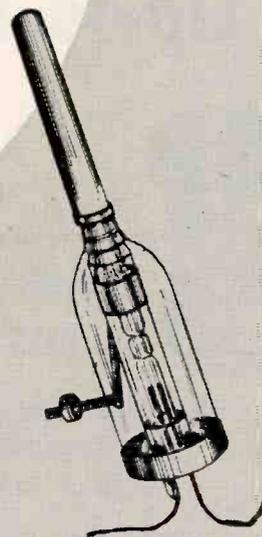
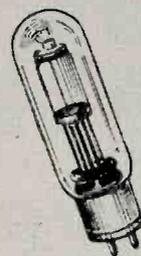
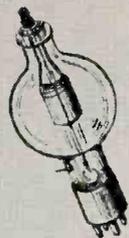
For more than 20 years this electronic engineering and manufacturing organization has strived for better, cheaper, faster production of tubes . . . ranging from the large water and forced air cooled types to small radiation type tubes. Lewis Electronics is now equipped to produce your tubes, under your brand name. You will share in a vast backlog of production and research experience, and you will reap the benefits of product quality . . . production economy . . . and speed!

*Let us tell you about the war or post-war job  
Lewis can do for you! Write, phone or wire  
and our representative will personally call!*



*An Alert Organization . . .*  
**equipped to produce YOUR TUBES  
under YOUR BRAND name!**

**Lewis** ★ **ELECTRONICS**  
LOS GATOS • CALIFORNIA



# NEED

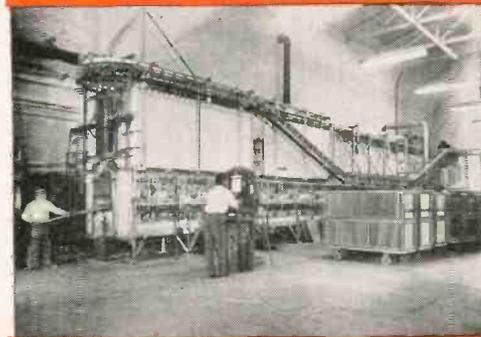
# MICA CERAMIC? INSULATION?



One of several batteries of precision presses for injection and compression molding Mykroy. Here are produced a large percentage of all malded mica ceramic parts required for the war effort.



In this, the largest exclusive mica ceramic fabricating plant in the world, Mykroy is machined to customer's specifications on rapid delivery schedules. Mykroy can be shaped to extremely close tolerances.



The largest sheets of mica ceramic insulation available (19 1/4 x 29 3/4) made only by Electronic Mechanics, are produced in this firing kiln followed by 12 to 36 hour annealing in the Lehr. This removes all internal stresses and strains in the sheets assuring great physical stability.

order

# MYKROY

PERFECTED MICA CERAMIC INSULATION

from

## ELECTRONIC MECHANICS...Largest Manufacturer and Fabricator of Glass Bonded Mica Insulation

IT IS now recognized by leading engineers and manufacturers that Mykroy . . . the perfected Glass-Bonded Mica Ceramic, is one of the best and most usable insulating materials yet developed for general and high frequency applications. They also know that Electronic Mechanics, exclusive manufacturer and fabricator of Mykroy, is a very dependable source of supply. Whether it is required in sheets—rods—machined or molded to specifications, Mykroy is delivered on time!

Mykroy speaks for itself. Although there are several brands of Glass-Bonded Mica Insulation there is a vast difference between them. Exacting tests conducted by independent testing laboratories and government agencies on samples of Mykroy picked at random from production runs have proved its superiority. (Meets L4 specifications and is approved for Army and Navy equipment.) *That is why Mykroy outsells all other brands combined!*

Electronic Mechanics, now in its tenth year, is a company of nationally known electronic engineers, who have specialized in research devoted entirely to improving the formulas and methods of processing Mykroy . . . to perfecting this extensively used high frequency insulation.

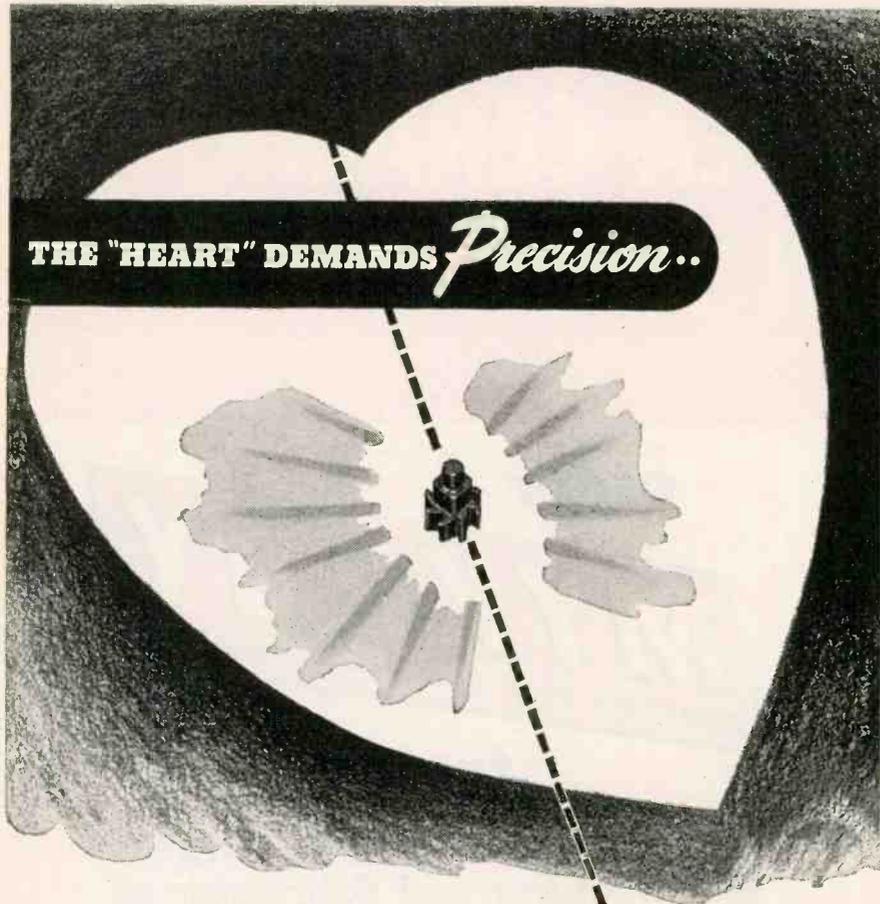
The stability of Mykroy and the company behind it are your positive assurance of superior insulation and dependable deliveries. If you have used Mica Ceramic Insulation and need more, send us your order. We'll take care of it promptly. If it's new to you, write for a sample and a complete set of Mykroy Engineering bulletins.

MADE EXCLUSIVELY BY

**ELECTRONIC  
MECHANICS**  
INC.

70 CLIFTON BLVD., CLIFTON, N. J.  
CHICAGO 47: 1917 N. Springfield Ave., Tel. Albany 4310  
EXPORT OFFICE: 89 Broad Street, New York 4, New York

MYKROY IS SUPPLIED IN SHEETS AND RODS — MACHINED OR MOLDED TO SPECIFICATIONS

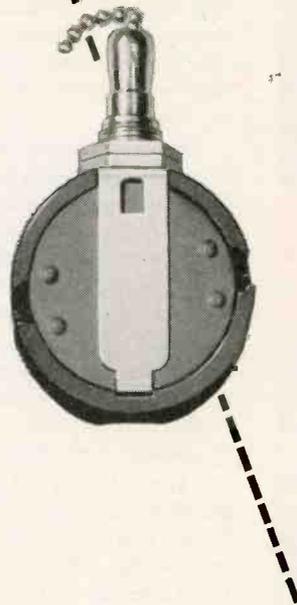


THE "HEART" DEMANDS *Precision*..

This tiny gear of Molded INSUROK is the "heart" of a McGill Levolier switch. Molded to precision tolerances, it operates the ratchet device which makes and breaks the electrical circuit. Here precision, insulation, and durability are of the utmost importance.

McGill's many years of successful experience with INSUROK brought about a complete redesigning program when brass became unavailable. Through the proper use of precision INSUROK—Molded and Laminated—McGill has developed switches of greater simplicity, compactness, ease of assembly and longer service life—not only for today, but for "tomorrow" as well.

You may find, as McGill has found, that to redesign with INSUROK Precision Plastics will improve your product. INSUROK—Laminated and Molded—is available in a wide variety of grades and types. Richardson Plastics will be glad to help you select the type best suited to your needs. Write today for information.



**INSUROK** *Precision Plastics*

*The* RICHARDSON COMPANY

McILROSE PARK ILL. NEW BRUNSWICK N. J. FOUNDED 1868 INDIANAPOLIS I. IND. LOCKLAND CINCINNATI 15 OHIO  
 DETROIT OFFICE 8-252 G. M. BUILDING DETROIT 2 MICHIGAN NEW YORK OFFICE 75 WEST STREET NEW YORK 6 N. Y.  
 CLEVELAND OFFICE 328-7 PLYMOUTH BLDG. CLEVELAND 15 OHIO

use in industry for time-motion studies of extremely high-speed subjects. The unit was originally developed by photographic engineers of the Air Technical Service Command at Wright Field, as a means of studying the effects of gunfire on armor plating. It permits taking six photographs of a 0.50 caliber bullet while it moves half its own length.

The timer synchronizes six microflash lamps so that they may be fired either in train or simultaneously. This is accomplished by utilizing linear charging of a capacitor through a pentode tube. The voltage rise across the capacitor is applied to six amplifiers which are arranged to have progressively decreased sensitivity. As the voltage rises, each amplifier is tripped in turn and the lamp to which it is connected is flashed.

This enables timing of pictures exactly, for by setting dials the operator can space the six lamps so that it takes 0.6 second for all six pictures, the slowest rate, or as little as 0.0003 second at highest speed.

#### *Increased Range*

The photographic engineering branch of the ATSC laboratory received six of the first microflash lamps ever built about a year ago. They were a development of Harold E. Edgerton of MIT. By conservative measurement, each lamp flashes in approximately 0.000002 second. They were built originally for work with small, high-speed parts at ranges of six to eight feet but ATSC photo engineers increased the range to 40 to 50 feet by using x-ray film, an  $f/2.5$  night aerial camera lens and concentrated developer.

Taking pictures with the microflash units consists of opening the camera shutter in darkness, flashing the lamps and closing the shutter. The lamps may be triggered either by sounds which react in microphones, by electrical impulse transmitted by electrical circuits, such as in propeller rupture studies where the exact moment of rupture cannot be predetermined, or by light reacting on a photo tube.



## MASTER audiodiscs

The excellence and consistent quality of Master Audiodiscs gained wide acceptance for them prior to the war. Now, the demand for these recording blanks, from which pressings are made, has increased more than fourfold. And here are a few of the reasons:

1. They give fine results with either the gold sputtering or silvering process.
2. Like regular Audiodiscs, the thread throws well, and there is no annoying static.
3. Cut under good recording conditions there is no audible "background scratch".
4. It is easy to ship them safely from recording studio to processor.
5. Especially important—there is no increase in surface noise from recording time to processing—be it a few minutes or many months.



Master AUDIODISCS are manufactured in three sizes on stretcher leveled No. 2 aluminum recording sheet—12", 13¼" and 17¼" for 10", 12" and 16" pressings.

### AUDIO DEVICES, INC.

444 MADISON AVENUE

NEW YORK 22, N. Y.



*they speak for themselves* audiodiscs

# TUBES AT WORK

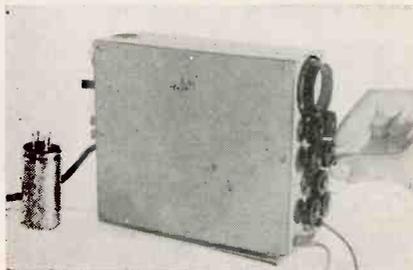
Midget CRO for Maintenance Technicians.....	202
VHF Omnidirectional Radio Ranges.....	206
Use of Shunt Diode for Supplying Bias Voltage.....	218
Popular Radar Tube Made in America.....	230

## Midget CRO for Maintenance Technicians

FEATURES OF A MIDGET oscilloscope developed in England provide the kind of operation that appeals to men who are called upon to service industrial electronic equipment in several plants, each having a different power-line voltage or frequency. In addition, the instrument may be operated in the field, on aircraft, or on small boats by the use of a 12-volt battery. Total power consumption is only 15 watts whether battery or line operated.

The instrument contains a 1½-in. cathode-ray tube, linear time base, signal amplifier, and power supply and is called the Miniscope by General Electric Ltd. The complete schematic of the unit is shown in Fig. 1.

The focal properties of the small tube are reported excellent and give good definition. Brilliance and focusing controls are provided and external signals may be applied to the grid of the tube for intensity modulation. Direct access to the X and Y plates is also possible. Brilliance modulation is very useful in the examination of transients, when normal brightness obtainable would



Midget controls and a 1½-in. c-r tube permit the Miniscope panel to be only two inches wide

prove to be insufficient for the high writing speeds involved. The sensitivity of the X plates is 4.0 volts/mm and the Y plates 4.5 volts/mm. The input capacitances are about 20 μμf and the input resistances 3.3 megohms.

The circuit provides a time base with a frequency range of 20 to 25,000 cps for the linear horizontal sweep. Synchronization may be derived from either the observed signal, the a-c line, or any other external source.

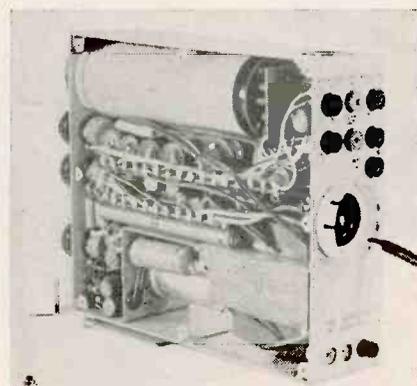
### Vertical Amplifier

The single-stage resistance-capacitance coupled amplifier uses a

pentode tube and is of the usual design. The gain is continuously variable by means of the input potentiometer *G* and has a maximum value of about 400. Response is essentially flat from 50 to 10,000 cps and waveforms of only 0.1 volt can be easily examined. A separate attenuator is provided to reduce signals which are too large for direct application to the deflector plates.

The instrument is designed for operation from a 12-volt battery and contains an internal vibrator. The total power consumption is then 15 watts, the same as when the a-c line is used. This provision of battery operation makes the equipment versatile for industrial applications, in the field, aircraft, and small boats. For many wartime applications the Miniscope has proved invaluable.

High voltage is obtained from two metal rectifiers in a voltage-



Compact construction of the Miniscope. The rear panel contains the input jacks and a socket for the vibrator

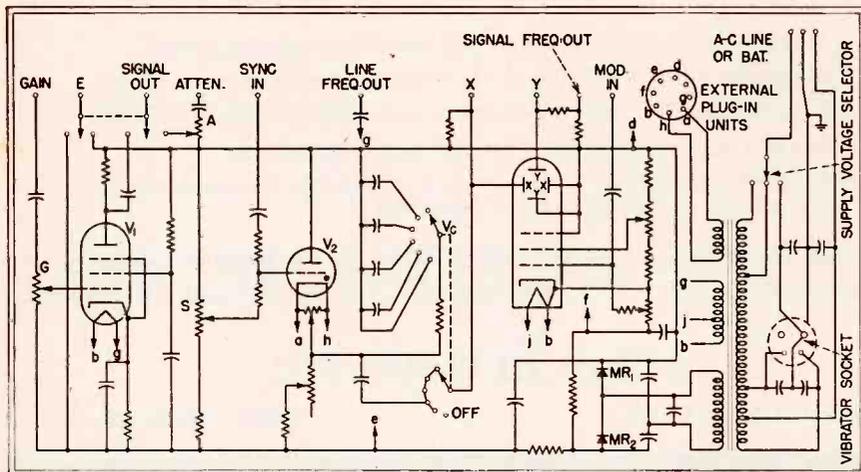


Fig. 1—Complete circuit of the miniature oscilloscope. Provision is made for operation from a 230-v, 50-cycle line, 180-v, 500-volt line, or a 12-v battery

doubler circuit and a single source is used for the cathode-ray tube, time base and amplifier, resulting in a great saving of weight.

The internal construction of the instrument is shown.

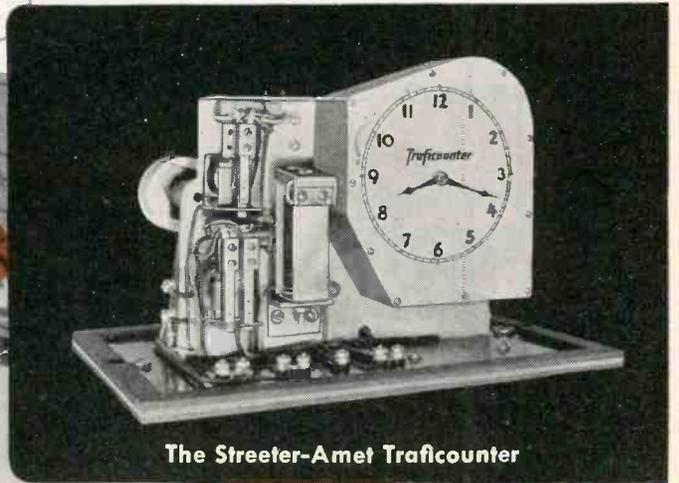
A socket on the top of the case makes the A and B supplies available from the power pack to operate small external units which may be designed to fit on top of the instrument. This idea of providing small plug-in units for particular requirements is analogous to the interchangeable lenses of miniature cameras and enables the oscilloscope to be adapted for a vast range of uses.

Another attachment is a green

# relays

## IN THE TRAFICOUNTER

The Streeter-Amet Trafficcounter tabs 900 or more overlapping cars per minute at split second contact. As car wheels hit a pneumatic tube stretched across traffic lanes the compression closes an electrical contact on a diaphragm, operating a Guardian relay. The relay responds to every impulse but the Trafficcounter registers only every other impulse to compensate for rear wheel contact.



The Streeter-Amet Trafficcounter

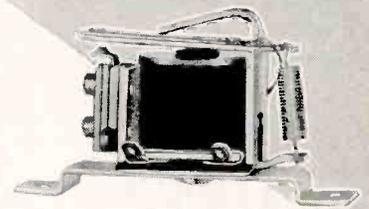
30 pulses  
per second

## How *Relays* BY GUARDIAN Count 900 or More Cars per Minute

A grueling job . . . faithfully responding to 1800 or more impulses per minute, hour after hour in rain, heat, and cold the year 'round. For this job Streeter-Amet engineers use Guardian's 6 volt d-c relay, Series 125.

Here is an example of an application that ordinarily calls for a specially built relay. Yet Streeter-Amet finds Guardian's standard relays good enough, dependable enough, and fast enough to do their special job. They save money by buying a standard unit. They get quicker delivery. And they have the comforting knowledge that replacement parts are immediately available if and when needed.

If your application appears to be a "special" it may pay you to look over Guardian's standard relays first. And write us. Guardian engineers will recommend the relay most suitable for your application. If a "special" is really needed they'll help you design it economically.



Series 125 d.c. relay

Also—iron clad and laminated solenoids, stepping relays, magnetic contactors, electric counters, snap and blade switches.

# GUARDIAN ELECTRIC

1625-K W. WALNUT STREET

CHICAGO 12, ILLINOIS

A COMPLETE LINE OF RELAYS SERVING AMERICAN INDUSTRY

# POLLAK WELDING PROCESSES

● For the less common metals—highly developed for war production—may improve the quality and usefulness of your afterwar products

Welding of the less common metals, such as Aluminum, Stainless Steel, Monel and Inconel is a highly specialized process. The improvements made in welding techniques at Pollak's before and during the war will soon be available for peacetime production.



*Pollak Welding is a phase of the coordinated manufacturing facilities which may help to improve your products and enhance their acceptability. (Illustration shows seam welding.)*

## **ELECTRIC RESISTANCE WELDING...**

This process has been highly developed at Pollak. Equipment is ample for large "runs" and our highly skilled operators are proficient in the several specialized varieties of resistance welding used, such as:

**Simple Spot Welding  
Projection Welding  
Seam Welding  
Butt, or Flash Welding**

## **ELECTRIC ARC WELDING...**

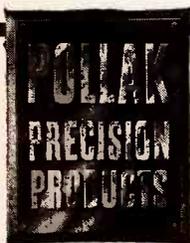
In this work, Pollak has evolved a craftsmanship which fits the right type of arc welding to the product in process, supplementing other Pollak manufacturing operations. The various types of arc welding used here are:

**Simple Manual Welding  
Manual Welding  
Semi-Automatic Welding  
Fully Automatic Welding**

## **TORCH WELDING...**

Oxy-acetylene and oxy-hydrogen welding techniques have also undergone many improvements at Pollak's. Particularly is this true of the more difficult alloys. The processes used, similar in form and applicability to arc welding, are:

**Manual Welding  
Semi-Automatic Welding  
Automatic Welding**



Inquiries about the Pollak welding facilities as a part of our complete manufacturing processes are welcomed

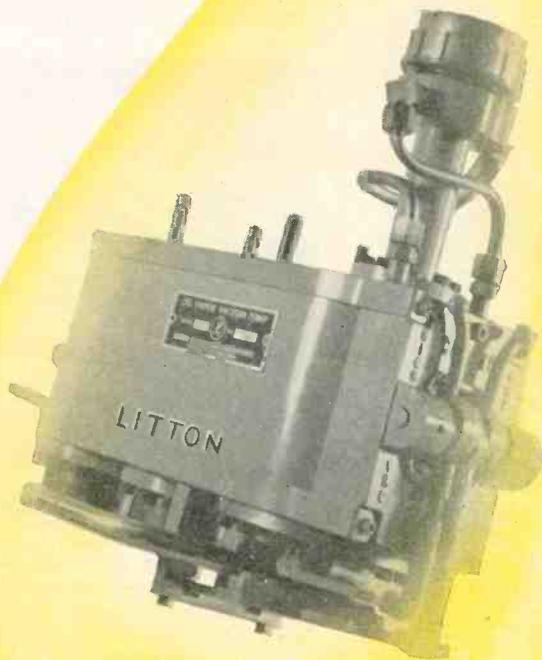
## **POLLAK MANUFACTURING COMPANY**

ARLINGTON, NEW JERSEY

Complete product manufacturing facilities which include, besides welding:  
Developing • Designing • Machine Work • Spinning • Stamping • Electrical Work

# LITTON MOLUBE

*the best in High Vacuum*



Litton Molube (Molecular Lubricant), a highly refined vapor pump medium, from carefully selected petroleum base, with high stability and extremely low vapor pressure, is now available in unlimited quantities for immediate delivery at prices that revise former operational economy.

Molube will operate advantageously in practically all equipment designed for organic media. Its complete sorption by activated charcoal makes it ideal for the attainment of ultimate vacuum, but it is equally adapted to ultra speed dynamic systems.

Literature on Litton Molube, High Vacuum Pumps and auxiliaries—glass working fires and machines, and accessories—metal glass seals and special products available on request.

*"For Twelve Years the  
Standard of the Industry"*

# Litton



**ENGINEERING LABORATORIES**  
**REDWOOD CITY, CALIFORNIA, U. S. A.**

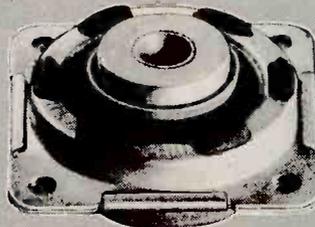
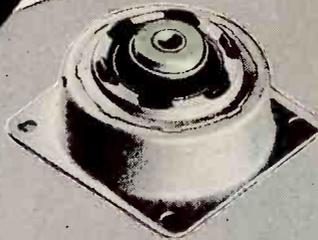
# HARRIS MOUNTS

*Cushion - Cradle -  
and Protect . . . . .*

**delicate INSTRUMENTS  
USED EXTENSIVELY ON  
PLANES • RADIOS • ELECTRONICS**

Delicate instruments such as those used on planes, radios and electronics are subject to excessive shock, jolts and vibration in their line of every day duty and need protection in order to operate efficiently for any length of time. • Harris Mounts are widely used because they cradle, cushion and protect these instruments by absorbing up to 90 percent of this jolting, jarring and excessive vibration. Harris Mounts are extremely light in weight

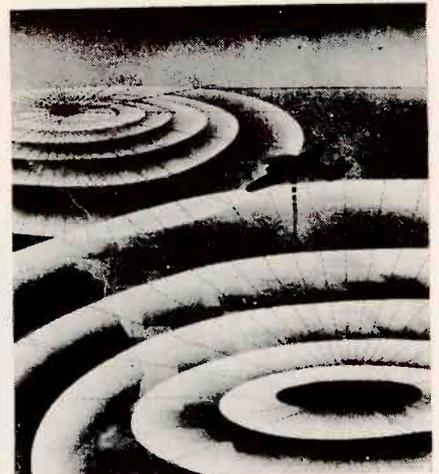
yet are rugged and will render unusually long and efficient service. • They are made in accordance with the Army-Navy standards to suit any combination of weight, frequency, deflection or operating condition and come in both cup and plate form. • If you have a problem, just drop us a line, our engineers, specialists in the field of engineered vibration control will gladly work with your engineers. Our free bulletin series 1022 on Harris Mounts will be gladly mailed upon request. Send for it today.



filter fitted in front of the screen. This filter renders the trace, also green, much more easily seen in daylight, since the light from it is not appreciably attenuated. External light, being reflected by the screen, thus passes twice through the filter which considerably reduces it. By this means, the apparent brightness of the trace relative to its background is increased.

## VHF Omnidirectional Radio Ranges

THE COVER OF the August issue of ELECTRONICS showed the new vhf omnidirectional radio range developed by CAA along principles proposed by D. G. C. Luck of RCA at the Kansas City meeting of RTCA in 1939. From recent developments, it now appears possible to replace the two-course vhf ranges with omnidirectional ranges in about one year. Although devel-



Reproduction of the photograph that appeared on cover of *Electronics* for August. The plane is using signals from two stations 100 miles apart to obtain a position fix. The dashed lines indicate 10-degree units of azimuth transmitted by the new CAA vhf system

opment of the two-course vhf system was completed in 1942, installations have been held up by the war and have only recently been resumed on a limited scale beginning with the establishment of the Chicago-New York airway.

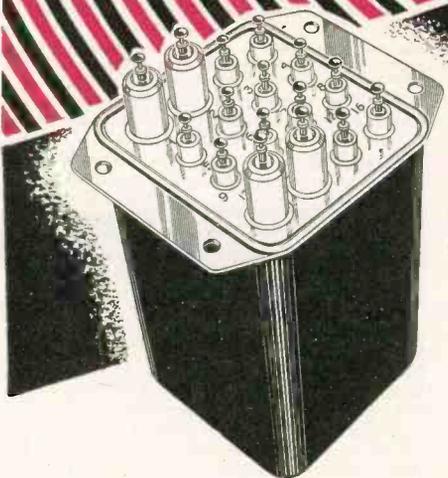
The omnidirectional range may be likened to the standard four-course aural radio range with a means provided for precisely determining the ratio of the two signals

**HARRIS PRODUCTS CO.**  
CLEVELAND 4, OHIO • U. S. A.



# KK

**Call on  
Kyle Engineers**



## For transformers designed to your own specifications

Postwar plans are under way. The sensational development in the use of electronic power will soon be converted to building products for home and industrial use, for transportation, communications, agriculture—for almost every service of modern living.

Kyle experience in building transformers for war can serve you well. Kyle's many years in developing and manufacturing electric power distribution equipment established their reputation for sound, practical engineering.

Based on their knowledge of the latest trends in the fields of radio communication, radar detection, and electronic controls, Kyle engineers will build the transformers you need to meet your exact specifications. These precisely built, dependable, small transformers are hermetically sealed to function perfectly under extreme conditions of climate and altitude.

Call on Kyle engineers to work with you on your own transformer requirements.



**KYLE**  **CORPORATION**

SOUTH MILWAUKEE, WISCONSIN

# For Severe Conditions

## Permanently Insulated ROCKBESTOS Wires, Cables and Cords

### ROCKBESTOS A.V.C. 600 VOLT SWITCHBOARD WIRE (National Electrical Code, Type AVB)

Sizes No. 18 to No. 1/0 AWG with varnished cambric and impregnated asbestos insulation and gray, black, white or colored flameproof braid.

Combine fire insurance and fine appearance in your switchboards with Rockbestos Switchboard Wire. It is fireproof and will not dry out under heat. Sharp, clean bends can be made without cracking as the asbestos wall acts as a cushion under the braid. Rockbestos A.V.C. Hinge Cable and Switchboard Bus Cable have the same fireproof and heatproof characteristics.

### ROCKBESTOS A.V.C. 600 VOLT CONTROL CABLE

In one to 19 conductors with individuals insulated like Motor Lead Cable, cotton braid covered and cabled with an asbestos braid over all. Standard strandings AWG No. 12-19 #25 and No. 9-19 #22. Other strandings on order.

Designed for use in equipment requiring a multi-conductor control cable capable of withstanding high temperatures, this cable is widely used in the control systems of electric cranes manufactured for use in steel mills. The insulation is unaffected by heat, corrosive fumes, oil or grease and has ample moisture resistance.

### ROCKBESTOS FIREWALL RADIO HOOKUP WIRE

Sizes No. 22 to 4 AWG in 1000 volt rating, and No. 12, 14 and 16 AWG in 3000 volt insulated with high dielectric synthetic tape, impregnated felted asbestos and covered with color coded lacquered glass braid.

The first small diameter heat and flame resistant high-dielectric hookup wire, designed in 1937 and approved by the C.A.A. for use in airborne radio equipment. Widely used since in automotive and ground communications systems, electronic devices and apparatus. Operating temperature range 125° C. to minus 50° C. Ideal for small motor, coil, transformer and dynamotor leads and bunched wiring in compact apparatus. Also with tinned copper shielding braid and in twisted pair, tripled or cabled multi-conductor constructions.

### ROCKBESTOS MULTI-CONDUCTOR FIREWALL INSTRUMENT CABLE

This unusually small diameter, light weight, high-dielectric 3 conductor No. 26 AWG cable, with individuals insulated like our Radio Hookup Wire, was designed for an electronic device in which three No. 22 AWG single conductor aircraft wires proved too bulky. It is made to a nominal diameter of .125" (smaller than a 14 AWG single conductor 1000 volt Rockbestos Firewall Radio Hookup Wire). Also in 4 and 5 conductor constructions.

### ROCKBESTOS THERMOSTAT CONTROL WIRE

Sizes No. 14, 16 and 18 AWG in two to six conductors with .0125", or .025" or (for 115 volt service) .031" of impregnated felted asbestos insulation and steel armor.

A multi-conductor control wire for low voltage intercommunicating, signal, and temperature control systems. Lifetime heatproof, fireproof insulation and rugged steel armor give troubleproof circuits.

### ROCKBESTOS ASBESTOS INSULATED MAGNET WIRE

Round, square and rectangular asbestos insulated conductors finished to meet varying winding conditions and coil treatment requirements.

Protect your motors against heat-induced breakdowns with class B windings of Rockbestos Heat-Resisting Magnet Wire. Leads of Rockbestos A.V.C. Motor Lead Cable will complete the failure-proofing.

### ROCKBESTOS APPARATUS HEATING CABLE

No. 19 AWG nickel-chromium resistance wire insulated with .040" of impregnated felted asbestos and covered with 4/64" waterproof/lead sheath.

Manufacturers of photographic developing tanks, dry print developing machines, candy making equipment, soil heating cable kits and other devices requiring controlled distribution of mild heat can use this pliable heating cable to advantage. Also useful in preventing freezing of water pipes and congealing of oil, grease, ink, paint and sluggish fluids in conveyor pipes.

### ROCKBESTOS 300 VOLT HEAT RESISTING FIXTURE WIRE (Underwriters' Type AF)

Sizes No. 10 to 18 AWG stranded plain copper conductor insulated with black or white impregnated felted asbestos—with or without braid.

Rockbestos asbestos insulated fixture wires, approved by the Underwriters' Laboratories, are ideal for lighting fixture wiring because their heat resistant insulation will not bake out under the high socket temperatures developed in modern fixtures. Also used for small motor leads, miniature switchboards, business machines, radios, etc.

### ROCKBESTOS ALL-ASBESTOS APPLIANCE LEAD WIRE

Sizes No. 8 to 20 AWG solid or stranded copper, monel or nickel conductors insulated with .031" or .040" of impregnated felted asbestos in black, white or colors.

Whether you make waffle irons, hot-plates, small motors, ranges, water heaters, radios, ovens or blueprint machines, we can give you an asbestos lead wire made to fit the electrical and mechanical requirements of your product.

### ROCKBESTOS ALL-ASBESTOS 600 VOLT FLEXIBLE CORD

Sizes No. 10 to 18 AWG with two or three conductors insulated with impregnated felted asbestos and covered with a heavy asbestos braid.

This heavy duty heat-resisting flexible cord is ideal for high wattage lighting units, apparatus, floodlights, etc., that are used in hot spots or develop heat in operation. For moisture resistant type specify the Rockbestos A.V.C. construction described below.

### ROCKBESTOS A.V.C. 600 VOLT FLEXIBLE CORD

Sizes No. 10 to 18 AWG with two or three conductors insulated with impregnated felted asbestos, varnished cambric, felted asbestos and covered with a heavy impregnated asbestos braid.

For applications such as mentioned above in which heavy duty, high-dielectric, heat and moisture resistant flexible cord is required we recommend this construction with individual conductors insulated exactly like Rockbestos A.V.C. Motor Lead Cable. Approved for lighting applications, with polarized conductors, by Underwriters' as Style V flexible cord under a 300 volt rating. Specify if so desired.

### ROCKBESTOS 300 VOLT HEAT RESISTING DUPLIX FLEXIBLE CORD (Underwriters' Type AFPD)

Sizes No. 10 to 18 AWG stranded plain copper conductors insulated with impregnated felted asbestos, polarized, twisted together and covered with a cotton braid.

This duplex heat resisting flexible cord is approved by the Underwriters' Laboratories for use in fixtures and is recommended for pendant types as the asbestos insulation will not dry out or crack at the socket. It provides protection against wire-failure, eliminates fire-hazard and gives permanent suspension as it does not deteriorate with heat or age. Also in twisted pair, tripled and triplex.

### ROCKBESTOS A.V.C. 600 VOLT MOTOR LEAD CABLE

(National Electrical Code, Type AVA)

Size No. 18 AWG to 1,000,000 CM insulated with two walls of impregnated asbestos and a high-dielectric varnished cambric insert, with a heavy asbestos braid overall.

Heatproof, fireproof, greaseproof and oilproof, will not dry out and crack, won't burn or carry flame, and remains permanently flexible. For coil connections, motor and transformer leads where extreme heat and fire hazards are encountered as in steel mills, etc.

### ROCKBESTOS A.V.C. 600 VOLT POWER CABLE

(National Electrical Code, Type AVA)

Sizes No. 18 AWG to 1,000,000 CM insulated with laminated felted asbestos, varnished cambric, and asbestos braid. Other constructions for service voltages to 6000.

Use Rockbestos A.V.C. Power Cable for the internal wiring and power leads of heat-exposed heavy electrical equipment and hot-spot wiring in conduit around boiler rooms, steam lines, furnaces, etc., as it withstands high temperatures and has ample moisture resistance.

### ROCKBESTOS A.V.C. 600 VOLT BOILER ROOM WIRE

(National Electrical Code, Type AVA)

Sizes No. 18 to 8 AWG insulated with varnished cambric, impregnated felted asbestos and asbestos braid. Size C to 1/0 have another wall of impregnated asbestos next to the conductor.

For lighting and control circuits exposed to heat and moisture, oil, grease, corrosive fumes or fire hazard, such as exist around furnaces, ovens, lehrs, soaking pits, boilers, etc., this widely used A.V.C. construction is ideal. Its permanent insulation will not bake brittle, crack, rot, flow or swell.

### ROCKBESTOS ALL-ASBESTOS 600 VOLT RHEOSTAT CABLE

(National Electrical Code, Type AI)

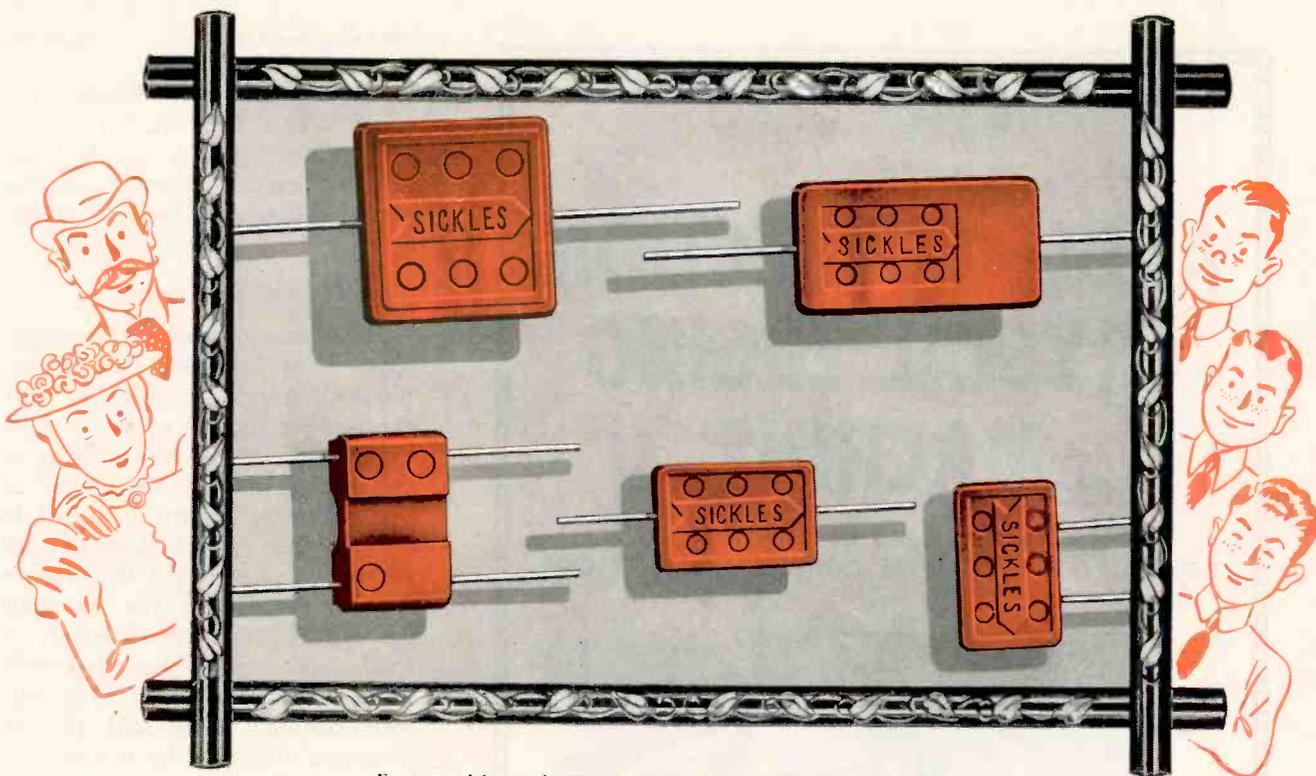
Sizes No. 18 AWG to 1,000,000 CM insulated with a heavy wall of felted asbestos, covered with a rugged asbestos braid finished in black, white or colors.

Use this power and rheostat cable for wiring rheostats, switchboards, elevator and locomotive control panels and electrical equipment exposed to heat, fumes and fire hazard. Also for general open wiring in dry, high temperature locations. For flexible stranded conductor specify Rockbestos All-Asbestos Flexible Apparatus Cable. For solid conductor specify Rockbestos All-Asbestos Rheostat Wire.

A few of the National Electrical Code types (listed by Underwriters' Laboratories) and other constructions in the Rockbestos line of 125 different permanently insulated wires, cables and cords designed to give long-lived, dependable service in electrical products—all built to resist such wire-destroying hazards as heat, moisture, oil, grease, corrosive fumes and flame. For complete information or samples write to:

Rockbestos Products Corporation  
427 Nicoll St., New Haven 4, Conn.

**RESIST Heat, Moisture, Oil, Grease And Fumes WON'T Bake Brittle, Bloom, Burn or Rot**



Front row, left to right: Silvercap LSC, Silvercap ESC, Silvercap SSC.  
Back row, left to right: Silvercap ASC, Silvercap BSC.

## The Sickles "SILVERCAP" Family

SEPTEMBER, 1945

Way, way back in the early 30's, Sickles presented the first *Silvercap* Condenser, a vast improvement over its ordinary mica predecessor. The *Silvercap* used silver conducting surfaces bonded to their mica dielectric. Thus, motion between plate and dielectric was eliminated and a highly stable, uniform unit was the result.

Years of research and development followed this first model until today, the *Silvercap* family can count five highly improved members. All are made with the highest quality mica and molded with the best grade of red phenolic. These, and careful attention to details, combine to produce a unit that is unexcelled for a dependable, permanent, accurate block of fixed capacity.

Write for complete details.

THE F. W. SICKLES COMPANY, CHICOPEE, MASS.

# SICKLES

*Radio and Electronic Specialties for Today and Tomorrow*

# NEW ANGLE CORRECTION CRYSTAL EDGING MACHINE

**CORRECTS "X" AXIS IN MINUTES OF A  
DEGREE TO MEET SIGNAL CORPS SPECIFICATIONS**



## **SIMPLE - ACCURATE Positive Adjustment**

Angle adjustment in minutes by micrometer reading, determined by chart. . . .  
Eliminate complicated vernier reading . . . . Enables you to meet rigid SIGNAL CORPS SPECIFICATIONS in minutes of a degree. . . .

**\* WRITE TODAY FOR  
DETAILS and PRICES**

# **VOLKEL BROS. MACHINE WORKS**

**1943 West Manchester - Los Angeles 44, Calif.**

*Designers and Manufacturers of*  
**SPECIAL DEVICES & EQUIPMENT**

at any point and thereby the azimuth from the station at any point, rather than at points lying only on certain specific courses where the signal ratio is unity, as in current practice.

### *Antenna System*

The complete transmitting equipment comprises the transmitter, the subcarrier modulator, the goniometer, and the antenna. Five radiating elements are located at the corners and at the center of the customary square employed in d-f systems. Opposite pairs of antennas are operated 180 degrees out of phase and the electrical spacing between the elements is small compared to the wavelength so that a figure eight field pattern results. This field pattern is caused to rotate by means of a capacitance goniometer which is driven by a synchronous motor at 3600 rpm.

The rotating goniometer acts as a balanced modulator. It eliminates the carrier frequency, and supplies sideband energy at carrier frequency plus and minus sixty cycles to the two antenna pairs. Since the entire field is in effect rotated once for each rotation of the goniometer, each direction in space will have a certain phase of the rotational frequency associated with it and this phase will change degree for degree with a change in azimuth relative to the station. If then we have a signal supplying a voltage of reference phase which is independent of azimuth, we may determine azimuth from the station by comparing the phase of the two received signals.

### *Reference Modulation*

The reference signal is provided by means of sixty-cycle modulation applied to a 10-kc subcarrier which in turn modulates the carrier radiated from the center antenna. The 60-cycle modulating voltage for the reference phase signal is derived from a small alternator driven on the shaft of the motor which rotates the goniometer, so that a constant phase relationship is always maintained between the two signals. With one diagonal antenna pair accurately aligned in the local meridian, and the other

# AUTO-LITE

## Wire AND Cable

... *for Every Purpose*



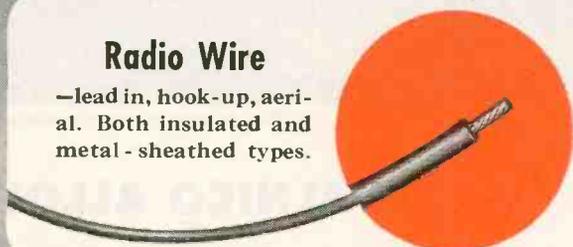
### Magnet Wire

in every shape and size. A variety of types and combinations of insulations.



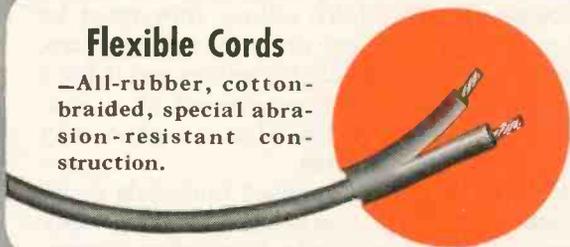
### Radio Wire

—lead in, hook-up, aerial. Both insulated and metal-sheathed types.



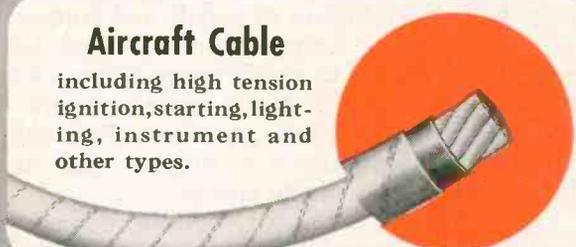
### Flexible Cords

—All-rubber, cotton-braided, special abrasion-resistant construction.



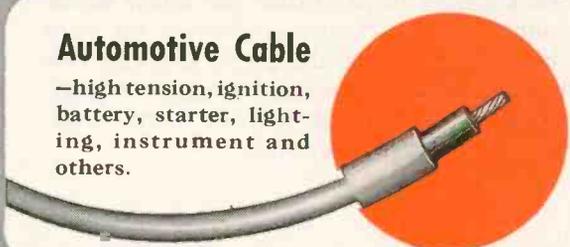
### Aircraft Cable

including high tension ignition, starting, lighting, instrument and other types.



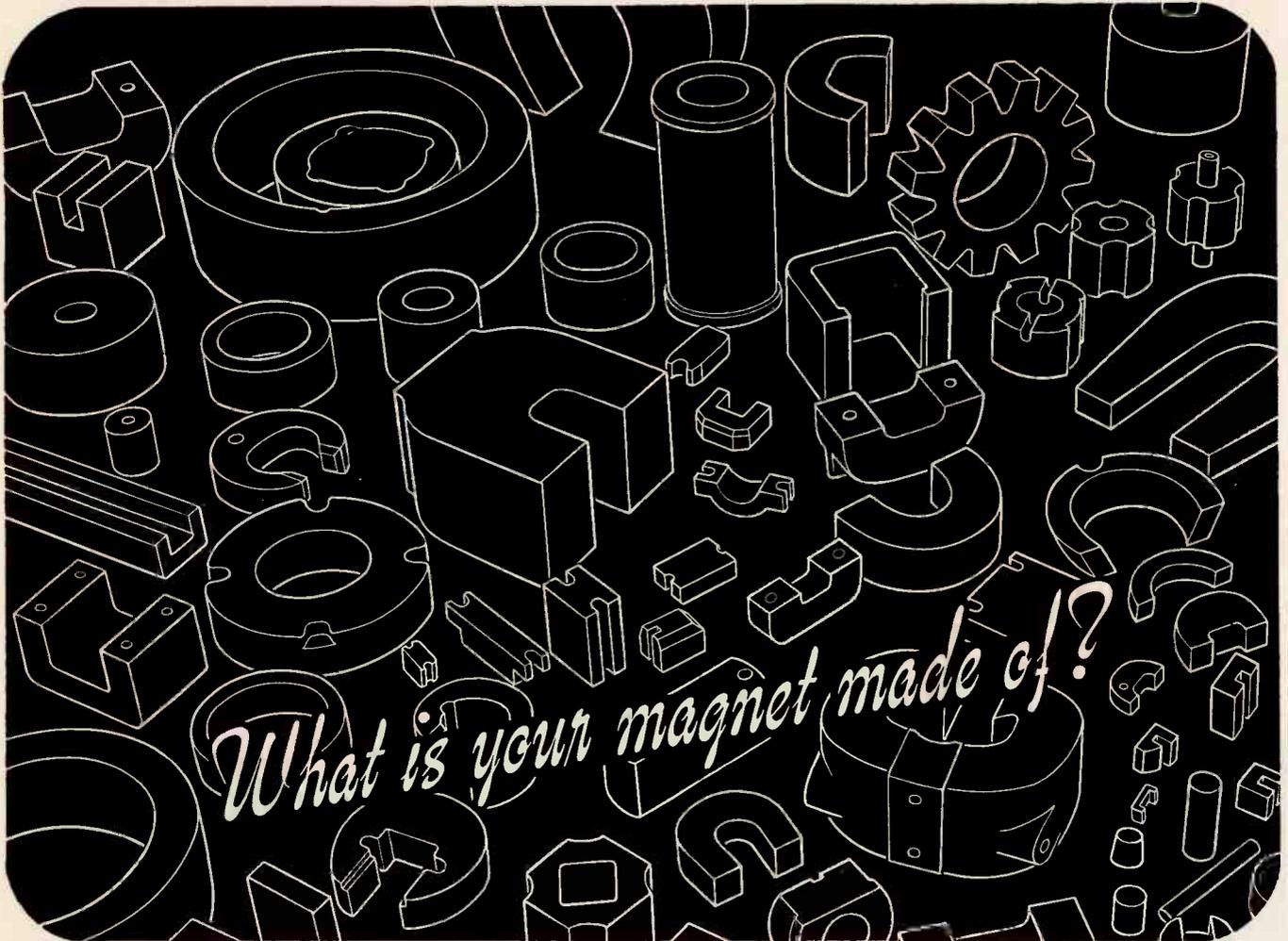
### Automotive Cable

—high tension, ignition, battery, starter, lighting, instrument and others.



**M**ANUFACTURERS of a full line of all types of wire, Auto-Lite has the engineering experience ready to apply to your wire problem. For help on how to meet unusual and exacting wire and cable specifications, you are invited to write to

**THE ELECTRIC AUTO-LITE COMPANY**  
Wire and Cable Division  
PORT HURON, MICH. SARNIA, ONTARIO



(This is the second of three advertisements regarding permanent magnetic materials)

## ALNICO ALLOYS (Grades I-IV)

The precipitation-hardening alloys known as Alnico are composed of aluminum, nickel and iron, with the addition of cobalt and copper in some grades. Composition is varied to adapt the material to a wide range of requirements. All grades of Alnico have comparatively high coercive force, moderate residual induction (except Alnico V, which is high in both) and high available energy.

The Alnicos are hard, brittle, coarse-grained, non-forgable and non-machinable. They are cast from coreless induction furnaces in sizes ranging from 1/10 ounce in weight to 110 pounds. Sintered Alnico is a mixture of powders of the constituent metals molded to desired shapes under extreme pressure. It is less brittle than the cast type, fine-grained, and can be produced in weights between 1/150 ounce and 3 pounds.

Close control of all steps of production is essential for obtaining the highest magnetic efficiency in the Alnico alloys; they must be poured over a narrow range of temperature, heated to just under their melting point for a measured period of time, cooled at a controlled rate and annealed at precisely controlled temperatures.

Better permanent magnet materials make possible improved operating results in many devices. Many products now using permanent magnets of less efficient materials should be re-designed to capitalize the latest developments. Consult our engineers on your problems in product design to get the best solution to your permanent magnet requirements. Write for technical handbook: "Permanent Magnet Manual."

★ ★ ★ **THE INDIANA STEEL**

6 NORTH MICHIGAN AVENUE, CHICAGO 2, ILLINOIS



**PRODUCTS COMPANY** ★ ★ ★

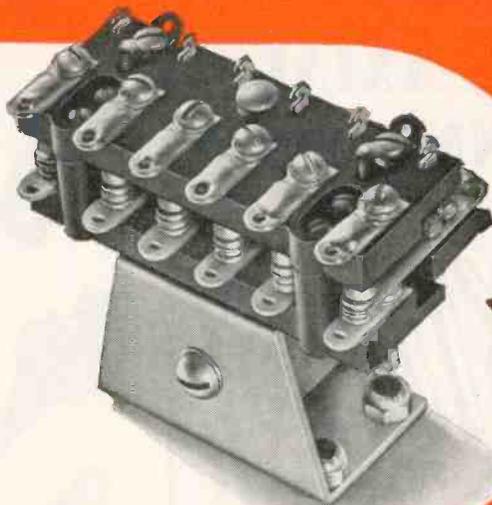
Copyright 1945, The Indiana Steel Products Co.  
SPECIALISTS IN PERMANENT MAGNETS SINCE 1910

# Here is *advanced* Relay Engineering!

## TYPE BN

The Allied 6-pole, double-throw BN type embodies many new improvements for heavy duty 6-pole switching . . . permits individual adjustment of contacts. Molded Bakelite is used throughout the relay. Contacts are rated at 10 Amperes. As in all Allied relays, the BN is designed for compactness and minimum weight. May be furnished normally open or normally closed or double-throw. Available in AC or DC. Weighs 11 oz. Write for complete operating characteristics, etc.

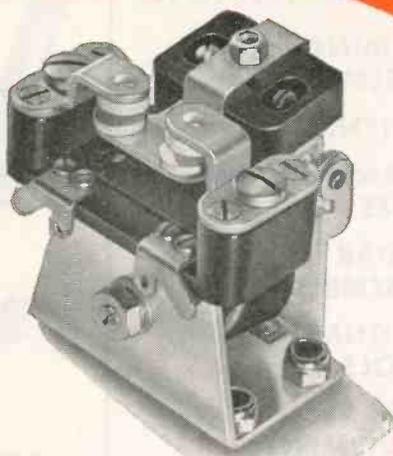
Height: 2 9/16" Length: 3" Width: 1 23/32"



## TYPE CN

The CN relay is the result of advanced engineering technique and succeeds Allied's successful AN type . . . a power relay expressly designed for breaking heavy current. Contact rating is 50 Amperes at 24 Volts DC with silver contacts; with alloy contacts the contact rating is 75 Amperes at 24 Volts DC. (The latter arrangement with the alloy contacts is known as the CNS type.) The contact arrangement is single pole, single throw, double break, normally open or normally closed. The new design incorporates molded Bakelite insulation, greater electrical clearance and over-all improved mechanical structure. Available in AC or DC. Complete data on request.

Height: 2 1/2" Length: 2 1/4" Width: 2"



The two relays described above are typical examples of the many new types of relays Allied is constantly designing for its customers' widely diversified requirements.

Allied's engineering staff continually works to improve relay designs and to develop new magnetic control devices for present and future manufacturers whose products require electrical control. The highly practical accumulated knowledge of these men is at your command. Send us your control problems!



**ALLIED CONTROL COMPANY, INC.**

2 EAST END AVENUE (at 79th Street) NEW YORK 21, N. Y.

FACTORIES: NEW YORK CITY • PLANTVILLE, CONN.

ALLIED CONTROL CO. OF CALIFORNIA, INC. • 1633 SOUTH HOPE STREET • LOS ANGELES 15, CALIFORNIA  
ALLIED CONTROL COMPANY, INC. • 4321 NORTH KNOX AVENUE • CHICAGO 41, ILLINOIS

*Immediate  
Delivery*

## CO-AXIAL CONNECTORS

FOR  
50 AND 70 OHM LINES

# KINGS

*Electronics*

MANUFACTURERS OF

### ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT PARTS

- TERMINAL STRIP ASSEMBLIES
- ANTENNAE
- TRANSMISSION LINES
- RADAR ASSEMBLIES
- ALIGNMENT TOOLS
- SPECIAL EQUIPMENT
- WAVE GUIDES

For Complete Details

Write for Catalog



### KINGS ELECTRONICS Co.

372 CLASSON AVE.  
BROOKLYN 5, N. Y.

pair at an exact right angle, the practice is to have the voltages from the two signals in phase in the true north direction with clockwise rotation of the pattern.

The total signal consists of a carrier which is amplitude-modulated so that the phase of the modulation is directly equal to the azimuth angle. The carrier is further modulated by the reference phase subcarriers. These may be separated in such a way as to leave the above result unaffected.

#### *Receiving Equipment*

The receiver is a conventional vhf superheterodyne up to and including the second detector. At this point, a filter, separates the 10-kc subcarrier, and another detector separates the reference phase voltage from the modulated subcarrier. The reference voltage is then amplified, split in phase, and applied to the two primary windings of a magnetic phase shifter. The output of the phase shifter feeds a wattmeter circuit together with a voltage derived from the variable phase signal. The indicating element of the wattmeter circuit is a standard zero-center meter which is used in aircraft as the course indicator.

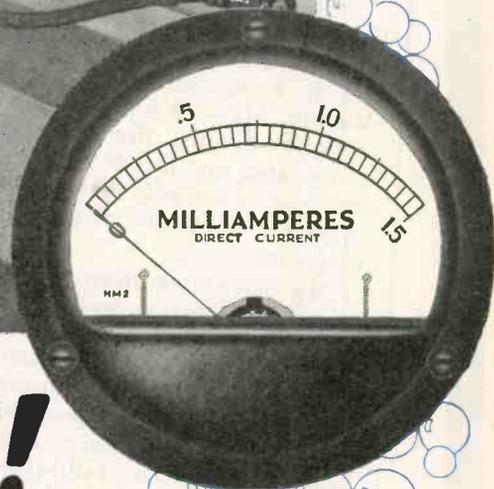
A circular scale on the phase shifter is graduated in degrees from zero to 360 and an indicating pointer is attached to the rotor shaft. After the station is tuned in, the phase shifter is rotated manually until the pointer is centered. The azimuth from the station is then read from the scale on the phase shifter.

#### *Indicators*

A course along the azimuth line may then be flown by reference to the zero-center meter, which will indicate deviations from the course by deflections in the corresponding directions. When courses are flown along lines which do not pass through the station, a continuous check on azimuth from the station may be maintained by keeping the meter centered by manual adjustment of the phase shifter.

The azimuth may be indicated automatically and continuously by a means similar to that used with automatic direction finders. Such

# NO BUBBLE!



# NO TROUBLE!

**Production vacuum checking of Marion Glass-to-Metal Hermetically Sealed Electrical Indicating Instruments is no haphazard operation . . .** After sealing in our dehydrating rooms, the instruments are submerged in glass jars which are partially filled with alcohol. A vacuum of 25 inches is drawn in accordance with newest JAN-1-6 specifications. During the test we watch for air bubbles — no bubble means no trouble. Spot checks for a period of four hours are made in a 29 inch vacuum.

The testing apparatus, illustrated above, is a Marion development, and demonstrates our sincerity of purpose in producing hermetically sealed instruments. We take nothing for granted — we neither suppose nor assume. Because imperfectly sealed instruments entrap condensation, we make certain that every hermetic instrument bearing our name is — perfectly sealed.

## **Marion Glass-to-Metal Truly Hermetically Sealed 2½" and 3½" Electrical Indicating Instruments**

Write for our new, 12-page brochure. Manufacturers and users of radio and electronic equipment are invited to inquire into the advantages of Marion Glass-to-Metal Hermetically Sealed Instruments for postwar use.



**MARION ELECTRICAL INSTRUMENT CO.**

MANCHESTER, NEW HAMPSHIRE

Jobber Sales Division: Electrical Instrument Distributing Co.  
458 BROADWAY NEW YORK, N. Y.

- PRECISION WIRE WOUND RESISTORS
- WHEATSTONE BRIDGES
- RADIO & ELECTRONIC TEST EQUIPMENT
- RADAR ASSEMBLIES

## A Message from R. S. BRUNEAU

Dear Friends:

An introduction to Eastern Electronics at this time is in order.

"Eastern" is an expansion and growth from the Radio Installation Co. which many will recall I started in 1924 in Boston, Mass. We have grown rapidly during the last few years and are busily engaged on war contracts producing many items for the electronics program.

My associates here include Manfred Johnson, well known for his research and design of meters and recording instruments; and Dave Chapman, well recognized for his work in ultra high frequency Radio and Radar. You real old-timers should recall Bob Ringer formerly a partner in the Hixon Electric Co., Boston.

Our engineering and technical staff is well manned. You can be assured our products will meet the most rigid specifications, both for quality and performance.

Sincerely,

*Roland S. Bruneau*

## KORECT-OHM RESISTORS

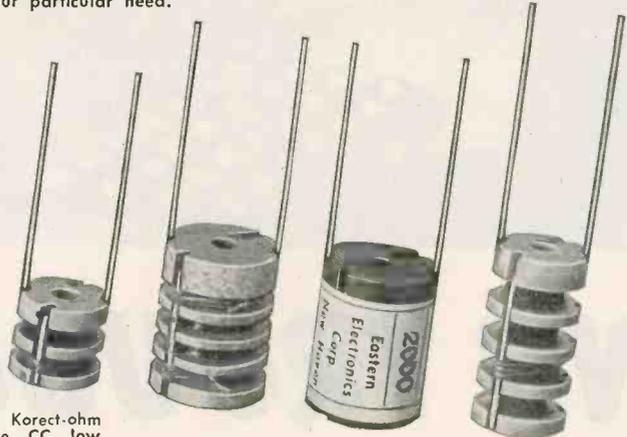
### General Specifications

To insure stability Korect-ohm resistors are aged and treated to relieve strains due to winding before the final adjustment is made.

Final resistance adjustment to an accuracy of better than .1%.

**TEMPERATURE COEFFICIENT.** Resistors are wound with selected alloy wire having a resistance change vs. temperature of less than .08% between  $-55^{\circ}\text{C}$  and  $+55^{\circ}\text{C}$ . For applications where space is a factor, resistors are wound with an alloy wire having a resistivity of 650 ohms per circular mill ft. the resistance change vs. temperature of this high resistance alloy is  $.5\% \pm$  between  $-50^{\circ}\text{C}$  and  $+50^{\circ}\text{C}$ .

Many years of experience in the making and applying resistors for precision instruments and electronic equipment places us in a position to cooperate with you in supplying the right resistors for your particular need.



Korect-ohm  
Type CC low  
temperature co-  
efficient maxi-  
mum resistance  
250,000 ohms.  
Type NC maxi-  
mum resistance  
500,000 ohms.

Korect-ohm  
Type NA maxi-  
mum resistance  
1 million ohms.

Korect-ohm  
Type CA low  
temperature co-  
efficient ranges  
from a few  
ohms to 500,-  
000 ohms.

Korect-ohm  
Type CB low  
temperature co-  
efficient maxi-  
mum resistance  
500,000 ohms.  
Type NB maxi-  
mum resistance  
1 million ohms.

We will make special resistors to any value and tolerance.

Our regular line of resistors are available for immediate delivery.

Watch our Ads for New Items.

# Eastern Electronics Corp.

41 CHESTNUT STREET, NEW HAVEN, CONN.

Boston Sales Office  
11 Pemberton Square  
Tel. Capitol 2425

Chicago Sales Office  
Bauman & Bluzat 2753 West North Ave.  
Tel. Humboldt 6809

**WHEN THE INSULATION**

**GOES -**



**BH SPECIAL TREATED  
FIBERGLAS SLEEVING**

**Tops in Electric Irons!**

- Won't Fray When Cut
- Flexible and Strong
- Non-Burning to 1200°F!



***YOUR TROUBLE STARTS!***

**W**HAT does it mean to you when Mrs. Smith's electric iron goes *phht*? If electrical insulation is a part of *your* product, whether it's appliance, radio or electrical equipment, you, like the iron manufacturer, run this *risk*. The risk of insulation failure—of inconveniencing customers, jeopardizing good will, and possibly losing sales.

Since your product's performance may depend on a few cents worth of insulation, be sure to use the best. Assure trouble-free service with BH Fiber-glas Sleevings, the *original* non-fraying, non-stiffening, non-burning Fiber-glas sleevings.

An exclusive BH process combines *permanent* freedom from hardening, cracking or rotting with the many advantages of Fiber-glas — including high dielectric and tensile strength, resistance to moisture, oil, grease and most chemicals.

Severest wartime uses prove beyond question the superior qualities of all three BH Fiber-glas Sleevings in electrical applications for home and industry. One of them may fit your needs to a "T"—*plus!* Write for free BH samples today and put them to the toughest tests your product can dish out!

**3 GREAT BH FIBERGLAS SLEEVINGS—EACH 3 WAYS BETTER!**



**NON-STIFFENING\***



**NON-FRAYING\***



**NON-BURNING\***

**BH EXTRA FLEXIBLE FIBERGLAS SLEEVING • BH SPECIAL TREATED FIBERGLAS SLEEVING  
BEN-HAR COATED FIBERGLAS SLEEVING**

\*Ask for sample folder giving degree above characteristics are combined in these three sleevings.  
All standard sizes and colors—available in standard 36-in. lengths and 500-ft. coils.



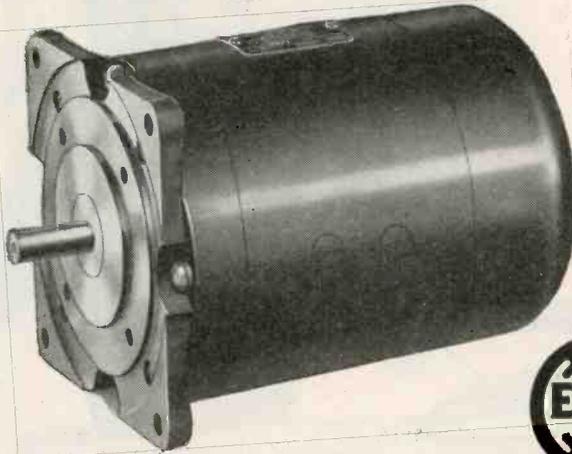
**ALSO SLOW-BURNING IMPREGNATED MAGNETO TUBING • SLOW-BURNING FLEXIBLE  
VARNISHED TUBING • SATURATED SLEEVING • A. S. T. M. SPECIFICATIONS**

**BENTLEY, HARRIS MANUFACTURING CO.**

**Dept. E Conshohocken, Penna.**

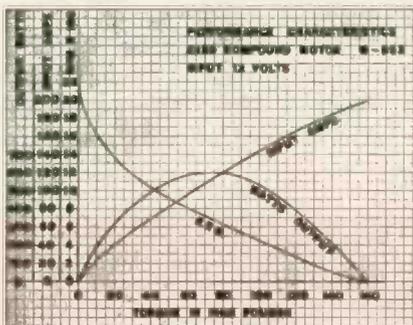
# MOTOR DATA

No. 130



## 5200 FRAME MOTOR 1/4 HP at 1625 RPM

This motor was the answer to a customer's question . . .  
"Will you design a totally enclosed dual motor unit to drive our warehouse trucks?" Today Type 5230 motors, thousands of them, are wheeling industrial loads. Such engineering service, instantly available, may also solve a difficult motor problem for you.



### FEATURES

#### ELECTRICAL

Series, shunt, or compound-wound  
Unidirectional or reversible  
Optional torque  
Optional speed  
Optimum efficiency  
For control circuits  
Electric braking optional

#### MECHANICAL

Ventilated or enclosed types  
Base or flange mounting  
Operation in any position  
Low space factor  
Ball bearing equipped  
Optional shaft details  
Rugged construction

#### 5200 FRAME MOTORS

	5220 Shunt	5230 Compound
Output, Con. (H.P.)	1/4	1/4
Torque at 3900 RPM (in. lbs.)	4.5	10
Torque at 1625 RPM (in. lbs.)	45	160
Lock Torque (in. lbs.)	6	6
Volts input (min.)	110	110
Volts input (max.)	5 1/4"	5 1/4"
Diameter	8"	9"
Length less shaft (max.)	1/2"	1/2"
Shaft Dia. (lbs.)	18	24
Weight		

**EICOR, INC.** 1501 W. Congress St., Chicago, U.S.A.  
DYNAMOTORS • D. C. MOTORS • POWER PLANTS • CONVERTERS  
Export Ad Aurema, 89 Broad St. New York, U.S.A. Cable Aurema, New York

an indicator is now available commercially which operates on 400 cycles. A similar instrument is being developed to operate on sixty cycles for the omnidirectional range.

#### Advantages

At present, the omnidirectional range has an overall accuracy of approximately three degrees. This compares very favorably with accuracies obtainable in any range or d-f system suitable for use over moderate distances and providing at least on and off course indications over the entire 360 degrees.

The omnidirectional range is an improvement over any device so far proposed in that it provides a continuous indication of azimuth in all directions without ambiguity. When used together with a distance indicator, a continuous indication of position is obtained which completely solves the navigation problem.

• • •

### Use of Shunt Diode for Supplying Bias Voltage

IT IS AN UNFORTUNATE fact that radio men in general do not recognize the full potentialities of the shunt diode. In the two bias supplies to be described, shunt diodes are used for rectification with attendant advantages.

The conventional bias supply for amplifier use is shown in Fig. 1. In this circuit, a diode (usually a

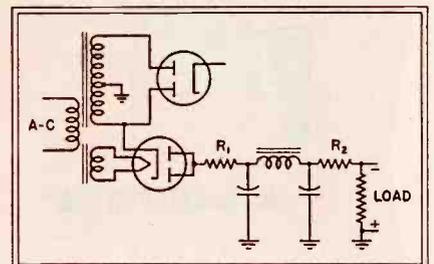


Fig. 1—Conventional method of obtaining bias from the high-voltage winding of the power transformer

6X5) is reversed and used as a half-wave rectifier for negative output. Because the heater-cathode rating will usually be exceeded, it is necessary to use a separate heater winding which frequently

controls

# Federal's

## HIGH-SPEED

## SELECTOR

Countless jobs ...

# AUTOMATICALLY.

- in manufacturing operations
- in tests and measurements
- in signaling and timing
- in communications

Look at Federal's FTR-800 Series Selector . . . so small and compact it fits your hand. Tremendously useful . . . it's made for accurate automatic control of equipment throughout industry.

Widely adaptable . . . this *high-speed* selector permits a new high degree of precision in manufacturing and processing operations, and in the field of communications.

Made in self-cycling or impulse types, this small, compact, flexible selector is designed for local or remote circuit control or selection.

Federal's FTR-800 Series *High-Speed* Automatic Selectors are available in 3 level-22 point and 4 and 6 level-11 point capacities.

Write for full information on this efficient Federal High-Speed Automatic Selector. Discover all the advantages it offers to you.



## Federal Telephone and Radio Corporation



Newark 1, N. J.

# POSTWAR TRANSFORMERS

## BY FOSTER

Facilities for peacetime manufacture of transformers are already available at A. P. Foster, and, as war commitments are filled, will be increasingly at your service.

During the war years A. P. Foster has supplied thousands of custom-designed and custom-built transformers to all branches of our armed services, for use in all parts of the world under great extremes of climatic condition.

High production schedules have been maintained by advanced Foster manufacturing techniques. High standards of performance were demanded, achieved and will be maintained—to the benefit of America's peacetime economy.

As your own reconversion plans advance from the conference stage to the blueprint stage, it may well be worth your while to bear in mind that Foster engineers and designers are ready now to consult with you on every transformer problem and to furnish estimated costs and delivery schedules on experimental or quantity production of standard transformers or special jobs custom-built to your own specifications.

- BOB REID, 810 West 57th Street, Indianapolis 5, Ind., Telephone Broadway 2725
- BAUMAN AND BLUZAT, 2753 West North Avenue, Chicago 47, Ill., Telephone Humbolt 6809-10-11-12
- THE A. P. FOSTER COMPANY, BARRETT BORDER, 11 W. 42nd St., New York 18, N. Y., Telephone PENnsylvania 6-9133

SPECIALISTS IN BUILDING TRANSFORMERS SINCE 1938

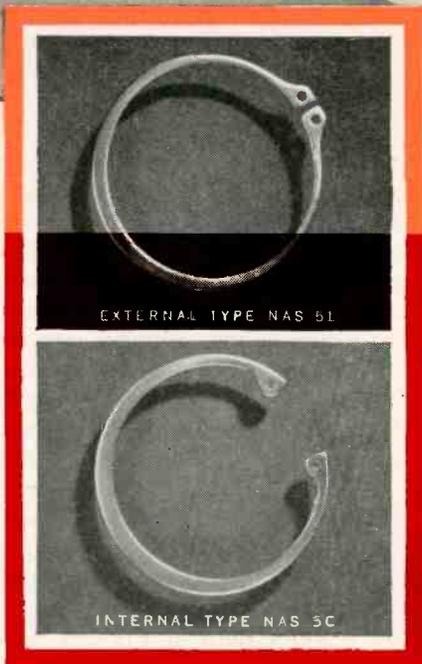
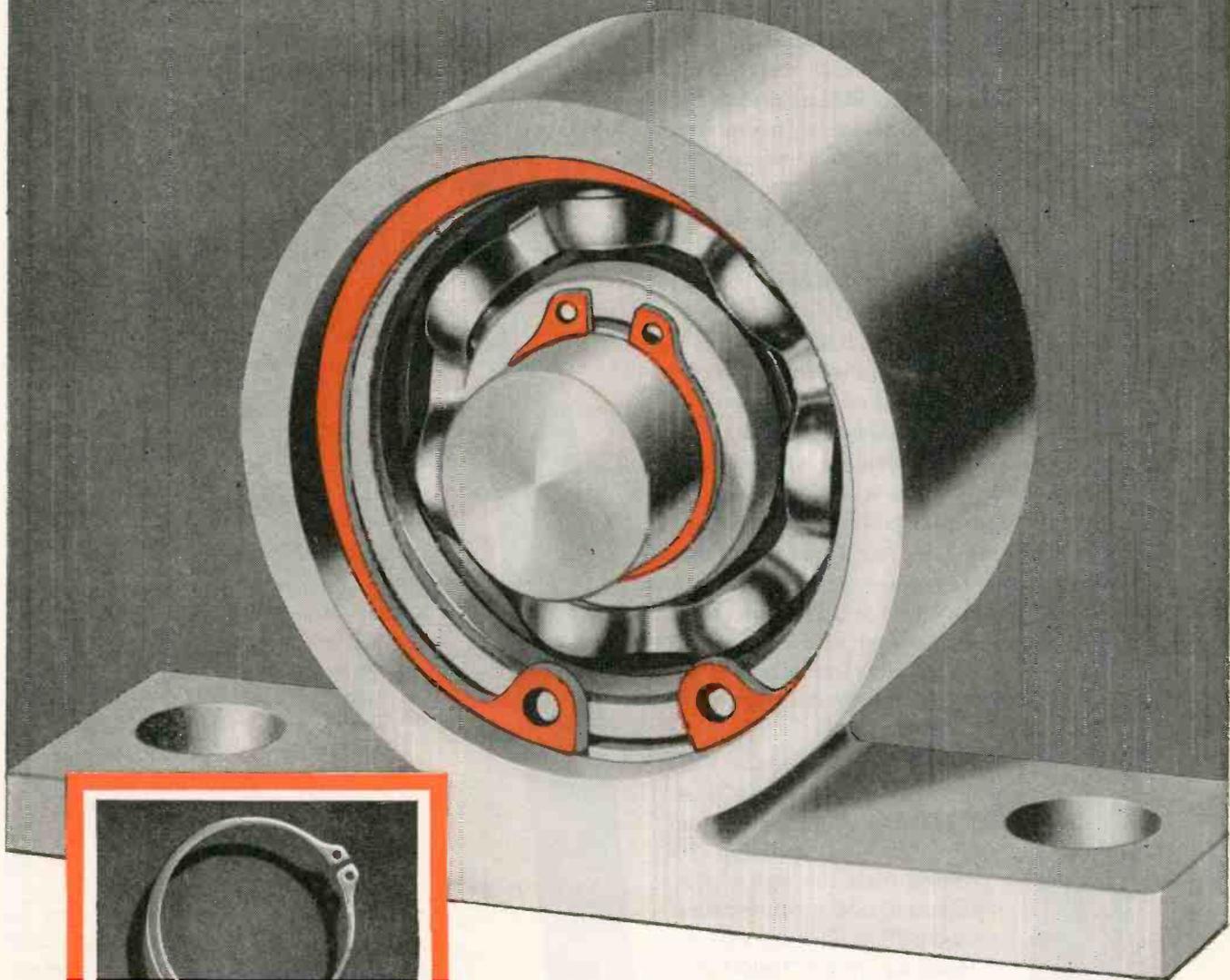
# A. P. FOSTER COMPANY

TRANSFORMER ENGINEERS & MANUFACTURERS

719 WYOMING AVENUE, LOCKLAND 15, OHIO (SUBURB OF CINCINNATI)

WALDES  
**TRUARC**  
 RETAINING RING

U. S. PATENT RE. 10, 44



**Waldes Truarc expands or contracts without distortion and without permanent set, fitting tight all around the groove. It offers important advantages over shoulders, nuts, collars, etc., for all thrust-load fixings in shaft and housing applications. It saves space, weight, assembly time and machining costs. Waldes Truarc presents a significant advance in retaining rings, well worth your thorough investigation. We will gladly furnish samples and full data for tests, upon request.**



- Internal type National Aircraft Standard 50.
- External type National Aircraft Standard 51.



**WALDES KOHINOOR, INC.** Long Island City 1, N. Y.  
 Canadian Representatives: Prence Progress & Engineering Corporation, Ltd., 72-74 Stafford Street, Toronto

# DELTABESTON

## RADIO HOOK-UP WIRES

Designed For Electronic Devices

G-E Deltabeston Radio Hook-up Wires are designed specially for producers of electronic equipment. These wires are used extensively for airborne and ground radio communications, as well as other closely associated applications. G-E Deltabeston is constructed to provide excellent protection against flame, heat, cold, moisture, fungi and most corrosive vapors. All low-voltage types are fully approved under the Joint Army-Navy Specifications JAN-C-76.

Here are only a few of the many physical and electrical tests to which we subject Deltabeston to help provide trouble-free service:

**Heat Resistance Test** Deltabeston is wrapped around a mandrel, baked at 121 C for one hour, immersed in water and successfully withstands a test of 2000 volts.

**Heat and Humidity Test** Deltabeston is tested to determine the suitability of the insulation when subjected to conditions of high heat and moisture.

**Cold Bend Test** Deltabeston is subjected to minus 40 C for at least four hours. While at this temperature, it is bent around specified mandrels immersed in water where it withstands a minimum potential of 2000 volts.

**Dielectric Test** Deltabeston 1000-volt rms Radio Hook-up Wires are tested for high quality and uniformity of insulation by passing them through a high potential test at 5000 volts, 60 cycles. Deltabeston Hook-up Wire 3600-volt rms is spark tested at 10,000 volts.

For complete information, write to Section Y956-119, Appliance and Merchandise Department, General Electric Co., Bridgeport, Conn. All Deltabeston Wires and Cables are distributed nationally by Graybar Electric Co., General Electric Supply Corp. and other G-E Merchandise Distributors.

BUY WAR BONDS AND KEEP THEM

GENERAL  ELECTRIC

means an extra filament transformer. Then, because the voltage across the input filter capacitor is often too high, it must be limited by  $R_1$ . If we want only a hundred volts or less of bias (say for 2A3's), we must have an additional dropping resistor  $R_2$ . This requires two power resistors, which means power wasted and a lot of heat dissipated.

The circuit of Fig. 2A, uses a shunt diode with the cathode grounded, so there is no problem of

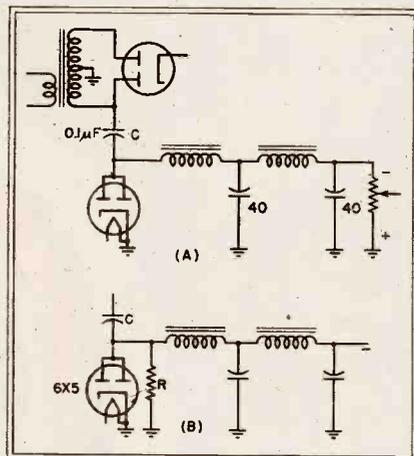


Fig. 2—At A is a circuit for obtaining bias with a shunt diode. Capacitor C acts in conjunction with the load resistor to form a voltage divider. When only one bias voltage is needed, the circuit shown at B may be used

heater supply. The load is tied directly across the output filter capacitor and the dropping resistor is eliminated. The capacitors work at low voltage so their rating need not be high. The entire voltage drop is accomplished in the input capacitor C with, obviously no loss of power and no heat.

For an output of 100 volts at about eight milliamperes (to 2A3 grid-voltage control potentiometers or other load), C will be of the order of 0.1  $\mu$ f. It will vary with line frequency and load requirements. If separate bias voltages are not required, the load (which is merely a grid return to ground) may be removed from the output capacitor and placed across the diode as shown in the alternate circuit of Fig. 2B. The grid returns are connected to the filter output. Since the filter is then unloaded, this will provide even better filtering.

The circuit of Fig. 2A, with the



● When the Roman sculptor's chisel slipped, he used wax to patch the flaws in his creation. Wary Roman buyers eyed each new statue for such underhanded camouflage. Perfect statues prompted an enthusiastic verdict, "sine cera" . . . without wax . . . sincere!

Sincerity produces perfection in the Detrola radio receivers, automatic record changers and other electronic instruments expressly created for the world's foremost merchants and their customers.

**DIVISION OF INTERNATIONAL DETROLA CORPORATION**  **DETROIT 9, MICHIGAN**

*Detrola Radio*





# New!

## 1-Piece Blind Fastener with uses unlimited

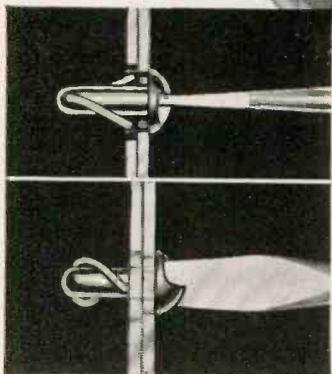
If you have to fasten two sheets of metal, wood or plastic with a blind closure—permanent or removable—you can do it simpler and cheaper with the Simmons Spring-Lock Fastener. Its unique design embodies an unusual combination of advantages, such as:

Low unit and installation cost...one-piece assembly simplifies blind installation...requires no nuts, receptacles, lock washers or threading...self adjusting for various material thicknesses...locks and unlocks with a quarter turn...can be permanently installed as blind rivet...cannot work loose from vibration...locks with high initial load without deflection.

Many applications of Spring-Lock Fasteners will occur to you after you've examined a sample and seen how easily and efficiently it operates. Send today for the sizes you require...standard sizes are 1/8", 5/32", 3/16", 1/4", and 5/16". The range of material thicknesses will go from nothing to 7/32" total on the largest fastener.

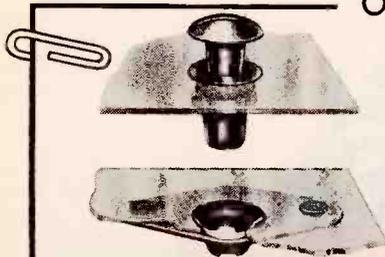
Other types of Simmons Fasteners are described below. One of them may solve your problem. Write for samples.

**SIMMONS FASTENER CORPORATION**  
1750 NORTH BROADWAY, ALBANY 1, N. Y.

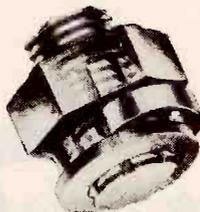


*Spring Lock's one-piece assembly simplifies blind fastening... locks and unlocks with a quarter-turn in a 90° clockwise rotation.*

### OTHER SIMMONS FASTENING METHODS



**QUICK LOCK**—Only initial loads are carried by helical spring. Solid supports take up increased loads, assuring minimum deflection. Locks and unlocks with a *twist of the wrist*. Stud is self ejecting when unlocked. No special tools required.



**LOCK NUT**—Double duty Safety Nut—Lock Nut and Stop Nut. Assures highest degree of permanence and safety—reduces assembly time. Serrations on bolt thread can be cut by simple broaching operation in a fraction of time required to drill cotter pin hole.

# You can rely on this *Oster* Blower Motor

REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.

to operate dependably in  
marine, aircraft, electronic,  
and similar applications . . .

In planning your post-war product, it is well to remember the design and operating advantages of this Oster blower motor. Although it has been especially designed for use in the marine, aircraft, and electronic fields, it may have qualities that fit your particular product. Check these features:

**Housing:** Die cast, zinc field housing and aluminum end brackets. Totally enclosed.

**Finish:** Black baked enamel.

**Weight:** 5 lbs.

**Bearings:** Single shielded ball bearings lubricated with a grease suitable for any specific application. Bearing housings fitted with steel inserts.

**Windings and Insulation:** Field coils and armature wound with a select grade of insulated copper wire and impregnated with a high quality heat and moisture resisting insulating varnish.

**Mounting:** Available with either base mounting or machined pads.

**Brushes:** Metal graphite or electro. graphite brushes of ample size to assure unusually long brush life. Phosphor bronze or beryllium copper brush springs.

**Temperature Rise:** 55°C. maximum frame temperature rise at rated output.

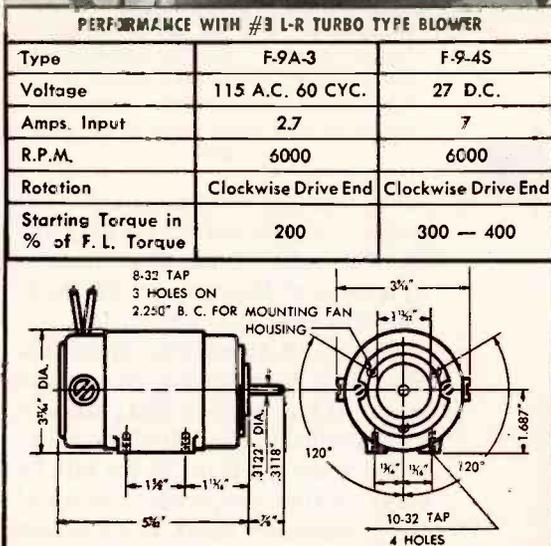
**Modification:** Motors can be furnished with special shaft extensions, mounting arrangements, finishes, leads, etc.

Let us help you fit this and other Oster Motors to your requirements.

**Buy WAR BONDS**



You can recommend Oster Motors with full assurance that they will live up to the worldwide reputation of pre-war Oster appliances, Oster-powered.



## John Oster Manufacturing Co.

DEPARTMENT L-24 • RACINE, WISCONSIN

# BIMETAL CONTROLS

*- an Expanding Field of Peace-Time Usefulness*

The makers of temperature responsive controls—now playing an indispensable part in winning the war—will take an even greater part in building a better postwar world.

The demands of Industry for devices to control processes, to assure exact temperatures, to protect machines or motors against heat or stress—

The demands of Transportation for proper temperatures in both passenger cars and in freight-cars carrying perishable goods, as well as for giving the "green light" to over 500,000 miles of rails, 24 hours a day—

The similar demands of aviation, and even of our private automobiles, in which there are now more than 16 applications of bimetal control; and the insistent demands of our homes for more and better automatic home appliances—

From all these sources the builder of thermostatic controls may confidently expect a flood of orders when peace comes again. And in addition, he may rely upon many new developments in which Chace Thermostatic Bimetals can profitably be used. Over 20 years of Chace experience will be at his command.

**W.M. CHACE Co.**  
*Manufacturers of*  
 Thermostatic Bimetals and Special Alloys  
 1630 BEARD AVE • DETROIT 9, MICH.

values shown, delivered 100 volts across four 5000-ohm potentiometers connected in parallel to supply the grids of push-pull parallel 2A3's. The ripple level was 0.01 volt.

*Practical Circuit*

An adaptation of this circuit is shown in Fig. 3A. This is intended as a source of 3 volts bias for r-f and i-f stages of deluxe receivers, thereby saving cathode bypass capacitors and resistors, and the space they occupy. This circuit will

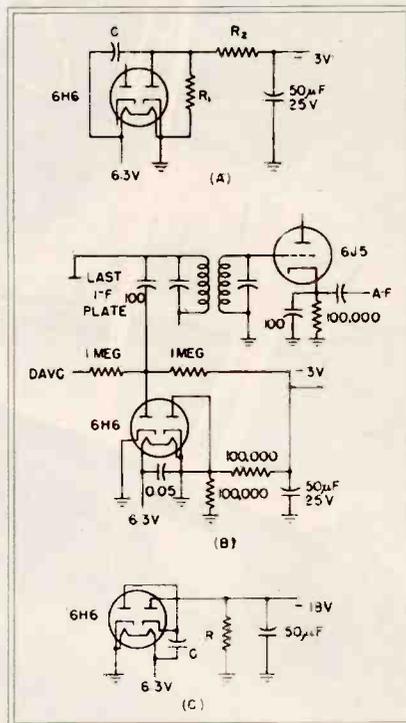
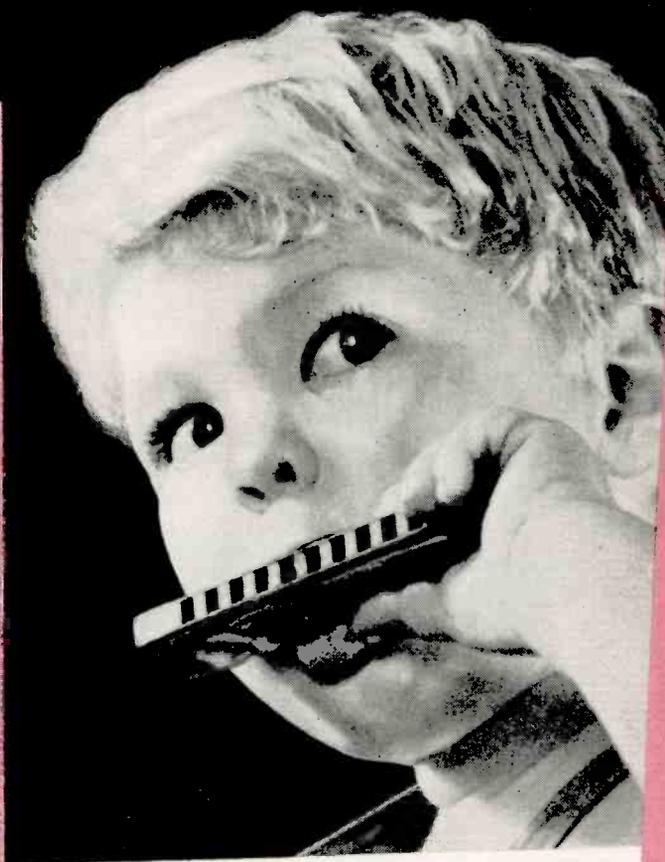


Fig. 3—Bias voltage for r-f and i-f stages is obtained from the simple circuits at A. By supplying the rectifier plate from the heater line, up to nine volts of bias is provided. B is for use in a high-fidelity receiver. Bias for beam-power tubes is provided by the circuit at C, a half-wave voltage doubler whose output is 18 volts at an input of 6.3 volts rms

deliver up to 9 volts from a 6.3-volt heater line, depending upon C and R<sub>1</sub>. The value of the filter resistor R<sub>2</sub> may be of the order of 50,000 or 100,000 ohms. It is not critical.

Figure 3B shows the circuit applied in a high-fidelity receiver as source of bias and avc delay voltage. The avc diode (also wired in shunt) is fed from the plate of the last i-f stage so that the flywheel effect of the transformer secondary will iron



This  
Maestro's Tune  
will last on

*"The Wire  
that Remembers"*

Give it all you've got, Sonny. It's a swell tune you're playing — the finest in the world to Mommy and Dad.

And now they can hear it again tomorrow — again and again — years from now — just as clear and fine as they hear it today.

This can all be done because Lear has developed "the wire that remembers." It's a simple, easy, quick way of recording sound — a way that makes it yours for keeps. Yet, if you wish, everything can be erased simply by recording something else over it.

It's all done with a long, hair-size wire that glides swiftly across the poles of a magnet. Silently it picks up every note, tone and inflection. It holds them magnetically — ready to be played over and over whenever you wish. The recording can be a few words — or hours long.

It's something you will have in the new Lear Radio along with all the finest developments of FM, television, easy-tuning world-wide short wave, and phonograph-combination automatic record-changing. It will be ready as soon as Lear production for war ends. Be sure to see it.

*(Write for free booklet on Wire Recording today)*



Designed and Made  
in Grand Rapids

**LEAR  
RADIO**



LEAR, Incorporated

HOME RADIO SALES:

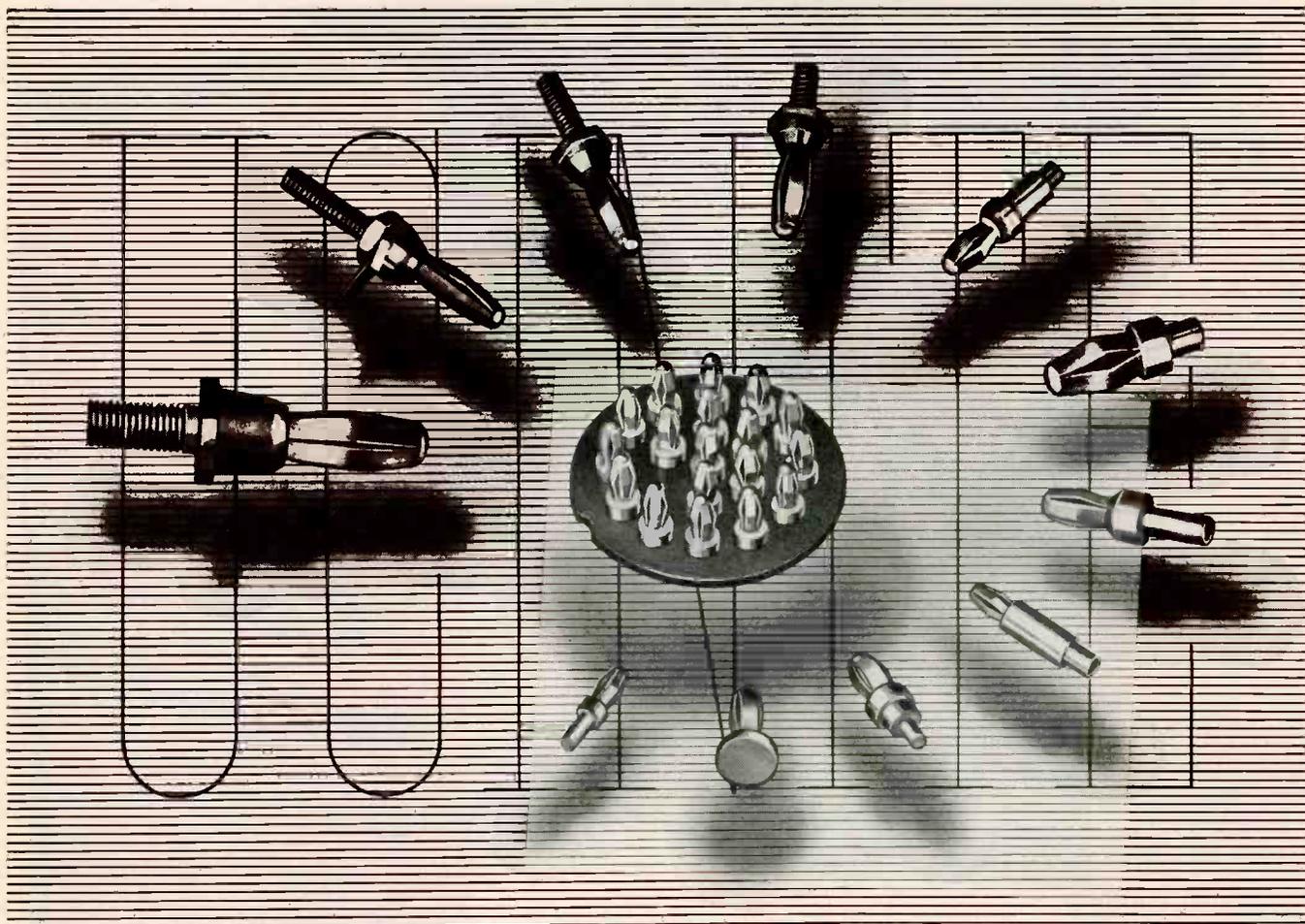
230 E. Ohio St.

Chicago 11, Illinois

RADIO DIVISION:

Grand Rapids 2, Michigan





## *More and better banana pins*

Yes, we are still making banana pins and lots of them. All shapes. All sizes. In fact, we counted up 75 different kinds of banana pins en route between design and delivery at Ucinite, recently.

As specialists in this fruitful field we have the necessary equipment to make all the wanted types and can produce as many more as may be required.

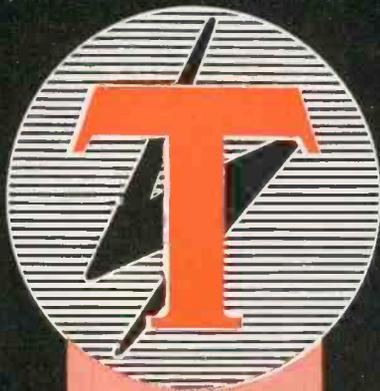
We are also set up to turn out banana pin assemblies to your specifications. In these busy times we prefer assembly orders for the simple reason that they enable us to serve you better.

**The UCINITE CO.**

*Newtonville 60, Mass.*

Division of United-Carr Fastener Corp.

**Specialists in RADIO & ELECTRONICS  
LAMINATED BAKELITE ASSEMBLIES  
CERAMIC SOCKETS • BANANA PINS &  
JACKS • PLUGS ; CONNECTORS • ETC.**



SINCE

1895

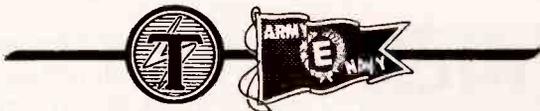


## Transformer Specialists . . .

*Thordarson's* tradition of quality provides the underlying reason for its past half-century of progressive leadership in the specialized manufacture of dependable transformers, components and other electronic devices. This same tradition, upheld through every phase of *Thordarson* design, engineering and manufacturing is

your guarantee of the finest transformers for requirements of Tomorrow . . . and years to come. With confidence . . . gained by this ability to produce quality merchandise and coupled with novel sales policies . . . *Thordarson* looks forward to supplying the expanding demands of the radio and electronic industries.

500 WEST HURON ST., CHICAGO, ILL.



ORIGINATORS OF TRUE-FIDELITY AMPLIFIERS

# THORDARSON

ELECTRIC MANUFACTURING DIVISION

MAGUIRE INDUSTRIES, INCORPORATED

# NEW VACUUM TUBE FREQUENCY METER...



Model 39-VTF, Series A, showing simplicity and portability.

... FOR FREQUENCIES IN 400 800 1200 1600 2400 3600 CYCLE BANDS

MODEL 39-VTF, Series A, a new development of J-B-T engineers, measures frequencies in six specific bands with accuracy of  $\pm 0.25\%$  of the frequency being measured, and with sufficient amplitude to be easily read.

Vacuum tube multivibrator circuits divide the incoming frequency by 1, 2, 3, 4, 6 or 9, depending on the position of the multiplier switch, and show the result on the time-tested, standard 400 cycle meter.

Regular line current is used for power supply, permitting an input sensitivity of 500,000 ohms. Response is not affected by irregular wave form, nor by harmonic content of unknown frequencies of less than 10% or 15% ... and input control permits use from 100 to 350 volts.

The result is an instrument of high accuracy and high stability with permanent calibration ... especially useful for checking audio oscillators, frequency converters, radar equipment, and for standardizing less accurate frequency measuring units.

Manufactured under J-B-T and/or Triplett Patents and Patents Pending

## J-B-T INSTRUMENTS, INC.

431 CHAPEL STREET • NEW HAVEN 8, CONN.

### Check These Points

- **EXTREME ACCURACY** ... within  $\pm 0.25\%$  of frequency being measured.
- **PERMANENT ACCURACY** ... no further calibration or standardization required at any time.
- **STABILITY** ... no temperature drift after initial 30 second warm-up.
- **BURN-OUT PROOF** ... no protection needed against accidental above-range frequencies.
- **SENSITIVITY** ... 500,000 ohms.
- **SIMPLICITY** ... uses standard tubes.
- **POSITIVE SWITCHING** ... built-in switch is J-B-T's own rugged, coin-silver plated instrument switch, as supplied for high quality testers.

*New Booklet* ... just off press, illustrates other types of J-B-T Vibrating Reed Frequency Meters. Ask for Bulletin VF-43-1C.



SHUNT DIODES

(continued)

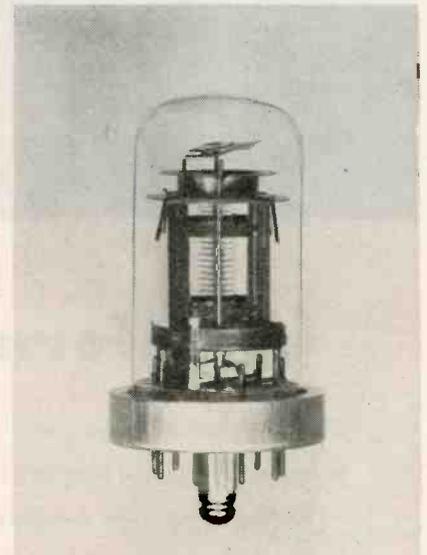
out the peak shunting due to the diode and hence eliminate distortion from this source. The detector is of the infinite-impedance type and will not load the secondary and so reduce the  $Q$ . The cathodes throughout the set may be grounded.

Figure 3C shows a half-wave voltage doubler supplied from the 6.3-volt heater line that will provide up to 18 volts (again depending on  $C$  and  $R$ ) to pentode and beam-power tube grids for fixed-bias operation.

### Popular Radar Tube Made in America

THE TUBE THAT had a wider use abroad in radar than all other receiving types combined is known as the VR-91. Because of its performance at uhf, it was used in 284 types of British equipment.

During the peak of the air war over England, large quantities of the tube were greatly needed yet time could not be taken to develop new methods for its manufacture in high-speed production. After American manufacturers were



Receiving tube type VR-91, used in 284 types of British radar equipment

appealed to, Sylvania Electric Products was granted permission to modify the design for high-speed production.

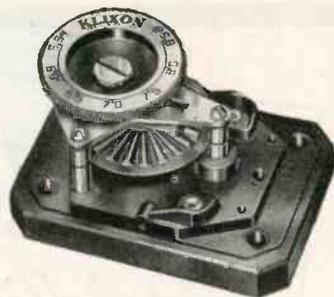
Seventeen major changes were made in the British design, including grids, micas, getter, connectors, mount support, shield, and methods of testing. The diameter of the



Type C-2851 Thermostat. For such use as Roughing Controls on Outer Crystal Ovens.



Type ER Series. Ambient Compensated Time Delay Relays.



Type RT Thermostat. Adjustable Temperature Control.



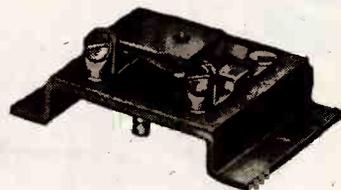
**FOR INSTANT RESPONSE  
USE**

## **KLIXON Snap-Acting CONTROLS**

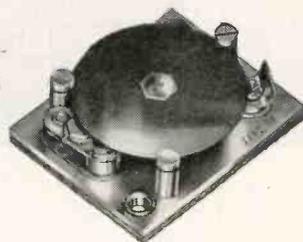
Today . . . in practically every industry . . . Klixon Snap-Acting Controls are meeting the requirements for dependable, trouble-free performance in control and protection applications. The reason for their wide acceptance is the actuating element . . . the scientifically calibrated Spencer thermostatic disc. This simple, foolproof element instantly *snaps* the circuit open with a quick break or snaps it closed to a solid make. And because it eliminates toggles, magnets and other complicated parts, its performance is unaffected by shock, vibration, motion, altitude regardless of the position of mounting . . . always assuring accurate operation over many years.

Klixon Snap-Acting Controls are small, lightweight, compact. They are available in many standard types for such applications as motor and transformer overheat protection, electrical circuit overload protection, thermal time delays and temperature control for radio equipment. Write for information today.

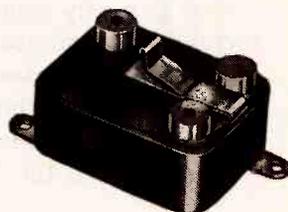
**SPENCER THERMOSTAT COMPANY, ATTLEBORO, MASSACHUSETTS**



Type C-4351 Thermostat. Used for Tube Warming, Tube Cooling, High Limit Controls, etc.



Type B-3120 Thermostat and Heater, Crystal Dew Point Control.

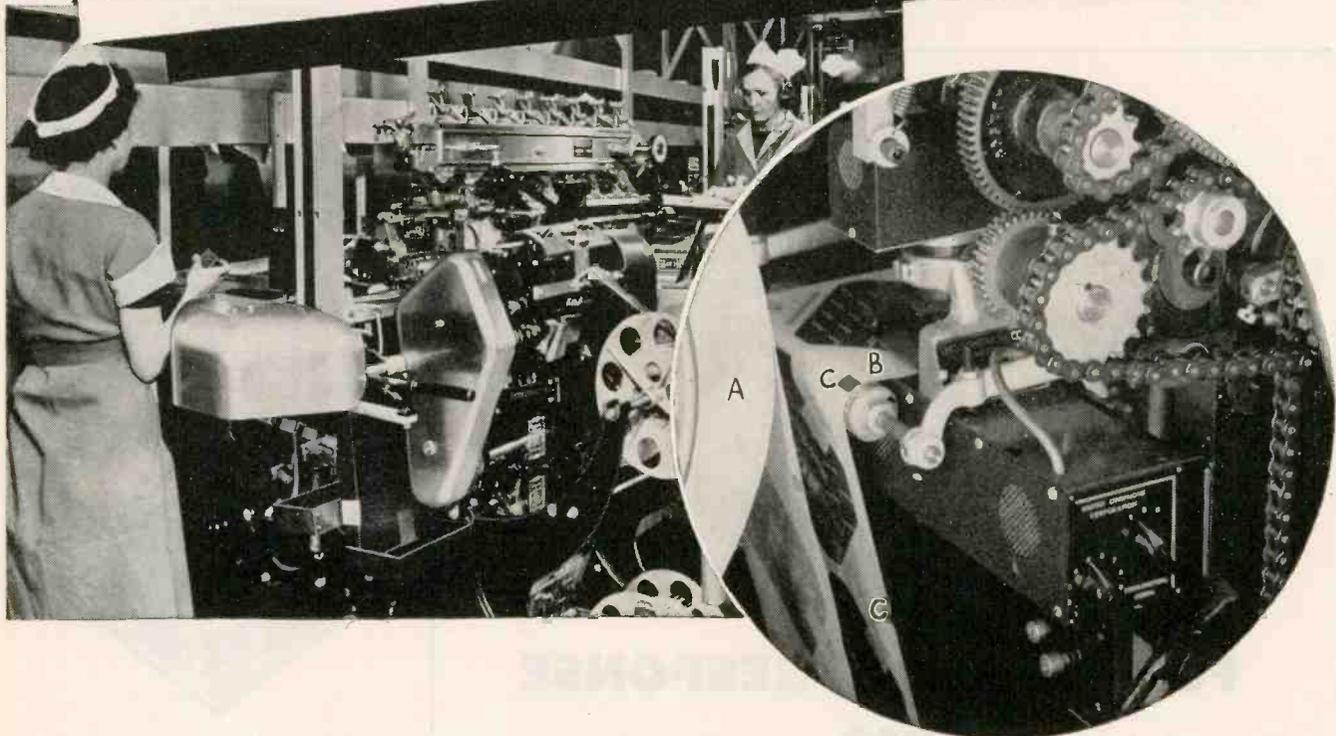


Type C-7220 Precision Snap Switch 12 amps. 30 Volts D. C., 125 Volts A. C.



Type PM (NAF-1131) Circuit Breaker.

*Wrapping Candy Quickly and Cleanly  
with **WRAP-O-MATICS** Equipped with  
United Cinephone Electronic Controls*



The quantity production of candy bars requires quick secure wrapping with the label design perfectly centered. The Lynch Manufacturing Corporation of Defiance, Ohio has achieved these desirable results on the Wrap-O-Matic machine, pictured above. The wrappers are web-fed from a roll (A) into the machine at (B). The electric eye mark-

ings (C) register under the photo electric cell of the United Cinephone Dual Scanner registration control and actuate the cutting and wrapping mechanism with split-hair accuracy.

This is one of the many practical applications of these United Cinephone Electronic Controls to modern production needs . . .

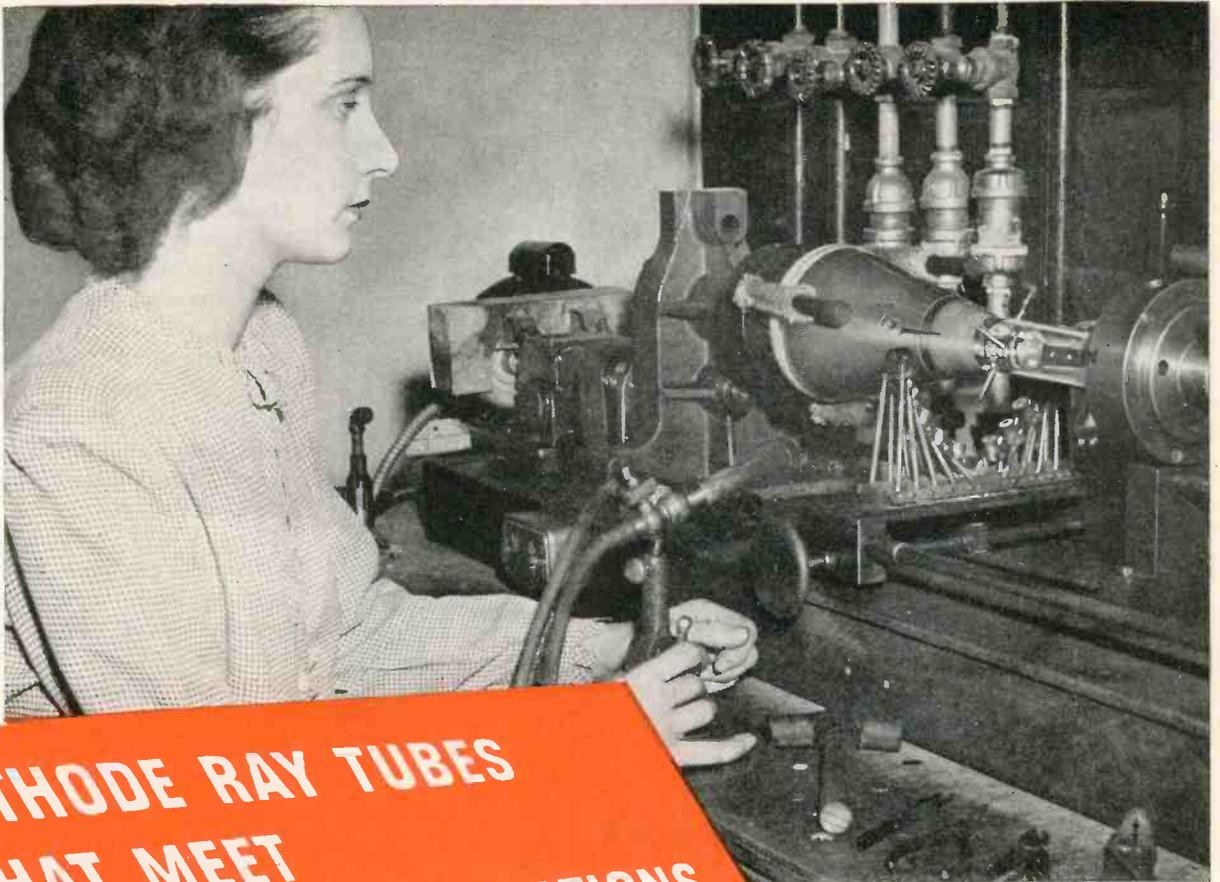
**OTHER APPLICATIONS** of United Cinephone Electronic Controls are almost without limit. If you have a problem of measuring, gauging, counting, sorting, heating, or some other operation in your plant, which is costly and unreliable, you will want to investigate the possibility of solving the problem **ELECTRONICALLY**. That's where our extensive experience and facilities in Electronic design, engineering, and manufacturing can be of invaluable help. Your inquiry will be welcome.

- Electronic fields we cover include:
1. Industrial Controls
  2. Aircraft Communications
  3. Laboratory Test Equipment
  4. Radio and Audio Equipment

# UNITED CINEPHONE CORPORATION

20 NEW LITCHFIELD STREET

TORRINGTON, CONNECTICUT



## CATHODE RAY TUBES THAT MEET EXACTING SPECIFICATIONS

**N**ORTH AMERICAN PHILIPS is one of the few manufacturers of electronic tubes endowed with the skill and experience required for the mass production of the 5JPI and similar cathode ray tubes.

The deflection-plate terminals of these tubes are brought out at the neck of the glass envelope to provide higher insulation and lower lead capacitance at very high frequencies.

In the manufacturing procedure the tubes are cracked at the neck, the deflection-plate leads bent out, and the envelope sections rejoined on a glass-sealing lathe, as illustrated. During this operation the tubes are maintained at a high temperature to prevent the formation of water vapor on the fluorescent screens.

The ability to produce, in volume, NORELCO cathode

ray tubes that meet exacting specifications is the result of experience gained by an organization with a background of over half a century of research and development in the electrical field.

The facilities which North American Philips has applied to the manufacture of electronic tubes in wartime will be immediately available for the post-war production of cathode ray tubes for direct viewing and projection television.



Write today for interesting booklet on "How and Why Cathode-Ray Tubes Work."

*When in New York, be sure to visit our Industrial Electronics Showroom.*

**Norelco** Electronic Products by  
Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.

OTHER PRODUCTS: Quartz Oscillator Plates; Searchray (Industrial X-ray) Apparatus, X-ray Diffraction Apparatus; Medical X-ray Equipment, Tubes and Accessories; Tungsten and Molybdenum Products; Fine Wire; Diamond Dies.

**NORTH AMERICAN PHILIPS COMPANY, INC.**

Dept. C-9 100 East 42nd Street, New York 17, N. Y.  
Factories in Dobbs Ferry, N. Y.; Mount Vernon, N. Y. (Metalix Div.); Lewiston, Me. (Elmet Div.)

# MURDOCK RADIO PHONES

MAKE THIS  
Listening  
Test!



## RADIO MEN!

The first time you listen with Murdock Phones, you know that here is clear reception with perfect comfort — and this is why:

1. MURDOCK "precisioneering" brings the message through naturally—without strain, chatter or distortion.
2. MURDOCK'S "solid-built" durable construction protects the fine, sensitive adjustments from shock.
3. MURDOCK'S "air-cushioned" phones provide long listening without head discomfort.
4. MURDOCK'S ventilation means cool comfort—prevents condensation.
5. MURDOCK'S two-way adjustment controls position for smoother performance.

Murdock's entire factory is now working for Uncle Sam. But as soon as victory is won, Murdock men, machines and materials will resume their peacetime position as a leading manufacturer of radio phones, telephone and electrical specialties for civilian use.

*Plan for that peace now. Write today for new catalog.*

**MANUFACTURERS:** We're at your service to help you turn out more Radio Phones and related parts. Our organization has had 40 years' experience. Write us today.

**WM. J. MURDOCK CO.**  
181 Carter St., Chelsea 50, Mass.

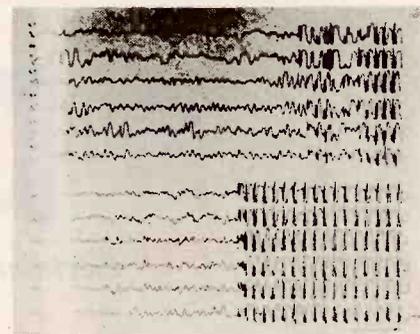
No. 1 grid wire was changed from one mil to 2½ mils, which increased the strength nearly forty times. The grid geometry was also changed. The No. 2 grid was changed from oval to hexagonal for greater strength and speed of manufacture. The two-piece plate was changed to one-piece wrap-around. This increased strength and stepped up the manufacturing speed four times. To save on critical materials, the shield and plate were changed from carbonized nickel to carbonized plain steel and nickel-plated steel.

The VR-91 is a nine-pin tube with a larger base and pin circle diameter than the lock-in type. A practical duplicate of the British base construction was worked out to fit the Sylvania standard bulb, and a new set of molds was built to take the smaller size pins and different pin spacings of the VR-91.

### Australian Brain Waves



The only electro-encephalograph in Australia is shown in operation at an RAAF center near Sydney. The instrument detects microscopic brain waves, amplifies them, and records them on a paper strip to help doctors diagnose brain conditions in military patients. The recording shown below indicates a near-normal condition which develops into an abnormality that may be due to an unseen brain injury



TINY, THIN-WALLED BOBBINS

MOLDED OF NYLON...SIX AT A TIME

The extreme thin wall structures of these fine-wire winding bobbins were easy for Nylon . . . but hard for the molder.

Nylon, when heated to molding temperature, flows so freely that unless the die design, feed controls, technique and timing are all equal to the task . . . you're in for a stew of spews!

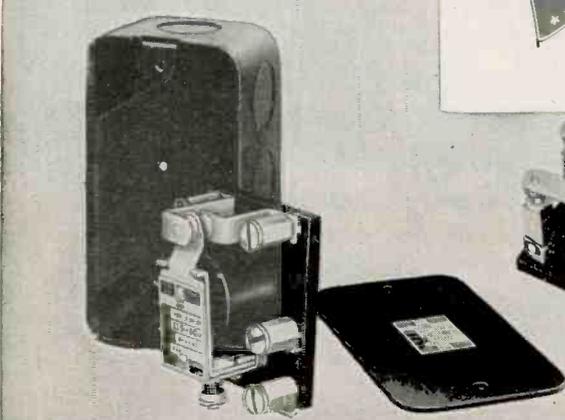
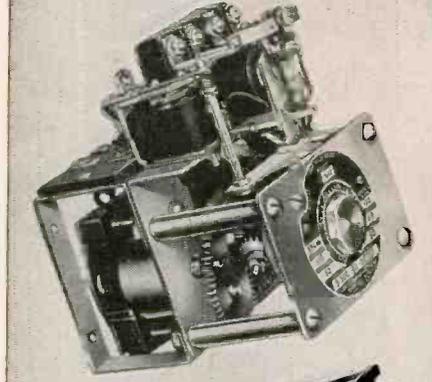
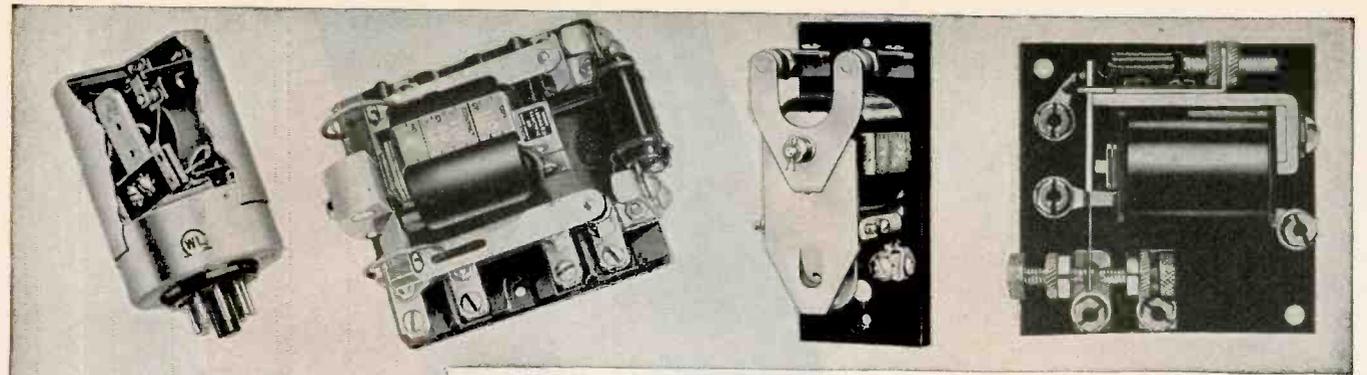
By way of the photo herewith Consolidated happily reports success with the assignment . . . and desires to make known the fact that its engineering staffs are well up on their plastics know-how. If you have a molding problem, Consolidated would appreciate your inquiry.

**Consolidated MOLDED PRODUCTS Corporation**

309 CHERRY STREET, SCRANTON 2, PA.

BRANCHES: NEW YORK • BRIDGEPORT  
CHICAGO • DETROIT • CLEVELAND

**CM  
P**



# RELAYS

## FOR POSTWAR JOBS

It is an interesting commendation that many of the regular line of Ward Leonard Relays have so effectively served the needs of our Army, Navy and Air Corps. This is a tribute to the design and quality of Ward Leonard routine production.

Designers of postwar products may rest assured that when they select relays from the Ward Leonard line, they have chosen relays of proven merit. The line includes types and capacities for practically every commercial, industrial and communications application.

*Bulletins available describing light, intermediate and heavy-duty relays in various contact combinations. Send for bulletins of interest to you.*

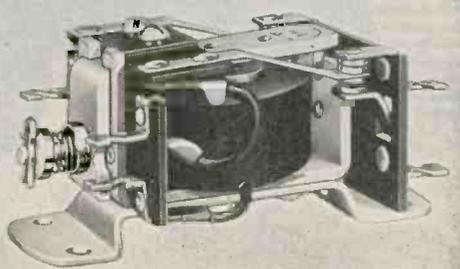
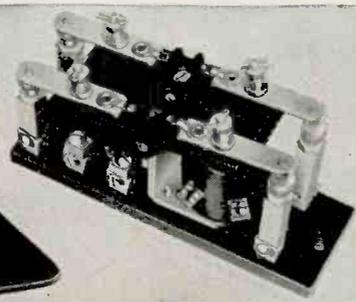


# WARD LEONARD

## RELAYS • RESISTORS • RHEOSTATS

Electric control  devices since 1892

*Offices in all principal cities*



WARD LEONARD ELECTRIC COMPANY • 32 SOUTH ST. • MOUNT VERNON, N. Y.



*Here all similarity ends...*

**from this point on, it's craftsmanship!**

In one important respect there is a striking similarity between the millions of Bliley crystals which we now produce and the mere handful of custom made units that constituted our annual production when radio was still young.

In those early days of radio, when each quartz crystal was painstakingly cut and ground by hand, a tradition was born. It was a tradition of craftsmanship that has grown with the years—a tradition that Bliley engineers have successfully translated into the more intricate techniques of volume production.

*Etched crystals are an outstanding discovery and development of Bliley research engineers. This technique, by means of which crystals are finished to frequency by acid action rather than abrasive action, was an established part of Bliley production long before Pearl Harbor. It has since proven to be an essential element in the manufacture of crystals that have the dependable characteristics necessary for military communication in global warfare.*

We have been called upon to solve

some knotty problems. But that is nothing new at Bliley. It has been our habit to parallel new developments in radio with the right crystal for each application.

Things will be different soon. Peacetime projects will again come first. But our engineers and craftsmen will be ready, as always, with the right answer to your requirements. Don't fail to include Bliley crystals in the component specifications for your peacetime equipment.

*A new star has been added*



**Bliley**  
CRYSTALS

Do more than before...

buy extra War Bonds

**BLILEY ELECTRIC COMPANY • UNION STATION BUILDING • ERIE, PENN.**

# THE ELECTRON ART

Facts About Atomic Power.....	238
Pulse Emission Characteristics of Oxide Cathodes.....	270
Navy Radio-Technician Training.....	278
Decibel Calculator.....	294
Generation of Millimeter Wavelengths.....	298

## Facts About Atomic Power\*

THE PRACTICAL MAN in engineering is usually somewhat skeptical of the endeavors of his brothers in the pure sciences. To him the problem of designing and maintaining a modern communication system, for example, is far more vital than the knowledge that mass and energy are different aspects of the same thing. But the practical engineer who has read the history of technology knows that the theoretical postulates of science may turn out to be of the greatest practical importance. Knowledge pursued for its own sake has time and again declared a big dividend.

An excellent example of such corporate finance in the scientific world is now before the public eye, so much so in fact that the story appeared on the front page of the *New York Times*—at a time when the ordinary affairs of men have been consistently relegated to the inside pages. The story is the isolation of the isotope of uranium whose atomic weight is 235 and whose symbol is  $U^{235}$ .

$U^{235}$  appears to be the first true atomic fuel discovered, and although its practical importance in the affairs of men at present is precisely nil, its potentialities are sufficient to fire the imagination of anyone whose background permits them to understand the facts in the case. The readers of *Electronics* fall in this class, hence your editors have sought out the factual references in the matter, and have attempted to separate the actualities from the guesswork and the wishful thinking.

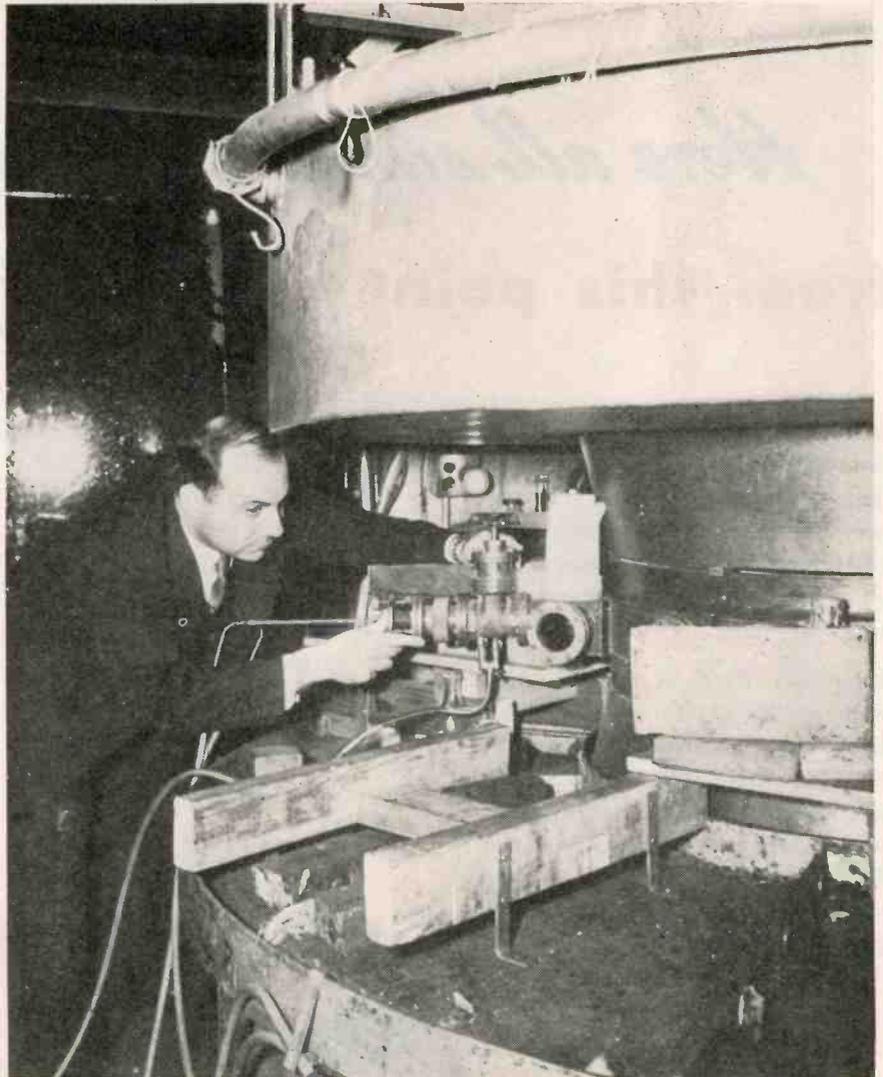
### What Is an Atomic Fuel?

It need hardly be said that modern technology depends upon sources of power, and that sources of power depend on fuel, either directly or indirectly. The fuels

thus far available to industry have been in the *chemical* class. Coal and oil, for example, are useful to us because they are unstable chemical substances which can be ignited and which thereafter will continue to furnish heat until they are consumed, provided they are kept in a suitable burner or furnace. The burning process in ordi-

nary fuel is essentially a release of chemical energy which accompanies the reorganization of the molecules in the fuel. Thus the hydrocarbon molecules of coal, when burned, become separated into water, free carbon, carbon dioxide, ash and other combustion products. The energy freed in the process results from the reshuffling of the atoms and the outer electrons of the atoms concerned. The nucleus of each atom, however, remains unchanged.

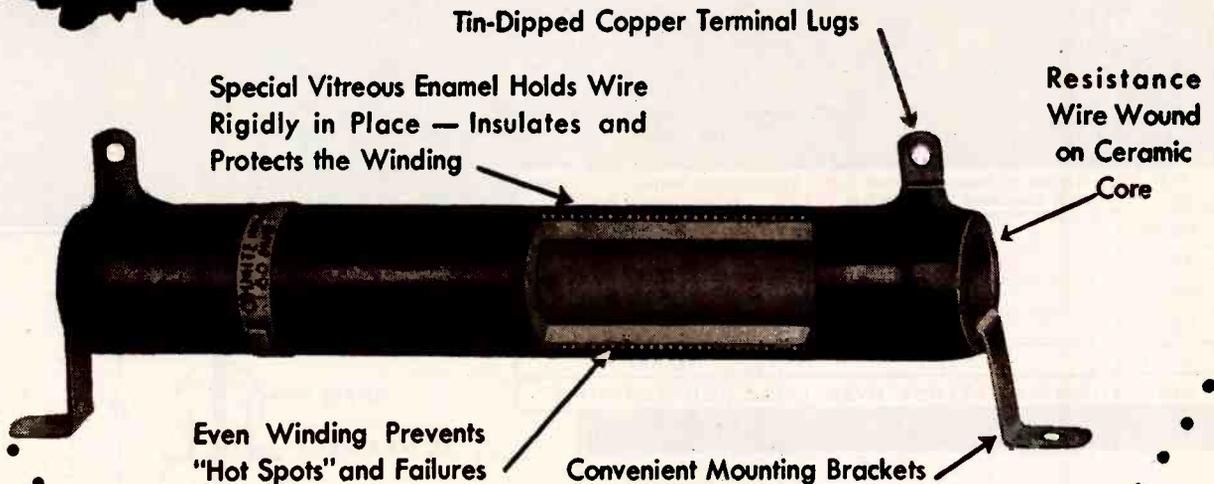
For some time the physicists have known that an entirely different kind of fuel lies within the range of scientific discovery. That fuel is the *atomic* fuel, in which great amounts of energy can be liberated from within the nucleus



The "match" for atomic fuel. Neutrons generated in this huge cyclotron at Columbia University were used to irradiate the sample of  $U^{235}$  isolated at the University of Minnesota. The neutrons, slowed down by passage through paraffin, induce instability in the uranium atoms, causing them to explode with tremendous energy. Thereafter the uranium isotope, if available in sufficiently pure form, will maintain its own "combustion"

\* Reprinted from *ELECTRONICS*, July 1940, p. 12.

# Why **OHMITE** Resistors PERFORM SO DEPENDABLY



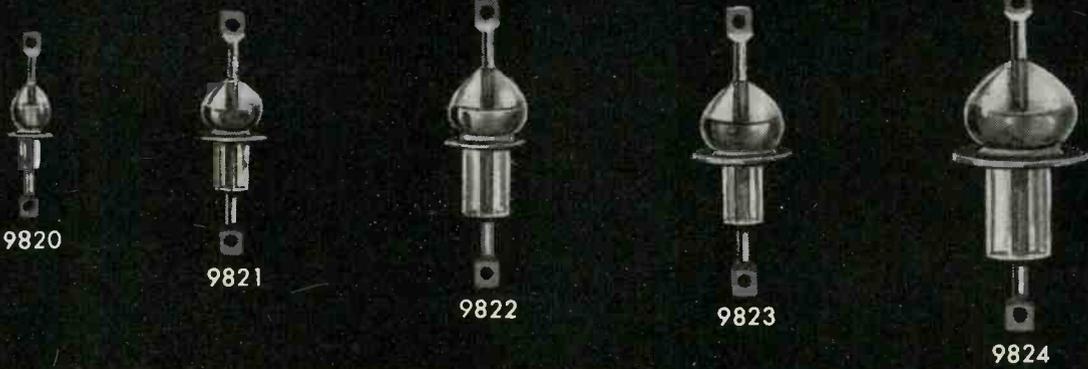
**H**ere you see a few of the important features that insure long life and trouble-free service in every Ohmite Resistor. In the lug type illustrated above, the resistance wire is both mechanically locked and brazed to copper terminal lugs to assure perfect electrical connection. Time-proved Ohmite vitreous enamel construction dissipates heat rapidly . . . withstands humidity. Today, Ohmite Resistors are extensively used in the Armed Forces, Industry, Communications, Research. *Made in a wide range of types and sizes in stock and special units for every need. Consult Ohmite engineers on your resistor problem.*

**OHMITE MANUFACTURING COMPANY**  
4818 FLOURNOY ST., CHICAGO 44, U. S. A.



*Be Right with* **OHMITE**  
RHEOSTATS • RESISTORS • TAP SWITCHES

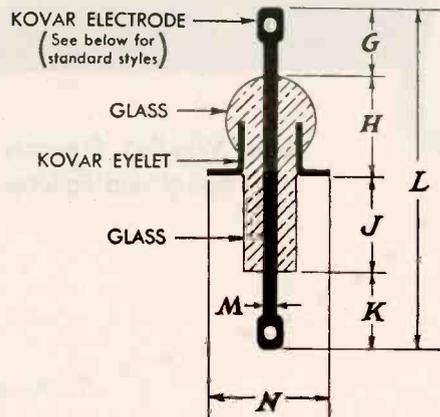
# for POSITIVE HERMETIC SEALING



PART No.	Average of Actual Test Flash Over or Breakdown Voltage R.M.S.	Recommended Maximum Use Voltage at Sea Level R.M.S.
9820	4,750	2,500
9821	6,900	5,000
9822	9,624	7,500
9823	9,300	7,500
9824	12,725	9,000

INSULATION RESISTANCE OVER 1,000,000 MEGOHMS

Actual Size Photograph



STANDARD SIZES (other sizes to your specifications)							
PART	G	H	J	K	L	M	N
9820	3/16	3/16	3/16	3/16	7/8	.040	.212
9821	1/4	3/8	1/4	1/4	1 1/8	.060	.340
9822	1/4	1 1/2	1 3/8	1/4	1 1/4	.080	.380
9823	1/4	1 1/2	1 3/8	1/4	1 1/4	.080	.500
9824	1/4	1 1/2	1/2	1/4	1 1/2	.080	.672



STANDARD ELECTRODE STYLES AVAILABLE IN COMBINATION (EXCEPT B)

## METAL-GLASS SEALS by STUPAKOFF

The series of Stupakoff metal-glass seals illustrated offers maximum electrical qualities consistent with space limitations and simplicity of design permitting mass production. They are suitable for operation at temperatures from  $-55^{\circ}\text{C}$  to  $+200^{\circ}\text{C}$ , and are tested to meet thermal shock specifications of the services. The construction provides a hermetic seal with a long electrical leakage path, resistance to thermal shock and mechanical strength.

Such seals are made possible by the metal, Kovar, a cobalt, nickel, iron alloy which matches the expansion of certain hard glasses from  $-80^{\circ}\text{C}$  to the annealing point of the glass (approx.  $+450^{\circ}\text{C}$ ). Kovar forms a seal through a heating process in which the oxide of Kovar is dissolved into the glass to form a perfect bond—pressure and vacuum tight under extreme climatic conditions.

Stupakoff furnishes Kovar-glass seals with single or multiple electrodes in various styles. For those equipped for glass working, Stupakoff supplies Kovar as rod, sheet, wire, tubing or fabricated into cups, eyelets or special shapes.

Write Stupakoff today for assistance in developing hermetically sealed components for war applications. Samples and reprints of this advertisement may be obtained by writing department K-56.

Do More Than Before—Buy EXTRA War Bonds



STUPAKOFF CERAMIC AND MANUFACTURING CO., LATROBE, PA.

Products for the World of Electronics



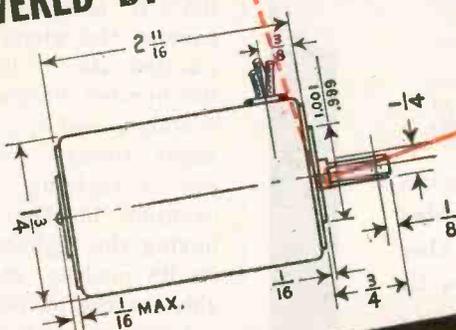
# Eastern Air Devices Announces

## another new **400 cycle** blower unit



### MODEL J81 AXIAL FLOW BLOWER →

**POWERED BY MOTOR J33D**



#### SINGLE PHASE

#### CAPACITOR INDUCTION MOTOR

1/50 H.P. • 400 cycles • 115 volts • 0.02 rated H.P.  
6500 R.P.M. • Continuous duty as axial fan drive.  
Intermittent duty for general use • starting torque 2.25  
oz. in • 80% power factor • 1.0 mfd. capacitor  
required • weight of unit 15 oz.

#### AIR DELIVERY (FREE AIR)

375 C.F.M. (NEMA CODE)

140 C.F.M. (NAFM CODE)

400 cycles • 115 volts • 6500 RPM  
50 watts input • 1.0 mfd. condenser  
required • starting torque 2.25 oz.  
in • 80% power factor • weight of  
unit 16 oz. Fan: 4 blade propeller  
type, 4-inch diameter.

We invite inquiry!



### EASTERN AIR DEVICES, INC.

585 Dean Street • Brooklyn 17, N. Y.

An Affiliate of The Fred Goat Co., Inc., Est. 1893

MANUFACTURERS OF CONTROL DEVICES AND COMPONENTS FOR ELECTRICAL, ELECTRONIC AND MECHANICAL APPLICATIONS

# ELECTRONIC AC VOLTMETER

## with Logarithmic Scale

Percentage Accuracy  
of reading is uniform  
over entire scale!



MODEL 300  
ELECTRONIC  
VOLTMETER

### ACCESSORIES

MODEL 220 DECADE AMPLIFIER  
MODEL 402 MULTIPLIER

*Since its development in 1935 the Ballantine Electronic AC Voltmeter is the only instrument of its kind with a Simplified Logarithmic Scale.*

The important feature of logarithmic scale indication in the Ballantine Voltmeter provides the same degree of accuracy at 1  $\epsilon$  as at 10. Also the simplicity of this scale reduces errors in visual observation, common with most multi-range instruments. Finally, the care taken in overall calibration combined with the inherent stability of the circuits used permits reliable readings within the 2% specified tolerance over the complete range of operation.

Write for descriptive technical Bulletin 3



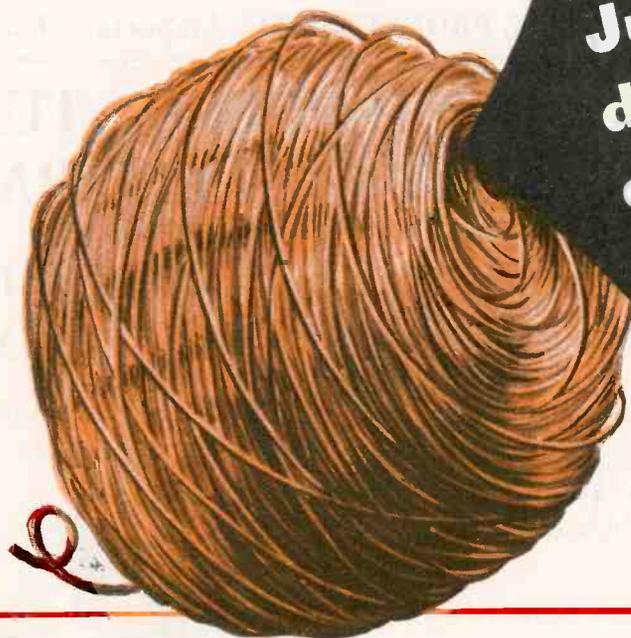
**BALLANTINE LABORATORIES, INC.**  
BOONTON, NEW JERSEY, U. S. A.

of an atom. The nucleus, or central core of each atom, is composed of positive protons and neutral neutrons (possibly electrons also). The several positive charges are bound together in the nucleus very compactly, in direct contradiction to the electric law which states that charges of like sign repel each other. This anomaly has been explained on theoretical grounds, but its practical significance is that if the law of electrical repulsion could be made to take effect within the nucleus, the nucleus would fly apart with tremendous speed, and the associated energy could be transformed to heat in a manner very similar to that which makes the plate of a power tube glow red when bombarded by the electrons in the space current.

Such an atomic fuel, to be useful, must be capable of "supporting its own combustion," that is, once "ignited" it must continue to "burn" of itself until consumed. Moreover, it should be comparatively inert until ignited, and not too expensive in relation to the useful energy it can produce.

What is needed in an atomic fuel, then, is a nucleus which is normally stable, but which can be excited by some external means so that it becomes unstable. The heavier the atom, the more complicated its nucleus, the greater the number of positive charges it contains, and the greater its tendency toward instability. It is not surprising therefore that uranium, the heaviest element and having the highest positive charge on its nucleus, should prove suitable for the purpose.

Uranium exists in several forms, called isotopes, which have identical chemical properties but different atomic weights. The most prevalent isotope, of atomic weight 238, symbol  $U^{238}$ , is normally stable, but can be excited into instability if bombarded with neutrons of very high energy (energy such as would be imparted to a unit charge by passage through an electric potential of several million volts). Another isotopic form, the one of atomic weight 235,  $U^{235}$ , is very easily excited to instability by the action of neutrons of very



Just winding  
doesn't make  
a coil

THERE's a good deal more to an efficient, dependable electrical coil than a routine winding. Basic engineering, for one thing. Engineering that *thinks* right from the conception of each problem.

The proper relationship of many variables must be analyzed, weighed. Anaconda coil engineers put emphasis on the correct type, size, shape, insulation, cost, as well as winding.

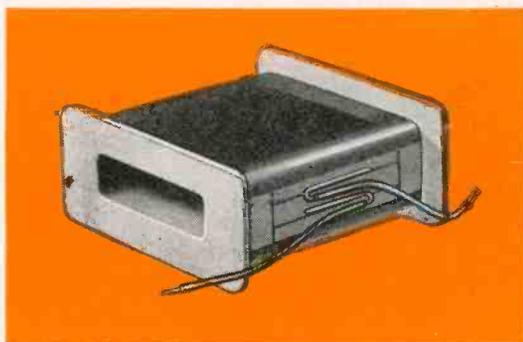
The quality of the magnet wire also is important. Anaconda controls it from raw copper, through fabrication, to application on the finished coil.

This means that as a coil producer Anaconda also has the advantage of its long experience in making magnet wire. By the same token, Anaconda magnet wire production benefits by Anaconda coil experience.

Add to these features Anaconda's excellent manufacturing facilities and expertly trained personnel.

Anaconda engineering service for coils and magnet wire is always yours for the asking. Contact any sales office.

46801



*Magnet wire and coils*



## ANACONDA WIRE & CABLE COMPANY

GENERAL OFFICES: 25 Broadway, New York City 4

CHICAGO OFFICE: 20 North Wacker Drive 6 • Sales Offices in Principal Cities

*Subsidiary of Anaconda Copper Mining Company*

# SYLVANIA NEWS

## ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT EDITION

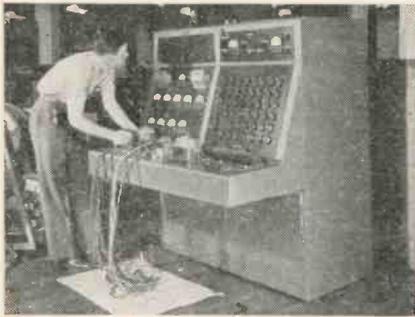
SEPT.

Published by SYLVANIA ELECTRIC PRODUCTS INC., Emporium, Pa.

1945

### UNIVERSAL TEST UNIT CHECKS RADIO TUBES —ELECTRONIC DEVICES

Another essential electronic apparatus manufactured by the Industrial Apparatus Division of Sylvania Electric at Williamsport, Pa., is shown in accompanying photographs.



Above is the front view of the Universal Test Unit that preheats all tubes except rectifier, short tests all tubes (each element separately), noise tests RF and AF tests, static tests all tubes for all characteristics except plate resistance and amplification factor, dynamic tests mutual conductance, gain and power output at 400 cycles.

In addition, it may be adapted to test many other types of electronic devices by simply changing a small socket adaptor, and can be equipped with automatic tappers for short and noise tests.



Rear view Universal Test Unit

## HIGH FREQUENCY TUBE ALSO BEST FOR ALL RADIOS

### "Lock-In" Not Only Ideal For FM, Television, But Better For Other Type Sets

An outstanding advantage of Sylvania Electric's advanced type radio tube—the Lock-In—is its perfect suitability for *any* class radio set—portable battery, farm battery, household, automobile, marine or aircraft.

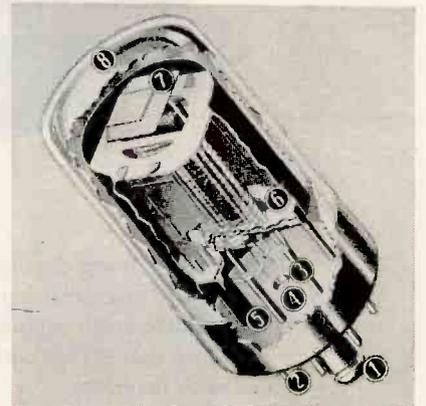
#### Not Limited In Use

Although the basic electrical and mechanical advantages of the Lock-In construction are right in step with the continuing trend of the industry toward higher frequencies, these exceptional qualities do not limit the tube's applicability.

#### Set Performance Improved

On the contrary, this superiority is reflected in the better performance attained in all sets employing Sylvania Lock-In Tubes.

Write today for further information. *Sylvania Electric Products Inc., Emporium, Pa.*



#### 9 POINTS OF MERIT

- 1 Lock-In locating plug . . . also acts as shield between pins.
- 2 No soldered connections . . . all welded for greater durability.
- 3 Short, direct connections . . . fewer welded joints — less loss.
- 4 All-glass header . . . better spacing of lead wires.
- 5 No glass flare . . . unobstructed space for internal shielding.
- 6 Improved mount support . . . ruggedly mounted on all sides.
- 7 Getter located on top . . . shorts eliminated by separation of getter material from leads.
- 8 No top cap connection . . . overhead wires eliminated.
- 9 Reduced overall height . . . space saving.

#### REMEMBER THIS EMBLEM



IT STANDS FOR  
HONORABLE  
SERVICE TO  
OUR COUNTRY

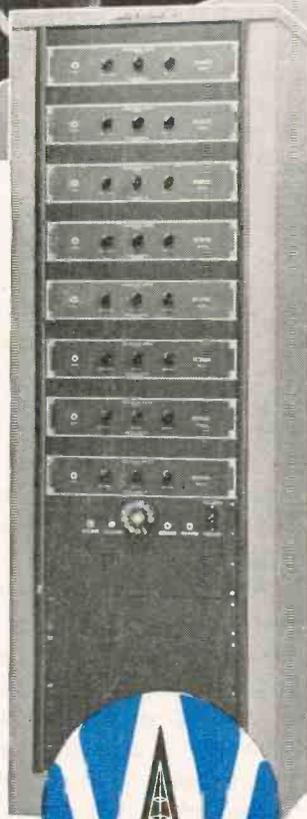
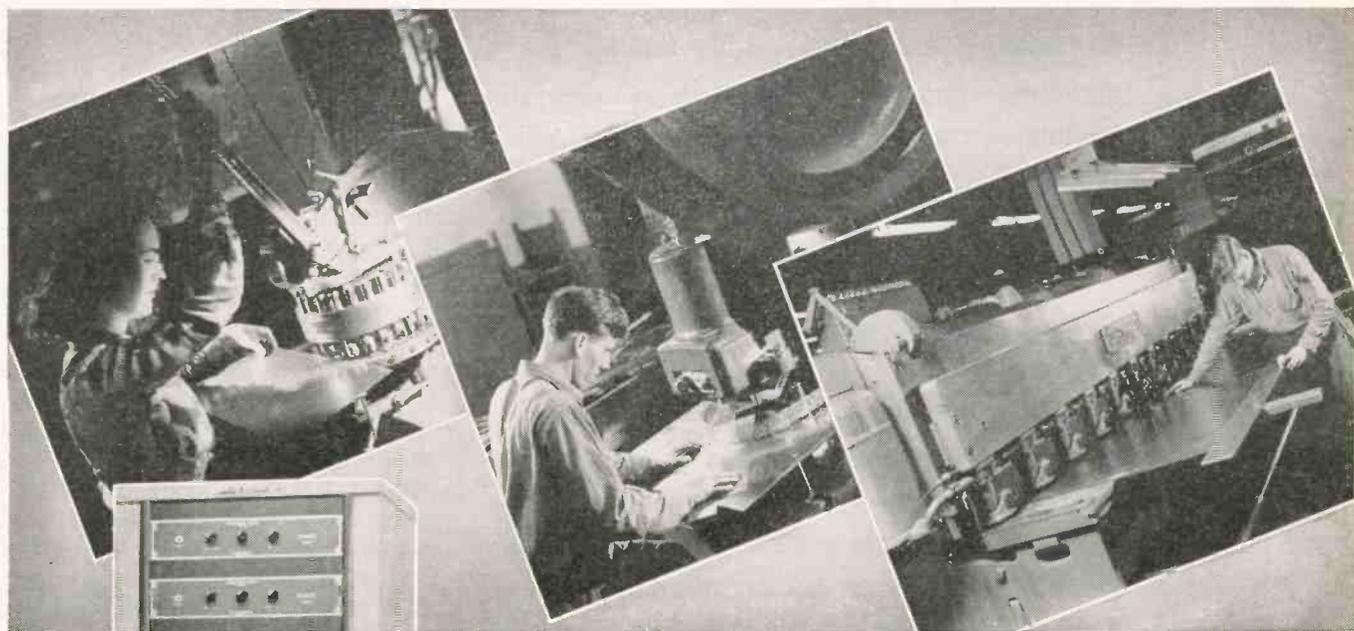
# SYLVANIA ELECTRIC

Emporium, Pa.

MAKERS OF RADIO TUBES; CATHODE RAY TUBES; ELECTRONIC DEVICES; FLUORESCENT LAMPS; FIXTURES; WIRING DEVICES; ELECTRIC LIGHT BULBS

*From Metal Fabrication  
to Finished Unit...*

## IT'S WILCOX ALL THE WAY



Not merely an assembler... the Wilcox plant is equipped and staffed with skilled craftsmen to make most all the parts of radio control, transmitting and receiving equipment, from microphone to antenna. Every product is "Wilcox all the way" —from the engineer's blue print and precision fabrication of sheet metal to the final assembled units. Where the name Wilcox appears, dependable quality is assured... in radio communications for ground stations and aircraft, police, public address systems and associate equipment.

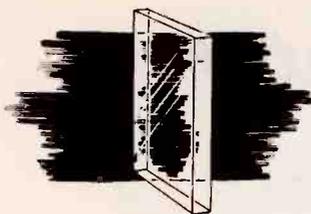
**Remote Receiver Bay**—using Single Frequency Crystal Controlled Receivers. Wilcox Type F and Type CW unit; another example of the completeness and versatility of the line.

### **WILCOX ELECTRIC COMPANY, INC.**

*Manufacturers of Radio Equipment*

Fourteenth and Chestnut

Kansas City 1, Missouri



## A NEW KIND OF RADIO PUSH-BUTTON

The prewar push-button station selector was a great improvement over dial-tuning of radio. But jabbing forefingers soon jolted it off the station frequency.

The public wants that cured.

Crystal-tuning will cure it.

We have developed a circuit, using four crystals, easily interchanged, so that the major local stations can be tuned accurately, exactly on frequency—and as long as the set itself keeps in working order. The crystals cannot change frequency. They cannot go off. Critical war use of Pan-El Control Crystals has demonstrated this, fully.

We are ready to discuss prices, and to produce in quantities, on any schedule you may require, to any specifications you may establish, however difficult. Our engineers will gladly collaborate with yours on any electronic use of control crystals.

PAN-ELectronics LABORatories, Inc.

500 Spring St., N. W.

Atlanta, Georgia



Pan-El

QUANTITY PRODUCERS OF STANDARD AND SPECIAL

Control Crystals

low energy, corresponding to an electric potential of roughly 1/40 of a volt. Moreover, when the  $U^{235}$  nucleus flies apart, from 2 to 3 neutrons are generated in the process. These neutrons may go off in turn to "set off" and cause the disruption of other nearby  $U^{235}$  nuclei. Thus the conditions for a "chain reaction" are available, and the atomic combustion may be made self-supporting. But the chain reaction cannot occur if the atoms of  $U^{235}$  are diluted by stable atoms of uranium such as  $U^{238}$ , any more than pulverised coal can be made to burn if it is mixed with a high percentage of sand or some other non-combustible material. Hence the need to obtain  $U^{235}$  in pure, or nearly pure, form.

In natural uranium, the two principal constituents are  $U^{238}$  and  $U^{235}$ , which occur in the ratio to 139  $U^{238}$  atoms to every  $U^{235}$  atom. Thus the active component  $U^{235}$  is so heavily diluted by the inactive component that the atomic combustion cannot be self-supporting until the  $U^{235}$  is separated from the combination.  $U^{238}$  and  $U^{235}$  are identical chemically, hence cannot be separated by chemical methods. The only difference on which separation can be accomplished, so far as is now known, is the difference in their masses, and this difference is only 3 parts in 235, or less than two percent. Here, then, is the rub. Can a simple and economical means be found to separate  $U^{235}$  from  $U^{238}$ ? If so, a new fuel is available which has the virtue of being highly concentrated, and which may compete with coal or oil on a price basis, provided the several economic and technical questions are satisfactorily answered.

A very interesting analysis of the problem has been worked out by Roberts and Kuper.<sup>1</sup> They point out that  $U^{235}$  supplies about 200 million electron volts of energy per atom, whereas coal supplies 4 electron volts of energy per atom. The ratio of energy is then 50,000,000-to-1 on an atom basis. By a weight basis, if we compare coal with uranium oxide as raw materials, this ratio must be divided by the relative concentration of  $U^{235}$ , 1 in 139, and by 20 to account

# 108 SERIES Amplifiers

WITH MOUNTING ACCESSORIES

**TYPE 108-B** two-stage Amplifier provides transformer input impedances for either 30 or 250 ohms with nominal output impedance 500 or 8 ohms. Variable gain 65/105 db. with electronic volume control. Frequency response better than  $\pm 1$  db. 30/16,000 c.p.s. Power output +43 V.U. (20 watts) with less than 5% RMS harmonic content. Noise level full gain 56 db. below full output.



**THE 108 SERIES** consist of four different amplifiers available simply by changing one or two small input panels on the master chassis. Except for these input panels all amplifiers have the same transmission characteristics. Input impedance, gain and noise level depending on types listed below.

These units are designed for the highest type audio service having gain-frequency characteristics better than  $\pm 1$  db. 30/16,000 c.p.s. Power output +43 V.U. (20 watts) with less than 5% RMS harmonic content.

**TYPE 108-A** two-stage Amplifier provides transformer input for either 600 ohm or bridging. 600 ohm input fixed gain 61 db. Bridging input variable gain 6/46 db. Noise level 68 db. below full output.

Bridging input variable gain 2/42 db. Channel 2—high gain 30/250 ohm input variable gain 62/102 db. with electronic volume control. Noise level 56 db. below full output.

**TYPE 108-B** as illustrated and described above.

**TYPE 108-C** combines the input channels of the 108-A and 108-B Amplifiers. Channel 1—600 ohm input variable gain 20/60 db.

**TYPE 108-D** two-channel each 30/250 ohm input. Either channel variable gain 62/102 db. with electronic volume control. Noise level 56 db. below full output.

## MOUNTING ACCESSORIES

**TYPE 202-A** Wall Mounting Cabinet permits universal installation of 108 Series Amplifiers to any flat surface. Well ventilated and designed for maximum accessibility, servicing and convenience of installation. Standard aluminum gray finish.

**TYPE 9-A** Modification Group permits 108 Series Amplifiers to mount on standard 19" telephone relay racks. Occupies 7" rack space. Allows servicing from front of rack. Standard aluminum gray finish.

# The Langevin Company

INCORPORATED

SOUND REINFORCEMENT AND REPRODUCTION ENGINEERING

NEW YORK  
37 W. 65 St., 23

SAN FRANCISCO  
1050 Howard St., 3

LOS ANGELES  
1000 N. Seward St., 38

**ADVANTAGES..**  
in Design

1. Simple construction
  - a. No tapes or braids
  - b. No metallic coverings
2. Insulated by Strip Process
  - a. Perfectly centered conductors
  - b. Uniform thickness of Okolite insulation
3. Uniform thickness of Okoprene covering
  - a. Tough, dense covering
  - b. Uniform vulcanization through-out length

**ADVANTAGES..**  
in Operation

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| <p><b>ELECTRICAL</b></p> <p><b>Okolite Insulation</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Ozone resistant</li> <li>2. High dielectric strength</li> <li>3. Stable electrical characteristics</li> <li>4. Low specific inductive capacity</li> <li>5. High current carrying capacity (75° C copper temperature)</li> </ol> <p><b>Okoprene Covering</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Additional dielectric strength</li> <li>2. High surface resistance eliminates charging current drainage from surface of cable</li> <li>3. Ozone resistant</li> </ol> | <p><b>PHYSICAL</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. No braids to rot</li> <li>2. High moisture resistance</li> <li>3. Resists oil and solvents</li> <li>4. Resists acids, alkalis and corrosive chemicals</li> <li>5. Non-flammable covering</li> <li>6. Can be operated at 75° C</li> <li>7. Unaffected by sunlight</li> <li>8. Weatherproof</li> <li>9. Long-lived</li> </ol> |
|--|--|

**ADVANTAGES..**  
for Installation

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. No potheads required</li> <li>2. Easy to splice</li> <li>3. Light weight</li> <li>4. Small outside diameter</li> <li>5. Smooth, snag-proof covering</li> <li>6. Easy to pull into ducts</li> </ol> | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>7. High abrasion resistance</li> <li>8. High tensile strength sheath</li> <li>9. Flexible at low temperatures</li> <li>10. No saturants to soften in heat or flake off in cold weather</li> <li>11. Can be bent on small radius</li> </ol> |
|--|---|

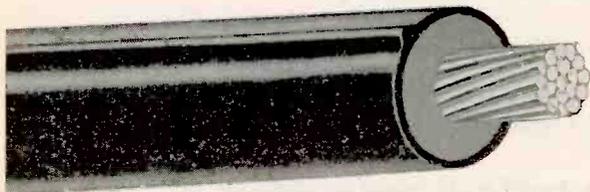
# get them all in one cable OKOLITE-OKOPRENE

Because of its versatility and because of its low maintenance, OKOLITE-OKOPRENE\* is an excellent electrical cable for all-around service. Engineers can specify it with confidence in its performance record, as millions of feet have been installed and have proved long-lived

under widely differing conditions of operation. Among the fields in which these applications have been found widely useful are the various branches of the metal-producing industries.

Install them in ducts . . . bury them directly in the earth . . . expose them to the elements, Okolite-Okoprene cables need no additional protection. Designed in all standard sizes and many colors for service up to 5000 volts, they are simple to handle, splice and terminate.

The principal advantages of Okolite-Okoprene cables are condensed above. Note that these include the electrical operating advantages of Okolite insulation and Okoprene covering. Bring your problems of electrical distribution to Okonite engineers. Pool your own experience with theirs for the best results in the selection of insulated wires and cables. The Okonite Company, Passaic, New Jersey.



\*Patent No. 2,312,058

**OKONITE**

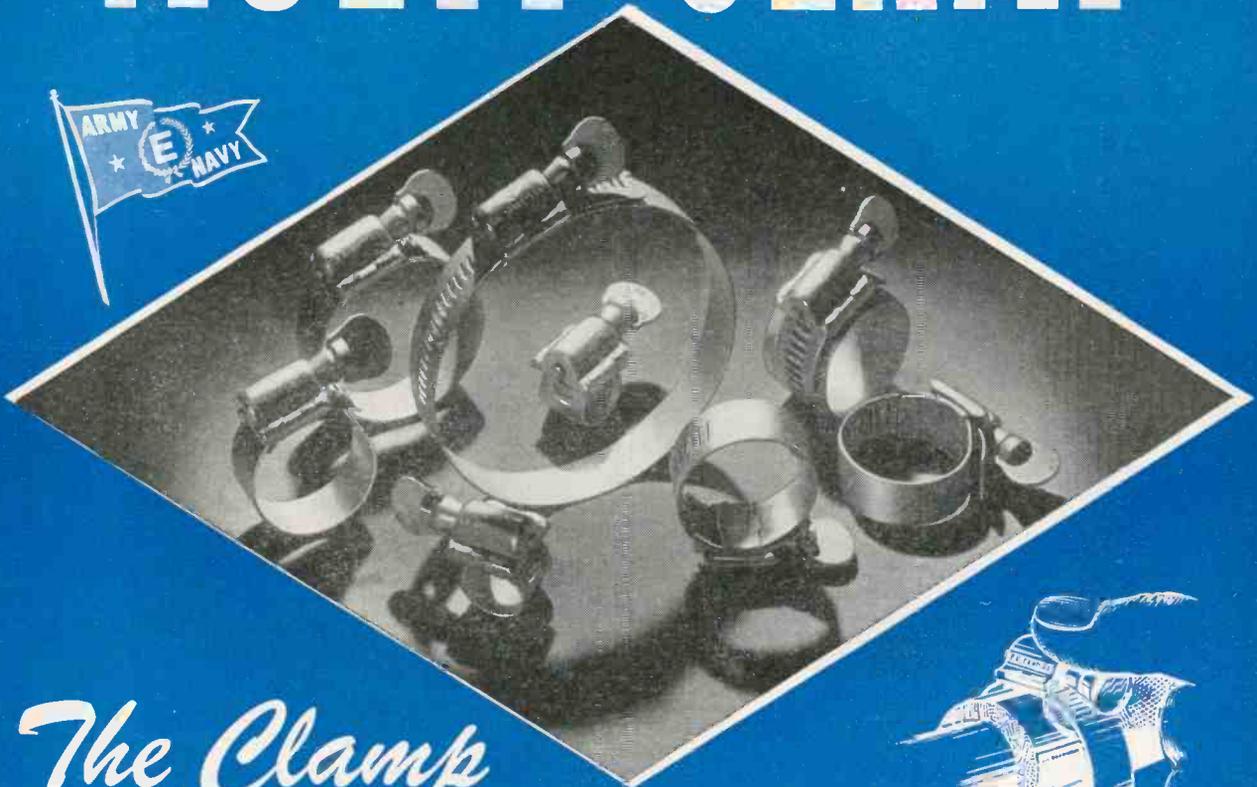


insulated wires and cables



4044

# DIAMOND MULTI-CLAMP



*The Clamp  
of a thousand uses...*

Here's a new clamp that meets the needs of many industries . . . a clamp that solves scores of problems quickly and economically!

The new Diamond G MULTI-CLAMP instantly FITS and HOLDS rubber hosing, metal pipe, tubing, cables and other equipment in a vise-like grip. No wrench, no screw-driver, no disassembling necessary. The patented worm-type self-locking screw assures uniform instant adjustment. Each standard MULTI-CLAMP covers a wide range of sizes and adjustments. Continuous "gear-action" solid band prevents leakage or unequal pressure at any point!

The Diamond G MULTI-CLAMP is corrosive-resistant and meets current Army-Navy specifications. It can be used repeatedly and is practically indestructible. Mechanically held and securely welded . . . a double safety feature! For special purposes, various types of inserts, extra wide bands of metal, plastic or rubber are available.

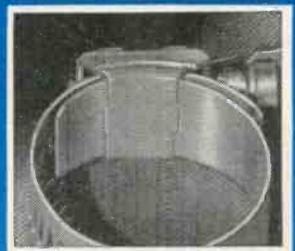
See the MULTI-CLAMP in action . . . for automotive, aviation, railroad, marine, electrical, hydraulic, pneumatic, electronic, household use and general plant applications. Sample on request.



**GEORGE K. GARRETT CO., INC.**  
1421 CHESTNUT STREET, PHILADELPHIA 2, PA.



Easy to Install—no disassembling



Double Safety Feature—mechanically held and welded

# DIAMOND PRODUCTS

# PORTABLE POWER PROBLEMS

THIS MONTH—ILG MOTOR TEMPERATURE TEST



**BURGESS INDUSTRIAL BATTERIES** power ohmmeters to determine temperature rise in fan motors manufactured by Ilg Electric Ventilating Company. Thousands of industries using test and control equipment rely on Burgess Batteries for dependable service. Your local Burgess distributor can fill your needs from the line designed to meet industrial battery requirements. For full information on the *complete line* of dry batteries write for the name and address of your nearest Burgess distributor now.

**2 OUT OF 3 SELECTED BURGESS BATTERIES** as their *first choice* in a recent nation-wide survey of manufacturer electronic engineers. If you require a special battery for a new application, Burgess engineers can solve your problem with the right battery type. *Burgess Battery Company, Freeport, Ill.*



## BURGESS BATTERIES

LOOSE TALK IS STILL DANGEROUS!

Recognized as the MOST COMPLETE LINE of dry batteries

ATOMIC POWER

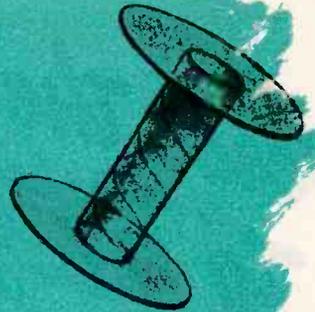
(continued)

for the difference in the molecular weights. This gives  $U^{235}$  an advantage over coal of about 17,000-to-1, on a weight basis, considering the raw materials. What about cost? Uranium oxide costs about \$2 per pound or \$4000 per ton, whereas coal costs but a few dollars per ton. Thus the cost of energy from coal turns out to be about 8 or 9 times as great as the cost of an equivalent amount of energy from  $U^{235}$ , provided that the cost of extracting the  $U^{235}$  from the uranium oxide is completely disregarded. No account is taken moreover, of the available supplies of uranium compared with coal, and the trend of the costs of uranium ore which will go up as the supply dwindles, or go down if the supply lasts and the mining methods improve.

The crux of the matter seems to be the cost of extracting  $U^{235}$  from  $U^{238}$ . If a method can be found which costs less than 1/8th or 1/9th the cost of coal for an equivalent energy production, then  $U^{235}$  is in direct competition with coal. Thus far, however, any such extraction method is only a dream. The grim reality is that  $U^{235}$  costs much more to extract than it is worth as an energy source. No one knows when an economical process may be found. The whole world is looking for it, but it may never come to light. If so,  $U^{235}$  is just a flash in the scientific pan, so far as atomic power is concerned.

There remains however one definite utility in the study of  $U^{235}$  which may be realized much more immediately. This possibility lies in the "ash" which remains when  $U^{235}$  has been "burned." When the  $U^{235}$  nucleus splits apart it forms two new nuclei of comparable weight (roughly 100 and 140 units of atomic weight each). The position of these nuclei in the atomic table approximates that of barium and the nearby elements. Actually, some 20 different types of atoms have been identified as the "combustion products" of  $U^{235}$ , and more will no doubt be found. These atoms, moreover, are artificially radioactive. Thus a whole new series of radioactive elements may be produced in quantity and very cheaply. The prospect of

# Planning an improved product?



## Take advantage of Celanese\* custom-built Plastics

**Do you know** . . . that Celanese produces a flame-resistant thermoplastic (LUMARITH XF) with the high speed molding qualities of standard cellulose acetate? . . . that dial faces, covers, transparent shields and bezels can be molded to optical clarity from LUMARITH XZ? . . . that LUMARITH EC offers sub-zero toughness, warpage resistance, lightness and excellent moldability, all in one composition?

THESE are but a few of the new developments in Celanese cellulosic thermoplastics that soon will be available for civilian use. The war service of Celanese plastics include some of the toughest jobs thermoplastics have ever tackled: aircraft control wheels molded over metal, corrosion resistant film insulation, interchangeable flashlight parts for arctic use, waterproof packaging of precision electrical parts, flameproof cable grommets for naval use, close-tolerance gas mask parts, instrument housings . . .

These wartime applications tell a story of thermoplastic versatility that has important implications for the designer and manufacturer. Certainly, your plans for an improved postwar product will call for the best plastic available. We suggest that you take advantage of the war experience data collected by our technical staff. It will show you what you can expect plastics to do for you, and most likely indicate how production costs can be lowered. Celanese Plastics Corporation, a division of Celanese Corporation of America, 180 Madison Ave., New York 16, N. Y.

## LUMARITH\* PLASTICS

MOLDING MATERIALS . . . FILMS  
FOILS . . . SHEETS . . . RODS . . . TUBES

\*Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.

Here's the place  
to "Blitz" your  
Fastening "Bugs"

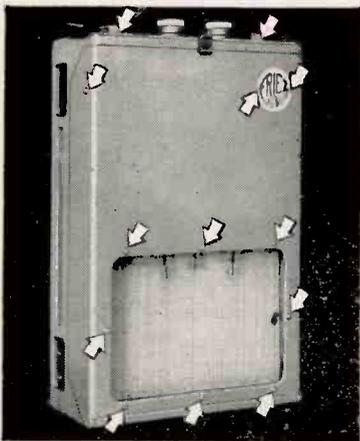


## WHY GET TOOLED UP FOR TROUBLE?

Now, while you are designing or redesigning products for the postwar market, is the time to question every fastening. Is there any needless tapping? Avoidable bolt assembly? Costly inserts in plastics? Riveting in hard to reach places?

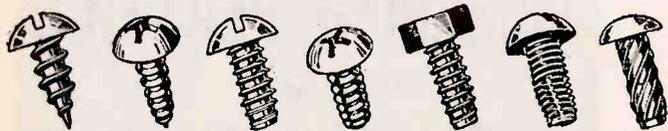
If these operations are planned for any spot where a P-K Self-tapping Screw could be used, you are tooling up for trouble—slowdowns that will show up soon in the cost records.

A switch to the short cut fastening method—with P-K Self-tapping Screws—often saves from 30% to 50% in assembly time and labor. Find out now how P-K Screws can give your product this cost advantage against competition!



**MAXIMUM SECURITY  
IN FASTENINGS TO  
CAST ALUMINUM  
... FOR 1/3 COST**

Julian P. Friez & Sons, Inc., adopted Type "Z" and Type "U" Self-tapping Screws to assure the security of many small parts in their portable recording instrument which is built to stand severe field service conditions. And, they saved money, too, because—"if machine screws had been used it would have been a real task to tap small holes and cost would be triple."



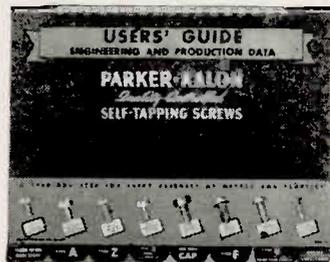
**For Every Metal and Plastic Assembly**

PUT  
YOUR PLANS  
THROUGH THE  
"PAR-KA-SCOPE"



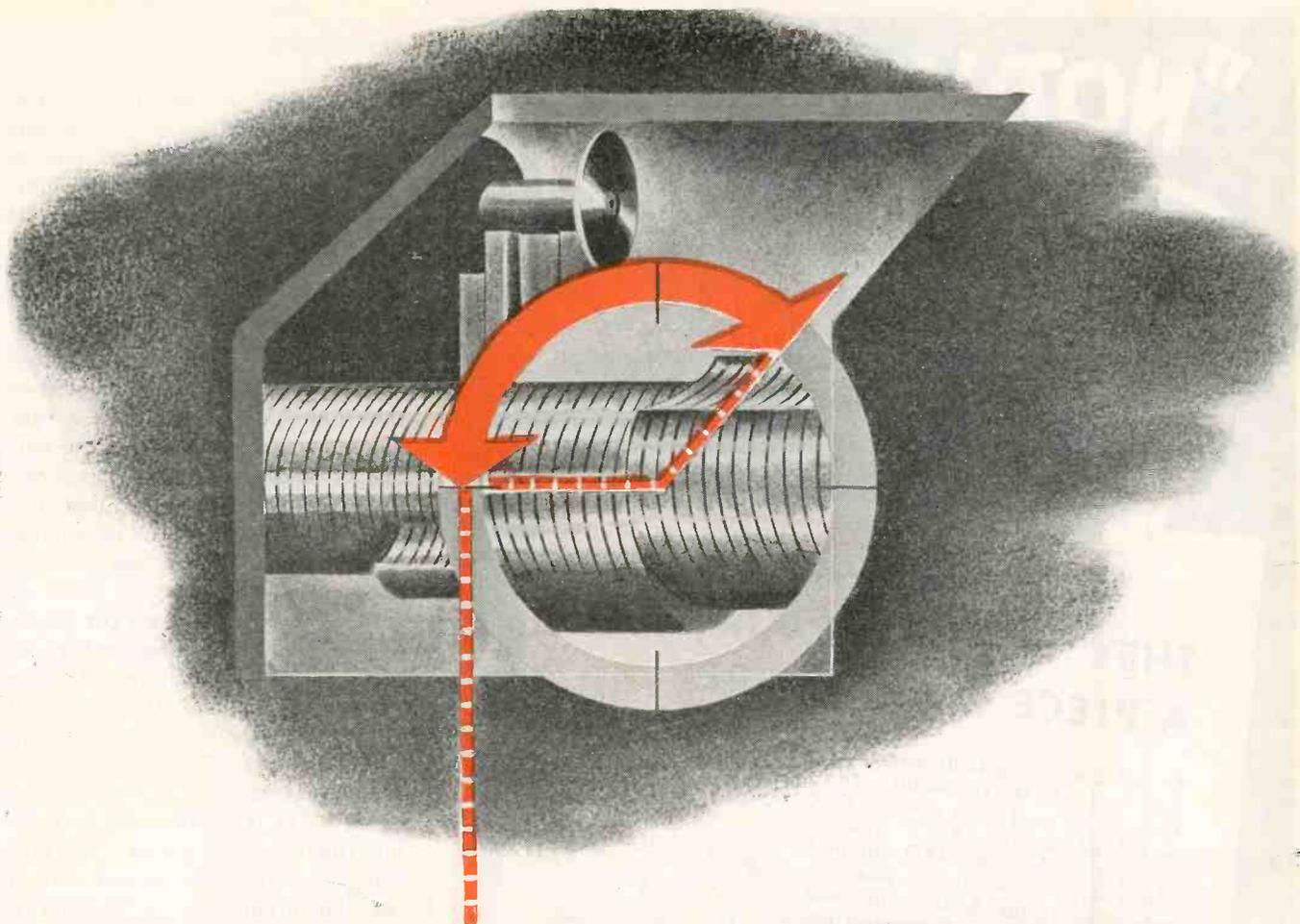
LENS of the "Par-Ka-Scope" is the eagle eye of a P-K Assembly Engineer. He can help you focus on the fastening "bugs" that usually hide out until you are all set up for production, then start running up costs.

Whatever they are, he'll help you find them now, when a changeover requires only a little pencil work. He'll recommend only the best Self-tapping Screw for the job—P-K makes *all* types. Tell us when you'd like him to call, or send assembly details for recommendations. Parker-Kalon Corp., 208 Varick St., New York, 14, New York.



**GET THIS GUIDE — IT'S FREE.** The P-K "Users' Guide" describes all types of P-K Self-tapping Screws, tells where and how to use them... information every designer and assembly planner needs. Write for it.

**PARKER-KALON**  
Quality-Controlled  
**SELF-TAPPING SCREWS**



## Eliminating "idle time" **UPPED PRODUCTION 30%**

On cylinder heads for radial aircraft engines, dozens of cooling fins are required. To handle this intricate cutting job automatically, a machine tool manufacturer designed a special fin-milling machine using conventional constant-speed drive to rotate the cylinder head.

But preliminary tests showed that, because of the varying depths of the cuts, production could be increased if an adjustable-speed drive was applied to rotate the workpiece. Due to irregular shape of the workpiece, the milling cutter was usually under light load. At certain points in the cycle, it was out of contact with the metal altogether.

Westinghouse engineers were called in for consultation. Their recommendation: application of the

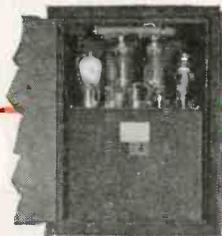
Mot-o-trol—an electronic adjustable-speed drive with accurate load control characteristics. Through its application, rotating speed of the workpiece is greatly increased over the light-load sections—thus eliminating "idle time". Full load is maintained on the cutter regardless of the contour being cut. By these improvements, *production was stepped up as much as 30%*.

This is typical of the modernizing possibilities with electronic equipment in countless industrial tasks. Your nearest Westinghouse office is ready now to supply helpful assistance and information on electronic applications for your industry. Westinghouse Electric Corporation, P. O. Box 868, Pittsburgh 30, Pennsylvania.

J-91088

### ELECTRONIC MOTOR CONTROL

The Westinghouse Mot-o-trol . . . employing Thyatron tubes to convert a-c to d-c . . . provides wide-range stepless speed control through a 20 to 1 range, from an a-c power source. Push-button control station enables operator to start, stop and control the speed while the machine is running. At any speed setting, variations in load cause little or no change in speed.



**Westinghouse**  
PLANTS IN 25 CITIES . . . OFFICES EVERYWHERE

*Electronics at Work*

ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT FOR INDUSTRY AND HOME . . . ELECTRONIC TUBES . . . RADIO AND TELEVISION

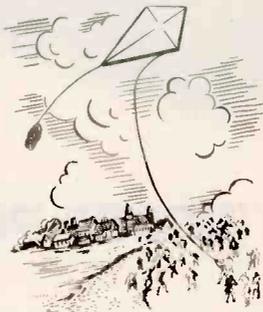
# "NOTHING BUT THE TRUTH"



by  
**ALEXANDER McQUEEN**  
Famous Radio Feature  
Commentator

## *A Monarch Fact Story* THEY TESTED THE AIR WITH A PIECE OF RAW BEEF . . .

In London, about 1730, when doctors wanted to test the air for purity, they would send up a piece of beef on the tail of a kite. After 10 minutes the beef would be pulled down, and if it was not spoiled the air was considered healthful. Actually this was NOT a scientific test, because the composition of the upper air is almost surely different from that of the air at ground level.



. . . and that's  
"NOTHING BUT THE TRUTH"

... BUT TODAY

For the exacting measurements and calibrations which are desirable in every phase of radio and electronic work, engineers and production experts insist upon

# MONARCH

TESTING • MEASURING • CALIBRATING EQUIPMENT

... and that's "nothing but the truth"



2014 N. MAJOR AVE. • CHICAGO 39, ILL.

almost unlimited amounts of cheap radioactive materials of various characteristics, is so attractive to the fields of biology, medicine, chemistry, and physics that it justifies an intense study of  $U^{235}$  even if there were no larger implications involved from the power standpoint.

Two Germans, Hahn and Strassman started the ball rolling when they found, something over a year ago that ordinary uranium, consisting of a combination of isotopes, could be bombarded by neutrons and would supply atoms of barium as a result. Similar transformations from one type of atom to another had been known for years, but the distinguishing feature of this discovery was the fact that the original atom and the resultant atoms were very far apart in atomic weight. This meant that a very great amount of energy was given off in the process of disrupting the uranium atoms. No clue was given as to the actual seat of the disruption, that is, whether it resided in  $U^{238}$ ,  $U^{234}$ ,  $U^{235}$  or some other isotope. Measurements soon showed that the energy released was indeed enormous, some 200 million equivalent electron volts in each nuclear explosion. The clue to the atomic fuel had been found and the rush was on to identify and to abstract it in as pure a form as possible.

No one knows how many workers in physical laboratories addressed themselves to these problems in the ensuing months, but it must have been many hundreds. Much of the work is veiled in political secrecy, hence no one knows where the credit will eventually go, but certainly it will belong to dozens of men rather than to any single individual. Be that as it may, Professor Alfred O. Nier of the University of Minnesota was the first to announce the separation of  $U^{235}$  from  $U^{238}$  in a sufficient amount to permit further investigation. He did so by electronic means. A piece of solid uranium bromide was heated in a small box in vacuum, and the  $UBr$  vapor thereby produced was bombarded by an electron beam of about 0.1 ma. Positive ions formed by collision of the

# THE MODERN INSULATION...THERMOPLASTIC



Thermoplastic insulation specialists . . . producing a complete line from fine wires to heavy power cables . . . serving: Public Utilities, Radio, Electronic, Appliance and Instrument Manufacturers, Telephone Companies and Contractors.

We specialize in thermoplastic insulated wire and cable designed and engineered to meet the highest electrical standards for your particular type and service. Write for complete information about our new compounds and constructions which incorporate maximum resistance to heat, flame, oxidation, chemical action, oil, grease, moisture, cold, abrasion, fungus growth and other severe conditions. Remember . . . when you're thinking of PLASTIC you're thinking of US!

# PLASTIC

W I R E & C A B L E

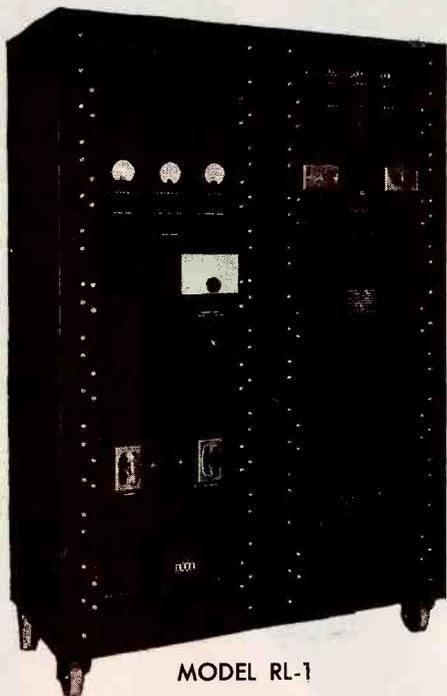
NORWICH CONN

C O R P O R A T I O N



# REGULATED POWER SUPPLIES

Excellent Regulation—Line Stability—Low Hum Level



MODEL RL-1

Maximum Power Output—300 Watts

## REGULATED A. C. ELECTRONIC GENERATOR

VARIABLE WAVEFORM-VARIABLE FREQUENCY  
MODEL RL-1

This unit embodies a novel feature which maintains essentially constant RMS output voltage while permitting variation of waveform and frequency. The waveform of the output voltage can be varied from nearly square wave through sine wave to peaked wave covering amplitude factors  $\frac{\text{Peak Volts}}{\text{RMS Volts}}$  of from 1.16 to 1.65. The frequency is variable over a range from 50 to 2400 c.p.s. Output voltage is 115 volts RMS nominally, adjustable between 110 and 120 volts. Regulation of output voltage is better than 3% from no load to full load and for line voltage changes from 110-120 volts A.C. The output voltage stays within the same limits for frequency changes over the whole range as well as for changes in amplitude factor from 1.16 to 1.65. Units can be designed for other output voltages, power ratings and frequency ranges.

OUTPUT VOLTAGE—Variable from 1.0 to 1.5 Volts DC at 500 MA Max. This model suitable for use in place of A Batteries.

Prices, delivery dates and priority requirements will be given upon request. Inquiries are invited both on power supplies and on our electronic consulting service.



Model 44

OUTPUT VOLTAGE—Continuously variable from 0-300 Volts DC at 100 MA Max. Same characteristics as Model 44B except for lower current rating.



Model 44B

OUTPUT VOLTAGE—Continuously variable from 0-300 Volts DC at 250 MA Max. General purpose supply which will deliver very well-regulated DC.



Model 42A

DISTRIBUTED BY

## RADIO-TELEVISION INSTITUTE, INC.

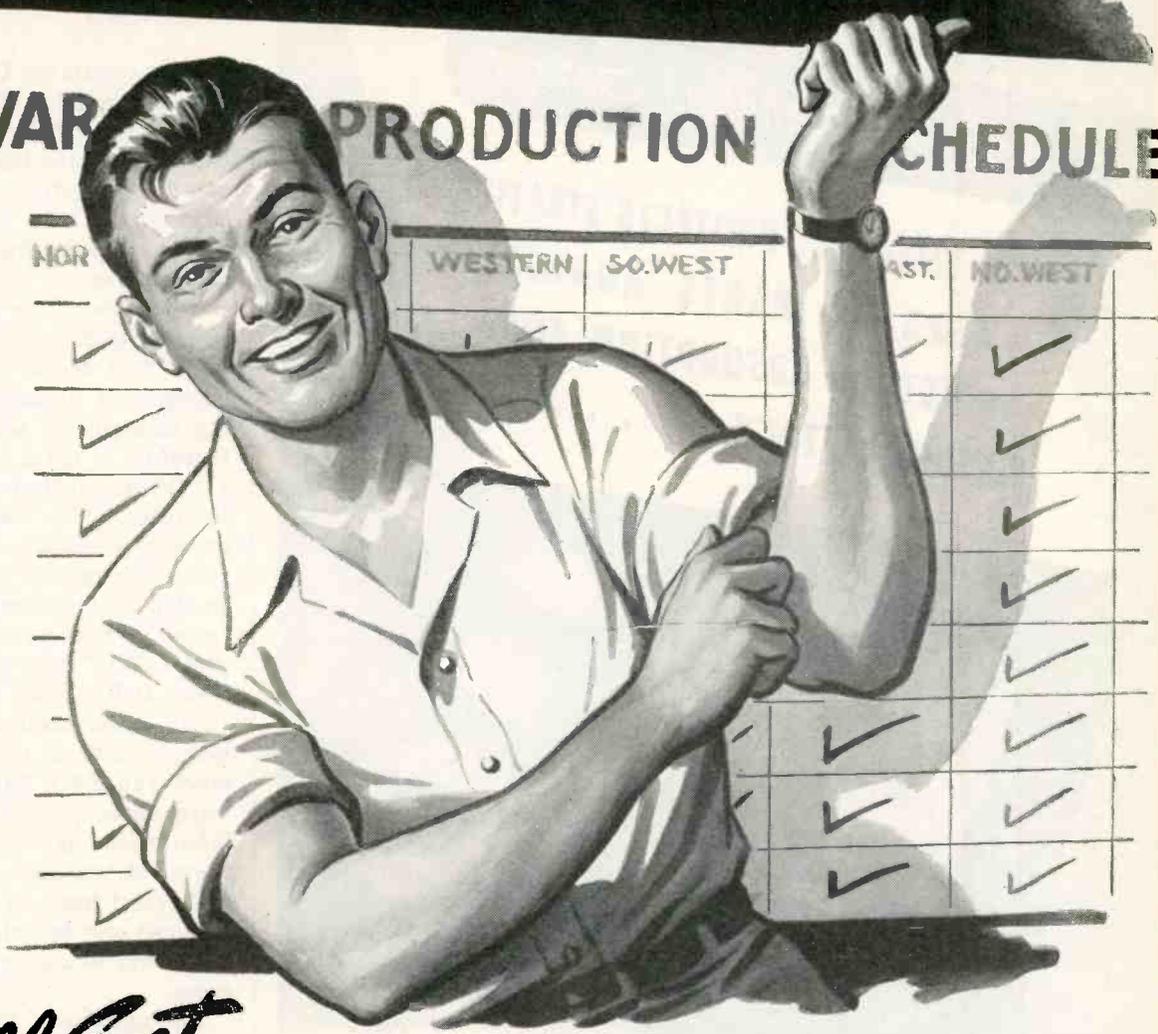
OF NEW YORK

480 LEXINGTON AVENUE

PLaza 3-4585

NEW YORK 17, N. Y.

# WAR PRODUCTION SCHEDULE



## *All Set* FOR PEACETIME PRODUCTION

FOR several months, we've been telling our friends in the trade that we of Eastern have completed our post-war plans and policies—have perfected the new line of Eastern sound equipment. Our peacetime production schedules are set up—BUT, we think winning the war is more important! We're still going all out on our war work,

building quality units for the Army Air Forces and the U. S. Navy. However (as of this writing), we're standing by for Uncle Sam's okay to start our peacetime production. For detailed information on Eastern's post-war line, fill out and mail the Coupon today! Eastern Amplifier Corporation, 794 East 140th Street, New York 54, N. Y.

# EASTERN AMPLIFIERS

*This is Your Ticket*

for complete information on our post-war line and the details of our proposition.

EASTERN AMPLIFIER CORPORATION, Dept. 9-F  
794 East 140th St., New York 54, N. Y.

We are  JOBBERS,  DEALERS,  A SERVICE ORGANIZATION,  SOUND SPECIALISTS. We're definitely interested in your post-war line, your policy, your proposition. Mail us complete information, without obligation.

COMPANY NAME .....

ADDRESS .....

CITY .....ZONE.....STATE.....

INDIVIDUAL .....TITLE.....

# A New Impregnating Service

Which... PROTECTS STEATITE  
CERAMIC PARTS AGAINST  
MOISTURE ABSORPTION AND  
FUNGUS ATTACK . . . . .

by the use of  
**DOW-CORNING FLUID #200**

This new method for waterproofing ceramic surfaces results in increased electrical resistance and improved performance of equipment under conditions of high humidity and condensation. Application of Dow-Corning Fluid No. 200 to ceramic bodies coats them with an extremely thin film of silicone. It will adhere effectively even when immersed for days in sea water and does not collect dust or corrode metals; nor will it react with organic materials. It has a power factor of the order of .005% and is effective up to 150°C. It also acts as a neutral flux for soldering, and is not removed by contact with organic solvents. For further applications and engineering data write or phone.

- Other Services:*
- DEHYDRATING
  - DIPPING
  - IMPREGNATING
  - CENTRIFUGING
  - SPRAYING
  - POLISHING

**PRODUCTION ENGINEERING CORP.**

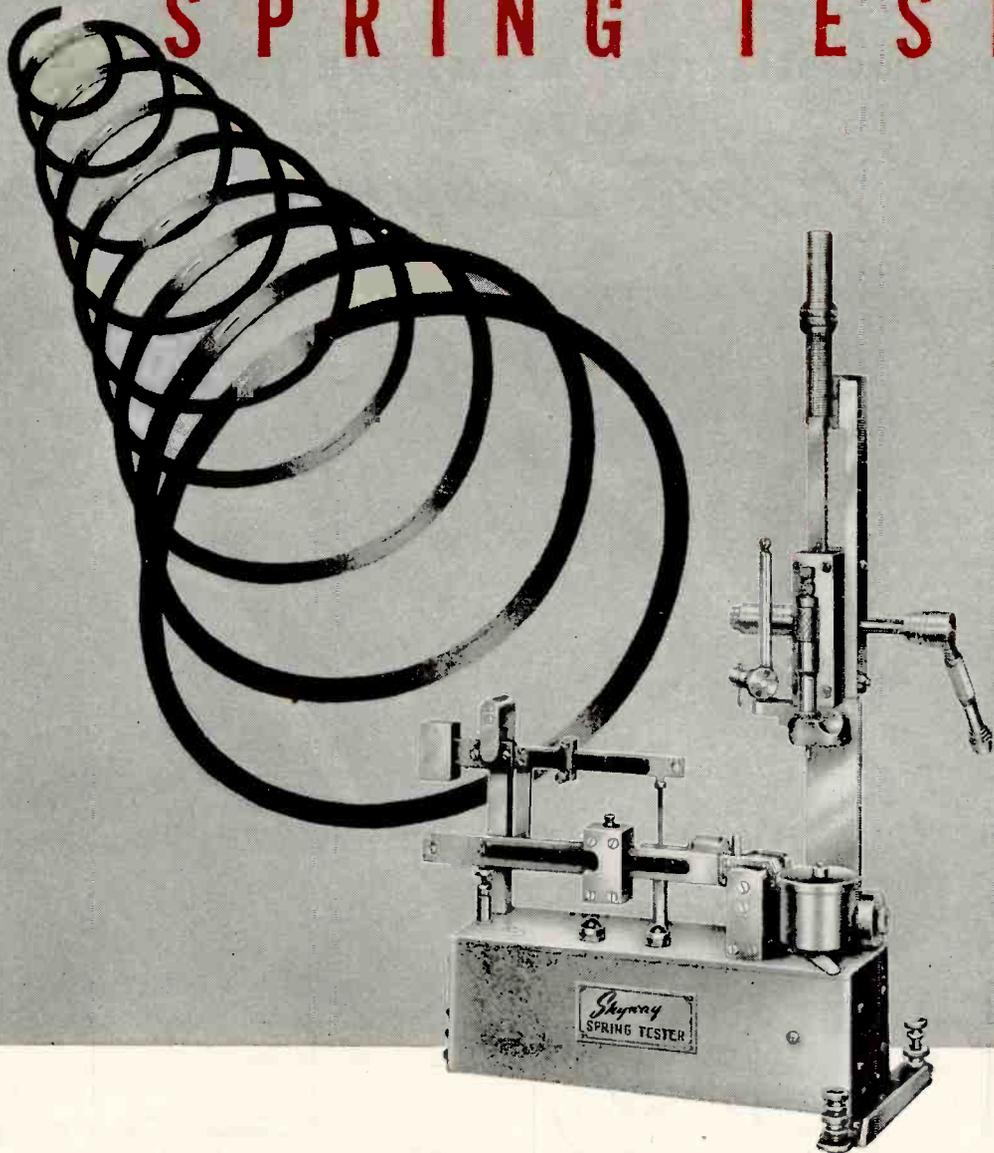
666 VAN HOUTEN AVENUE, CLIFTON, N. J. • TEL. PASSAIC 2-5161

electrons with the  $U^{235}$  atoms were drawn through a slit, accelerated to about 1000 volts energy, then caused to move between the poles of a large electromagnet through a semicircular tube. This apparatus, a mass spectrograph, is used to separate atoms on the basis of weight, since the radius of the circular path pursued in the magnetic field by a charged particle depends on its mass. After passing through the semicircular tube, therefore, the heaviest atoms ( $U^{238}$ ) were deflected least and the lightest ( $U^{234}$ ) most. Nichrome plates were used to collect the separated streams of ions, which deposited as uranium atoms. In one run of 10 hours duration,  $1.7 \times 10^{-7}$  grams of  $U^{238}$  were deposited on one plate, and 1/139th as much of  $U^{235}$  (with small contamination of  $U^{234}$  also present) on the other. On another run  $2.9 \times 10^{-7}$  grams of  $U^{238}$  were deposited. These are truly infinitesimal amounts, and although the yield has since been increased by several hundred times, the isotope can only be said to be isolated, not made available in a practical sense.

The samples of  $U^{235}$  and  $U^{238}$  were then taken to Columbia University and bombarded with neutrons generated in the cyclotron in the Physics Laboratory by Booth, Dunning, and Grosse. The neutrons used were slowed down by passage through paraffin, since they are generated at too high a velocity by the cyclotron itself. In one run, only one fission (atomic disruption) in 100 minutes was noted with  $U^{238}$  and one every 2 minutes was noted with  $U^{235}$ . In a second run no fissions were noted within the experimental error with  $U^{238}$  and nearly one fission per minute was noted with  $U^{235}$ . This was the first experimental evidence reported<sup>2</sup> that  $U^{235}$  was in reality the seat of the atomic disruptions. The conclusion was reached that experiments with the possibility of a chain reaction should be confined to  $U^{235}$ . This report, in a letter in the *Physical Review*, was the signal for the newspaper reports which brought the matter to the attention of the public.

Physicists at the General Elec-

# SPRING TESTER



**YES, SKYWAY SPRING TESTER IS NOW AVAILABLE!**

No dial or visual angle readings to make — the SKYWAY SPRING TESTER measures even the finest of specific spring values and gives an instant light signal of minimum and maximum tolerances of the spring being tested. Any number of identically manufactured springs ranging in tension values from 0 pounds to 20 pounds can be measured accurately, and with only ONE initial setting. There are NO additional adjustments to make.

Sensitive to less than 250 milligrams, the SKYWAY SPRING TESTER is reliable, simple to operate, and COMPLETELY ACCURATE. Learn what ACCURATE SPRING TESTING can save in your organization. Write today. Dept. EL-9

REPRESENTATIVES: SEATTLE • CHICAGO • DETROIT • NEW YORK • BALTIMORE • PHILADELPHIA • INDIANAPOLIS

*Skyway*

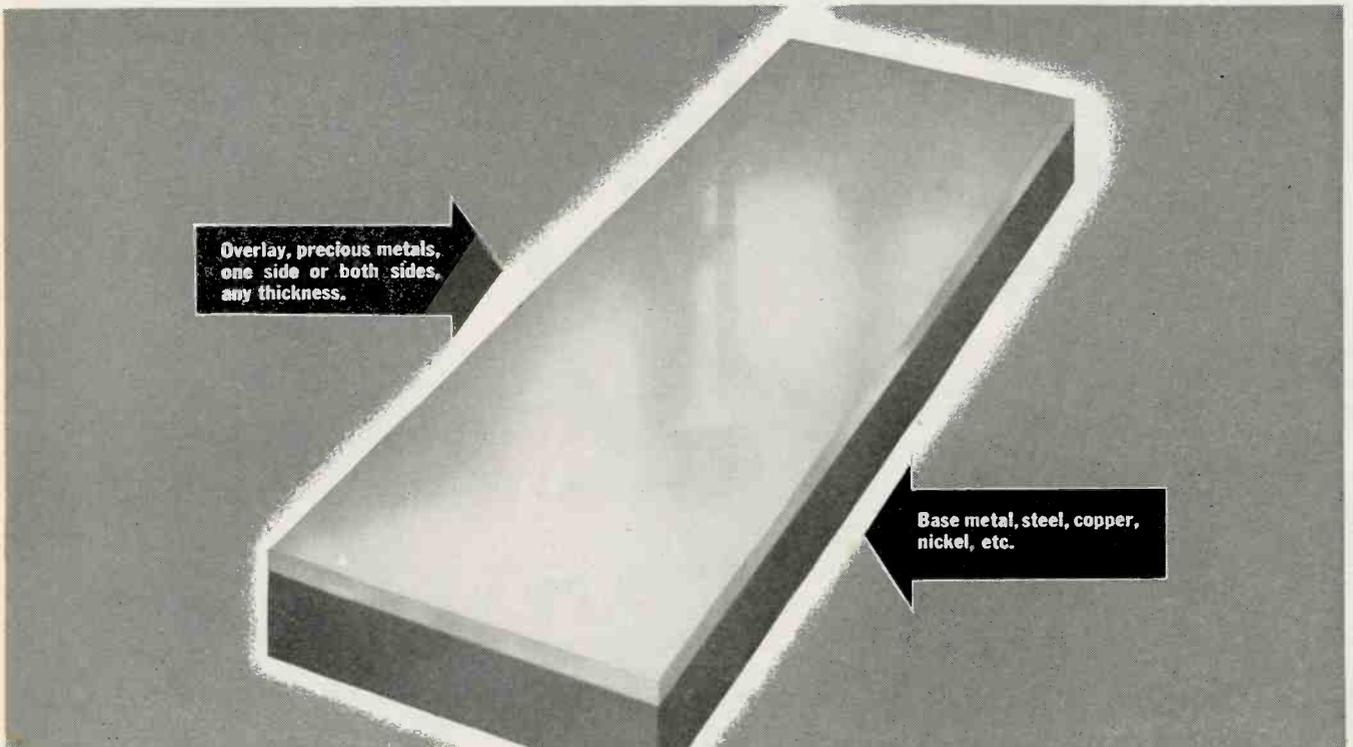
PRECISION TOOL COMPANY  
3217 Casitas Ave., Los Angeles 26, Calif.



WHEN YOU'RE SELECTING METALS FOR YOUR PRODUCTS

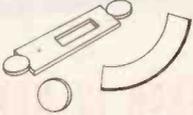
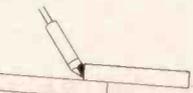
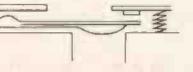
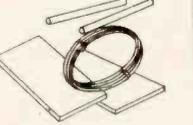
LOOK TO

# General Plate Laminated Metals



Overlay, precious metals, one side or both sides, any thickness.

Base metal, steel, copper, nickel, etc.

 <p><b>Economy</b></p>	 <p><b>Corrosion Resistance</b></p>	 <p><b>Ease of Fabrication</b></p>	 <p><b>Easy Soldering</b></p>	 <p><b>Electrical Performance</b></p>	 <p><b>Sheet, wire, tube</b></p>
--	--	---	--	---	---

No matter what your contemplated products . . . electrical equipment, chemical apparatus, signal devices, electronic equipment, electrical contacts, etc. . . . General Plate Laminated Metals will meet your performance and fabrication requirements. These permanently bonded metals are available in combinations of precious metals to base metals or base to base metals. Precious metals give you solid precious metal performance at a cost slightly higher than the base metal. It provides effective corrosion resistance, higher electrical conductivity,

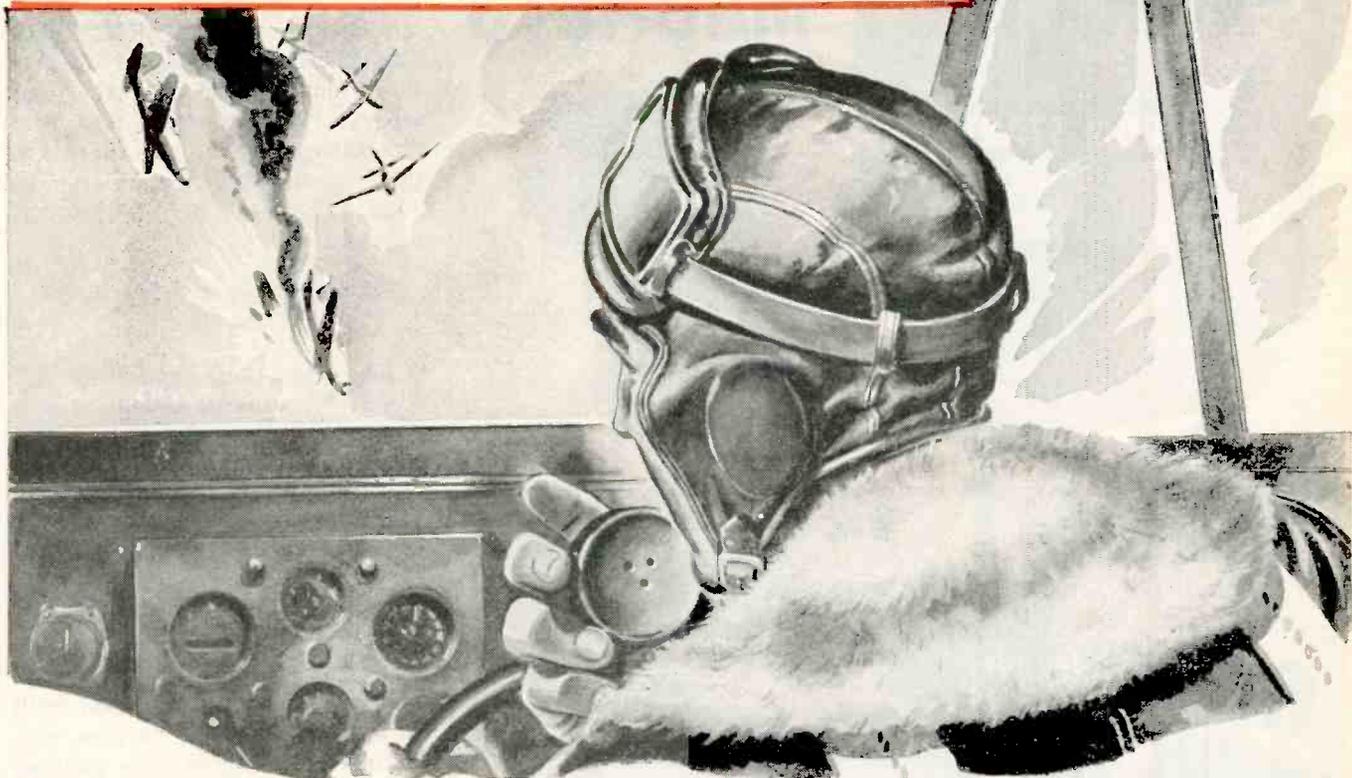
better workability, economy, long life, etc. Base metal combinations provide special performance requirements not found in single base metals. General Plate Laminated Metals are available in sheet, wire and tube form . . . inlaid, one side or both sides . . . or as completely fabricated parts. Many new laminated combinations, developed during the war, will be available soon. Get an early start by investigating General Plate Laminated Metals, now. Our engineers are available for consultation. Ask for their services.

## GENERAL PLATE DIVISION OF METALS & CONTROLS CORPORATION

50 Church St., New York, N. Y.; 25 W. Wacker Drive, Chicago, Ill.; 2635 Page Drive, Altadena, California; Grant Bldg., Pittsburgh, Pa.

**ATTLEBORO, MASSACHUSETTS**

# England Calling!



## AMERICA ANSWERED WITH AIRPLANES... AND COMPLETE RADIO EQUIPMENT

The American aircraft industry knows what Englishmen meant when they said *so many owe so much to so few*. For it was our aircraft industry that squeezed out every available plane to add to their own so that England could fight... and win the Battle of Britain in 1940.

We at Pacific Division are proud to have contributed—not with radio equipment alone—but by designing and supervising the entire radio installation in each of the many models of American planes.

This was the first time such a job had been done... and it had to be done in a hurry. We designed complete interphone systems, antennas and filters, and engineered each into a network of controls... that played their part in the spectacular victory of the R. A. F.

Soon Pacific Division will announce a new line of peacetime VHF Communication Systems for industry which we have been perfecting over the past three years. Our experience and research, which have resulted in these developments, are at your disposal to make the greatest possible use of them for your own application. Information and engineering assistance are available to you NOW without obligation.

© 1945, Bendix Aviation Corp.



Pacific Division

Bendix Aviation Corporation

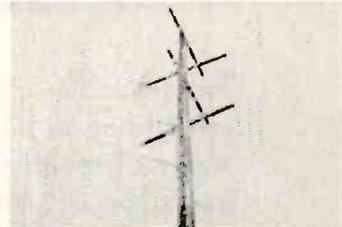
11618 Sherman Way, North Hollywood, Calif.

LINCOLN BLDG.  
NEW YORK 17
CONTINENTAL BLDG.  
ST. LOUIS 8

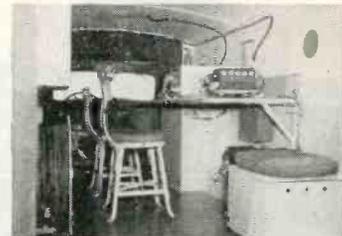
COMMUNICATION SYSTEMS



This control unit was one of many pieces of equipment built for inter-communication in British airplanes.



To determine most efficient antenna for VHF communication Pacific Division is testing numerous types.



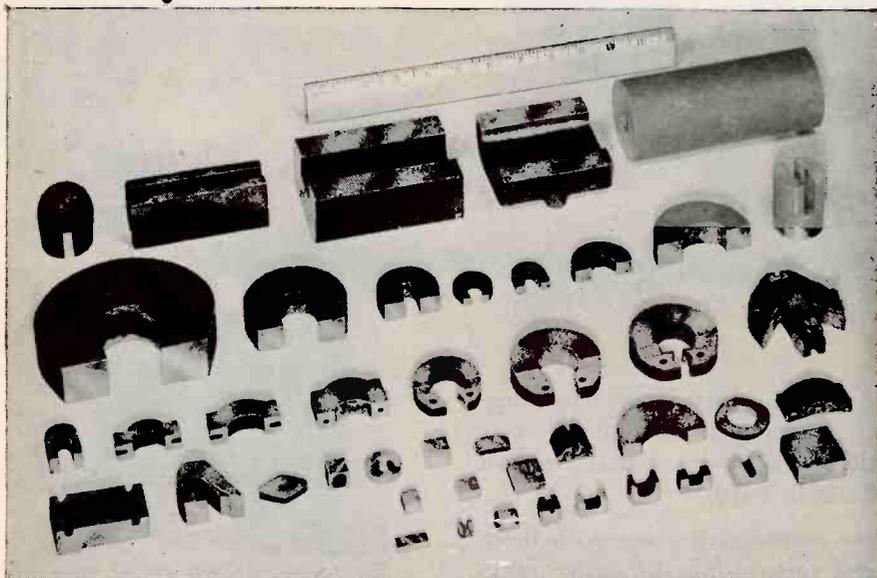
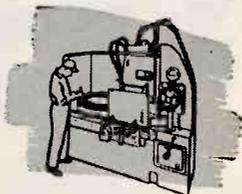
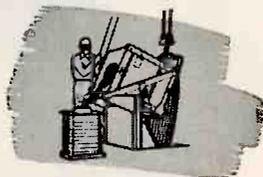
Interior of Pacific Division's mobile laboratory used in VHF communication development program.

OPERATING SIX VHF EXPERIMENTAL STATIONS

# ARNOLD *makes* PERMANENT MAGNETS

FROM START

TO FINISH



*A representative assortment of Miscellaneous and Electrical Instrument Magnets.*

The Arnold Engineering Company has a completely integrated plant for the manufacture of Alnico Permanent Magnets, from the melting and casting of the raw materials to the final fabrication of the completed magnets.



## THE ARNOLD ENGINEERING COMPANY

147 E. ONTARIO ST., CHICAGO 11, ILLINOIS

SPECIALISTS IN THE MANUFACTURE

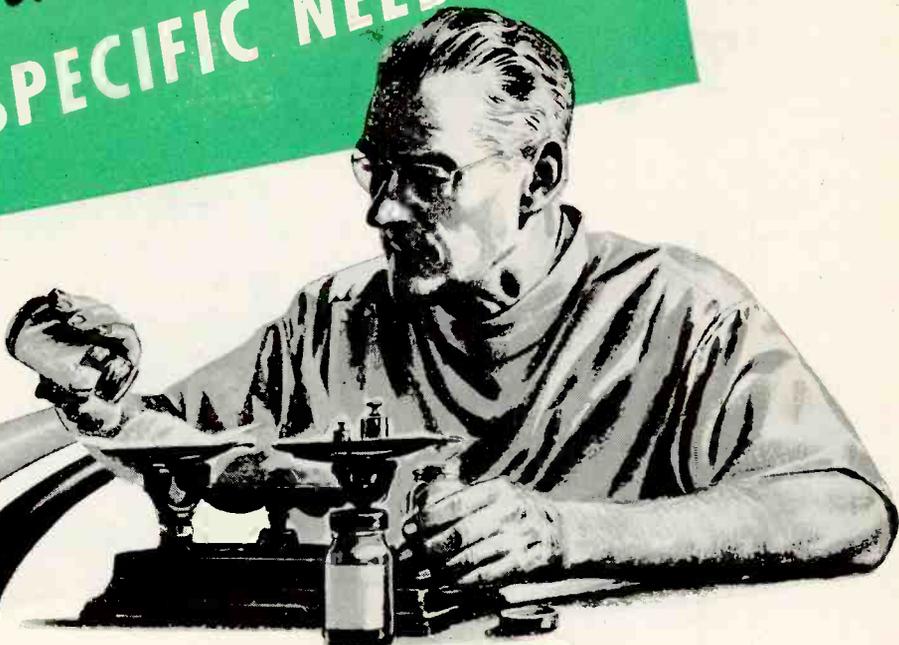
OF ALNICO PERMANENT MAGNETS

tric Company, K. H. Kingdon and H. C. Pollock, have separated  $U^{235}$  from the other isotopes using a mass spectrograph. Uranium tetrachloride was heated, the vapor bombarded by electrons to form the uranium ions and the ions separated by a magnetic field. An illustration showing these men and their apparatus appeared in the June 1940 issue of *ELECTRONICS*, page 74.

### *The Attack on the Separation Problem*

The means of separating  $U^{235}$  from  $U^{238}$  on a large scale have been under active consideration during the last year. Chapman as long ago as 1917 suggested that separation of isotopes by weight might be accomplished by means of "thermal diffusion", an effect which takes place when convection currents are induced in a gas composed of particles of different weight. Clusius and Dickel built an apparatus for the purpose, consisting of a heated wire running on the axis of a vertical tube containing the gas. Brewer and Bramley<sup>5</sup> used two concentric vertical tubes the inner one heated, the outer cooled, and passed gas through the space between the walls of the tubes. Furry, Jones and Onsager<sup>4</sup> of Harvard and Yale worked out the theory of the concentric tube device, but did not consider its use in the uranium problem. Recently Krasny-Ergen<sup>3</sup> of the Wenner-Grens Institute in Stockholm applied this theory to the uranium problem. He considered two concentric vertical tubes 10 meters (33 feet) long, the inner tube 4 cms in diameter, with 1.34 mm distance between the walls of the tube. The inner tube is heated uniformly to 393° C, the outer kept cool at 60° C. The space between the concentric tubes is filled with uranium fluoride,  $UF_6$ , at one atmosphere pressure. In such an apparatus the lighter  $U^{235}$  tends to collect at the top, where it is caught in a chamber. The calculations indicate that if the upper chamber were allowed to come to equilibrium and the gas drawn off (discontinuous operation), the concentration of  $U^{235}$  would increase

*Special formulations*  
**FOR SPECIFIC NEEDS!**



# Fibron

## PLASTIC TUBINGS AND TAPE

Users of flexible plastic tubings and tape secure a large increment of efficiency and economy when they specify "Fibron by Irvington." For the product they receive has been especially formulated for their own specific need. Should the *major* requirement be operation at elevated temperatures, a Fibron formulation for exactly that job can be supplied. Likewise for temperatures as low as  $-70^{\circ}$  F; or for services requiring resistance to acids, alkalis, corrosive fumes, and abrasion. In each case the correct Fibron formulation is supplied. Each formulation of course, furnishes the high electrical and mechanical properties essential for efficient, long lasting insulation.

It is this Irvington policy of "engineering and formulating for specific applications," that accounts for the long service which Fibron plastic products provide . . . as well as for Irvington's continuing leadership in electrical insulation!

Fibron plastic tubings are produced in all standard opaque colors as well as transparent — diameters from .034" to 2" — in coils or cut lengths. Fibron tapes are obtainable in black and clear, in widths  $\frac{1}{2}$ " to 3", thicknesses .004" to .030" and in convenient length rolls for hand application. Fibron wire markers are available plain or stamped, in inside diameters from .053" to  $\frac{1}{2}$ ".

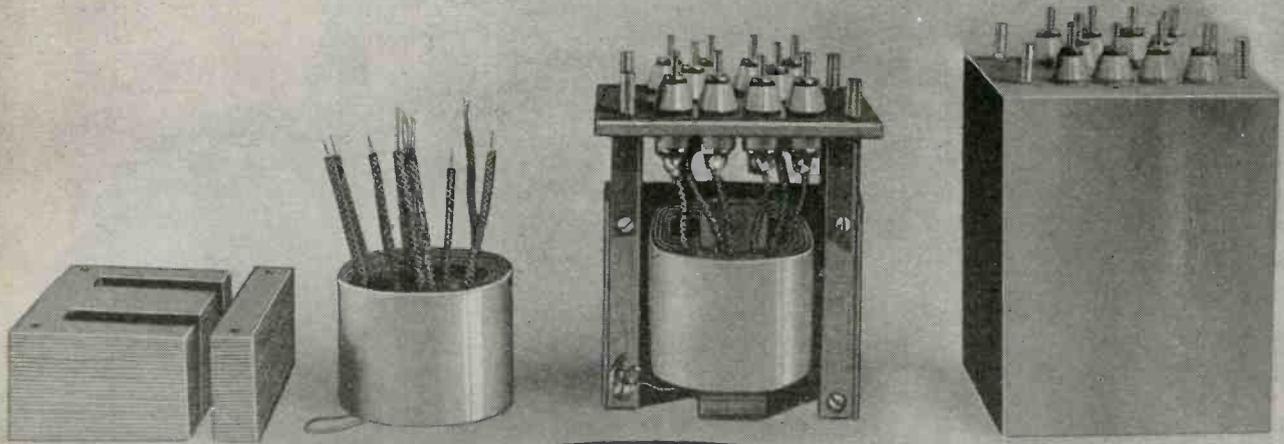
An outline of *your* special requirements will receive immediate attention. Write Dept. 106.



**IRVINGTON**  
VARNISH & INSULATOR CO.  
Irvington 11, New Jersey, U. S. A.

"LOOK TO IRVINGTON FOR CONTINUED LEADERSHIP IN INSULATION"

# Hermetic Sealing Demands Top-Quality Components



*Hermetically sealed transformer manufactured by Acme Electric & Mfg. Co. of Cuba, N. Y. . . . Part-by-part assembly view shows E-lamination and I-lamination stacks; assembled coil, insulated with Natvar VC, and with Natvar sleeving on all leads; complete chassis; and completed transformer in hermetically sealed case.*



Acme builds transformers to pass the rigid Navy 5 cycle immersion test for hermetically sealed units. Because they are used on important equipment for the Armed Forces, it is essential that quality material be used throughout. *These transformers dare not fail!*

And so every precaution is taken to see that the internal components are far above the standards acceptable for ordinary service. Natvar VC and Natvar sleeving are used because they consistently meet the requirements.

What about your requirements? Write, wire or phone us for deliveries, either from nearby wholesaler's stock, or from our own.

- Varnished cambric — straight cut and bias
- Varnished cable tape
- Varnished canvas
- Varnished duck
- Varnished cellulose acetate
- Varnished special rayon
- Varnished Fiberglas cloth
- Varnished papers
- Varnished tubings and sleeving
- Varnished identification markers
- Lacquered tubings and sleeveings
- Extruded vinyl tubing
- Extruded vinyl identification markers

Write for Catalog No. 20

## THE NATIONAL VARNISHED PRODUCTS

TELEPHONE  
RAHWAY 7-2171

CABLE ADDRESS  
NATVAR: RAHWAY, N. J.

*Corporation*

201 RANDOLPH AVENUE ★ WOODBRIDGE NEW JERSEY

9-NVP-3

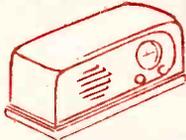
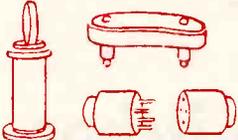
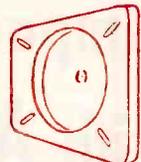
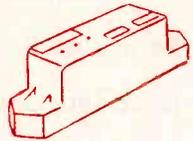
# guide to the best use of plastics in postwar radios

New plastics with new properties and older plastics with improved formulations pose a real problem today for every designer of post-war radio and electronic equipment who is responsible for getting full advantage out of his material opportunities.

Monsanto is in a particularly favorable position to help at this

time, with one of the broadest and most versatile series of plastics in the whole industry . . .

For example, take these nine basic plastic applications which are typical of hundreds that exist: in every one of them Monsanto is able to offer one or more plastics especially suited to that use.

 <p><b>CONSOLE CABINETS</b> Thalid impression molding</p>	 <p><b>TABLE MODELS</b> Cerex • Resinox</p>	 <p><b>ESCUTCHEONS</b> Thalid impression molding Fibestos • Lustron • Resinox</p>
 <p><b>TELEVISION OPTICAL LENS</b> Lustron</p>	 <p><b>POWER PLUGS, JACKS, CONNECTORS</b> Resimene • Resinox • Cerex</p>	 <p><b>SPEAKER CONE ASSEMBLIES</b> Resinox bonded pulp and paper Thalid impression moldings</p>
 <p><b>TUBE SOCKETS</b> Cerex • Lustron Laminates of Resinox</p>	 <p><b>CONTROL KNOBS</b> Fibestos • Lustron • Resinox</p>	 <p><b>HOUSINGS, RELAY-SWITCH, CAPACITORS</b> Cerex • Resinox • Resimene Styramic HT</p>

## MONSANTO PLASTICS FOR RADIO

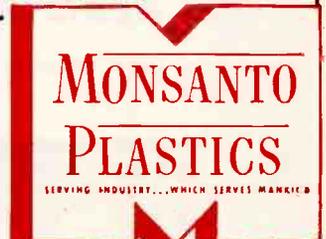
	Tensile Strength	Impact Resistance	Heat Resistance	Dimensional Stability	Electrical Insulation	Color Range	Forms* Supplied	Molding** Methods
CEREX . . . . .	good	good	to 230° F.	excellent	excellent	extensive	MC	I, C, E
FIBESTOS (cellulose acetates) . .	good to excellent	excellent	to 120—160° F.	fair to good	good	unlimited	MC, S, R, T	I, C, E
LUSTRON (polystyrene) . . . . .	good	good	to 180° F.	excellent	excellent	unlimited	MC	I, C, E
NITRON (cellulose nitrates) . . .	very good	excellent	to 140° F.	good	fair	unlimited	S, R, T	Special methods
RESIMENE (melamine-formaldehydes) . .	very good to excellent	good	to 210—380° F.	excellent	excellent	all but lightest colors	MC, IR	C, T
RESINOX (phenol-formaldehydes) . . . . .	good to very good	good to excellent	to 230—450° F.	excellent	good to excellent	darker colors only	MC, IR	C, T
STYRAMIC HT (Polydichlorostyrene) . . . . .	good	good	to 236° F.	excellent	the best	unlimited	MC	I, C, E
STYRAMIC (modified polystyrene) . . . . .	good	good	to 184—187° F.	excellent	excellent	unlimited	MC	I, C, E

THALID . . . . . Completely reactive thermosetting resin for impression molding. Bonds glass cloth, fabric or paper into large panels or integrated forms in short curing cycles, with low temperatures and no pressures. Material is rigid, insoluble, fusible, highly resistant to abrasion, heat and water.

\*MC—molding compounds S—sheets R—rods T—tubes IR—industrial resins  
\*\*I—injection C—compression E—extrusion T—transfer, form of compression

If you have the responsibility of getting the most out of the materials you specify for your company's radio products, it may pay you well to check over this chart now. Then if you have more questions, call on a

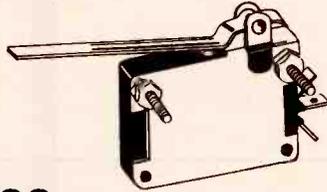
Monsanto consultant; he will help you put your finger on the right plastic, and the right way to use it. Write, wire or phone: MONSANTO CHEMICAL COMPANY, Plastics Division, Springfield 2, Massachusetts.



# Flexibility of Design



and  
compactness  
with **ACRO Switches**



- Mechanism of the patented Acro Rolling Spring switch lends itself to adaptation in various shapes to fit the design of your units. Multiple mountings—flat or vertical—end to end, or side by side. Small case shapes—rectangular or curved. Various types of brackets for flexibility of mounting. Actuation pressure as low as two grams (using leaf bracket) or as high as 1 ¼ lbs. Surely one of the many ACRO Model "M" designs should fit your needs. Send your design details showing space dimensions and operating features for quicker reply.

**ACRO ELECTRIC COMPANY**

1316 Superior Avenue

Cleveland 14, Ohio

6.7 times in 80 days. In other words, the percentage of  $U^{235}$  would be 4.8 per cent the amount of the  $U^{238}$ . Furthermore 42.8 milligrams of the gas mixture, 4.8 per cent of which would contain  $U^{235}$ , could be drawn off per day. If the gas were drawn off continuously only 28.3 milligrams having the same percentage of  $U^{235}$  or about 1 milligram of  $U^{235}$  per day would be obtained.

The cost of heating a 4 cm tube 33 feet long to 393° C and of keeping the other tube near it at 60° C was not estimated in this analysis, but it would appear to be considerable. Since a milligram of  $U^{235}$  has the power potential of 5,000 grams (11 pounds) of coal, the apparatus must be capable of being operated with considerably less than 11 pounds of coal for each milligram of  $U^{235}$  produced. Whether such a ratio would exist must remain a question to be settled by experiment. Krasny-Ergen and his colleague Grabe began construction of the tube just described, but the work had to be discontinued "because of the political situation".

The matter stands at present waiting for a conclusive demonstration that the chain reaction of  $U^{235}$  is indeed a reality, and this must await the separation of much more of the isotope than has been reported up to the present. When this event takes place, the important questions of the rate at which the energy is released, and the methods of controlling this rate (by dilution of the  $U^{235}$  with inert atoms, for example) will be determined. All these are scientific, not engineering, questions. The practical utilization of atomic power must wait the answer to such questions, and it must certainly await the development of economical methods of producing the new fuel before it can possibly enter into the industrial economy. In the meantime  $U^{235}$  is an isotope to watch. It may be going places.—D.G.F.

#### REFERENCES

1. R. B. Roberts and J. B. H. Kuper, Uranium and Atomic Power, *Jour. Applied Phys.*, September 1939, p. 612.
2. A. O. Nier, E. T. Booth, J. R. Dunning, A. V. Grosse, Letters to the Editor, *Physical*

# Heavy emphasis on super-performance.. CHATHAM TYPE 17 RECTIFIER

**FOR SMOOTH, CONTINUOUSLY  
VARIABLE OUTPUT!**

The CHATHAM Type 17 grid control rectifier is a mercury vapor tube of exceptional versatility. It is recommended and widely used in many important industrial and communication applications where complete output control, heavy current supply and high voltage impose rigid limitations. Peak current rating is two amperes; peak inverse voltages to 5,000 v may be applied, and condensed mercury temperature range is 40°—80°C. Ionization time 10 Microseconds; Deionization time 1,000 Microseconds.

Average plate current rating 0.5 amperes.

The accompanying curves show how completely and effectively the output of this tube may be controlled. Its application scope includes transmitter keying, welding and industrial process control with either on-off or continuously variable output.

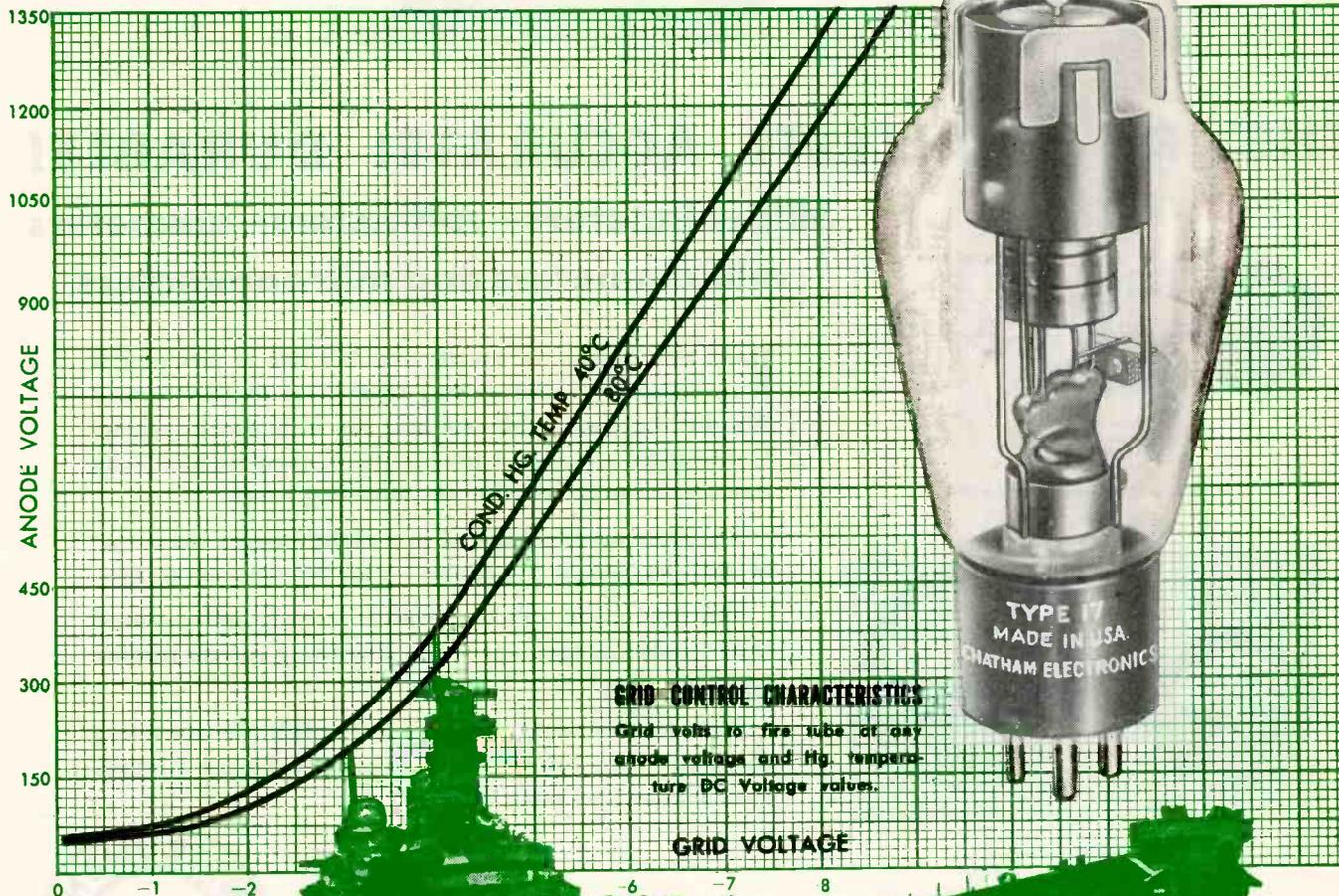
The CHATHAM Type 17 with its rugged construction and heat shielded cathode is particularly designed to withstand severe shock, vibration and overloads—highly desirable features where long life under hard industrial usage is important.

*For further information address inquires to Dept. ES.*



**CHATHAM ELECTRONICS**

475 WASHINGTON STREET, NEWARK 2, NEW JERSEY

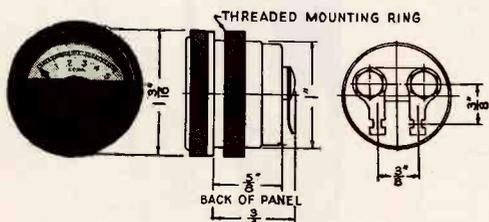


Official U. S.  
Navy Photograph

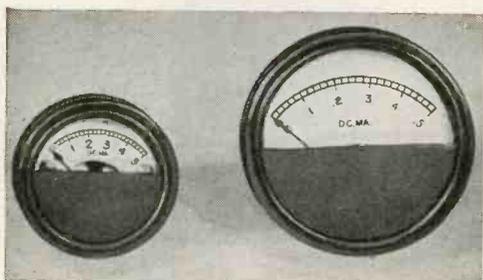


# THEY'RE SMALLEST! ACCURATE! DURABLE!

## Millivoltmeters—voltmeters—ammeters milliammeters and microammeters



Mounting Dimensions—model 100



MB Miniature Ammeters  
—at left, 1 inch diameter, model 100;  
—at right, 1 1/2 inch diameter, model 150.

**H**AVE YOU INVESTIGATED the new MB line of moving coil electrical instruments—ONLY ONE INCH IN DIAMETER? Weight: 1/4 ounces. Mounts in a one inch panel opening. Hermetically sealed in a trouble-proof, anodized aluminum case which can be sealed to the mounting panel.

The same model is offered in a slightly larger size—1 1/2" in diameter, weight 1 1/2 ounces—with the same advantages.

This 1 1/2" model can be furnished entirely self-contained in all standard ranges—as well as alternating current rectifier type voltmeter.

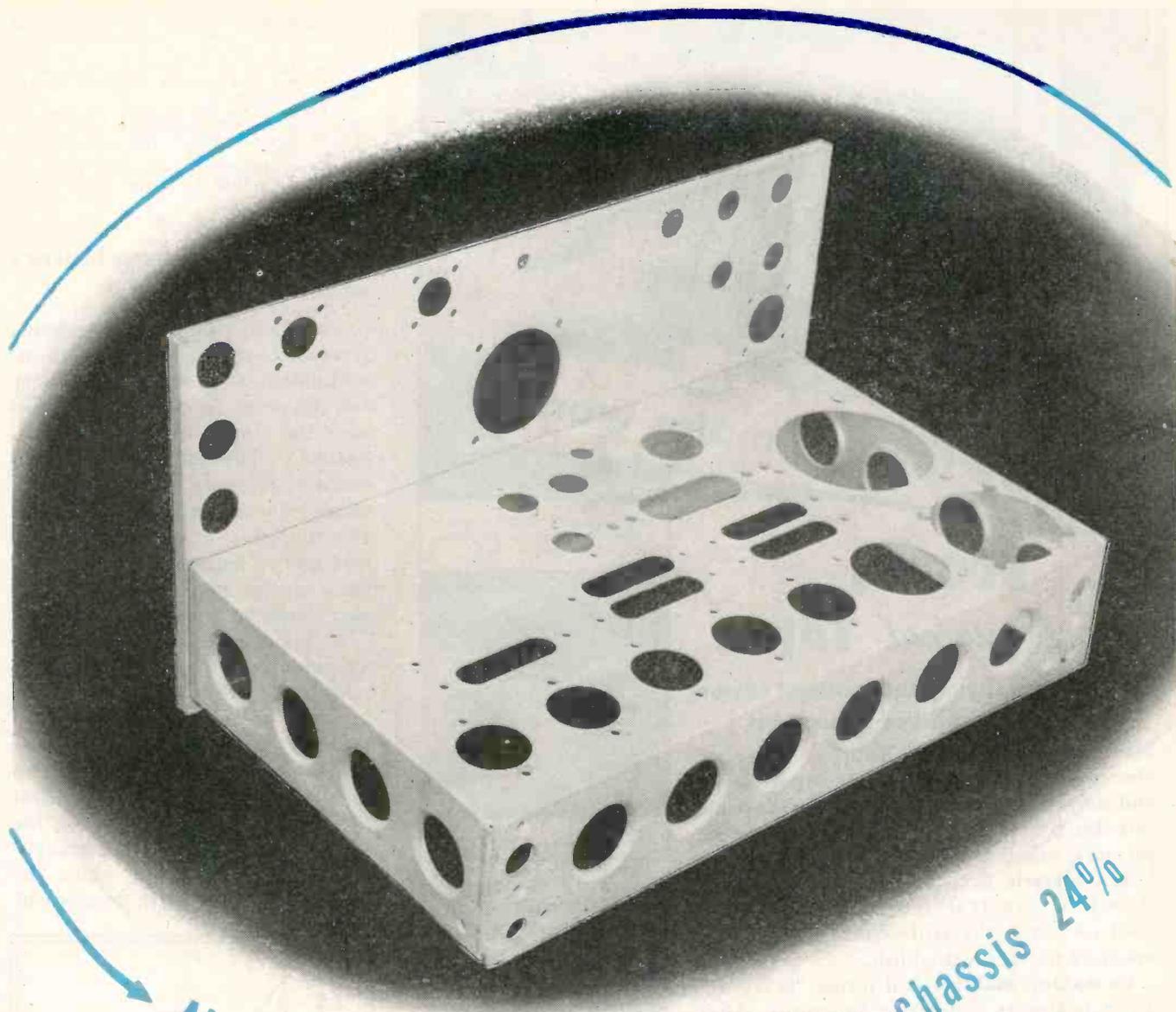
Write for new catalog to Dep't. E, The MB Manufacturing Company, Inc., Instrument Division, 250 Dodge Avenue, East Haven 12, Connecticut.

**THE MB MANUFACTURING COMPANY, INC.**

INSTRUMENT DIVISION

250 DODGE AVENUE, EAST HAVEN 12, CONN.





Aluminum reduces weight of this chassis 24%

Photograph courtesy of Airadio, Incorporated, designers and manufacturers of radar and electronic test and communication equipment.

Before it was redesigned by Airadio, Incorporated, Stamford, Conn., this chassis for radar equipment weighed  $17\frac{1}{2}$  pounds. Made with Alcoa Aluminum the weight was reduced to 13 pounds and 5 ounces.

Reduction of weight is only one of many advantages provided by aluminum. It is easily workable, gives excellent thermal conductivity, superior electrical conductivity and furnishes

a bright surface for stenciling markings.

Further, Aluminum is nonmagnetic . . . it can be silver-plated to meet high frequency requirements. Alcoa engineers will be glad to help you find the best way to use aluminum in your electronic equipment. Alcoa advice is based upon what is best for you. ALUMINUM COMPANY OF AMERICA, 2136 Gulf Building, Pittsburgh 19, Pennsylvania.

**ALCOA** FIRST IN **ALUMINUM**



Review, March 15, 1940 (Vol. 57, p. 546).  
 3. Brewer and Bramley, *Physical Review*, 55, 509A (1939).  
 4. Furry, Jones and Onsager, *Physical Review*, June 1, 1939 (Vol. 55, p. 1083).  
 5. W. Krasny-Ergen, Letter to the Editor, *Nature*, May 11, 1940.  
 See also an article in *Electrical Engineering*, February 1940, by Enrico Fermi.

### Pulse Emission Characteristics of Oxide Cathodes

SHORT-TIME THERMIONIC emission from oxide-coated cathodes was investigated at Cornell University and reported in the *Physical Review* for March 1945 by Robert I. Sproull. The effect of cathode-coating thickness on emission, the decay characteristic during emission, the effect of cathode temperature and of length of emission and non-emission periods on the emission character were studied.

A cylindrical experimental diode was used for measurements. Representative types of cathode coating upon which measurements were made are given in the accompanying table. Cathode temperatures were observed with an optical pyrometer. Plate voltage for the diode was supplied by a rectangular wave generator in which the period and the relative duration of

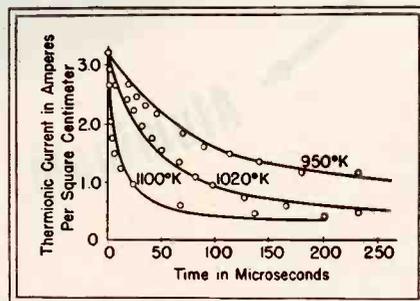
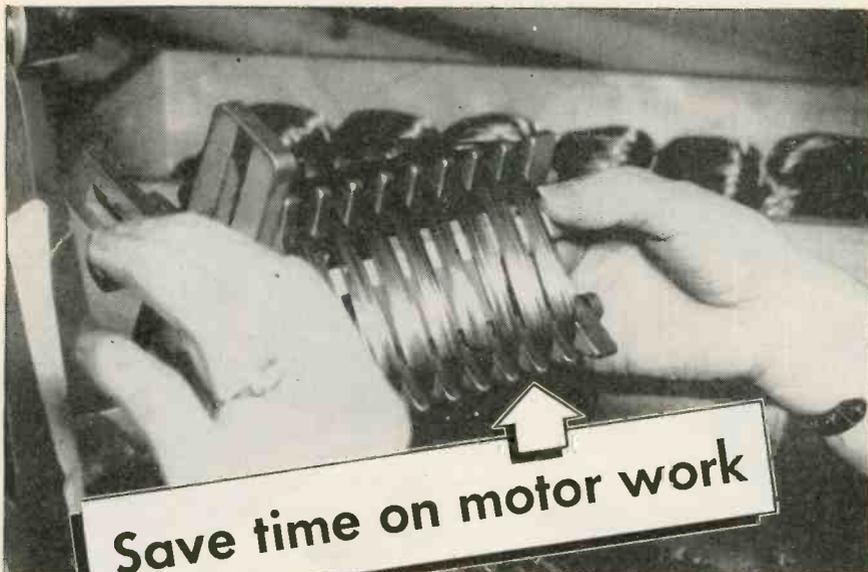


Fig. 1—Measured decay characteristics of tube No. 11 at different temperatures are shown by circles; lines show theoretically calculated curves. Data and calculations were normalized to start at the same initial current

positive and negative parts of the cycle were variable in steps. To avoid spurious interference, the multivibrator oscillator generating these pulses was synchronized to the power line, and all power supplies were electronically regulated.

A special peak-reading comparison vacuum-tube voltmeter with a calibrating pulse source was used to measure the decay characteristic of the emission pulse current.

Observed emission behavior is



Save time on motor work

## SCOTCH BRAND Electrical TAPES

Provide time saving and material saving shortcuts in coil and motor work

Motor insulating, coil winding, strapping electrolytic condensers, etc. are speeded up and simplified by time-saving shortcuts made possible by "SCOTCH" Tape. Accompanying pictures, taken in the plant of the Holtzer Cabot Electric Co., Boston, Massachusetts, show how "SCOTCH" Electrical Tape (EB) is used to fasten the coils from the winding machine to the finished job.

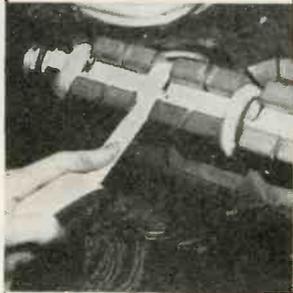
In making multiple coil forms "SCOTCH" Tape performs important functions. After winding it holds wires neatly in place during storage and installation. Applied to slot insulation with a "SCOTCH" Edger "SCOTCH" Electrical Tape provides tear-proof reinforcement.

Whether the requirements call for very high dielectric and tensile strength, an extra firm adhesive for edging slot insulation, greater than ordinary resistance to corrosion, stepped up moisture resistance, extreme resistance to electrolysis—there is a type of "SCOTCH" Electrical Tape possessing exactly the qualities required. Our book on "SCOTCH" Electrical Tapes tells the whole story. Use the coupon below, today, to secure your copy.

After winding, 3/8" SCOTCH Tape is passed through coils in two places, adhesive side against coils.



Same coils with SCOTCH Tape on the outside with adhesive side in.

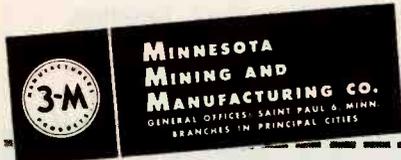


Field coils for aircraft motor being covered with 3/4" SCOTCH Tape.



Coils removed from form, after which they are taped with SCOTCH Tape.

"SCOTCH" is the trade-mark for the adhesive tapes made by M. M. and M. CO.



MINNESOTA MINING AND MANUFACTURING CO.  
 GENERAL OFFICES: SAINT PAUL 5, MINN.  
 BRANCHES IN PRINCIPAL CITIES

Please send a copy of your new book on "SCOTCH" Electrical Tapes.

Firm \_\_\_\_\_

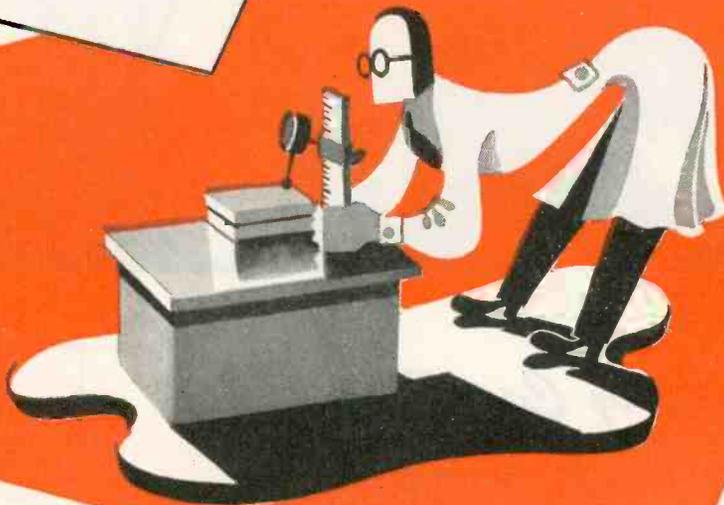
Street \_\_\_\_\_ City \_\_\_\_\_

Zone \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_ Signed \_\_\_\_\_ Title \_\_\_\_\_



E945

# Micronics



**D**esigning UHF and SHF equipment is in large part a matter of electromechanical precision. Our engineers aptly call it *micronics*.\* Micronics is an art at which we are adept. A part of our know-how stems from long experience in the design and manufacture of precision-machined hydraulic controls and actuators for military and commercial aircraft. It comes equally from the confidential basic design work our engineers have done in the field of micro-waves. And part comes from a pre-war background of experience in producing radio communication systems for a number of the country's major airlines. ■ Aireon's micronic exactitude in all things electronic is a practice your engineers will appreciate—an aptitude our plants can translate into your precise wants. Your engineers and ours should talk it over.

\*"Micronic" is a registered trade mark of Aireon Mfg. Corp.

## Aireon

**MANUFACTURING CORPORATION**

Formerly AIRCRAFT ACCESSORIES CORPORATION

**Radio and Electronics • Engineered Power Controls**

**NEW YORK • CHICAGO • KANSAS CITY • BURBANK**



## *This Laboratory Can Help Solve* **YOUR CABLE PROBLEMS**

**P**ICTURED above is a composite view of some of the test equipment in daily use at The Ansonia Electrical Company Laboratories.

This equipment and the personnel, both laboratory and engineering, are constantly on the job controlling production quality of our many specialty cables for Government and industry uses.

These facilities have helped get many special Army and Navy multiconductor cables into production. Some of these cables had never been made before. Some were just too tough for many to handle. Some were conventional cables but their performance characteristics using thermoplastic insulation were either unknown or unproved. After extensive research and careful analysis in our laboratories several types of Ankoseal were developed and successfully applied on these various cables.

Today the electrical values and physical characteristics of many types of Ankoseal are known and proved. They are serving over wide temperature ranges and in varied electrical applications all over the world.

The laboratory and engineering personnel, the test equipment, the manufacturing resources of The Ansonia Electrical Company stand ready to help solve your special cable requirements.

*Call on us. We'll gladly assist you.*

### **Why ANKOSEAL**

*solves cable problems*

Ankoseal, a thermoplastic insulation, can help solve many electrical engineering problems, now and in the future. *Polyvinyl* Ankoseal possesses notable flame-retarding and oil resisting characteristics; is highly resistant to acids, alkalis, sunlight, moisture, and most solvents. Polyethylene Ankoseal is outstanding for its low dielectric loss in high-frequency transmission. Both have many uses, particularly in the radio and audio fields. Ankoseal cables are the result of extensive laboratory research at Ansonia—the same laboratories apply engineering technique in the solution of cable problems of all types.

## **THE ANSONIA ELECTRICAL COMPANY**

*Specializing in "Ankoseal" a Thermoplastic Insulation*  
**ANSONIA • CONNECTICUT**



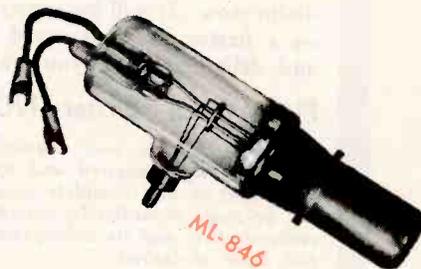
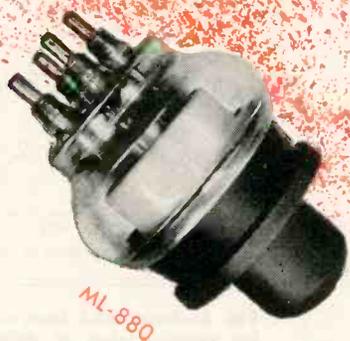
*A Wholly-Owned Subsidiary of*

**NOMA ELECTRIC CORPORATION**  
GENERAL OFFICES • NEW YORK, N. Y.

Makers of the famous Noma Lights—the greatest name in decorative lighting. Manufacturers of fixed mica dielectric capacitors and other radio, radar and electronic equipment.

*If you make or use  
electronic equipment  
for radio transmitting or  
industrial purposes...*

**The story of the DYNAMAX is of utmost significance to you**



**W**HEN first announced, in 1938, the Machlett Dynamax represented the solution of the most difficult problems ever encountered in electron tube manufacture — paralleled only by the Machlett VM-1, the first precision, sealed-off, 2,000,000-volt dc tube.

The Dynamax was designed to meet the demand for a dependable, high-capacity X-ray tube that would give much sharper definition under the most adverse conditions. The desired results could be obtained only by using a very small focal spot, and an electron beam of high energy, 100 KV, .5 amp. Concentrating so much energy on a small spot meant destruction of target and tube unless the heat could be dissipated. Rotating the target was found to be the most effective means of protection, but this produced a much greater problem, that of lubricating the motor bearings inside the envelope without impairing the vacuum through distillation of the lubricant. A novel method of coating the bearings with a film of pure metallic silver was developed by Machlett engineers, with the result that the weakest spot became the strongest.

Today, Machlett rotating-anode tubes give over 200,000 exposures, over ten times the normal life expectancy of X-ray tubes of only a few years ago, and more than twice that of present-day conventional stationary-anode tubes! This is the preferred type for use in mass health surveys and busy institutions where the load is too great and too constant for any other tube. You will be interested in the full story of the Dynamax — write for your copy today; it will be sent with our compliments.

True enough, the Dynamax is an X-ray tube — but all electron tubes are brothers under the skin. The engineering talent, the techniques and the manufacturing skill which produced the first really successful rotating-anode tube are the same that now guarantee the performance and advanced features of all Machlett electron tubes, for all purposes, whether in the fields of radio or industry. It will pay you to use this background of electron tube engineering and production skill by choosing a Machlett when you need an oscillator, amplifier, modulator or rectifier. Machlett Laboratories, Inc., Springdale, Connecticut.

**MACHLETT**

APPLIES TO RADIO AND INDUSTRIAL USES  
ITS **48** YEARS OF ELECTRON-TUBE EXPERIENCE

**Again  
Available  
Without  
Priorities**

**LINGO**  
**VERTICAL TUBULAR**  
**STEEL RADIATORS**

Prompt Shipment  
From Materials In Stock

Your post-war plans take a decided spurt now that Lingo Radiators are priority-free! Because of the limited amount of materials on hand, production must be concentrated now on radiators not exceeding 250 ft. in height. Regardless of whether you are ready to install now or not—order your Lingo Radiator now. It will be constructed on a first-come, first-served basis and delivered when you want it.

**Place Your Order NOW!**

Please include in your inquiries the radiator height required and approximate site, so that complete quotations can be made immediately, covering the radiator itself and its subsequent erection, when so desired.

**JOHN E. LINGO & SON, INC.**  
EST. 1897 CAMDEN, NEW JERSEY

**LINGO** VERTICAL  
TUBULAR STEEL  
RADIATORS

explained on the theory that, under the influence of the electric field that draws off electrons from the emission surface, the barium (or strontium, or calcium) ions formed by the loss of emission electrons are induced to drift from the outside crystal surface back into the emission layer. (Measurements indicated that from 5 to 50 percent of the total conduction current within the crystals is ionic). Thus the instant emission begins, the surface is covered with low work-function barium atoms, but after

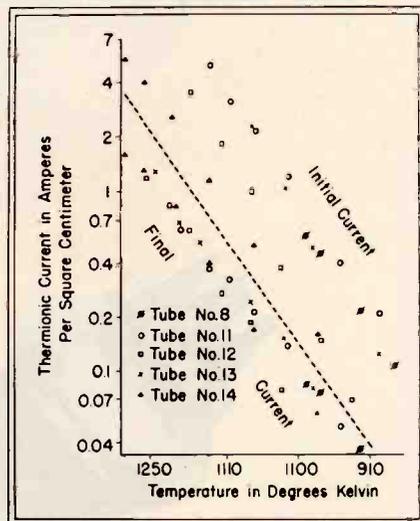


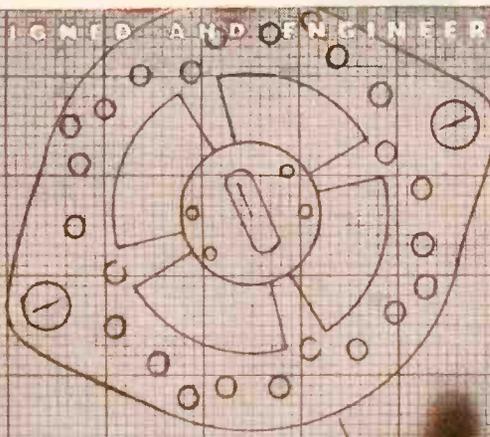
Fig. 2—Initial and final current values for various tubes at different temperatures

a short period of emission the surface is composed of ions and atoms thus having an apparently higher work-function. Equilibrium is reached when the rate of inward ionic diffusion and creation of ions at the surface are equal. Equations for the decay from initial to final value of the emission current derived from this theory check with observations as shown in Fig. 1.

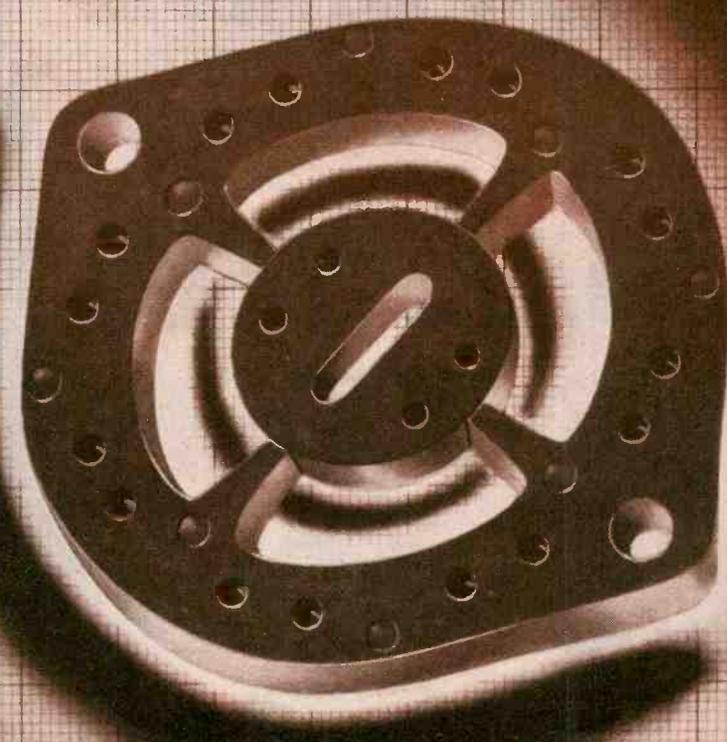
*Effect of Pulses*

To determine the dependence of emission decay on the duration and repetition rate of pulses, emission duration was varied from 100 to 300 microseconds at a repetition rate of 30 pulses per second. No change in decay rate was observed. Repetition rate was varied from 20 to 120 pulses per second at an emission duration of 300 microseconds, and no change in decay

DESIGNED AND ENGINEERED AT NO. 1 PLASTICS AVENUE



**PROBLEM** —  
MOLD INSULATION MATERIAL TO  
PRECISION FIT — FLATNESS — WITH  
ACCURATELY SPACED HOLES —  
FOR "GANG SWITCH" ASSEMBLY



## ONLY G-E MYCALEX COULD DO THIS ELECTRONIC JOB

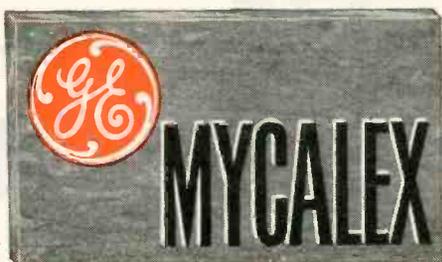
● The rotor and stator assembly for an electronic "gang switch" had to fit exactly; had to be perfectly flat and rigid; with 32 holes molded into the stator for multiple contact points.

The assembly was too delicate and fragile—flatness tolerances were too exacting—for manufacture from fired ceramics. The problem was brought to No. 1 Plastics Avenue. And it was solved with G-E mycalex—compound of glass and powdered mica with a unique combination of properties.

G-E mycalex proved to be the most satisfactory material that could be molded for this electronic application.

And G-E mycalex may be the answer to that insulation problem of yours. For information, write to: Section S-2, Plastics Divisions, General Electric Company, 1 Plastics Avenue, Pittsfield, Massachusetts.

Hear the General Electric radio programs: "The G-E All-Girl Orchestra" Sunday 10 P.M. EWT, NBC. "The World Today" news every weekday 6:45 P.M. EWT, CBS. "G-E House Party" every weekday 4:00 P.M. EWT, CBS.



### G-E MYCALEX

#### A Unique Combination of Properties

1. High dielectric strength
2. Low power factor
3. Prolonged resistance to electrical arcs
4. Chemical stability—no deterioration with age
5. Dimensional stability—freedom from warpage and shrinkage
6. Imperviousness to water, oil, and gas
7. Resistance to sudden temperature changes
8. Low coefficient of thermal expansion
9. High heat resistance

Samples Supplied on Request

**GENERAL  ELECTRIC**

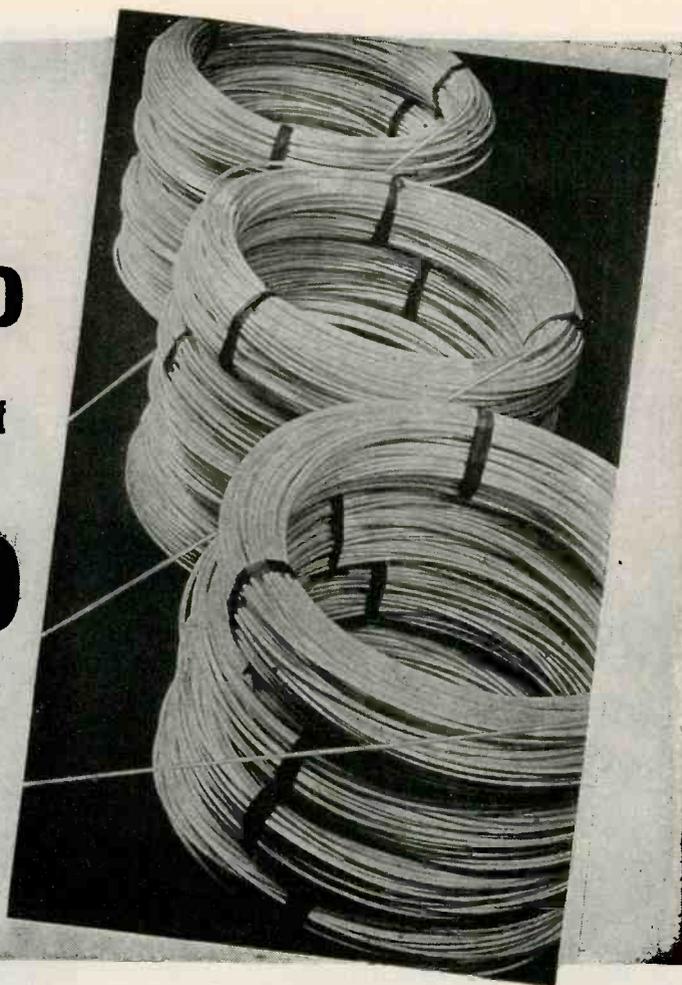
CD46-M2

BUY WAR BONDS

# WILCO Now EQUIPPED

for large scale production of

# JACKETED WIRE



WILCO wire, tubing and other products are used in various electronic applications for the Army and Navy. In response to the wartime demand for these various products, the H. A. Wilson Company has enlarged its plant, increased its manufacturing facilities, added essential new equipment and developed new products and techniques. Both present and future customers will find these new WILCO developments of great advantage.

The H. A. Wilson Company manufactures and is interested in receiving inquiries regarding the following typical products—

#### WILCO JACKETED WIRE

Silver (Fine, Sterling or Coin)  
Silver Jacketed Copper  
Silver Jacketed Invar  
Silver Jacketed Brass  
Silver Jacketed Steel  
Gold Jacketed Silver (Fine, Sterling, Coin)  
Gold Jacketed Brass or Bronze  
Copper Jacketed Monel  
Nickel Jacketed Copper

#### WILCO JACKETED TUBING

Silver Tubing (Fine, Sterling or Coin)  
Gold Tubing (any Color or Karat)  
Silver Jacketed Brass or Bronze (one or both sides)  
Gold Jacketed Silver (one or both sides)  
Gold Jacketed Brass or Bronze (one or both sides)

#### WILCO STRIP MATERIAL

Silver (Fine, Sterling or Coin) on Brass or Bronze (Inlay or Overlay)  
Gold on Silver (any Karat on Fine, Sterling or Coin)  
Gold on Brass or Bronze

#### Other WILCO products include Electrical Contacts—

Silver, Platinum, Tungsten, Alloys, Powder Metal. *Thermostatic Bimetal* (High and Low Temperature with new high temperature deflection rates.) *Precious Metal Collector Rings*—For Rotating controls. *Silver Clad Steel*. *Rolled Gold Plate*. *Special Materials*.

*Let us analyze your problems.*

## THE H. A. WILSON COMPANY

105 Chestnut Street, Newark 5, N. J.

Branches: Detroit • Chicago





# Heat Resistant Glasses

for glass to metal sealing

We offer you the services of an expert staff of glass technicians who have a pre-war background in the manufacture of special purpose glasses, and a war-born experience and performance record in meeting critical tolerance requirements for special shapes to exacting physical, electrical and chemical specifications.

ZENITH  
OPTICAL  
COMPANY

*A unit of*

**Polan**  
*Industries*  
HUNTINGTON 19 • WEST VA.

Your inquiry will receive our prompt attention.



"You'll  
HEAR MORE  
from Astatic"

# Featherweight PRESSURE



## OUTSTANDING CHARACTERISTIC OF ASTATIC PICKUPS

Astatic Low Pressure Crystal Pickups have contributed, as no other phonograph part, to long record life and quality reproduction of recorded sound. An even higher standard of phonograph performance is assured with Astatic Pickups of tomorrow, incorporating not only the principle of featherweight pressure, originally introduced by Astatic, but dramatically new and improved features for increased enjoyment of modern recordings. In the measure that FM will contribute to the improvement of radio reception, so will Astatic's finer Crystal Pickups advance the fidelity of phonograph record reproduction.

Astatic Low Pressure Crystal Pickups have contributed, as no other phonograph

ASTATIC Crystal Devices  
manufactured under Brush  
Development Co. patents.

THE  
**Astatic**  
ASTATIC CORPORATION  
CONNEAUT, OHIO

IN CANADA. CANADIAN ASTATIC LTD., TORONTO, ONTARIO

OXIDE CATHODES

(continued)

rate was observed. However at a frequency of 600 cycles per second, the ratio of initial to final current was reduced about 20 percent indicating that the surface did not

Table—Composition and thickness of typical coatings used in the tests

Tube No.	Composition (by weight in %)			Thickness (mg/cm <sup>2</sup> )
	BaO	SrO	CaO	
8	50	50		1.2
11	50	50		5.2
12	50	50		9.0
13	60	30	10	32.0
14	50	50		0.8

have sufficient time to recover from its partially ionized state. This test was conducted on tube No. 8 at a cathode temperature of 920 degrees Kelvin.

Effects of temperature are given in Fig. 2. Decay was found to be independent of the oxide coating thickness within the range of thickness indicated in the table.

• • •

## Navy Radio-Technician Training

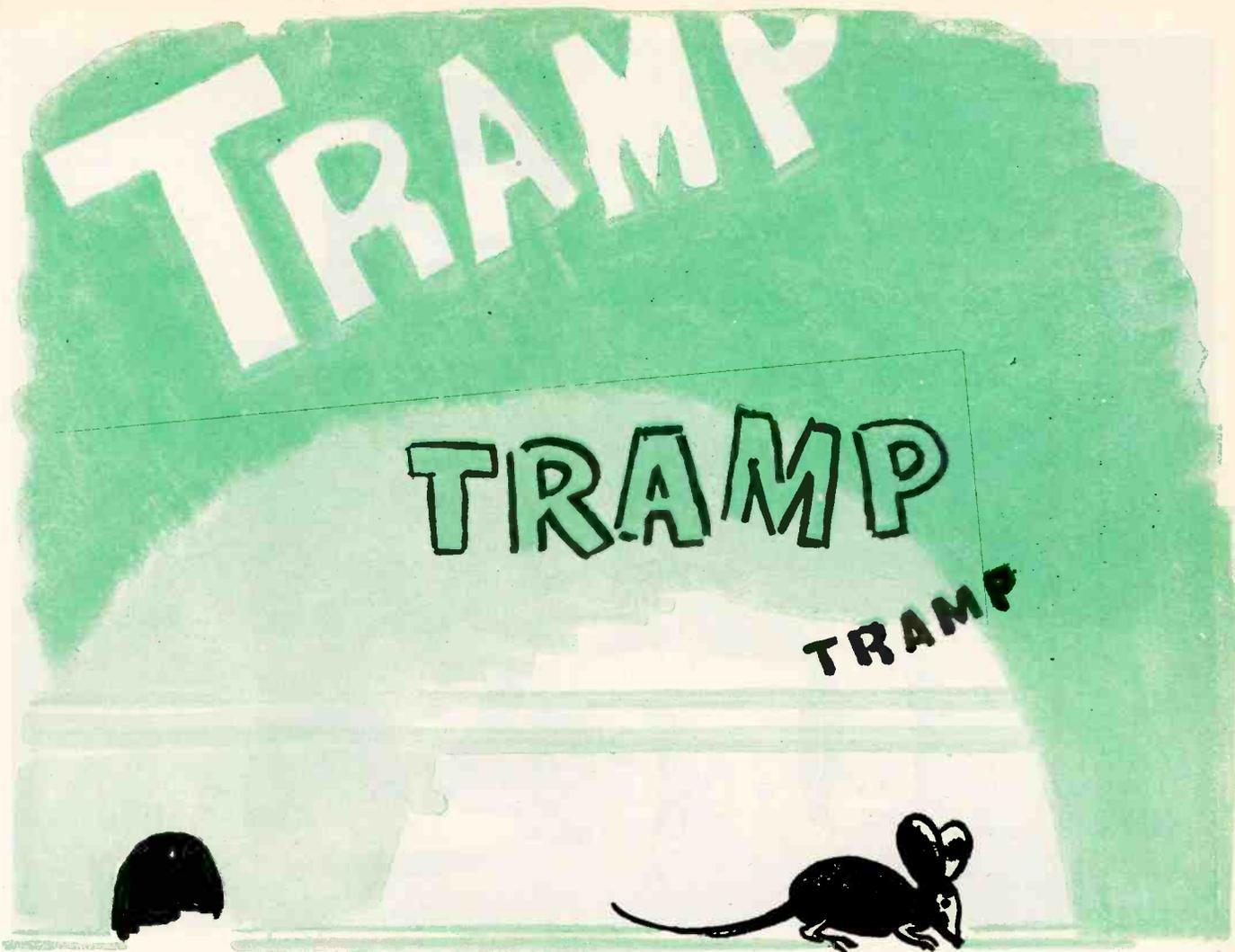
By RUTH LAWYER

Editor, Technical Education News  
McGraw-Hill Book Co., Inc.

TO TRAIN OPERATORS and service men for the multiplicity of electronic equipment carried by Naval ships and planes, the Navy is conducting an enlarged, accelerated technical training program. Bellevue, the permanent Navy Radio Materiel School, shares with the Naval Research Laboratory a site on the Potomac a few miles from the center of Washington. Three other temporary schools—Treasure Island, San Francisco; Navy Pier, Chicago; and Corpus Christi, Texas (the latter devoted to training in airborne equipment)—carry on similar programs.

At Bellevue, there is a staff of 168, a student enrollment of 1900, with 135 new men entering every two weeks.

All the faculty have been through the school themselves. Commanding officer Comdr. Raymond Cole, USN; executive officer Lt. Comdr. Nelson M. Cooke, USN; and technical training officer (corresponding to dean of students) Lt. F. C. Atnip, are familiar from years of experience with the ways of the Navy. Intercom systems connect



## **ELECTRONICALLY THE FOOTFALLS OF A MOUSE ARE THE EARTH-SHAKING TREADS OF A MASTODON**

In the realm of electronics vibrations imperceptible to humans may destroy the usefulness of some delicately tuned apparatus.

One of the many problems faced by electronic engineers has been to provide insulation against these faint but *disturbing* tremors. Rubber mountings (used in shear or in compression) are helping to solve the problem...absorbing vibration

instead of transmitting it.

United States Rubber Company technicians are being asked to cooperate in solving problems of vibration elimination in an ever-widening range of industries. Their exact knowledge of the chemical and physical properties of rubber, as well as newly developed techniques for engineering it, is proving increasingly important as the electronic industry expands.

SERVING THROUGH SCIENCE



WITH ENGINEERED RUBBER MOUNTINGS

# **UNITED STATES RUBBER COMPANY**

1230 Sixth Avenue • Rockefeller Center • New York 20, N. Y.

*Keep it Dry  
with Jay Cee  
Silica Gel*



## **Avoid Moisture Damage in Over-Seas Packages**

Simply put a few small bags of Jay Cee Silica Gel, like the ones above, inside your container . . . wrap or seal tightly . . . and ship over-seas without fear of damage from "in-the-package" moisture. Jay Cee Silica Gel is an ideal drying agent . . . has amazing power to absorb atmospheric moisture. Thus the air inside of containers is kept absolutely dry and delicate metal parts are protected from rust and corrosion.

Jay Cee Silica Gel is also used in pack-

ages of foods, fabrics, chemicals, and other products. Moreover, it has wide application in the air conditioning, refrigeration, and chemical industries. Jay Cee Silica Gel is clear white; passes a rigid section test; meets exacting Government specifications; is strictly a quality product.

**JOBBER WANTED** — There are excellent opportunities for jobbers to build profitable business on Jay Cee Silica Gel in a few territories. Write for details.

**JOLIET CHEMICALS, LTD., INDUSTRY AVENUE, JOLIET, ILLINOIS**

**JAY CEE**

# **SILICA GEL**

*A superior dehydrant*

# REL...

## *still in the lead!*

As recently announced, REL is prepared to furnish to the FM stations now on the air, power converting devices applicable to transmitters of any manufacture, which will furnish one or three kilowatts output power at any frequency in the new band (88-108 megacycles.)

### THE REL CONVERTER

**1.** Enables the station to transmit simultaneously, in addition to its old frequency, the new frequency during the important interim period of operation.

**2.** Requires no additional monitoring of the audio program as one monitor controlling point takes care of both frequencies.

**3.** Furnishes you with a relatively inexpensive method of operation during the transition period.

**4.** Does not have to be discarded—it will become the future amplifier portion of the new transmitter. An Armstrong phase shift modulator can then be supplied by us, which, when added to the power amplifier section of the converter will constitute a complete new one or three KW transmitter.

Consult us immediately for prompt delivery of your order, pending lifting of present restriction.



#### Sales Representatives

MICHIGAN  
M. N. Duffy & Co., Inc.  
2040 Grand River Ave., W.  
Detroit, Mich.

MIDWEST  
REL Equipment Sales, Inc.  
612 N. Michigan Blvd.  
Chicago, Ill.

PACIFIC COAST  
N. B. Neeley  
5334 Hollywood Blvd.  
Hollywood, Cal.

PIONEER MANUFACTURERS OF FM TRANSMITTERS EMPLOYING ARMSTRONG PHASE-SHIFT MODULATION

**RADIO ENGINEERING LABS., INC.**  
*Long Island City, N.Y.*

## IF YOU WANT SUB-ZERO TEMPERATURES

*Check These  
Points...*

This Kold-Hold electrical refrigeration cabinet will hold down to MINUS 150 DEGREES consistently.

Its load chamber is only 14" from top to bottom—hence a minimum temperature gradient between those points. This assures uniformity of cold treatment throughout the load

and avoids thermal shock in work parts—no checking or fractures.

In addition, the load chamber is long enough (either 25" or 55") so that work parts may be laid flat instead of being processed vertically—another assurance of uniformity.

A heavy wear plate on top materially assists the operator in loading and unloading. A flat top gives him convenient working room.

No trouble due to trapped oil in the evaporator because this unit includes a Serpentine evaporator, the only one that cannot short-circuit.

The whole unit is built especially for industrial service—sturdy, simple and easy to operate.



Write for  
Bulletin SZ 443.

**KOLD-HOLD MANUFACTURING CO.**  
446 N. Grand Avenue  
Lansing 4, Michigan

department and division offices, showing that the school not only teaches electronics but also uses electronics.

During the seven months' work, students attend lecture, laboratory, and supervised study in the ratio 4-6-2. Work is so scheduled that each man has an opportunity to work with each piece of equipment. Most of the students' time is spent in the advanced laboratory-shop, although they acquire underlying theory at the same time. The United States Armed Forces Institute has evaluated the work as the equivalent of twelve semester hours of college credit.

### *Matriculation*

Students are selected from the upper twelfth of the enlisted men. Entrance requirements are high with the result that only about three percent flunk out because of academic failures. Most of the entering men are high-school graduates and more than half have had some college training.

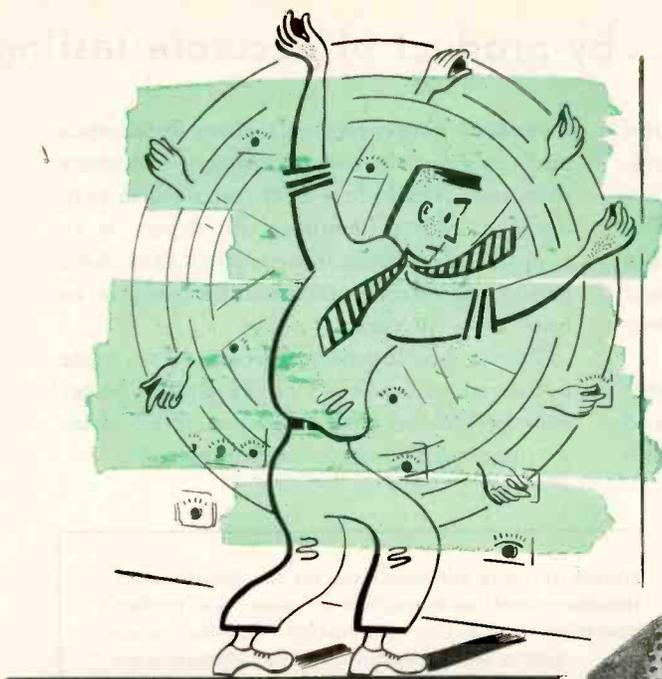
Aptitude rather than previous schooling is the basis for admission. There are general classification



Students use test equipment to study circuit operation. In this instance they are observing wave shapes throughout a d-c amplifier

tests, mechanical and electrical tests, and radio tests. Once past these hurdles, students go through one month pre-radio school, which is primarily for screening, orientation and basic training. They then go to a three-month elementary electronics and radio materiel primary school of which there are six scattered throughout the country. At these schools, the men are given

# KOLD-HOLD



# Why do it the hard way?

**A SOLA CONSTANT VOLTAGE TRANSFORMER** will automatically relieve you of all voltage worries



The label on the equipment says "operate at 115 volts"—but it doesn't say where to get it—or what difficulties may be involved when voltage regulation is dependent on manual control.

There's no secret about it—exact voltages just do not exist. This fact must be taken into consideration when new equipment is being designed.

The most practical and economical way to lick this voltage problem is to build a SOLA Constant Voltage Transformer right into the equip-

ment. Then, when it gets into the field it will operate on the same voltage at which it performed so superbly in the manufacturer's test laboratory. The headaches of maintaining a stabilized operating voltage are not passed on to the user—they are relieved in advance.

**1** If you are buying new electronic or electrically operated equipment—ASK IF THE VOLTAGE PROBLEM HAS BEEN TAKEN CARE OF.

**2** If you are designing new equipment—CONSULT SOLA ENGINEERS for the most practical and economi-

cal method of supplying stabilized operating voltage.

**3** If your present equipment is giving trouble—CONSULT SOLA ENGINEERS. There is a standard line of SOLA Constant Voltage Transformers, in capacities from 10VA to 15K VA, that can be quickly installed to relieve any troublesome voltage variation.

All SOLA Constant Voltage Transformers are fully automatic—require no manual adjustment or supervision—and are self-protecting, both to themselves and the equipment, against short circuit.

# Constant Voltage Transformers SOLA

### To Engineers:

Here's your solution to unstable voltage problems. Write for the SOLA Handbook.

Ask for bulletin DCV-102

Transformers for: Constant Voltage • Cold Cathode Lighting • Mercury Lamps • Series Lighting • Fluorescent Lighting • X-Ray Equipment • Luminous Tube Signs • Oil Burner Ignition • Radio • Power • Controls • Signal Systems • etc. SOLA ELECTRIC COMPANY, 2525 Clybourn Avenue, Chicago 14, Illinois

# TRIPLED OUTPUT...by-product of accurate testing

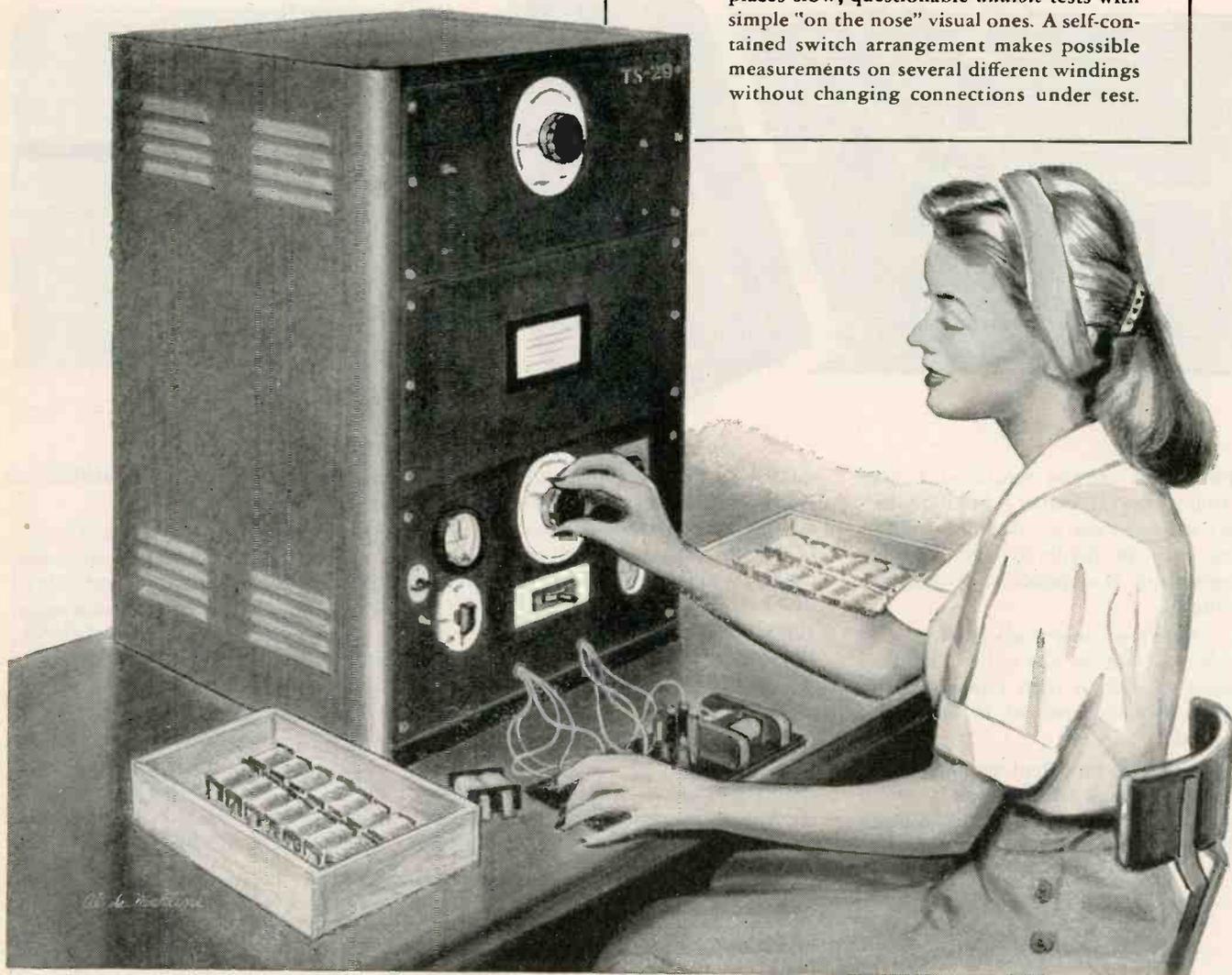
Throughout the Connecticut Telephone and Electric Division plants is a seemingly endless repetition of devices like the one illustrated below. While they are very similar in appearance, they represent more than a score of contributions on the part of Great American's engineers to more accurate electrical manufacturing at lower cost.

The instrument illustrated tests inductance coils which are basic in most electrical and electronic instruments. We developed it to

increase the accuracy of testing inductance and resistance in coils... a higher accuracy than had ever before been possible in production. What is more, the device is so simple and definite in operation that three to four times more tests can be made in an hour than formerly.

These developments, born of wartime necessity, will make "Connecticut" a better source than ever of precision electrical instruments for your peacetime use.

Highly accurate adherence to coil specifications for resistance and inductance is a "must" for perfect operation of sensitive instruments. This device replaces slow, questionable *audible* tests with simple "on the nose" visual ones. A self-contained switch arrangement makes possible measurements on several different windings without changing connections under test.



## CONNECTICUT TELEPHONE & ELECTRIC DIVISION

GREAT AMERICAN INDUSTRIES, INC. • MERIDEN, CONNECTICUT  
TELEPHONIC SYSTEMS • SIGNALLING EQUIPMENT • ELECTRONIC DEVICES • ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT  
HOSPITAL AND SCHOOL COMMUNICATIONS AND SIGNALLING SYSTEMS • IGNITION SYSTEMS

# M-R

## FIBERGLAS-MICA combinations

make your toughest  
insulation problems  
behave to specifications!

Fiberglas-Mica Combinations were developed to meet the needs of the Electrical Industry for Insulating Tapes and Sheets which could withstand the extremes of dielectric, heat and moisture and have great mechanical strength despite extreme thinness to meet specifications for minimum weight and space.

Fiberglas-Mica Combinations are especially recommended for Generator, Motor and Transformer Coils; Slot Liner, Core and Ground Insulation; Phase and End Winding Insulation; Primary-Secondary Separation; Coil Exteriors, Cable Splices, etc..

Mica, as is well known, while one of the most satisfactory materials for electrical insulation because of its high dielectric, high compression strength and high heat resistance, is weak mechani-

cally since it must be used in the form of built-up splittings of very fine film.

In order to take advantage of the insulating values of Mica and to overcome its mechanical deficiencies a reinforcement was found to be necessary. Fiberglass, with its great mechanical strength plus its high temperature, dielectric and excellent moisture resistance, proved to be the ideal reinforcement for Mica Splittings.

Fiberglas-Mica Combinations have all the desired qualities to combat severe service hazards; great mechanical strength, non-stretch, no need to varnish, available in any thickness from .010 to 35 mils, high temperature resistance beyond 150° C., and extremely high dielectric.

### FIBERGLAS-MICA-COMBINATIONS

**MFG-0** made with 3-mil Fiberglas on only one surface of the Mica. Available in overall thicknesses ranging from 10 to 20 mils inclusive . . .  
**MFG-1** made with 3-mil Fiberglas on both surfaces of the Mica. Available in overall thicknesses ranging from 10 to 25 mils inclusive . . .  
**MFG-2** made with 3-mil Fiberglas on one surface of the Mica, but with 12-mil Fiberglas on the other side. Available in overall thicknesses ranging from 20 to 35 mils inclusive . . .  
**MFG-3** made by bonding 1-mil paper to one surface of the Mica and 3-mil Fiberglas to the other. Available in two overall thicknesses—6 and 8 mils approximately . . .  
**MFG-4** made with one surface of 1-mil paper and with 7-mil Fiberglas on the opposite side of the Mica. Available in overall thicknesses of 10, 12 and 15 mils . . .  
**MFG-5** made with 3-mil Fiberglas on one surface of the Mica, but with 15-mil Fiberglas on the other side. Available in thicknesses ranging from 25 to 35 mils, inclusive.

**MITCHELL-RAND**  
for 56 YEARS  
THE ELECTRICAL  
INSULATION  
HEADQUARTERS

EST. 1889

Write for bulletin HC 2-1, it tells the entire story of Fiberglas-Mica Combinations . . . . . and for Quick Deliveries Phone . . . Wire . . . Write.

**MITCHELL-RAND INSULATION COMPANY, INC.**  
**51 MURRAY STREET      Cortlandt 7-9264      NEW YORK 7, N. Y.**

Fiberglas Varnished Tape and Cloth  
Insulating Papers and Twines  
Cable Filling and Pothead Compounds  
Friction Tape and Splice  
Transformer Compounds

A PARTIAL LIST OF M-R PRODUCTS  
Fiberglas Saturated Sleeving, Varnished Tubing  
Asbestos Sleeving and Tape  
Varnished Cambric Cloth and Tape  
Mica Plate, Tape, Paper, Cloth, Tubing

Fiberglas Braided Sleeving  
Cotton Tapes, Webbing and Sleeving  
Impregnated Varnish Tubing  
Insulating Varnishes of all types  
Extruded Plastic Tubing

# WORLD'S FASTEST PLANE *uses* ANDREW COAXIAL CABLES!



*Lockheed's sensational new jet-propelled super fighter, the P-80 "Shooting Star," is the world's fastest and highest flying plane.*

★ It is highly significant that Andrew coaxial cables were chosen for the vital radio and radar equipment installed in the P-80. They were selected because they are much more resistant than ordinary solid dielectric cables to the high temperature encountered in the tail of the plane.

Andrew Co. is a pioneer manufacturer of antenna tuning and phasing equipment, including a complete line of ceramic insulated coaxial cables and all necessary accessories.

*Write for catalog.*



## ANDREW CO.

363 EAST 75th STREET, CHICAGO 19, ILLINOIS

mathematics through trigonometry, basic electrical fundamentals, vacuum-tube theory, and the mechanical techniques of the radio trade.

### *Courses*

To train the men so that they can install, maintain, and repair every type of electronic equipment aboard ship, they are given a seven-part course the curriculum of which is summarized in the following paragraphs.

**DIVISION 1:** Completion of fundamentals learned prior to entering the school ends the ground work of the students. They work on measuring equipment and learn the principles of oscilloscopes.

**DIVISION 2:** In all subsequent divisions, study centers around analysis and operation of actual Naval equipment. Working in the laboratory in groups of three, the men

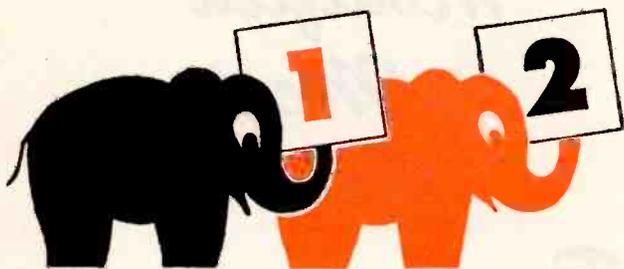


**Breadboard layouts are used to familiarize students with basic circuit operation before they service and operate standard Naval gear**

learn about transmitters (of low-, high-, very-high-, and ultrahigh-frequencies) so that they can, for instance, set up and operate a portable transmitter on a beach during an invasion. They also study power supplies and control circuits.

**DIVISION 3:** Receivers are studied in a new soundproofed laboratory. Instructors put faults into the equipment and the students trouble-shoot until they have located and corrected the faults. Students learn about transmission-line theory, installation, and cable testing. They study directional antenna arrays and direction finders.

**DIVISION 4:** The students study sonar (Sound Navigation And



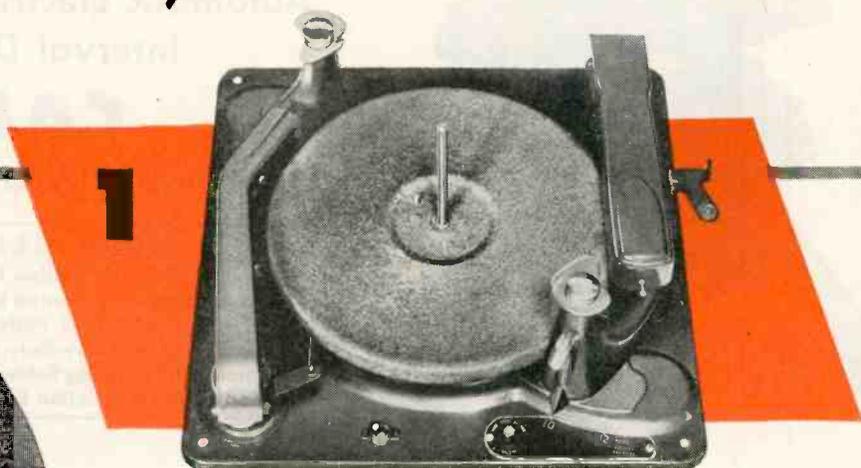
*when you're planning ahead*



First-time visitors at our plant are usually amazed at our facilities for making such widely different products as (1) small motors or electric assemblies; and (2) molded plastic parts. But they always agree we know these two jobs.

For instance, our *Smooth Power* motors drive mechanisms that record and play everything from grand opera to news broadcasts. They're equally smooth, quiet and efficient in industrial, commercial and domestic applications. That's because they're engineered, fabricated and assembled to the most critical requirements.

In our molded plastics division, our people know plastics, and what they will or won't do. Engineers, mold makers and machine operators are continually alert for ideas or methods that will improve or speed production, or



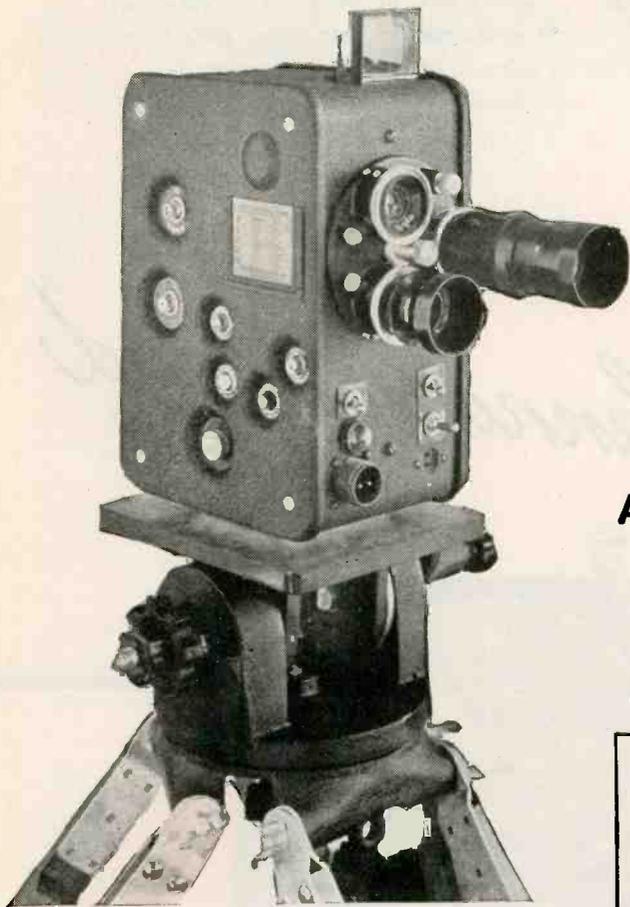
reduce costs. Simple or complicated, large or small, in any quantity, we work to close tolerances and fine finish.

So, it will profit you to remember these two services for your future production. Right now, we can't divert either engineering or machine time from high priority work. But we hope the day is not too distant when we can help you on your requirements in *small motors and molded plastics*.



THE GENERAL INDUSTRIES COMPANY  
ELYRIA • OHIO

THE  
**GI** GENERAL INDUSTRIES COMPANY  
MOTORS PLASTICS



*Modified  
to Meet  
Your  
Requirements—*  
**JEROME**

**Automatic Electric Still & Motion Picture  
Interval Data Recording  
CAMERA**

*For Permanent Recording of Test Instrument Data*

**OTHER JEROME PRODUCTS:**

Automatic Still and Motion Picture PROJECTOR with Editing Screen.  
Impulse CAMERA (actuated by photo-electric cell)  
CONTACT High-Speed PRINTERS. COLOR Contact PRINTERS.  
Heavy-Duty Professional TRIPODS.  
Automatic Developing Enlarging and Printing Units.  
Microfilm and Animation Equipment.

Special photographic equipment designed to meet your needs.

We are prepared to modify our standard data camera to meet unusual requirements. Our specialized engineering service is available to your Company for:

**Photographic Research,  
Development, Design and Production**

JEROME Automatic Electric Still & Motion Picture Interval Data Recording Cameras are aiding engineering management to solve production problems in many plants. We maintain our own Research and Development Laboratories. Manufacturing facilities available. Inquiries invited.

The brochure shown opposite will be mailed to Companies upon request on your Company letterhead. It gives a detailed technical description of the JEROME Data Camera and its successful application.



**JEROME ENGINEERING CO.  
MASSAPEQUA, L. I., N.Y.**

**ORIGINATORS OF THE AUTOMATIC RECORDING CAMERAS  
BUILDERS OF PHOTOGRAPHIC EQUIPMENT  
UNIVERSAL CAMERAS FOR EVERY TECHNICAL REQUIREMENT**

**PHONE: MASSAPEQUA 2100**

# First in Circuit Protection

## LITTELFUSE EXTRACTOR POSTS



A Littelfuse "first"—a development featuring quick, shockproof fuse replacement adapted for use in radio, appliance, aircraft, instrument and electronic fields.

The practicability of this space-saving fuse mounting is easily recognized—side terminal electrically welded—thoroughly insulated spring activated contacts insuring maximum electrical conductivity.

Littelfuse full range of posts includes sizes for 3, 4, 5 and 8 AG; 3, 4 and 5 AB and Hi-Amp fuses with either finger or screwdriver type (meets Underwriters' requirements) knobs, also Fusible Binding Post, Fusible Meter Post.



## QUALITY SERVES

*Quality is built on the firm foundation of unselfish service. Before men can desire to build quality into their work, they must first desire to serve their fellow men well. Mediocre and inferior men build quality through pressure of competition or fear of censure. Leaders of men give and maintain quality because in so doing they render the kind of service they believe is worthwhile, and because they desire the satisfaction, recognition and rewards their leadership merits. Not the least of these satisfactions is the improvement of standards in those who must follow the leader.*

*True service demands the best quality.*

*W. J. Sundt*  
President

### LITTELFUSE INCORPORATED

4757 No. Ravenswood Ave., Chicago 40, Illinois

Plants in Chicago and El Monte, California

# LITTELFUSE



# Incorporated

# SKILL

## To Meet Your Specifications

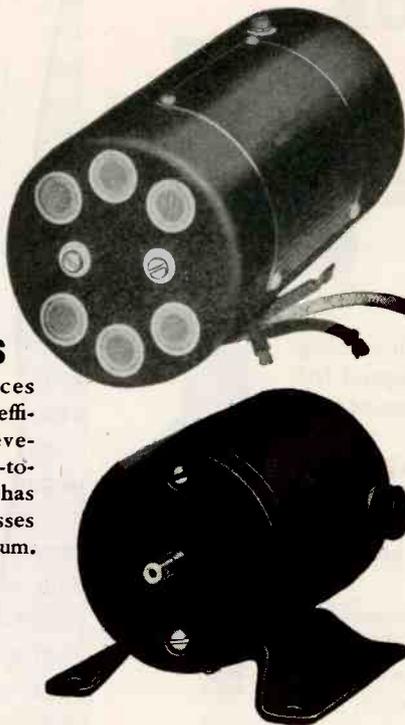
**PERFORMANCE** is the real measure of success in winning the war, just as it will be in the post-war world. New and better ideas—production economies—speed—all depend upon inherent **skill and high precision** . . . For many years our flexible organization has taken pride in doing a good job for purchasers of small motors. And we can help in creating and designing, when such service is needed. Please make a note of Alliance and get in touch with us.

### ALLIANCE DYNAMOTORS

Built with greatest precision and "know how" for **low ripple—high efficiency—low drain and a minimum of commutation transients**. High production here retains to the highest degree all the "criticals" which are so important in airborne power sources.

### ALLIANCE D. C. MOTORS

Incorporate precision tolerances throughout. Light weight—high efficiency—compactness. An achievement in small size and in power-to-weight ratio. Careful attention has been given to distribution of losses as well as their reduction to a minimum.



*Remember Alliance!*  
—YOUR ALLY IN WAR AS IN PEACE

**A**LLIANCE  
MANUFACTURING CO.  
ALLIANCE . OHIO

Ranging) equipment. This includes studies of the physics of sound; echo-ranging, listening and sounding equipment; and plotters, recorders, and indicators.

Sonar, used in submarine warfare, depends upon the echo of supersonic frequencies sent through the water. Students learn how to install and operate this equipment. Units are installed for demonstration, often necessitating variations by the maintenance staff to simulate shipboard operation.

Recently installed sonar equipment is built into a two-story arrangement with receiver-indicators on the upper deck, the hoist-train equipment and drivers on the lower deck, and the supersonic sound projectors submerged in a tank below.

**DIVISION 5:** The applications of these same echo principles are studied in connection with radar (Radio Direction And Ranging.) The



Before leaving school, radio technicians become familiar with Naval communication and navigation equipment through laboratory work

equipment on which the students work includes microwave search gear, air search and surface search radar, fire control, identification, and counter radar.

The fundamental operation of all these units is that distance can be accurately measured by transmitting pulses of radio energy and receiving these pulses as reflections from distant objects. Intricate electrical timing and amplifying circuits and cathode-ray visual indicators are used. The signal indication on the calibrated oscilloscope gives, at a glance, the range to an echoing object.

Direction can be determined by sending out beams of radiant en-

# IRC

## SMALL BATTERY PLUGS

*Have a Big Future*



**IMPROVED DESIGN**  
**...IMPROVED APPEARANCE**

Originally developed for hearing aids, medical apparatus and midget radios, these carefully engineered plugs can be used to advantage in many other small electronic devices requiring "A" and "B" batteries.

Of sturdy, molded bakelite with fluted, bevelled grip for ease of handling, these IRC plugs feature side-positioned lead entries to relieve the possibility of strain on the soldered connections between cable and contacts. Pins are of nickel-plated brass firmly molded into the body of the plug and spaced to conform with the "American Standard Specification for

Dry Cells and Batteries." Additional protection is provided for the connections through use of identifying disc covers which are cemented into the seat of the plug after the wires are soldered to the pins.

Cover discs can be furnished with either the letters "A" or "B" alone, or may incorporate these letters along with the manufacturer's seal or such other wording as space will permit.

•  
*Write for Connector Bulletin #5 containing dimensional drawings and other pertinent data. Address Department I-1.*



**CONNECTOR DIVISION OF  
INTERNATIONAL RESISTANCE CO.**

401 N. BROAD STREET, PHILADELPHIA 8, PA.

IT'S DIALCO FOR POST-WAR PILOT LIGHTS



from "Midget" to **"GIANT"**...

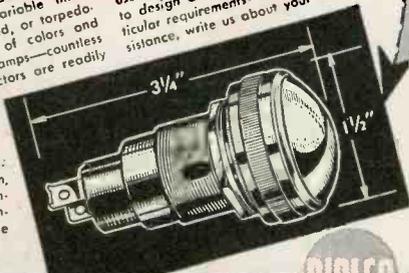
...the extensive line of  
**DIALCO PILOT LIGHT ASSEMBLIES**  
cover all physical and electrical requirements

From space-saving midget Pilot Lights to giant Marine Panel Assemblies, Dialco units offer unlimited variations in size, shape, functional design, and electrical characteristics. Fixed or variable intensity of light; smooth, faceted, or torpeda-type jewels; wide choice of colors and platings; Mazda or Neon Lamps—countless combinations of these factors are readily available for the production of Pilot Lights for Aircraft, Marine, Electrical Electronic, Radio, and Industrial Apparatus. Samples from our standard line are available upon request. If your problem is unusual, our Engineering Dept. stands ready to design a Pilot Light to meet your particular requirements. For immediate assistance, write us about your needs today.

**PLUS LAMPS:**

To help speed production, we offer Pilot Lights complete with the required General Electric or Westinghouse Lamps

WRITE FOR CATALOGUE



**DIAL LIGHT CO.** of America, Inc.

900 BROADWAY • NEW YORK 3, N. Y.

Telephone: ALgonquin 4-5180-1-2-3



IT'S DIALCO FOR POST-WAR PILOT LIGHTS



**RIGHT OFF THE SHELF!**

**Radio-Electronic Parts and Materials**

To fill your priority needs . . .

**IN A HURRY!**



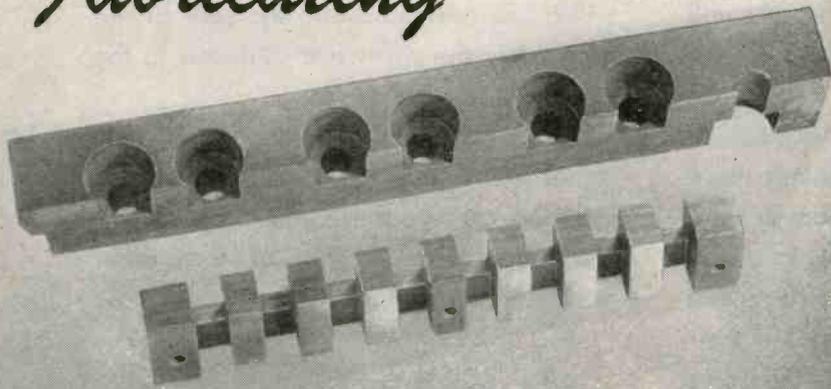
'Phone, wire, or write

**H. L. DALIS** INC

Wholesale Distributors  
**RADIO-ELECTRONIC SUPPLIES & PARTS**  
17 Union Square  
**NEW YORK 3, N. Y.**

Phones: ALgonquin 4-8112-3-4-5-6-7

*Intricate Fabricating*



LET OUR TWENTY-ONE YEARS OF EXPERIENCE GUIDE YOU

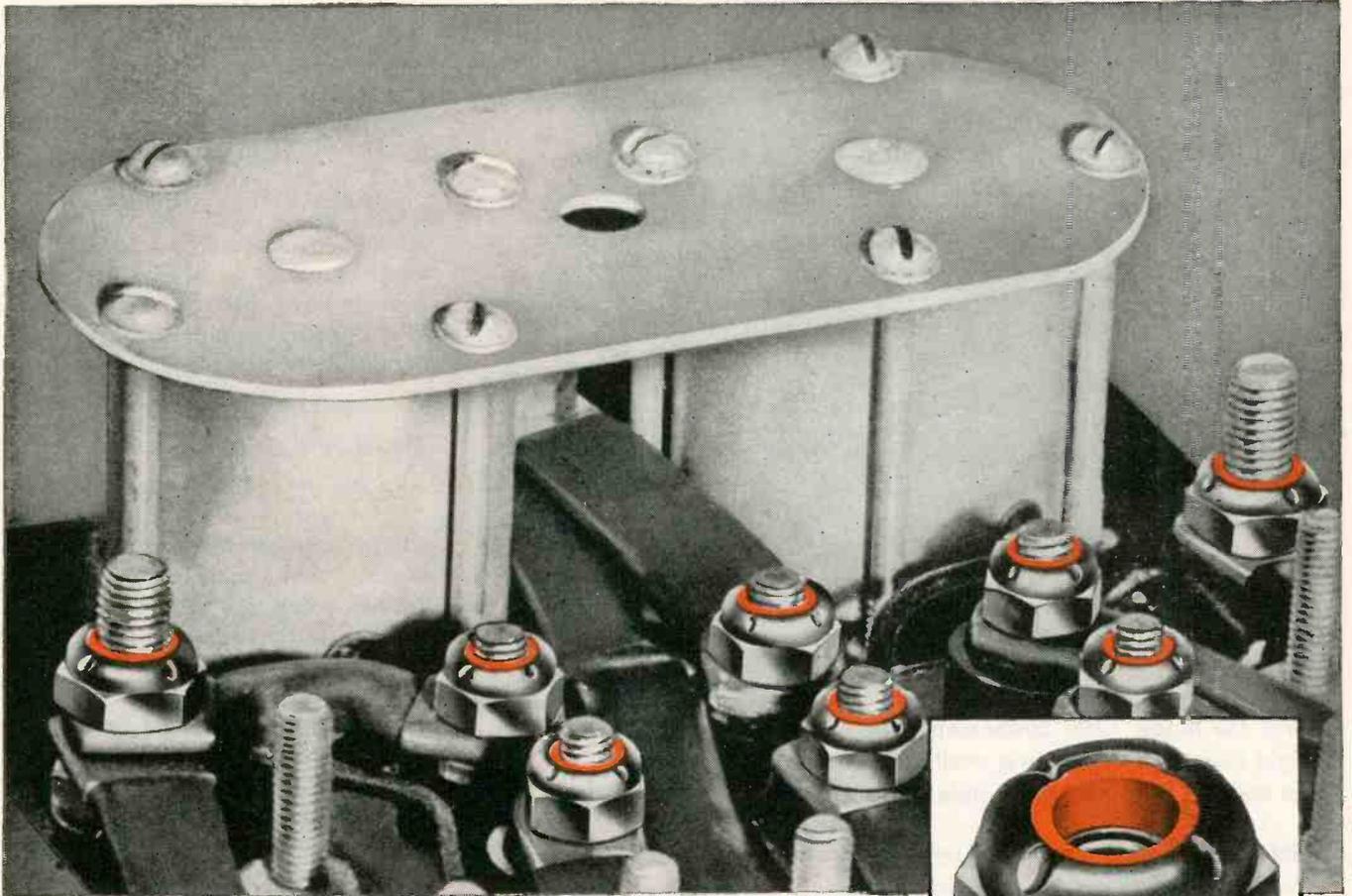
**ELECTRICAL INSULATION CO., INC.**

12 VESTRY ST., NEW YORK 13, N. Y.

**FABRICATED PHENOLIC PARTS . . . SHEETS, RODS, TUBES**

# Best

## FOR SURE CONTACTS



### FOR ELECTRICAL CONNECTIONS USE ELASTIC SELF-LOCKING STOP NUTS

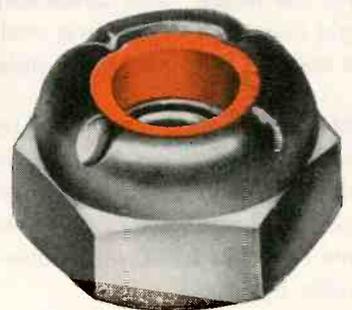
With the assured high conductivity of a soldered connection, combined with the great advantage of easy removability for servicing and overhaul, Elastic Self-Locking Stop Nuts are being given new responsibilities in the field of electronics every day.

They've been found the best kind of insurance against loose contacts where there are terminal connections in circuits, as in the starting motor relay switch illustrated.

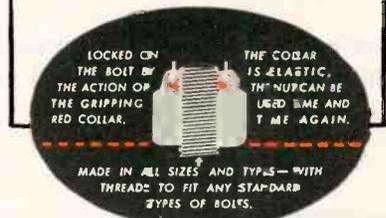
Manufacturers and servicemen turn to the nut with the famous red col-

lar to help eliminate failures and poor operation of electronic equipment arising from loose contacts — because the Elastic Stop Nut's red collar has proved it holds fast. The elastic compression collar forms itself to the bolt threads, and the nut refuses to loosen, creep, or back off the bolt under the most difficult operating conditions.

For reliability, safety and economy, use Elastic Self-Locking Stop Nuts wherever vibration, shock, impact or similar loosening influences are encountered.



**LOOK FOR THE RED COLLAR  
THE SYMBOL OF SECURITY**



# ESNA

TRADE MARK

## ELASTIC STOP NUT CORPORATION OF AMERICA

Plants at Union, N. J. and Lincoln, Neb.

Sales Office: Union, N. J.

**New in Principle!  
Revolutionary in Range!**

# CML MODEL 1200 STROBOSCOPE



Rotary speeds from 600 to 600,000 RPM — or vibrations from 10 to 10,000 CPS — can be "stopped" and studied with the Model 1200 Stroboscope. The light source is mounted in a small probe at the end of a five-foot flexible cable.

This makes it easy to examine small objects at close range. Provision is made to operate the unit from external tuning fork or crystal standards, where extreme accuracy is required. The motion of objects moving at irregular speeds may also be "stopped" with the Model 1200. An accurate repetitive pulse rate is obtained, as the pulses are derived from a stable audio oscillator.

Not only does this eliminate the necessity for constant readjustment of the repetitive rate, but it also insures clearly defined images at high speeds.

For greater flexibility, a light intensity control switch is also provided. This enables the user to control both the intensity of the light and the duration of the pulse length.

**WRITE FOR  
DESCRIPTIVE  
BULLETIN**

## COMMUNICATION MEASUREMENTS LABORATORY

Rtebridge • Electronic Generators • Power Supply Units  
120 GREENWICH ST., NEW YORK 6, N. Y.

ergy from revolving directional antenna arrays. Special radar devices are used that are unaffected by clouds and fog.

**DIVISION 6 and 7:** The course is concluded with study of precision radar equipment and special electronic devices.

### *Fleet Performance*

As a check on the fleet performance of graduates, report from each man's commanding officer listing his technical ability, petty-officer potentialities, and general worth to the service is sent to the school. These comments enable the school to check teaching needs and methods so as to keep abreast of fleet requirements and practice, and to anticipate and eliminate the common faults of radio technicians.

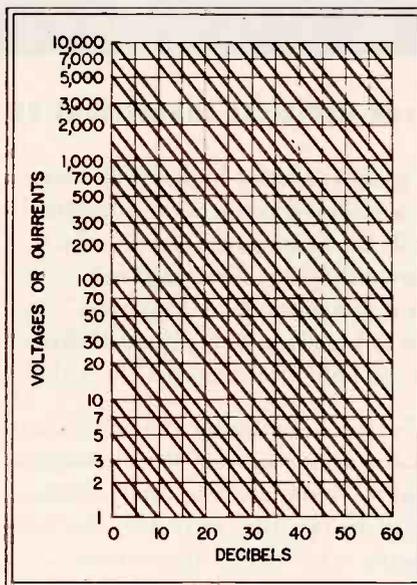
• • •

### Decibel Calculator

By GERSHON J. WHEELER  
Brookline, Mass.

THE ACCOMPANYING NOMOGRAPH is a vestpocket chart for calculating decibels when either the voltages or currents at the input and the output of a circuit are known. It is not necessary to compute the voltage or current ratio, the chart does this at the same time it converts them to decibels.

To find the decibel equivalent



Nomograph for converting two voltages or currents into their corresponding db ratio. Note that the chart repeats itself every 20 units along the db axis and every power of ten along the voltage or current axis

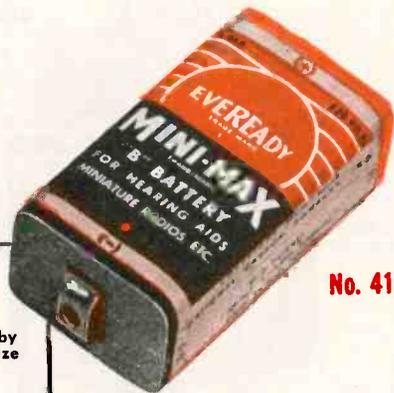
# NEW "EVEREADY" "MINI-MAX"

"B" Battery has started Engineers figuring



ACTUAL SIZE

This is "Eveready" "Mini-Max" "B" Battery No. 412. It furnishes 22½ volts, weighs 1½ ounces. Dimensions are 2" by 1-1/32" by 5/8". Compare its size with that of a pocket watch.



No. 412

## WE BELIEVE IT WILL START YOU FIGURING TOO!

**T**HIS is the latest "Mini-Max" 22½ volt "B" Battery made with National Carbon Company's exclusive construction. It is a challenge to the best inventive brains in the radio and electronics fields.

Why? Because this "Mini-Max" battery packs 22½ volts into the smallest unit ever dreamed of—well under half the size of anything of comparable voltage!

Imagine a battery as light and easy to carry as a pocket watch. Imagine what it means to portable radios and many electronic devices. It means sets that will be carried among the individual's personal effects—sets small enough to go into vest pocket or handbag. It means a whole new world of merchandise—new customers—new opportunities.

And to speed these important developments in your postwar business, National Carbon Com-

pany, Inc. invites the engineers and designers of America to consult its technical advisors...take advantage of its laboratory facilities and experience. From such cooperation can come important new merchandise for the future of the industry.

**EVEREADY**

TRADE-MARKS

# MINI-MAX

**RADIO "B" BATTERIES**

**NATIONAL CARBON COMPANY, INC.**

Unit of Union Carbide and Carbon Corporation

**UCC**

General Offices: NEW YORK, N. Y.

The words "Eveready" and "Mini-Max" are registered trade-marks of National Carbon Company, Inc.

# AGASTAT

ELECTRO-PNEUMATIC RELAY

TIME DELAY



COMPACT:  
4 IN HIGH  
2½ IN DEEP  
2½ IN WIDE

WEIGHT:  
1½ POUNDS

AGASTAT  
TYPE NO 21 NO. 50001  
TIMING MIN. 5 SEC.  
COIL MOM-24 V. DC CC  
ELIZABETH A'G'A NEW JERSEY  
AMERICAN GAS ACCUMULATOR CO.

ELIZABETH A'G'A NEW JERSEY  
AMERICAN GAS ACCUMULATOR COMPANY

## BLOWERS for Electronic Equipment

Easy-to-install . . . compact . . . quiet-running . . . economical . . . these are the features which make Pilot Blowers ideal for the important job of air circulation and ventilation in Radio Equipment. Available in standard models to move from 15 to 100 C.F.M. Write for Bulletin 507.



### SHADED POLE F. H. P. MOTORS

Tell us what your requirements are and we will send you "fact sheets" giving complete specifications on these dependable, efficient, low-cost Motors. For continuous or intermittent duty with H.P. ratings ranging from 1/15 to 1/500 H.P. and from 1550 to 3400 R.P.M. Plain round or with base or resilient mounting . . . open or enclosed cases.

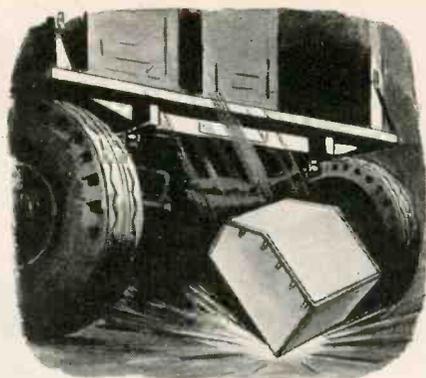


F. A. SMITH MANUFACTURING CO., INC.  
801 DAVIS ST., ROCHESTER 2, N. Y. **FASCO**

SHADED POLE  
MOTORS

**Pilot**

CENTRIFUGAL  
BLOWERS



"DROP-TEST" PROVES

*Skydyne*

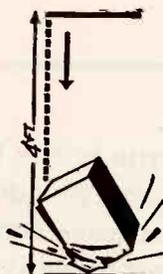
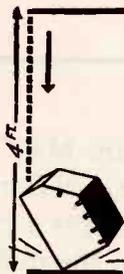
CABINETS  
TWICE AS STRONG  
With Half the Weight

From a 48-inch level—the height of the average truck—two chests containing 75 pounds of dead-weight were dropped to a concrete floor.

One chest was of fabricated plywood; the other, a Skydyne Cabinet of aluminum-balsa-aluminum "sandwich construction."

Each was dropped, fully loaded, four times . . . first on one corner and then another.

At the end of the experiment, the plywood case was smashed. In marked contrast, the Skydyne Cabinet came through intact. The weight of the Skydyne Cabinet itself was only half that of the plywood cabinet.



Such proved lightness and strength, however, are not the only reasons why thousands of Skydyne Cabinets are being used today to protect precision instruments in transit. Aluminum-faced Skydyne Cabinets are fungus resistant, watertight, waterproof and rustproof as well . . . all highly important factors in tropical climates.

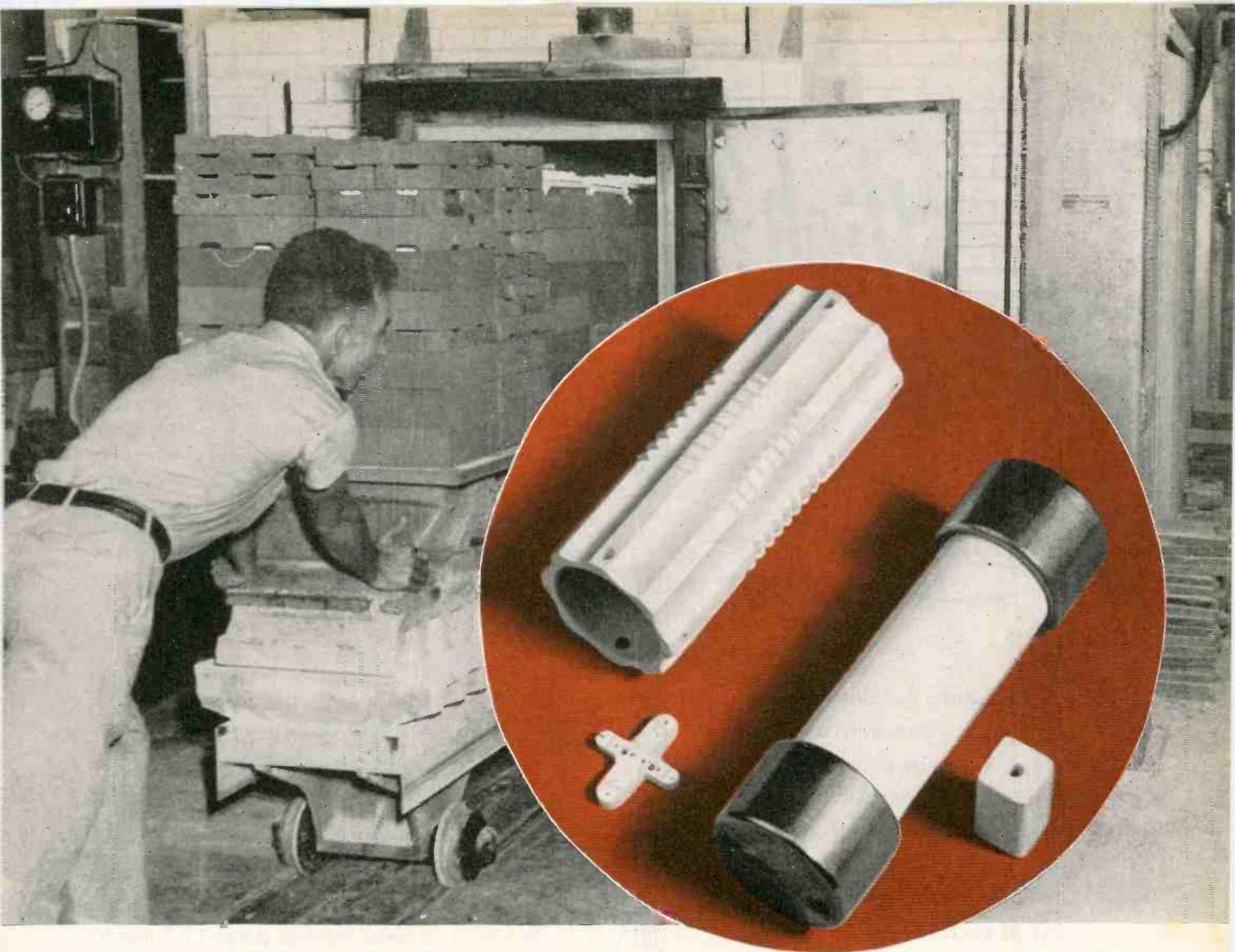
Nor is aluminum the only sheathing. Fibreglas, papreg and plywood can also be bonded with the balsa, cork or lightweight synthetic core and moulded to the most exacting specifications.

Skydyne construction is electrically shielded and is also resistant to heat, vibration and sound . . . a feature which suggests numerous applications now and after the war.

WRITE FOR OUR FREE BROCHURE  
describing the many advantages of  
using Skydyne Sandwich Construction

*Skydyne Inc*

PORT JERVIS, NEW YORK



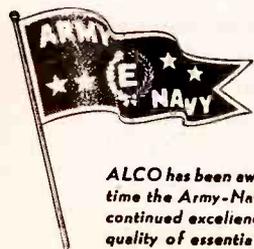
## BORN AT 2500°F.

ALSiMAG is master of power and heat because it takes its final, strong, hard, *rigid* form in furnaces at the white heat of 2500°F.

This inorganic material cannot char. It withstands red heat temperatures of 1800°F. ALSiMAG is highly resistant to thermal and electrical shock.

ALSiMAG insulators do not distort with loading nor cold-flow with time. They are non-corrodible.

Uniformity and dimensional accuracy of ALSiMAG Insulators facilitate assembly. Whatever you are planning in the electronic or electrical field—specify ALSiMAG for long-lived, dependable performance. Our Engineering and Research men are anxious to work with you. Literature applicable to the various fields of ALSiMAG uses, available on request.



ALCO has been awarded for the fifth time the Army-Navy "E" Award for continued excellence in quantity and quality of essential war production.

**AMERICAN LAVA CORPORATION**  
CHATTANOOGA 5, TENNESSEE

**ALSiMAG**  
TRADE MARK REGISTERED U. S. PATENT OFFICE  
STEATITE CERAMICS

# How High?

Should future developments in electronic communications (either audio or video) require vertical radiators of extreme height look to Blaw-Knox for the kind of structural engineering which will assure the success of such towers.

Thousands of installations, ranging from 66 ft. to 1000 ft., are ample proof that you can rely on Blaw-Knox for complete responsibility in the fabrication, erection and testing of complete antenna systems.

**BLAW-KNOX DIVISION**  
OF BLAW-KNOX COMPANY  
2077 FARMERS BANK BLDG.  
PITTSBURGH • PENNSYLVANIA

**BLAW-KNOX VERTICAL RADIATORS**

when two voltages are known; enter the graph at the left at the higher voltage, follow the diagonal downward to the right until the ordinate of the lower voltage is reached, the abscissa of this point gives the number of decibels corresponding to the ratio of the two voltages.

If the input voltage is larger than the output voltage, the db value is, of course, loss; if the input is smaller than the output, the value is gain. Currents are treated similarly to voltages. If powers are given instead of voltages or currents, divide the final db by two. If ratios are given, simply assume that the ratio is the first voltage, current or power, and that the second one is unity.

### Generation of Millimeter Wavelengths

A METHOD OF PRODUCTION, detection and measurement of extremely short electromagnetic waves is described by Jean P. Cooley and John H. Rohrbaugh in the *Physical Review* for May 1 and 15, 1945.

Waves were produced having lengths between 2.2 and 0.2 mm by using small aluminum particles, suspended in a continuously flowing stream of oil, as dipole radiators. A shock excitation circuit was used generating 1000 surges per second of steep wave front and short duration. These pulses were applied to a 1-cm gap containing the oil stream to supply the necessary electric field.

Detection was accomplished by a bismuth-antimony thermopile which had all junctions covered with a 2-mm coating of 50 percent lamp black and 50 percent tellurium-plated cork dust. The output of the thermopile was fed to a galvanometer whose output was amplified electronically and optically.

*Playback* over a loudspeaker of recorded mating calls of mosquitoes attracts them to insect traps placed where the sound originates, recent experiment at Cornell University Medical College show.



## PREWAR...WAR...POSTWAR...IT'S **BAKELITE**

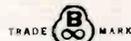
REMINDERS . . . these reproductions of prewar BAKELITE advertisements! Reminders that BAKELITE plastics and radio have grown up together . . . That for 35 years BAKELITE developments have kept pace with radio's enormously expanding needs . . . That Bakelite suggested housing smaller-sized models in molded plastic cabinets, and that molded plastic cabinets were enthusiastically and profitably adopted by leading manufacturers throughout the field.

These advertisements are reminders, too, that yesterday and today are the best presage of tomorrow's trends. The public will again seek the compact design, modern smartness, and permanent finish of cabinets molded from BAKELITE plastics. Manufacturers, on the other hand, will be quick to capitalize on their exceptional ease of fabrication

and sales appeal—and to benefit from the light weight and dimensional stability inherent in BAKELITE molding materials.

The many forms of BAKELITE plastics have played a vitally essential part in the stupendous wartime advance of the science of radio communications. New plastic products, and improvements in the old, now offer radio engineers and designers wholly new standards of performance for an extraordinary range of structural

and insulating parts. Write Department 66 for your copies of three folders describing BAKELITE wartime developments of importance to your present planning.



BAKELITE CORPORATION

Unit of  
Union Carbide and Carbon Corporation



30 EAST 42ND ST., NEW YORK 17, N.Y.

# BAKELITE MOLDING PLASTICS

TRADE-MARK

# Talk About PRODUCTION Without DIES!

## 4,000 Parts Per Day with DI-ACRO Bender

Here is an example of "DIE-LESS DUPLICATING" typical of a great variety of formed parts readily made with DI-ACRO Precision Machines,—Benders, Brakes, Shears. Picture below shows an acute right angle bend and photograph above shows the finished part formed to die precision. Women

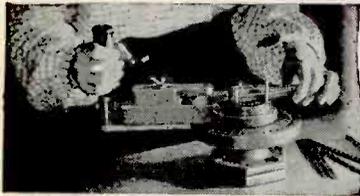


"Enclosed pictures in our plant prove the DI-ACRO Bender will do a real production job. We are making 4,000 completed parts per day which is competitive to most Power Presses." (Name on request)

operating DI-ACRO units maintain a high out-put on production work.

### Send for CATALOG

showing DI-ACRO Precision Machines and many examples of parts made with "DIE-LESS DUPLICATING." Pronounced "DIE-ACK-RO" →



# O'NEIL-IRWIN mfg. co.

321 EIGHTH AVENUE SOUTH • MINNEAPOLIS 15, MINNESOTA

WEAR RESISTANT

NON-ABRASIVE

NON-CORROSIVE

# PERMOPIVOTS

NON-MAGNETIC

SUPER-POLISHED

*Yes, Extra Value!*

Long after the ordinary pivot has worn out you'll find PERMO-PIVOTS in the prime of life—faithfully keeping precision instruments precise! It's all due to the special PERMOMETAL tip—the ideal osmium alloy. . . . Made to your specifications. Write for information!

## PERMO INCORPORATED

6427 RAVENSWOOD AVE., CHICAGO 26  
MANUFACTURING METALLURGISTS

*I'll*

# VICTORY

*and Beyond*

You can count on Wincharger Antenna Towers. They combine strong efficient coverage with built to last qualities that insure you years of service.

Add to these advantages their strikingly attractive appearance plus a sensationally low initial cost and it's easy to see why an ever increasing number of Wincharger Antenna Towers are being used for:

**Commercial Broadcasting**  
**Police Work**  
**Signal Corps Air Lines**  
**Ordnance Plants**

To be sure for years ahead—be sure to specify Wincharger Antenna Towers



## WINCHARGER VERTICAL RADIATOR

WINCHARGER CORPORATION

SIOUX CITY, IOWA



## DIRECTIONS: "SHAKE WELL"

### Upside down and sideways – and this transformer puts in overtime!

This is just one more reason why Thermadors are known as America's quality transformers.

There is a machine called a Shaker. It goes up and down while it rotates. The motion varies from a gentle rhumba to an earthquake of cataclysmic proportions. In 10 minutes an ordinary transformer sails off into the steel mesh net.

At Aireon Manufacturing Corporation's Kansas City plant they bolted a Thermador transformer to the shake-bed of this machine. They turned the shaker on for an hour—then they left it going overnight, unbolted the Thermador transformer, connected it to the test line. The needle showed not an nth of variation.

Why this incredible performance? Just this. Transformers were formerly mounted to the cover of their cases. Thermador developed a strong stamped bracket from strip

steel and projection-welded it to the case body—independent of terminal boards or covers. As a result, Thermador transformers can be mounted in any position—up and down and sideways—and take the worst beating you can give them.

**THERMADOR ELECTRICAL MANUFACTURING COMPANY**  
5119 SOUTH RIVERSIDE DRIVE • LOS ANGELES 22, CALIF.

## Thermador Transformers

DEFEAT COLD • HEAT • HUMIDITY



*Seven Leagues Ahead*

# NEWS OF THE INDUSTRY

News of Washington; actions by the Federal Communications Commission; notes on meetings ahead; activities businesswise; and information about people you know

## Japanese Quality

ACCORDING TO A REPORT by OWI, Japanese airborne electronic equipment made since 1940 is far superior to that of earlier design and actually is of excellent workmanship and material. Much aluminum is found in their designs providing unusually light gear. No precautions were found to have been taken in corrosion and fungus control, however.

Radio direction finders, standard equipment on medium and heavy

bombers, were not reported to have been normally installed in fighter ships. Several Japanese Zero fighters have been found with radio equipment which had been made in the United States, in whole or in part, while components of German and British manufacture have been reported in units of Japanese manufacture.

All equipment reported on was hand made, with no evidence of quantity production.

## Radiotelephones for Vehicles

APPLICATIONS have been filed with the Federal Communications Commission by the American Telephone and Telegraph Co. for authority to install radiotelephone stations to provide two-way voice communication with drivers of motor vehicles in Baltimore, Chicago, Cincinnati, Columbus, Denver, Houston, Milwaukee, New York, Philadelphia, Pittsburgh, St. Louis, Salt Lake City, and Washington, D. C.

The Bell System companies, planning to make the new service available first where public necessity is greatest, are making surveys to determine the need for and the feasibility of mobile radio telephone service in many other cities of the country.

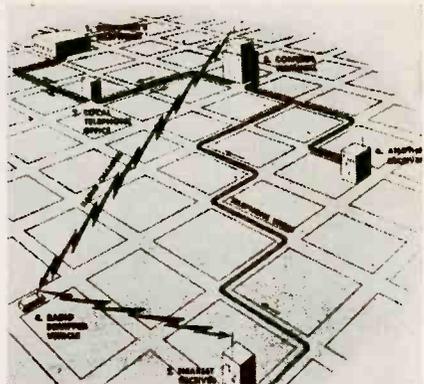
In metropolitan centers, the plan is to use transmitters of about 250 watts power operating in the band between 152 and 162 megacycles. Receiving stations are to be located at various points to pick up signals from the 15-watt mobile units. The path of a typical call is shown in the illustration. Each mobile unit will use a single antenna for both sending and receiving.

Calls to and from motor vehicles will be handled by special operators, the calls traveling part of the way by wire and part by radio. A caller at her desk dials or asks for the vehicular operator and gives her

the call number of the vehicle. By dialing a code number, she causes an audible or visual signal in the vehicle to indicate to the driver that he is wanted.

The operator of a mobile unit can originate calls by picking up the telephone and pushing a button to signal the vehicular operator.

Another type of radiotelephone service which will be tried, would furnish two-way voice communica-



Currently proposed urban mobile radiotelephone system with central 250-watt transmitter to contact vehicles and several receivers located at various points to receive calls from the low-powered vehicular units

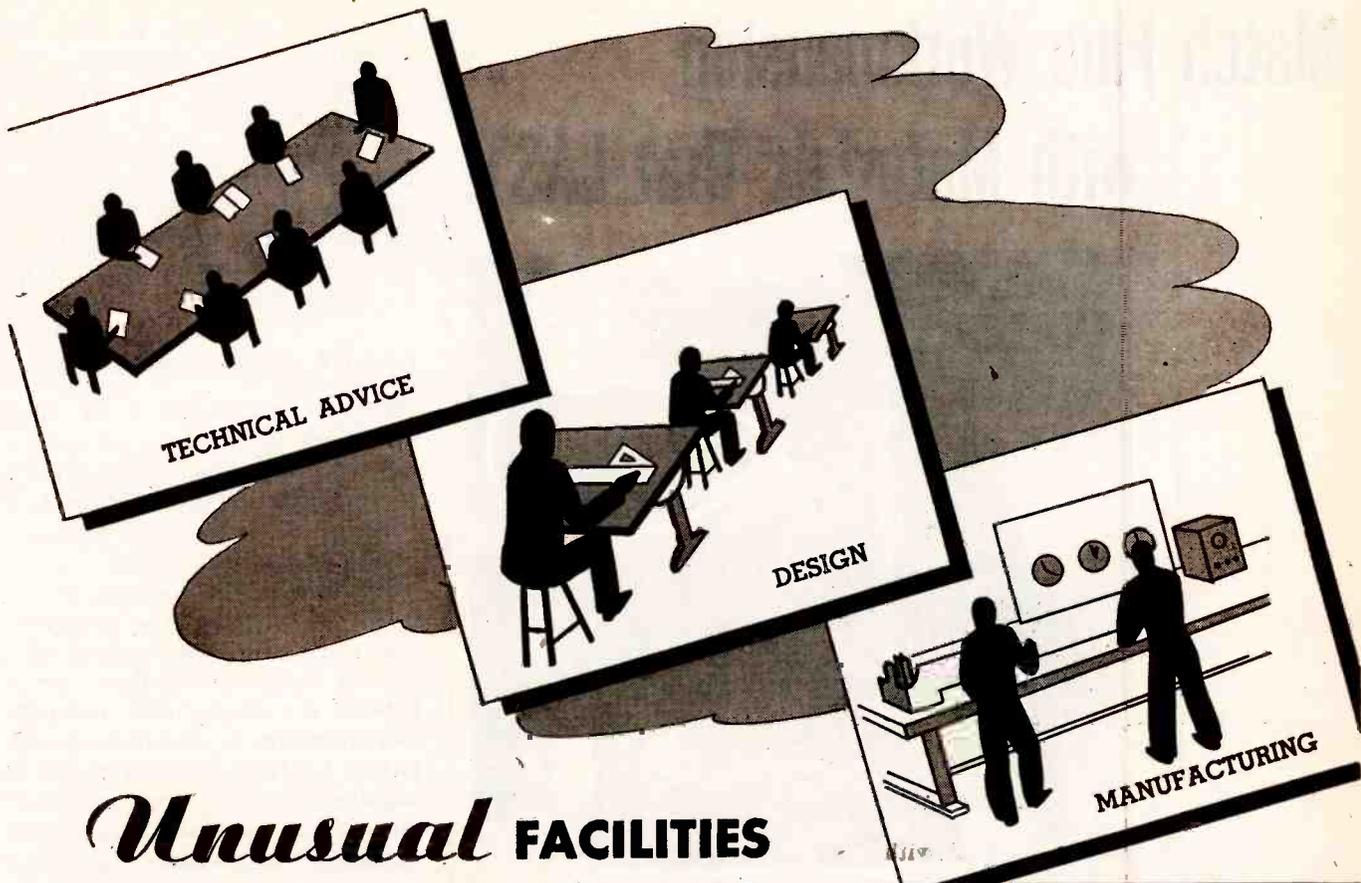
tion with motor vehicles operating on inter-city highways and boats on adjacent waterways. This service would require both transmitting and receiving stations along the highways to be served.

## F-M Converters

ANNOUNCED AT A MEETING of the pioneer f-m radio manufacturers in New York recently is a new unit capable of providing f-m broadcasters with simultaneous transmission on frequencies in both the present 42-50 mc and the new 88-106 mc bands. New receivers are being designed with two f-m bands



Members of the U. S. and the Canadian RMA gather at luncheon in Montreal's Mount Royal Hotel



## Unusual FACILITIES FOR UHF DESIGN AND POST-WAR PRODUCTION

Two things are vitally necessary for the design and production of UHF equipment . . . specialized knowledge and special equipment. We have both. Lavoie engineers are highly specialized along UHF lines. In our plant, the equipment and shop practice are centered on UHF requirements.

Lavoie service is available to you either in the form of technical recommendations only, or we can develop your ideas in actual physical form. This applies to absolutely new ideas or to the betterment of present ideas. We invite consultation.



### Lavoie Laboratories

RADIO ENGINEERS AND MANUFACTURERS  
MORGANVILLE, N. J.



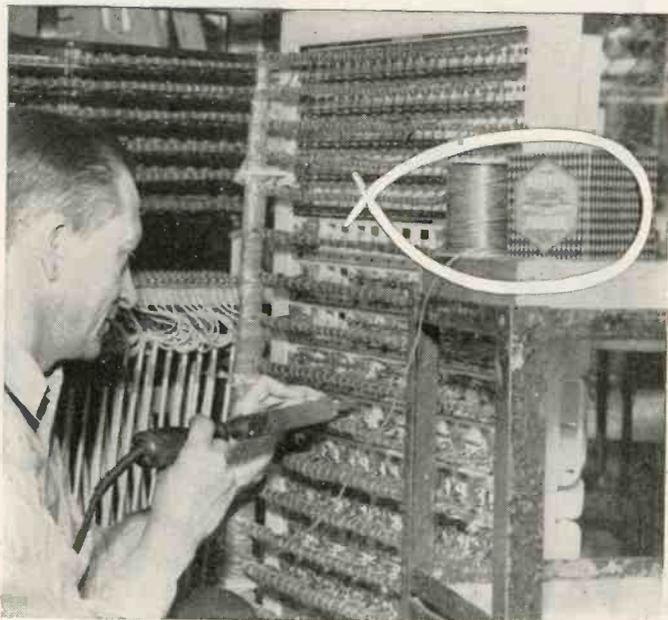
**UHF HARMONIC FREQUENCY GENERATOR**  
PROVIDES output voltages which are multiples of 10 or 40 megacycles with CRYSTAL-CONTROLLED accuracy.  
RECOMMENDED FOR: the calibration of receivers, wavemeters, or using internal beat detector for calibration of oscillators and signal generators.



**UHF PRECISION FREQUENCY METER**  
Completely portable  
Accuracy 0.1%  
Battery or AC-Operated  
Models available from 100 to 1500 megacycles with 2 to 1 frequency coverage on each model  
Available only on high priority.

**Specialists in The Development of UHF Equipment  
and in The Manufacture of UHF Antennas**

# Match Fine Workmanship with Materials that LAST!



## KESTER CORED SOLDERS

### Assure Permanence

- Workmanship is only as good as the materials used! Workmanlike soldering requires an accurately compounded, pure, balanced solder — one that holds tight against bending, vibration, shock, contraction, and expansion. Kester assures such permanence!
- Kester Cored Solders are unexcelled for high quality and unvarying uniformity. Kester's 46 years research and practical experience gives you the right, permanent solder for every type of work.
- Virtually mistake-proof, Kester Cored Solders are applied in one simple operation because the positive acting flux is contained right in the core — forms tight, clean solder-bonds, sure to stay put!
- Specify Kester Rosin-Core Solder for electrical connections — Kester Acid-Core Solder for general work. Both are available in a wide range of core and strand sizes. Consult Kester Engineers, without obligation, on any soldering problem you may have.

#### KESTER SOLDER COMPANY

4204 Wrightwood Avenue Chicago 39, Ill.  
 Eastern Plant: Newark, N. J.  
 Canadian Plant: Brantford, Ont.

**KESTER**  
*Cored Solders*

STANDARD FOR INDUSTRY

to provide reception in both the present and new channels. The transmitter converter is applicable to transmitters of any manufacture, supplies 1 or 3 kw output power at any frequency in the new band, requires no additional monitoring, and is supplied by Radio Engineering Laboratories, L. I. C., N. Y.

### Good Engineering Practice

PROPOSED STANDARDS have been drawn up by FCC to serve as a basis for discussion of good engineering practice by f-m broadcast stations. They have not been approved by the commission.

Included in the contents of the notice announcing the proposals are: engineering standards of allocation; topographical data; interference standards; field intensity measurements in allocation; transmitter location; antenna systems; standard lamps and paints; transmitters and associated equipment; indicating instruments; auxiliary transmitters; operating power—determination and maintenance; frequency and modulation monitors at auxiliary transmitters; requirements for type approval of transmitters, frequency monitors, and modulation monitors; approved transmitters, frequency monitors, and modulation monitors; and application forms.

### Hearing Aid Standards

AFTER EIGHTEEN MONTHS of active compilation and testing, the American Hearing Aid Association, 77 W. Washington St., Chicago 2, Ill., has released a set of specifications covering the scientifically accurate measurement of performance characteristics in hearing aids.

Drawn up by a group of hearing-aid engineers forming a special committee for this purpose, the original recommendations were tested by being put tentatively into actual practice in the laboratories of manufacturers. Experiences were reported back to the committee and modifications made.

It is the expectation of AHAA that the material will eventually be issued by American Standards Association, perhaps in expanded form. The present publication, copies of which can be obtained

***Expanding Organization with Post-War Future  
Wants Junior and Senior***

# **RADIO ENGINEERS**

**for Research and Development**

**Work in UHF Field**

---

**TOP SALARIES . . . EXCELLENT CONDITIONS!**

---

Capable men will find initiative and ability appreciated and rewarded in this medium-size, progressive organization. Management-within-plant provides opportunity not only to work projects from start to finish . . . but a future just as big as you can make it. *These are no "cog-in-the-wheels" jobs, but highly-desirable opportunities for immediate and post-war careers.*

Applications are invited from key men, research and production engineers experienced in UHF test equipment, industrial electronics or similar work.

Working conditions are ideal in a modern,

fully-equipped plant, and with every facility for carrying out projects under your direction. Plant is located in attractive, east-central New Jersey within an hour's ride from New York City and near the New Jersey shore.

Write us in detail concerning yourself — your experience and your accomplishments. *If possible, telephone us for an immediate appointment.* Engagements must, of course, be in accordance with War Manpower Commission and wage and salary regulations. Needless to say, your application will be held in the strictest confidence.



*Lavoie Laboratories*

**RADIO ENGINEERS AND MANUFACTURERS  
MORGANVILLE, N. J.**

---

**Specialists in the Development of UHF Equipment and in the Manufacture of UHF Antennas**

---

# The Largest Family...



## OF "UL" LISTED

Pilot Light Assemblies is only one of many advantages of the Gothard Line. Ask for the Gothard Catalog if you do not have one.

Consult Gothard Engineers on all of your special Pilot Light requirements for experienced recommendations.

Model No. 1142  
for Neon Lamp  
NE51 and Mazda  
44, 313 and 1815

**Gothard**  
MANUFACTURING COMPANY  
2114 CLEAR LAKE AVENUE, SPRINGFIELD, ILLINOIS

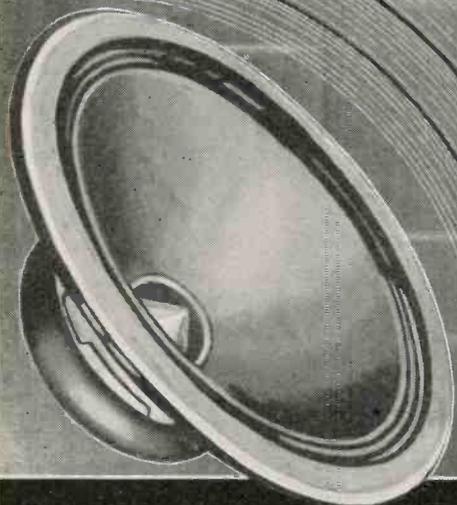
EXPORT DIVISION: 25 WARREN STREET • NEW YORK 7, N. Y.



# Tone...

*Always a Deciding Factor*

In the selection of any musical instrument, tone is of vital importance. Cinaudagraph Speaker Engineers have kept pace with every tone advancement — pioneered many new developments. That's why you'll want tomorrow's, better than ever, Cinaudagraph Speakers in every fine receiver — every quality sound unit.



**Cinaudagraph Speakers, Inc.**

3911 S. Michigan Ave., Chicago  
Export Div., 13 E. 40th St., New York 16, N. Y.

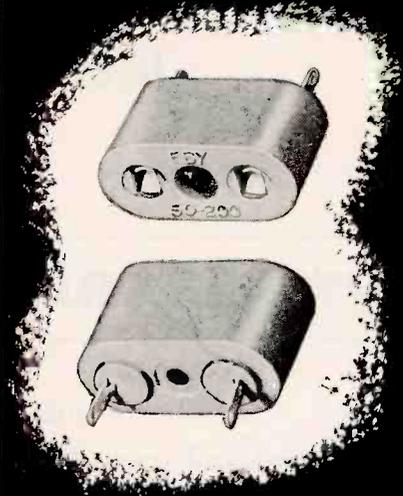
*"No Finer Speaker in all the World"*



# EBY

## CRYSTAL SOCKET

(SIGNAL CORPS TYPE SO-200)



### LONG-LIFE BERYLLIUM COPPER CONTACTS

Heat Treated for minimum drift and constant, fatigue-free pressure on the crystal holder prongs. 2 lb. insertion and withdrawal pressure reduces vibration hazards.

Silvered for maximum conductivity — contact resistance 0.005 ohms maximum.

### INTERCHANGEABILITY

Designed for interchangeability — fits existing holders with .156 diameter solid prongs or .135 minimum diameter Banana pins on 3/4" centers (such as Signal Corps Types DC-34, DC-35 and FT-171-B).

### LOW LOSS

Socket casting is molded from low-loss, mica-filled phenolic (as per Joint Army-Navy Spec. JAN-P-14, type designation E-4)

### DELIVERY

Approximately 4 weeks from receipt of order.

HUGH H

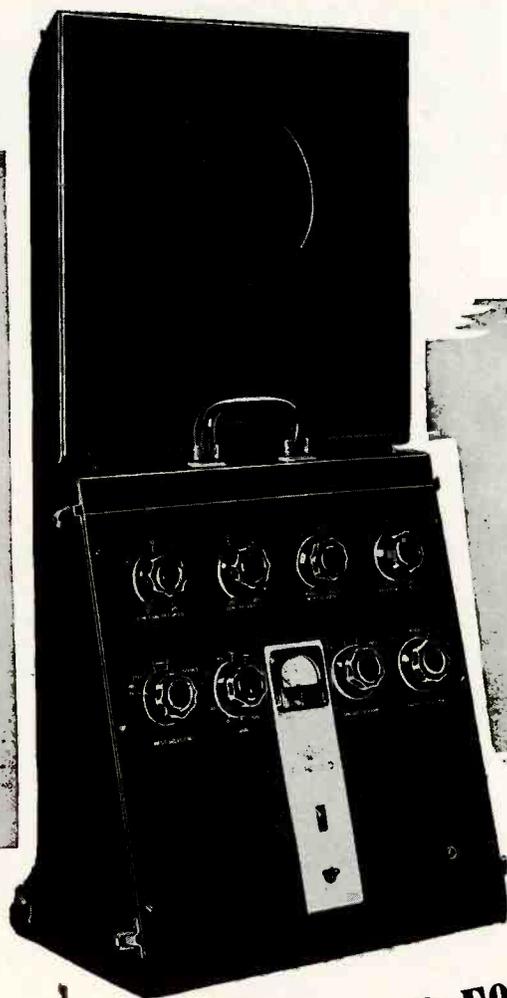
# EBY

INCORPORATED

Write today  
for prices  
and samples

HUGH H EBY, Inc.  
18 W. Cheltenham Ave. Philadelphia 44, Pa.

IMMEDIATE  
DELIVERY!



Unit 540

*a limited number of Fairchild* **AMPLIFIER-EQUALIZERS!**

UNIT 540 is the latest model Fairchild Amplifier-Equalizer. Its design permits the unusual operational advantage of *unlimited frequency selection* over two critical ranges: 20 to 100 cycles; 4,000 to 10,000 cycles with an available boost of 0 to 20 db.

*Unlimited frequency selection* compensates for brilliance-loss at the slower 33.3 speed and for response-deficiencies of cutterhead, disc material, pickup or speaker by electronically boosting the higher fre-

quencies from 4,000 on up to 10,000 cycles - with a negligible effect on volume and without loss in the bass.

Unit 540 can be used with two recorders to record or play back continuously by switching from table to table; to make two identical records at the same time; or to 'dub' from one table to the other as in copying a recording played on one table and recorded on the other.

Unit 540 is compactly designed to fit into a light-gauge metal trunk measuring

17" x 18" x 11". It can also be rack mounted. And provision has been made in the inputs and outputs to permit operation under many varying conditions - to meet the exacting professional requirements of the radio and communications fields.

Descriptive and priority data are available. Address *New York Office*: 475 - 10th Avenue, New York 18; *Plant*: 88-06 Van Wyck Blvd., Jamaica 1, New York.

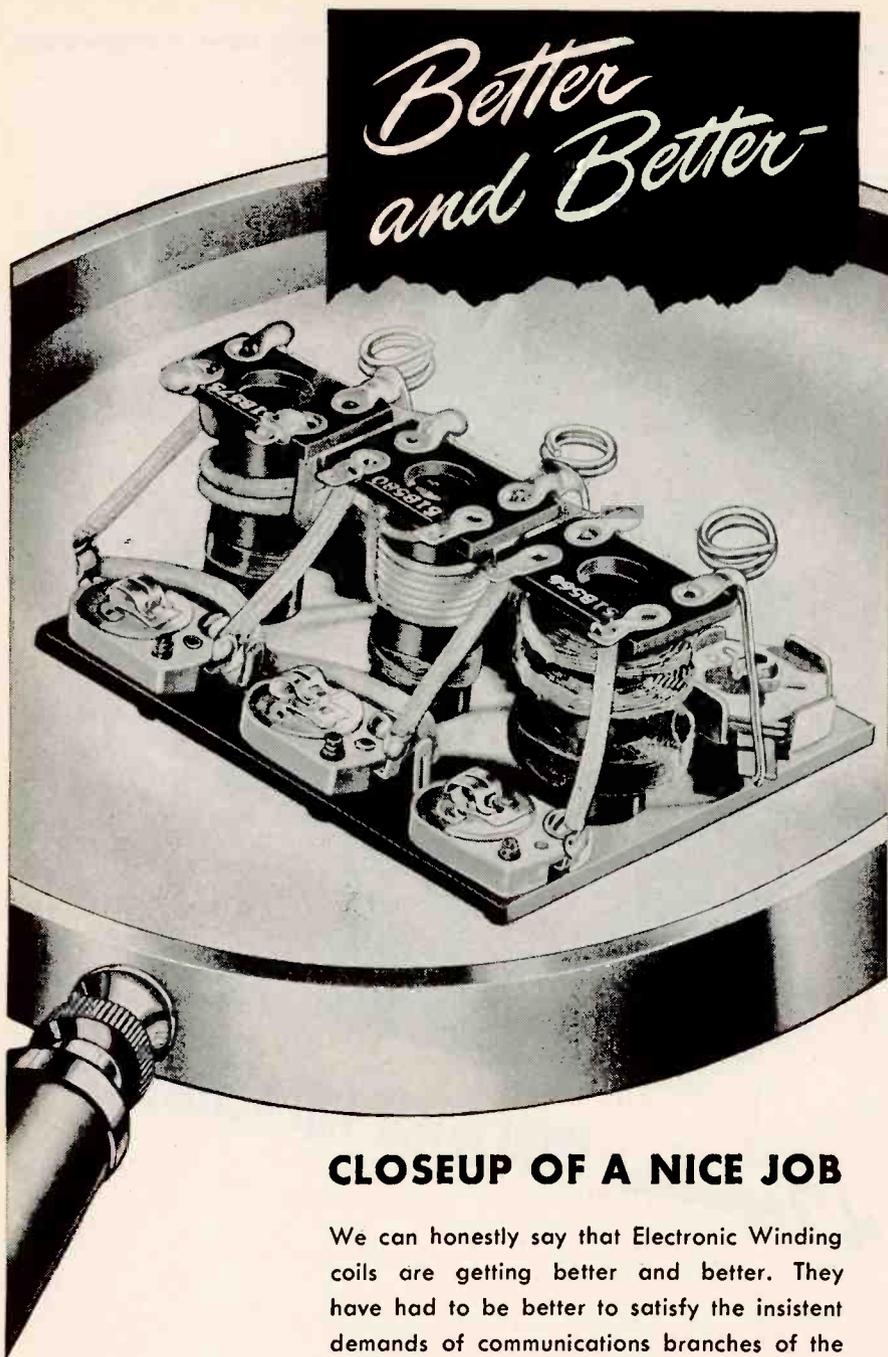


*Fairchild* CAMERA  
AND INSTRUMENT CORPORATION

SOUND  
EQUIPMENT



*Better  
and Better*



## CLOSEUP OF A NICE JOB

We can honestly say that Electronic Winding coils are getting better and better. They have had to be better to satisfy the insistent demands of communications branches of the armed services and to contribute to the dependability of rugged radio equipment that is helping to save lives all around the world. This closeup of a nice job of coil winding shows a complete RF assembly — just one of the many precise jobs we can do. If specifications call for a coil of extra quality call on Electronic Winding.

# Electronic Winding Co.

5031 BROADWAY  
CHICAGO 40, ILL.

★ ★ MANUFACTURERS OF EXTRA  
QUALITY COILS FOR PRECISION  
COMMUNICATIONS EQUIPMENT

from the Chicago address, include; general method of measuring acoustical gain; test room; sound source; measurement of sound field; artificial ear and associated equipment; mounting of hearing aid for test; determination of frequency response; effect of battery voltage variation; measuring non-linear distortion; measuring acoustic-input-output characteristics; measuring battery drain; and variation of gain with temperature and humidity changes.

## Research and Equipment Expenditures

PRAISING THE CONTRIBUTION to the war of OSRD, the House Appropriations Committee recently granted \$70 million for operations the next fiscal year, only \$7,500,000 below budget estimates.

One of the features of the hearing was testimony by Dr. Vannevar Bush to the effect that the radar development job would have been large in peacetime if spread over 15 years. Radar research expenditures by OSRD were cut from \$42,118,342 to \$25 million.

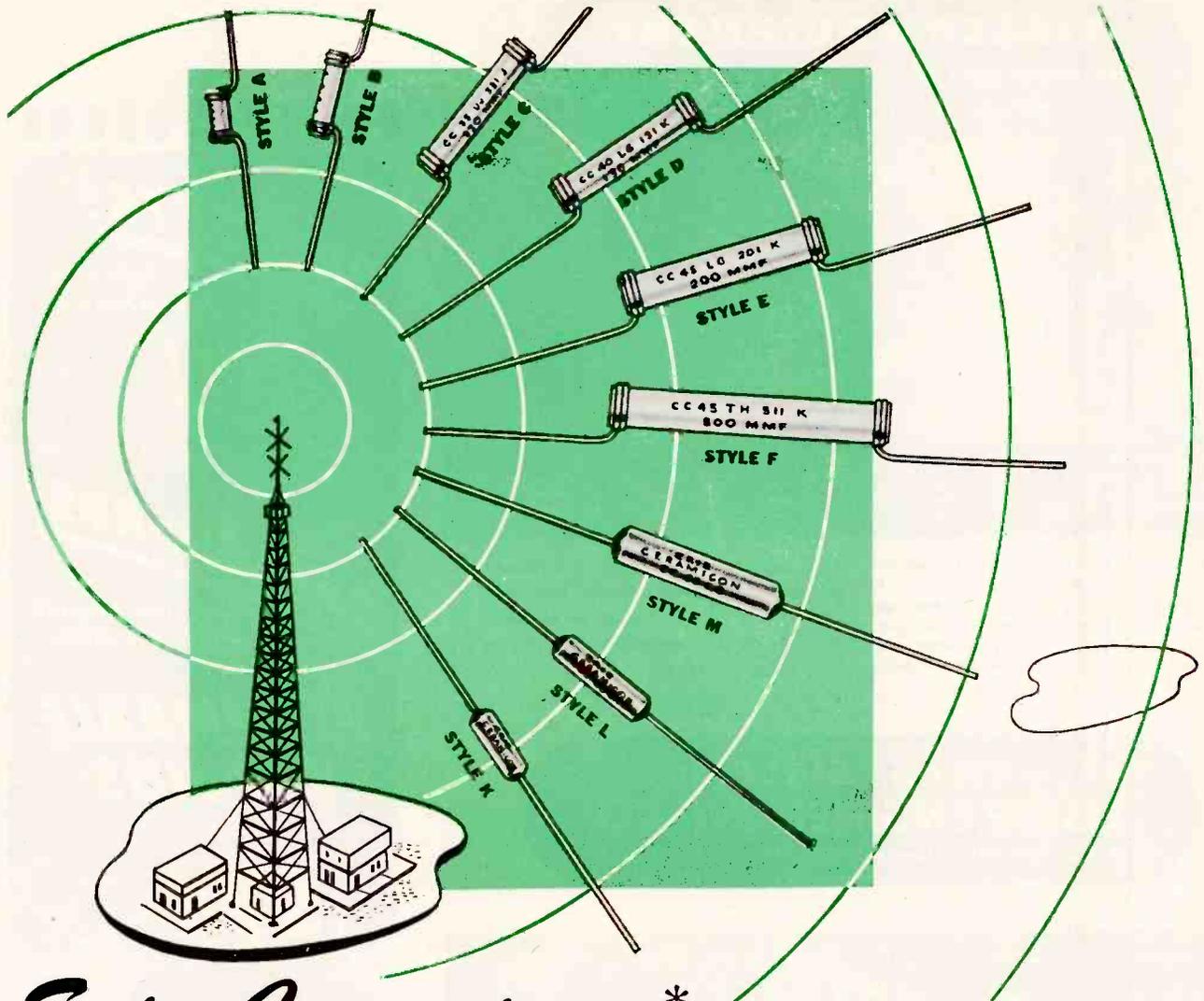
In other appropriations hearings, General Brehon Somervell revealed the following figures, in thousands of dollars for Signal Corps procurement, excluding items transferred to the Air Forces in last April's reorganization.

	1944 Actual procurement	1945	1946
		Scheduled Procurement As of May 31, 1945	Scheduled Procurement, May 31, 1945
Ground Radar.....	205,203	178,214	61,662
Special Ground.....	42,529	25,056	6,217
Ground and Vehicular.....	381,013	248,140	102,218
Telephone and Telegraph.....	203,607	118,882	67,211
Wire and Cable.....	196,868	223,184	200,490
Miscellaneous.....	482,160	481,974	466,355
Totals.....	\$1,511,380	\$1,275,450	\$904,153

## FM for Trucks

ACCORDING TO THE PLANS of Highway Radio, Inc., all motor trucks moving over America's highways may eventually be linked with their terminals and with each other by f-m radio. The organization has already asked FCC for permission to equip 100 Chicago trucks on an experimental basis.

Advantages are that distribution



# Erie Ceramicons\* MAINTAIN SUPREMACY IN FIELD OF COMMUNICATIONS FOR TEMPERATURE COMPENSATING AND GENERAL PURPOSE CONDENSERS

Erie Ceramicons are not a war product. These silvered ceramic condensers were developed ten years ago to provide accurate compensation for temperature drift in receivers. The war has furnished further and convincing evidence of their superiority, for millions of Ceramicons have been subjected to punishment such as peacetime applications seldom duplicate. The war also has proven the adaptability of Ceramicons for use as general purpose condensers.

Erie Ceramicons are ideal coupling condensers, particularly in plate-to-grid installations, where high insulation resistance is essential; and for general R.F. by-pass applications. Their superiority is generally recognized in numerous applications in the field of civilian communications and domestic receiver sets.

Ceramicons may be selected from any one of 10 standard temperature coefficients, ranging from P100 to N750, as well as of the Hi-K type. Table of capacity ranges for standard Erie Resistor styles is shown at right.

Samples of Erie Ceramicons for your general purpose applications will be gladly furnished on request.

ERIE STYLE	MAXIMUM CAPACITY		
	TEMPERATURE CHARACTERISTIC		
	O	N750	HI-K
A or K	0.5 to 18	1 to 51	52 to 600
B or L	18 to 36	52 to 110	610 to 1,500
C or M	37 to 120	111 to 360	1,600 to 5,000
D	121 to 175	361 to 510	5,100 to 7,700
E	176 to 285	511 to 820	7,800 to 11,500
F	286 to 375	821 to 1100	12,000 to 15,000

\* CERAMICON IS THE REGISTERED TRADE NAME OF SILVERED CERAMIC DIELECTRIC CONDENSERS MADE BY ERIE RESISTOR CORPORATION.



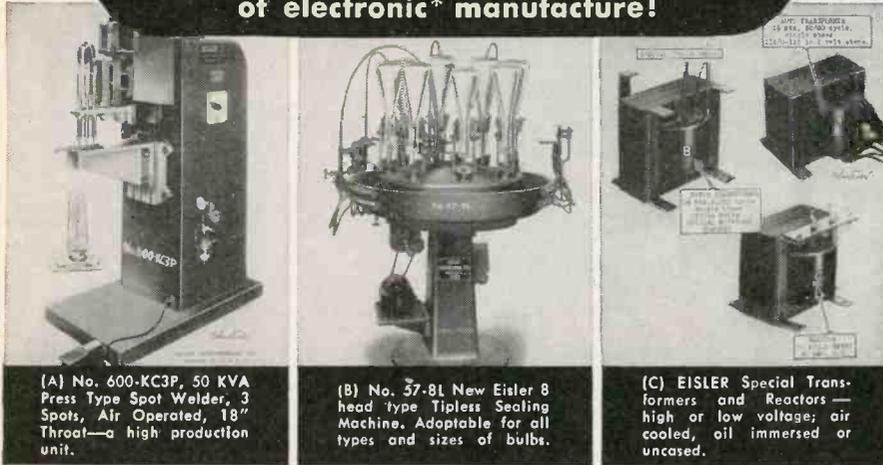
*Electronics Division*  
**ERIE RESISTOR CORP., ERIE, PA.**  
LONDON, ENGLAND • • TORONTO, CANADA

BUY MORE  
WAR BONDS



# EISLER EQUIPMENT

..complete and diversified for every phase of electronic\* manufacture!



(A) No. 600-KC3P, 50 KVA Press Type Spot Welder, 3 Spots, Air Operated, 18" Throat—a high production unit.

(B) No. 37-8L New Eisler 8 head type Tipless Sealing Machine. Adaptable for all types and sizes of bulbs.

(C) EISLER Special Transformers and Reactors—high or low voltage; air cooled, oil immersed or uncased.

The CHAS. EISLER line of specialized electronic tools, machines and devices is complete and diversified. Included are innumerable types of welders — spot, seam, butt, rocker, arm, pneumatic and special types. Also included are hundreds

of devices for vacuum tube manufacture — glass tube cutters, slicers, stem and sealing machines as well as an all-inclusive line of transformers for every industrial and general need.

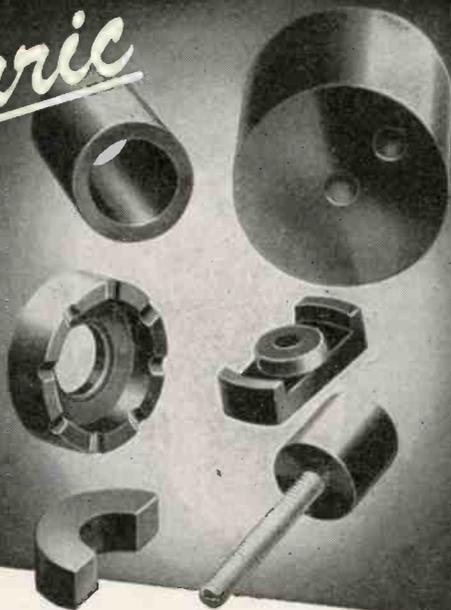
\* EISLER serves 99% of American vacuum tube producers today. Write for completely illustrated catalog.

## CHAS. EISLER EISLER ENGINEERING CO.

751 SO. 13th STREET (Near Avon Ave.) NEWARK, NEW JERSEY

*PyroFerric*

# IRON CORES



PyroFerric powdered metal cores have kept apace the vital precision instrument development. They are manufactured to specification:

"Q"

HIGH  
as desired FREQUENCY  
LOW

HIGH  
MEDIUM  
LOW

Consult PyroFerric on your Powder Metallurgy requirements

## PYROFERRIC Co.

175 VARICK STREET NEW YORK, 14, N. Y.



# PROTECTOSEAL

**PROTECTS!**  
AGAINST FIRE  
OR EXPLOSION

**SEALS!**  
AGAINST LOSS  
BY EVAPORATION

**SAFEGUARDS!**  
HANDLING, STORING,  
AND DISPENSING

**FLAMMABLE  
LIQUIDS**



## PROTECTOSEAL SUPPLY CANS

Super-safe and super-convenient with top quality rugged construction. Flexible spout puts liquid where you want it, in a trickle or a full stream, without spilling a drop. The modern, fire-safe, wasteless way to dispense gasoline, naphtha, solvents, and other dangerous fluids. Made in 3-gal. and 5-gal. sizes. Underwriters' approval. Write for literature.

THE PROTECTOSEAL CO.  
1948 SO. WESTERN AVE.  
CHICAGO 8, ILLINOIS

# PROTECTOSEAL



# ANTENNAS ARE DIFFERENT

PHOTO BY HENRY B. KANE



The antenna of a grasshopper is a streamlined job... sensitive... functional... perfectly adapted to its use. Today's antennas—for war or peace—must likewise fit the function, be it Radar or communications.

We at the Workshop design and manufacture antennas to meet the most exacting electrical and mechanical specifications. Our facilities, which include electronic test equipment for measuring antenna gain, pattern, and impedance, provide us with fundamental data beyond the reach of the average manufacturer.

If you have an antenna problem in the very-high, ultra-high, or microwave frequency bands, get in touch with us—we are anxious to serve you.



**The WORKSHOP  
ASSOCIATES**

*Antenna Manufacturers*

**FOR THE ELECTRONIC INDUSTRY**

66 NEEDHAM STREET • NEWTON HIGHLANDS 61, MASS.



**FABRICATED  
PARTS  
AND ASSEMBLIES  
OF  
SOLID AND LAMINATED  
PRECIOUS METALS**

At the advent of war we created an entirely new department for the manufacture of fabricated parts and assemblies. With a half century of experience to draw on, our training in precision work, the care and attention to detail necessary to production of fine decorative parts, the metallurgical experience and the understanding of fine finishing, proved of immense value in meeting the exacting requirements of industrial parts.

This department today is producing such critical items as collector rings, radio and radar parts, aircraft instrument parts, copper finned radiators for power tubes and other specialized fabrications.

Working on the sheet, wire, and tubing which we fabricate in our mill operations, we are able to carry out punch press and deep drawing work, milling, turning, grinding, and drill press operations. In addition, we have facilities for silver soldering and silver furnace brazing and fine polishing.

To assist you in the application of our products to your products we are maintaining a staff of thoroughly experienced metallurgists, chemists, designers and consultants . . . an up-to-date research and testing laboratory . . . and a splendidly equipped tool room. These are all at your service to cooperate with your own staff to the full extent of our facilities.

Your inquiries are cordially invited. Ask, too, for a copy of our new descriptive folder.



**Makepeace** PRODUCTS

SHEETS • WIRE • TUBING • SOLDERS  
FABRICATED PARTS AND ASSEMBLIES

**D. E. MAKEPEACE CO.**

MAIN OFFICE AND PLANT  
New York Office, 30 Church St.

ATTLEBORO, MASSACHUSETTS  
Chicago Office, 55 East Washington St.

can be expedited by dispatching trucks while still on the move; traffic during storms may be made safer by routing trucks over clear roads; and help can be sent quickly in cases of accident or mechanical failure.

One 250-w transmitter is projected to serve as a control station for trucks entering and leaving Chicago. A 30-w portable-mobile station is also included. Frequencies of 42,000 and 39,140 kc are being requested and the expectation is that reliable communication will be established within a range of 40 to 50 miles from the land station with spot communication possible to distances of 80 miles.

### RMA Activities

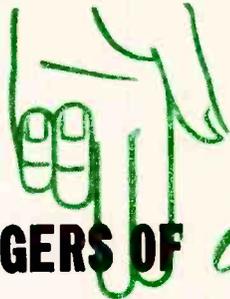
WINDING UP the 21st year of its operations, Radio Manufacturers Association had a proxy membership meeting in Chicago during June. Annual reports are published and have been distributed.

R. C. Cosgrove was reelected president of RMA for another year while two new vice presidents, M. F. Balcom and George Lewis, were elected to succeed David T. Schultz and Walter Evans. One new director was elected, H. J. Hoffman—Machlett Laboratories—who replaces W. P. Hilliard of Bendix Radio.

Speaking of his predictions for the postwar future of the radio industry, Cosgrove envisioned an increase of 66 percent in employment and a competition so active that price controls would be rendered unnecessary. During the early months of civilian production, he expects actual losses because of limited production and high costs.

Membership was brought to a new high of 256 by the admission of: Argus, Inc., Ann Arbor, Mich.; Astatic Corp., Conneaut, Ohio; Call-A-Phone Mfg., Chicago; Gates Radio, Quincy, Ill.; Littelfuse Inc., Chicago, Ill.; Madison Electrical Products, Madison, N. J.; Standard Coil Products, Chicago; Teletone Radio, New York; Thomas & Skinner Steel Products, Ind.; and Thor-darson Electric Mfg., Chicago.

Previously-announced additions to the roster included the following concerns: Armour Research Foundation, Chicago (associate member); ARF Products, River



# THE MAGIC FINGERS OF *Electronic* LEVEL CONTROL

## “Feel” the correct level of liquids, powders . . .

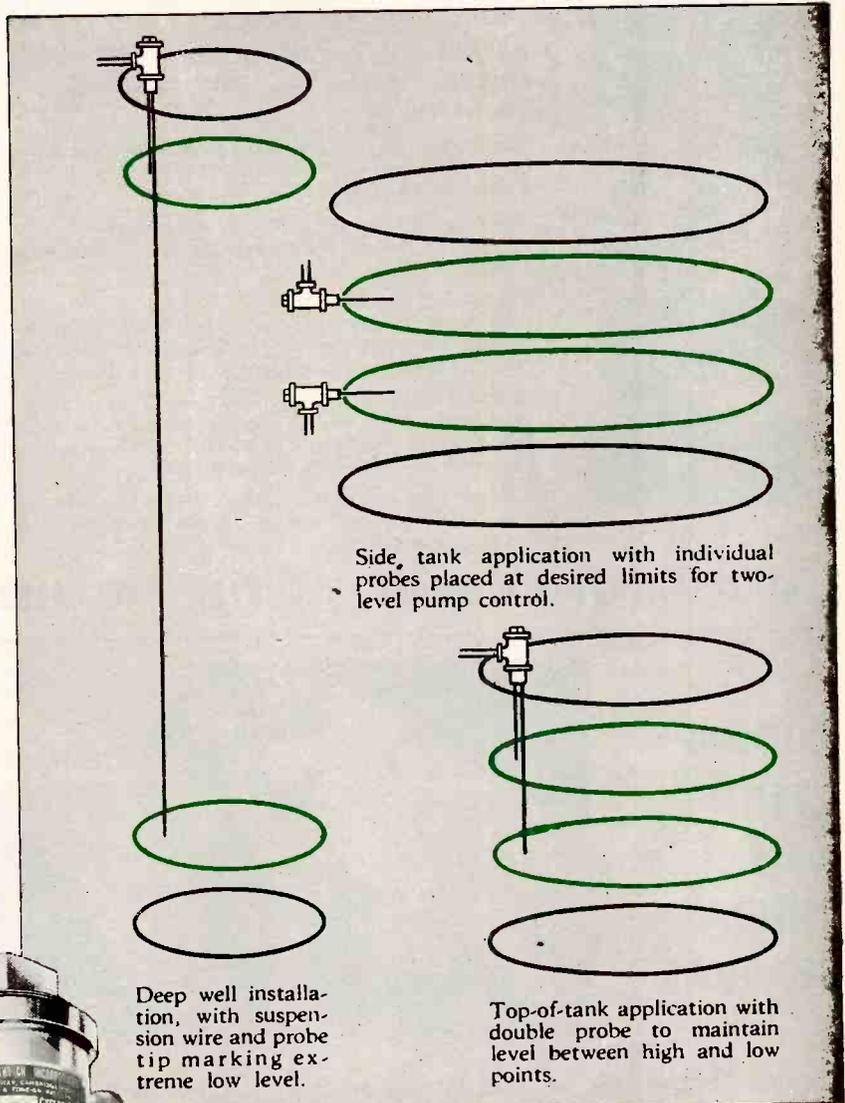
respond instantly — to start or stop pumps, open or close valves, operate signals.

Control is floatless, maintenance-free . . . no moving parts to wear or fail in operation . . . no floats or stuffing boxes.

Only a metal probe, electronic finger of Photoswitch, enters the tank. Liquid or powder, making or breaking contact with this probe, relays to the electronic control a minute electrical current, measured in microamperes. Amplified, it operates a heavy-duty switch to control signals, valves, or pumps — provide single-level indication and control, on and off pump control at two levels, boiler feedwater control, tank condensate signals, any type of pump programming arrangement.

Easily installed . . . sanitary for food installations . . . suitable for corrosives . . . safe with combustibles . . . Photo-switch Electronic Controls are effective with *all* liquids and powders, conductive and non-conductive — provide the modern, efficient solution to every level control problem.

Write today for Bulletin L-1.



Deep well installation, with suspension wire and probe tip marking extreme low level.

Side, tank application with individual probes placed at desired limits for two-level pump control.

Top-of-tank application with double probe to maintain level between high and low points.

# *Electronic*

Photoswitch Incorporated also manufactures photoelectric and electronic equipment for Turbidity Control, Smoke Density Indication, Counting, Automatic Inspection, Conveyor Control, Machinery Safeguards, Property Protection, and similar industrial applications.



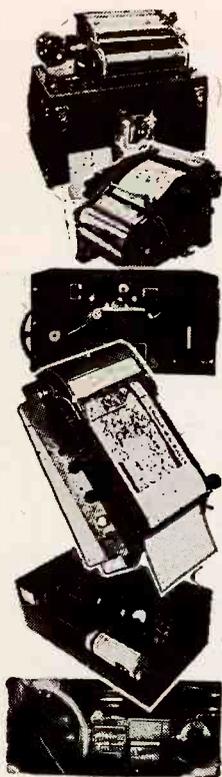
## LEVEL CONTROLS

# P

## HOTOSWITCH

INCORPORATED

CAMBRIDGE 42, MASSACHUSETTS  
District Offices in All Principal Cities



# ALDEN

## FOR GRAPHIC RECORDING OF ANY KIND

Our cumulative skills in designing and producing radio components are now applied to making equipment that covers the entire field of facsimile.

Practically all types and sizes of facsimile and impulse recording equipment of our manufacture are proving themselves in actual service such as found in war communications—service that has given Alden recorders a PRACTICAL quality that under ordinary conditions would not be obtained in years of engineering with limited application.

**Alden recorders use all the varied mediums: Photographic paper, film, electrolytic paper, teledeltos and ink.**

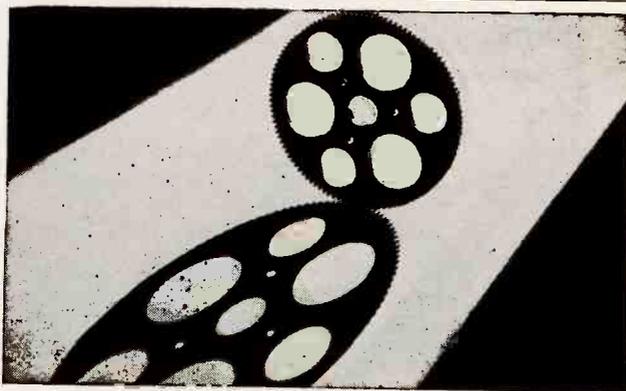
By covering the entire field we mean making equipment for—

1. Photographic pictures of reasonably high resolution (such as war pictures now in news.)
2. Continuous recording—on a type of equipment whose value is proven on National and International news circuits—using Alfax paper.
3. High-Speed Signal Analysis. Alfax paper has made this possible for various laboratories and government agencies. Other equipments have employed Teledeltos paper for message work and other purposes.
4. Outlying posts, where servicing equipment is impossible, or where radio or wire links are poor, through the use of Alden Tape Recorders (recording medium, ink). Recorders operate with a minimum of trouble and adjustment.

We do not want to miss the opportunity to discuss with you whatever interest you may have in facsimile. Write—or better still, visit us by appointment.

**ALDEN PRODUCTS COMPANY, BROCKTON (64E) MASS.**

## COMING EVENTS CAST THEIR SHADOWS



Greater "know-how" in gear cutting methods has resulted in finer accuracy and finish without additional cost. As a result, gear teeth stand up longer and roll more quietly. These will be important factors in the gear design of your future products, making them more dependable and attractive.

Our services and experience will help you solve production problems on small or medium size spur, helical and rack gears, worms, splines, sprockets and ground threads. Write for quotation on your specifications. No obligation of course.

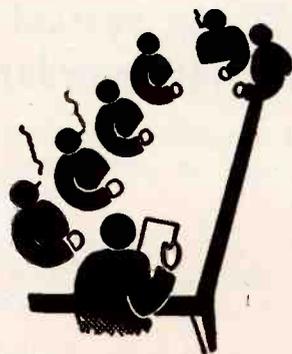


*Beaver Gear Works Inc.*

**1025 PARMELE STREET, ROCKFORD, ILLINOIS**

*Make Plans Now...  
for the coming...*

## PLASTIC ERA



*Consult...*

## ROGAN

• Here at Rogan, seasoned engineers are ready and willing to assist you in determining your post-war *Plastic* requirements.

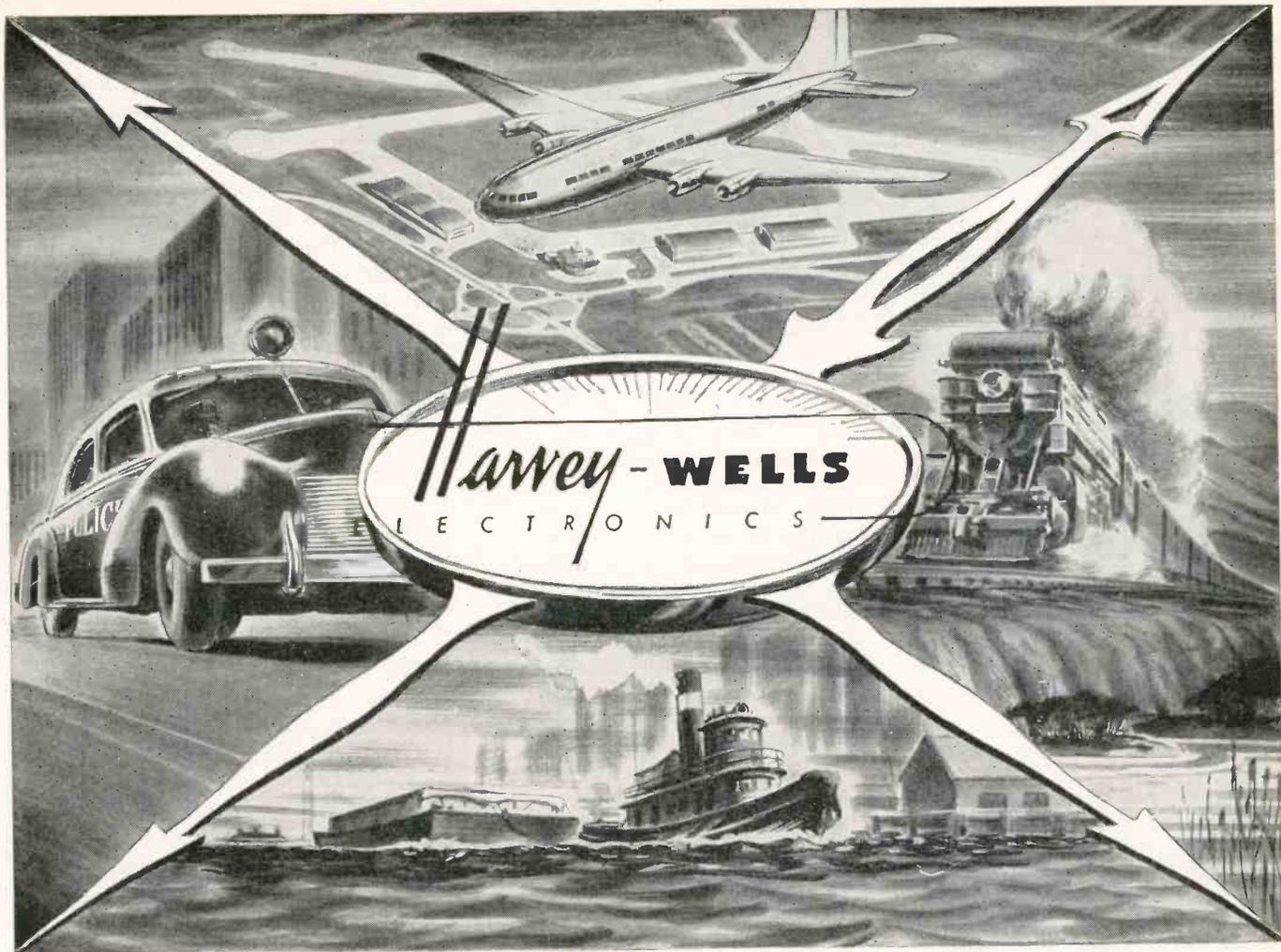
Whether your peacetime products are to include electronic equipment, electrical appliances, stoves or what have you, the Rogan Organization will gladly provide cost-free advice on all phases of plastic production.

*Send us  
Your Specifications Today!*

## ROGAN BROTHERS

*Compression Molders and Branders  
of Plastics*

2003 So. Michigan Avenue  
Chicago, Illinois



## ENCOMPASSING ALL FIELDS

*wherein communications contribute to*

**SPEED  
SAFETY  
EFFICIENCY**

On all points, Harvey-Wells communications equipment meets the need for high fidelity in transmission and reception.

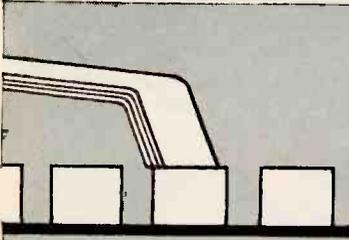
Through intensive testing methods and exclusive engineering techniques, Harvey-Wells systems have made important contributions to communications in vital war operations. Their wide use

by the armed forces is "proof positive" of their ability to deliver completely dependable service.

The unusually high standards fulfilled by Harvey-Wells receivers and transmitters are your guarantee of maximum efficiency in peacetime communications.

SETTING THE PACE FOR PROGRESS IN COMMUNICATIONS

  
**Harvey-Wells**  
 ELECTRONICS  
 SOUTHBRIDGE, MASSACHUSETTS

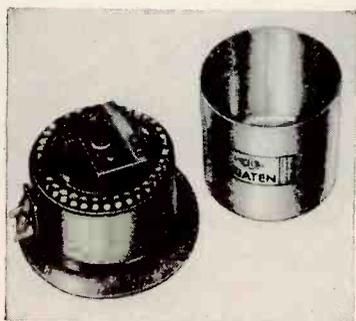


# FLAT Contacts

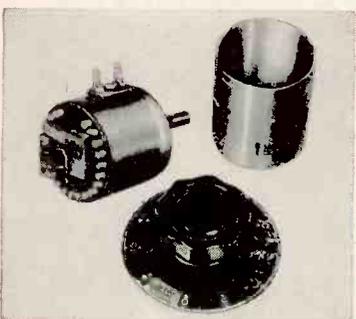
reduce noise, prolong service life



**VARIATEN #1218**  
*"T" Circuit—1½ db per step; 30 to 600 ohms impedance. Price, F.O.B...\$17.50*



**VARIATEN #1156**  
*Ladder Circuit—1½ db per step; 30 to 600 ohms impedance. Price, F.O.B...\$12.50*



**VARIATEN #1658**  
*Ladder Circuit—2½ db per step; 30 to 600 ohms impedance. Price, F.O.B...\$5.75*

**VARIATEN** contacts and brush surfaces make contact over their entire area because the contacts are ground flat and the brushes stone-lapped, *not* buffed. Buffing produces rounded surfaces and therefore a "point" contact highly susceptible to noise. Variaten brushes move from one contact to the next without rocking motion. The resulting perpendicular spring pressure at all positions allows us to take advantage of the natural resiliency of metals to provide a completely flat contact over the entire brush surface at all times and so reduce noise and lengthen service life.

**No carbon resistors are used in any Variaten Mixer...**

All are of stable, wire-wound construction. Most are step type. Where quiet operation is the major consideration, we recommend ladder type mixers because the circuit requires only one contact brush operation on the input side of the circuit and any possible brush noise is therefore attenuated along with the signal.

By all means compare circuits, construction and features of these mixers. From the hundreds of Variaten attenuators you may select the attenuators best adapted to your specific needs. Write for the Variaten Catalog today.



**CINEMA ENGINEERING CO.**  
 Established 1935 • Burbank • California

Forest, Ill.; Bell & Howell Co., Chicago; Tobe Deutschmann Corp., Canton, Mass.; Finch Telecommunications Inc., Passaic, N. J.; Hewlett Packard Co., Palo Alto, Calif.; Jefferson-Travis Radio Mfg. Corp., New York City; Permo Inc., Chicago; The Radio Craftsmen, Chicago; and The Radiotechnic Laboratory, Evanston, Ill.

A reorganization has been engineered by which the loudspeaker makers will be transferred from the amplifier and sound equipment group to the parts division. Section chairmen in the latter division for 1945-6 are: coils, Leslie F. Muter; fixed capacitors, Paul Hetenyi; fixed resistors, J. H. Stackpole; instruments, R. L. Triplett; insulations, John W. Apgar; metal stampings, S. L. Gabel; plastics, John J. Bachner; sockets, Frank Holmstrom; speaker parts, Henry C. Forster; special products, W. R. MacLeod; switches, Robert A. O'Reilly; transformers, Robert A. Hoagland; variable capacitors, Russell E. Cramer; variable resistors, H. E. Osmun; vibrators, Ray F. Sparrow; and wire, R. G. Zender.

**Noise Standards**

AMERICAN BUSINESS will participate in international work on standards covering the measuring of radio noise interference through ASA (American Standards Association). Active participation will probably wait until the completion of research now being carried on in this country. But the American Standards Association has agreed to an immediate interchange of technical information on the subject with other countries working through the United Nations Standards Committee.

**RMA Production Code**

MEETING IN MONTREAL, U. S. and Canadian RMA boards of directors and officers recently discussed joint problems. Among other activities an RMA code was approved. It is to be used in identifying production of radio apparatus, and was developed by the data bureau of the RMA engineering department.

Assignment has been made of three-digit figures to firms ranging from 101—Admiral Corp. to 343—Zenith Radio Corp. Markings will

# LET US DEMONSTRATE WHAT ELECTRONIC HEATING can do for YOU

**PROOF BY TRIAL . . .** that's our motto. Before you invest in electronic heating equipment you should be shown how any process requiring heat can be done *better, faster and more economically* for you with a Scientific Electric unit.

Our engineers will gladly—*without obligation*—make a study of the heating process under consideration. They will then make recommendations supported by practical demonstrations on the S.E. heater best suited for the job.

This procedure will enable you to figure accurately the economies that will result; also permit you to estimate the time required to pay for the equipment out of resultant savings.

You can submit your heating problems to us with the assurance that absolute secrecy will be observed, if so desired. Investigate the advantages of applying electronic heating in your manufacturing operations **NOW**. Consult with us at your earliest opportunity.

Write for free copy of  
*The ABC of Electronic Heating*

**Manufacturers of  
Vacuum Tube and Spark Gap Converters Since 1921**

## Scientific Electric

\* DIVISION OF "S" CORRUGATED QUENCHED GAP COMPANY

119 MONROE ST.



GARFIELD, N. J.



18KW  
INDUCTION  
HEATER

40KW  
INDUCTION  
HEATER

60KW  
INDUCTION  
HEATER



**3 KW DIELECTRIC HEATER**  
Dielectric Heating  
Units priced from **\$1500.**  
(3 KW complete)



**5 KW INDUCTION HEATER**  
Induction Heating **\$1285.**  
Units priced from  
(for 5 KW complete  
with 1 work coil)

Scientific Electric Electronic Heaters are made in the following range of power; 3—5—7½—8—10—12½—15—18—25—40—60—80—100—250 KW. — and range of frequency up to 300 Megacycles depending on power required.

*Attention please*

## MARINE SALVAGE COMPANIES AND DEEP SEA DIVERS

We are the exclusive suppliers to U. S. Navy of deep sea communicating equipment for divers, designed and manufactured by us.

The U. S. Navy has released this "Restricted" equipment to us for sale to commercial salvage companies and divers.

*Information on request.*

### GUIDED RADIO CORPORATION

161 Sixth Avenue

New York 13, New York

*If* you want



- CRYSTALS
- CABLES
- HARNESES
- ELECTRONIC ASSEMBLIES
- CABINETS

Telephone Peru, Indiana

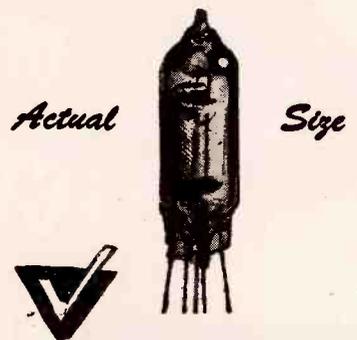
151

*Serving the Radio and Electronic Industries with precision engineered products.*

# Wm. T. WALLACE MFG. CO.

General Offices: PERU, INDIANA  
Cable Assembly Division: ROCHESTER, INDIANA

**For your present and  
post war electronic  
instrumentation.**



#### — SERIES VW —

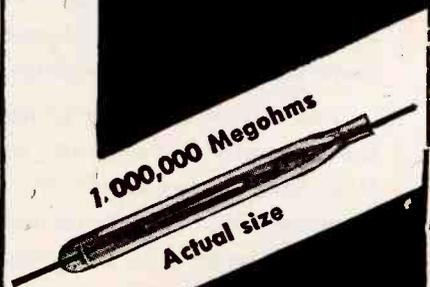
A new 15 ma., 1.5 volt sub-miniature vacuum tube with —peak inverse potential up to several thousand volts— Grid current less than 10-14 amperes — grid resistance approximately  $10^{16}$  ohms.

Available as . . .

Electrometers  
Pentodes  
Tetrodes  
Triodes  
Diodes

. . . or to your specifications.

. . . and hand in hand with this tube development a new Victoreen Hi-Meg vacuum sealed resistor. Values from 1 megohm to 1,000,000 megohms.



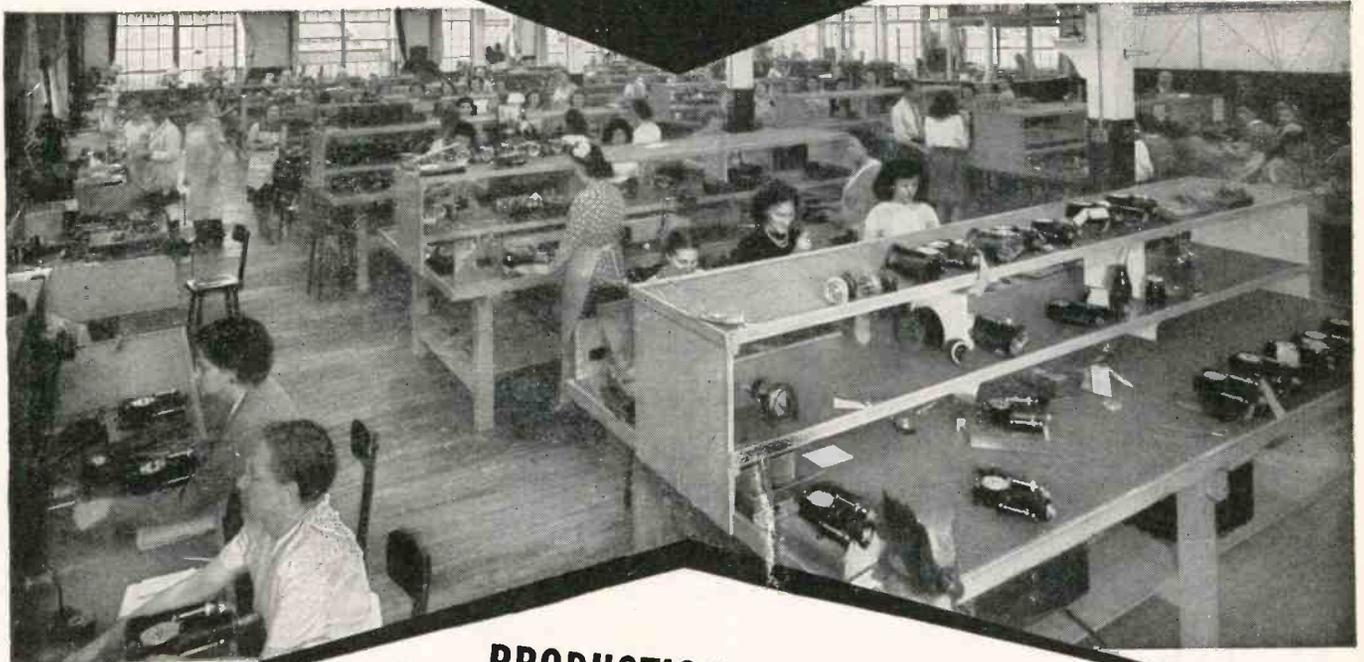
Meeting the needs of fine instrumentation with unusual stability.

Write for our technical brochure on tubes and resistors.

THE VICTOREEN INSTRUMENT CO.  
5806 HOUGH AVENUE  
CLEVELAND 3, OHIO

# AVAILABLE NOW . . . .

## AND FOR YOUR post-war planning



### . . . PRODUCTION — ASSEMBLY FACILITIES of unique scope and efficiency

**T**HE ATLAS ORGANIZATION, long recognized by leading industrial manufacturers for its ability to handle intricate problems in Engineering, Designing, Tooling and the creation of special Automatic Machinery, now offers an additional service to a few concerns who may require it.

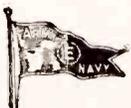
During these war years we were called upon to design, equip and maintain in operation a HIGH SPEED, SUPER-PRECISION assembly department for the production of critical Radar equipment and exceptionally intricate instruments. The important work assigned to us has been, and is now being produced in its entirety, consistently meeting the time schedules and precision standards demanded.

If you have an idea or formulated product which you would like to sub-contract for unit production,

we offer the services of a group comprising more than 400 skilled Engineers, Designers and Tool-makers, together with the finest machine, assembly and testing sections available for precise production.

Discussion of this interesting subject with our key men may solve your present problem and possibly get you off to a competitive advantage in postwar production. In other words, may we lift "a load off your shoulders onto ours"? Write or wire for a conference.

**ATLAS METAL STAMPING COMPANY**  
**ATLAS TOOL & DESIGNING COMPANY**  
CASTOR & KENSINGTON AVES., PHILADELPHIA 24, PENNSYLVANIA



. . . . *a load off your shoulders*

*. . . onto ours*

# Conant

introduces...



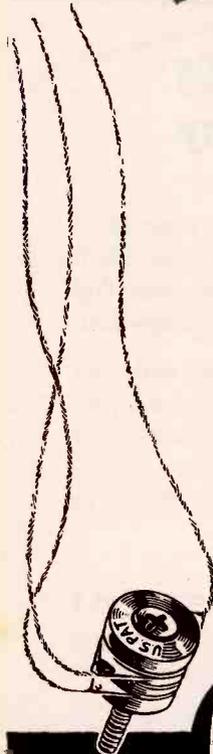
*\*Instrument Rectifier and Balanced Resistance network all combined in convenient plug assembly*

Here is a brand-new development by Conant to meet the demand for applications involving the balanced bridge principle in AC operation.

Example: The conversion of standard Wheatstone bridge instruments to AC. In such applications, the AC accuracy and performance are equivalent to DC operation on the same instrument. Null indication is not affected by temperature, frequency, wave form or line voltage fluctuations.

This is but one of the multitude of uses for BALAC (trade mark—patent applied for).

Write or wire today for detailed information.



*Instrument Rectifiers*

**ELECTRICAL LABORATORIES**

6500 O STREET, LINCOLN 5, NEBRASKA, U. S. A.

20 Vesey St., New York 7, New York  
85 E. Gay St., Columbus, Ohio  
600 S. Michigan Ave., Chicago 5, Ill.  
1215 Harmon Pl., Minneapolis 3, Minn.

2017 Grand Ave., Kansas City 8, Mo.  
1212 Camp St., Dallas 2, Texas  
378 Boulevard N. E., Atlanta, Ga.  
4018 Greer Ave., St. Louis, Mo.

1526 Ivy St., Denver, Colo.  
4214 Country Club Dr., Long Beach 7, Cal.  
Export Div., 89 Broad St., N. Y. 4, N. Y.  
50 Yarmouth Rd., Toronto, Canada

start with these three digits followed by a figure 5 to designate the current year and another figure, for example, 21, to designate the week of production. Non-RMA members are expected to be included eventually.

## Receiver Licensees

RADIO RECEIVER manufacturing licenses have been issued by RCA to: Telicon Corp., New York; Symphonic Radio & Electronic Corp., Boston, Mass.; Harris Mfg. Co., Los Angeles; Scientific Radio Products Co., Council Bluffs, Iowa; and Franklin Photographic Industries, Chicago.

## Record-Changer Standards

WORK IS BEING DONE by the RMA engineering department for the standardization of record changers, pickups, and needles. Being considered are proposed dimensional standards of phonograph records for home use, proposed general electrical and mechanical specifications, terminology, and a standard warranty.

## Speaker Standards

AT A RECENT MEETING of the committee on acoustic devices in the receiver-equipment group of the receiver section, RMA engineering department, discussion was held on speaker mounting dimensions and silhouettes. As a result, the work of correlating data was divided up so that each size unit will be handled by a single individual.

The following distribution was established: 3½ in., R. C. Bierman, Permoflux; 4 in., S. Zuerker, GE; 5 in., J. Q. Tiedje, General Instrument; 5½ in., R. S. Anderson, Stromberg-Carlson; 6½ in., G. S. Holly, Radio Speakers; 7 in. M. E. Swift, Philco; 8 in. H. S. Knowles, Jensen Radio Mfg.; 4 × 6 in., J. P. Quam, Quam-Nichols; 5 × 7 in., J. L. Marquis, Operadio Mfg.; 6 × 9 in. C. E. Hoekstra, Magnavox.

## Dam Radio

UNDER THE TERMS of bids recently opened by the Federal Bureau of Reclamation, shortwave radio equipment for emergency and operational communication is planned between remote, inaccessible stor-

# GET THE LATEST DATA

## On U. H. F. Cables and Connectors!



Prepared by  
**AMPHENOL'S**  
Expert Staff of Research,  
Electrical and Plastic Engineers

Complete data is available on Amphenol's cables for the latest requirements—incorporating the solid, flexible, low-loss, mechanically stable, thermoplastic polyethylene.

Explanatory charts and technical information given on Amphenol precision-engineered manufacturing methods. The in-

formation contained in the new catalog Section "D" has been compiled thru the close cooperation of Amphenol Engineers, Army-Navy Engineers and large industrial concerns.

This explains why Amphenol U.H.F. Cables embody the same built-in quality, perfection and performance that typify

every Amphenol-Engineered product.

For quick reference there is also included a complete chart listing Amphenol cable sizes, characteristics and dimensions as approved by Government Agencies.

Send today for your copy of Section "D" High Frequency Cables and Connectors. Use the coupon!

### AMERICAN PHENOLIC CORPORATION

Chicago 30, Illinois

In Canada: Amphenol Limited • Toronto

U.H.F. Cables and Connectors—Radio Parts—Plastics  
for Electronics and Industry—Conduit—Connectors  
(A-N and British)—Fittings—Cable Assemblies

*Please send a copy of the new  
catalog Section "D"*

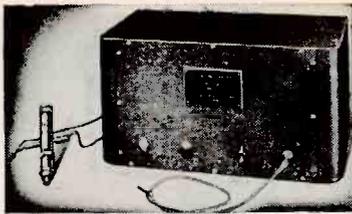
Name \_\_\_\_\_

Company \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

Also send information on \_\_\_\_\_

**NEW!**  
*Pressuregraph*  
**LINEAR PRESSURE  
• TIME-CURVE INDICATOR**



Indicates in linear response, on screen of cathode ray oscillograph, the pressure-time-curve of any internal combustion engine, pump, airline, or other pressure system where pressure measurements are desired. Static—also dynamic pressure up to 100,000 R.P.M.



Pickup Section

**ELECTRO**  
ELECTRICAL PRODUCTS LABORATORIES

**Simple operation—Only one control**

In operation the pick-up section (at left) is inserted in cylinder, chamber of airline, etc. The pick-up response is transmitted after amplification to screen of oscillograph. Now used for pressure-time-curve of C.F.R. aviation fuel test engines, on 2-cycle engines for pressure-time-curve of main cylinder or crankcase, and for Diesel engines and many other applications.

For complete information write

**ELECTRO PRODUCTS LABORATORIES**  
549 W. RANDOLPH ST., CHICAGO 6, ILL. Phone STATE 7444

**FACTS about**

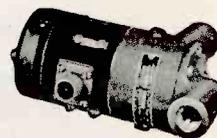
**5 Eastern PUMPS FOR VACUUM TUBE COOLING SYSTEMS**

These five different models of small centrifugal pumps designed for circulating water through the cooling systems of communications and X-ray tubes are representative of Eastern Pumps. Other pumps for special purposes have been designed. May we have the opportunity to design special pumps for your needs where reasonable quantities are involved?

**AIRBORNE MODELS**

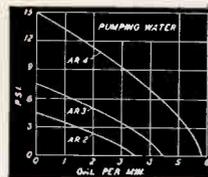
(Designated as AR Series)

These are designed in conformance with Army-Navy standards.



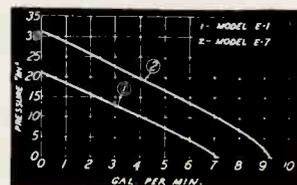
The pump and motor are one integral unit weighing but two and one-third pounds and measuring over-all 5 1/2" x 4 1/2" x 2 1/2".

Performance up to 11 P. S. I. and up to 5 gallons per minute. Models are available in standard 12 and 24 volt D. C. ratings. Shown are performance curves for the AR2, AR3, and AR4. All models have long life and are rated for continuous duty with the exception of model AR4, which under 8 P. S. I. is rated for intermittent duty.



**LAND AND SEA MODELS**

(Designated as E-1 and E-7)



Both are centrifugal pumps, powered by General Electric Universal motors. Model E-1 is 7" x 3 1/4" x 3 9/16", 1/2 H. P., weighs 6 lbs. and has a Maximum Pressure of 20 P. S. I. with a Maximum Capacity of 7 G. P. M. Model E-7 is 9" x 4" x 4", 1/2 H. P., weighs 8 lbs. and has a Maximum Pressure of 30 P. S. I. and a Maximum Capacity of 9 G. P. M. They are equipped with mechanical rotary seals which completely seal the pumps against leakage. Obtainable with motors to meet Navy Specifications.

All five models have the following characteristics:

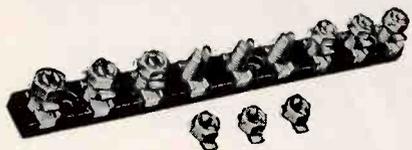
Extremely light weight, compact, integral pump and motor unit, varied performances available, optional voltages, long life, dependable operation, universal mounting.

The curves shown are those for which production is now standard, it is readily possible to obtain other characteristics where quantity is involved.

**Eastern ENGINEERING COMPANY**  
84 FOX STREET - NEW HAVEN, CONN.

**NEW!**  
The **ULTIMATE** in  
**SOLDERLESS**  
CONNECTING DEVICES

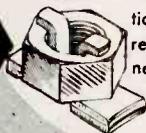
**LOCK A WIRE TO A WIRE**



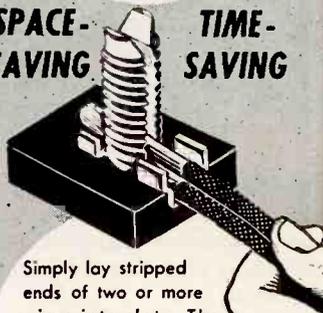
Write for SAMPLES and data

L. S. BRACH MFG. CORP., Newark 4, New Jersey

When the Bee nut is screwed down all the way, its built-in clamp locks a wire to a wire. No danger of loose strands. Assures a vibration-proof, low resistance connection.



**SPACE-SAVING**      **TIME-SAVING**



Simply lay stripped ends of two or more wires into slot. The Bee nut will clamp them together permanently or until you want them apart. No lugs, lock nuts or lock washers required. No soldering, crimping, pressing or insulating.

# Are You Launching a New Product with **LIMITED CAPITAL?**

You've got the product, you've got the sales plans, the men and a sizeable piece of capital.

But first you feel you've got to get a plant, and tools and machinery, and set up a production line.

And it all takes capital! And when you get around to merchandising your product through the trade and to the consumer, that money is going to be spread woefully thin.

## "Divide and Conquer"

Why not divide the job into "manufacture" and "distribution", and concentrate your available capital and your manpower on one part at a time. BUT reverse the usual procedure and get going on the *distribution first*.

Get your product into the hands of dealers and to the public, without waiting to set up a factory of your own. That can come later, and in good time.

The important thing is to get there with the goods first. Get entrenched in distribution

channels ahead of the other fellow in the mad scramble for that pent-up demand for consumer goods.

## Let Lewyt be your factory

You can eliminate factory investment, inventory in materials and labor . . . and cut a sizeable chunk of time from your delivery schedule if you "Let Lewyt Do It".

You may find that we can actually save you money on the production. We are so accustomed to finding short cuts in tooling-up, economies in assembly methods, that getting a new job going in jig time and without lost motion comes natural.

Let us take over the production end . . . and you concentrate your capital and your efforts on the distribution. It's a combination that can get you off to a head start in the consumer market on that new product of yours.

★ ★ ★

Write on your business stationery for 48-page book, "Let Lewyt Do It"—the story of the Lewyt organization in pictures. Lewyt Corporation, 62 Broadway, Brooklyn 11, N.Y.



FOR MORE THAN 50 YEARS A CONTRACT MANUFACTURER... EXPERTLY STAFFED TO PRODUCE COMPLETE ELECTRONIC AND MECHANICAL ASSEMBLIES, COMPONENT PARTS AND SUB-ASSEMBLIES, TO THE MOST EXACTING REQUIREMENTS

**CONTINUE BUYING WAR BONDS**

# EXPERT HELP

Now Available To You  
TO ASSIST YOU WITH YOUR PROBLEMS OF

## DESIGN ENGINEERING PRODUCTION

AS WELL AS THE MANUFACTURE OF  
ALL TYPES OF PARTS IN THE FIELDS OF

### RADIO and ELECTRONICS

#### WE MANUFACTURE

##### Radio coils

- Solenoids
- Bank-wound
- Universal
- Universal progressive
- Paper section
- Layer-wound
- Toroids

From the middle of the voice frequency to ultra-high frequency. Electronic and radio equipment of all kinds.

#### ALSO

We are equipped for turning out special sub-assembly work . . . work on complete units where allied to our various facilities as well as small punch press work . . . luging and terminal assembly . . . soldering, testing . . . original design and product design.

*We invite you to consult with us without obligation.*

## COMMUNICATION PARTS

NOT INC.

1101 NORTH PAULINA ST. • CHICAGO 22, ILLINOIS

#### WE HAVE EQUIPMENT

FOR ANY TYPE OF TREATMENT:

- Hermetic
- Wax
- Varnish-impregnating
- Baking, vacuum-impregnating
- Oil filling

• We have a completely equipped laboratory with Q meters, twin-"T" bridges and special bridges . . . for frequency analyzing and prime standard of frequency.

age reservoirs in the headwater regions of the Minidoka and Snake River irrigation development in Idaho. Five radiotelephone sets will be purchased to replace a non-commercial telephone system which has been undependable. Frequency has been assigned on 2822 kc with operations restricted, except in an emergency, to the period between local sunrise and local sunset.

#### Communications Statistics

RECENTLY PUBLISHED by FCC is a compilation for the year ending December 1943 of statistics in the communications industry of the United States. Comprising two sections, the book starts with financial and operating data relative to telephone, wire-telegraph, ocean-cable and radiotelegraph carriers and controlling companies and concludes with financial and operating data relative to standard broadcast stations and networks. The latter section includes general remarks and statistical data on broadcast revenues, tangible properties, employment and compensation, and radio homes in the United States by districts, regions, and states.

Copies are available from the Superintendent of Documents, Washington 25, D. C., at 35 cents each.

#### Capacitor Standards

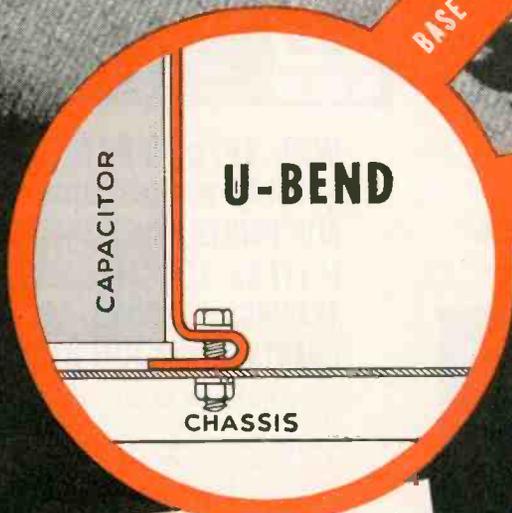
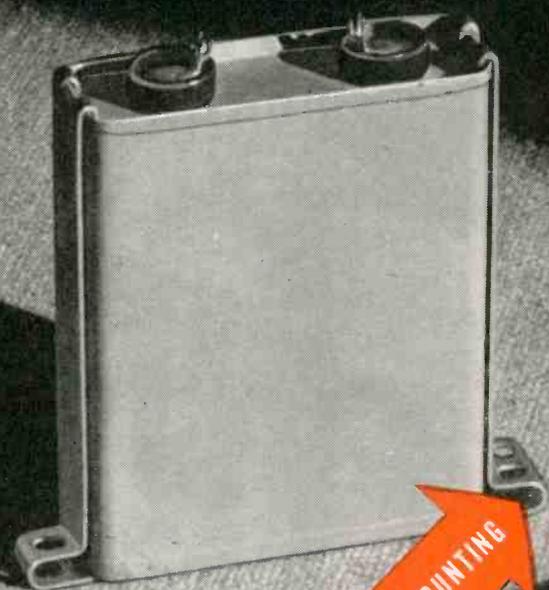
FIXED CERAMIC-dielectric capacitors are covered in standards proposal No. 157 distributed by the RMA data bureau and covering sizes and characteristics, designation and markings, test methods, tests and component selections. Copies have been circulated for comment and criticism.

#### NAB Activities

RECENT ANNOUNCEMENT by NAB (National Association of Broadcasters) revealed the appointment to its presidency of Associate Justice Justin Miller of the United States Court of Appeals to succeed J. Harold Ryan. Ryan goes back to the vice-presidency and general managership of Fort Industry Co., Toledo, Ohio.

Other office holdings include: Frank M. Russell, NBC, and Frank Stanton, CBS, as network directors, and G. Richard Shafto, WIS, as di-

A  
DISTINCT ADVANCE  
IN  
BRACKET  
DESIGN



BASE MOUNTING

INVERTED MOUNTING

1. Provides "spring-washer" effect for secure capacitor mounting.
2. Reduces strain on capacitor and chassis.
3. Compensates for manufacturing tolerances in height of case.

This removable mounting bracket is now available for most G-E rectangular a-c and d-c capacitors, permitting the capacitor to be mounted upright or inverted.

In contrast with the conventional L-shaped bracket, this U-bend construction minimizes the stress on the metal chassis and prevents distortion when mounting bolts are tightened. The mounting foot is sufficiently flexible to compensate for normal tolerances in height of case, and for variations in dimensions of the bracket itself.

The brackets are sufficiently thick to provide strong, rigid support. A cor-

rosion-resistant finish of lacquered zinc plate assures a good ground from capacitor to chassis. The brackets have either one or two mounting holes depending upon the width of the capacitor.

These brackets are an exclusive feature on G-E capacitors. Spade-type and L-shaped brackets can still be obtained when desired. Ask for Bulletin GEA-4357 for information on the G-E capacitors that can now be furnished with this improved feature. *Apparatus Dept., General Electric Company, Schenectady 5, N. Y.*



**CAPACITORS**

Buy all the BONDS you can  
—and keep all you buy

**GENERAL  ELECTRIC**

407-26-5700



# METAL STAMPINGS

IN SMALL LOTS

Die cut metal stampings in limited quantities can be produced to your special requirements at 15% to 20% of the cost of permanent type tools. No matter how small your quantity requirements or how intricate your work, we can show you a definite saving. During our twenty-three years of specialized experience in this service, there has been no other method of producing metal stampings in small lots that can equal the process originated by Dayton Rogers.

Our new, illustrated booklet #176-17 will give you full particulars.

**DAYTON ROGERS MFG. CO.** 2835 12th Avenue So. Minneapolis, Minnesota

# Get the help of this new aid to industry: PHOTOCOPYING!



Photo-Copier  
**\$55**  
Copies up to 18" x 22"

Also continuous cabinet models for prints up to 42" wide, any length

With APÉCO PHOTOEXACT quickly make copies of BLUE PRINTS, PENCIL SKETCHES, LETTERS, SPECIFICATIONS, TRACINGS, DIAGRAMS, GRAPHS, CHARTS (over 100 others)

Now, with this handy unit right in your own office or plant, you can always have plenty of copies of *anything*, whether written, typed, printed, drawn, or photographed—even if on both sides! Permanent error-proof photocopies—at amazingly low cost! APÉCO makes them at 1-a-minute speed—saves hours of drafting and typing—expedites *everyone's* work. No darkroom or technical knowledge needed—even a boy or girl can easily operate APÉCO.



Send for your Free copy of this informative book

...tells how APÉCO

**Photocopying can serve you**

See how you can save time, money, labor, and assure accuracy with this most modern method of copying. APÉCO's 20-page, fully illustrated book gives you the story of Photocopying—shows *graphically* the "what" and "how" of this amazingly simple procedure. Yours without obligation. Write, today:

**AMERICAN PHOTOCOPY EQUIPMENT CO.**  
2849 N. Clark St., Dept. AG95, Chicago 14, Ill.  
Representatives in principal cities and Canada

The **APÉCO PHOTOEXACT**  
*"Copies Anything!"*  
AMERICA'S MOST WIDELY USED PHOTOCOPY EQUIPMENT

# Toroids..

by **DX**

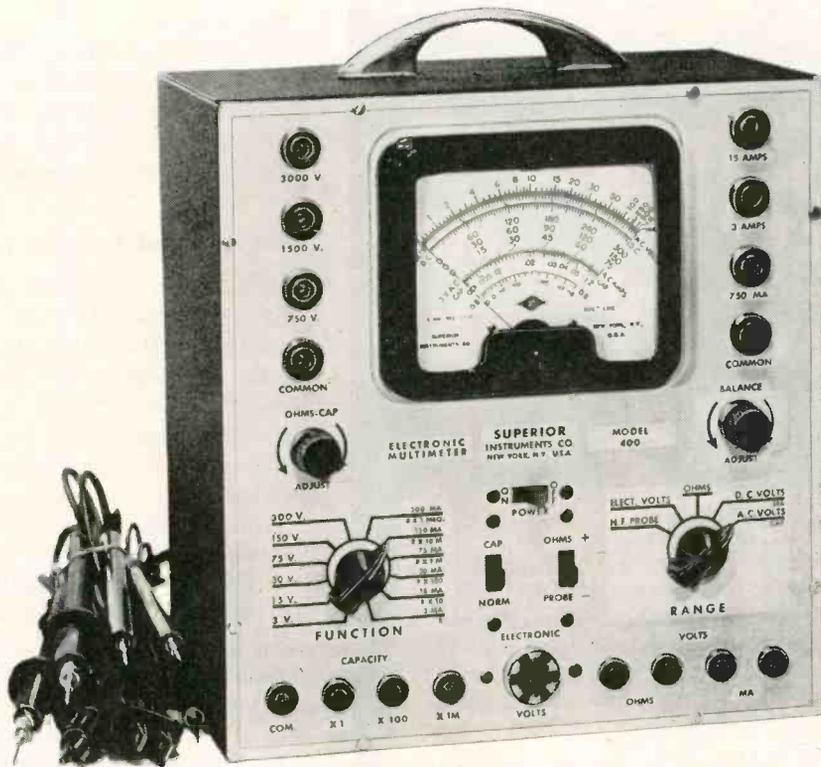
Doughnut Coils for electronic and telephone purposes. High Permeability Cores are hydrogen annealed and heat treated by a special process developed by DX engineers. Send us your "specs" today—ample production facilities for immediate delivery.

**DX RADIO PRODUCTS CO.**  
GENERAL OFFICES 1200 N. CLAREMONT AVE., CHICAGO 22, ILL., U.S.A.

**DX COILS**  
"the heart of a good receiver"

The New Model 400

# ELECTRONIC MULTI-METER



A COMBINATION  
**VACUUM-TUBE  
 VOLTMETER  
 AND  
 VOLT-OHM  
 MILLIAMMETER  
 PLUS  
 CAPACITY  
 INDUCTANCE  
 REACTANCE  
 AND  
 DECIBEL  
 Measurements**

*Specifications:*

**D.C. ELECTRONIC VOLTS:**

{At 11 Megohms input resistance}  
 0 to 3/15/30/75/150/300/750/1500/3000 Volts.

**D.C. VOLTS:**

{At 1,000 Ohms Per Volt}  
 0 to 3/15/30/75/150/300/750/1500/3000 Volts.

**A.C. VOLTS:**

{At 1,000 Ohms Per Volt}  
 0 to 3/15/30/75/150/300/750/1500/3000 Volts.

**D.C. CURRENT:**

0 to 3/15/30/75/150/300/750 Ma.—0 to 3/15 Amperes

**RESISTANCE:**

0 to 1,000/10,000/100,000 Ohms—  
 0 to 1/10/1,000 Megohms

**CAPACITY: (In Mfd.)**

.0005—.2 .05—20 .5—200

**REACTANCE:**

10 to 5M (Ohms) 100—50M (Ohms)  
 .01—5 (Megohms)

**INDUCTANCE: (In Henries)**

.035—14 .35—140 35—14,000

**DECIBELS:**

—10 to +18 +10 to +38 +30 to +58

The Model 400 comes housed in a rugged crackle-finish steel cabinet complete with batteries, two sets of test leads, one set of V.T.V.M. probes and instructions. Size 5 1/2"x9 1/2"x10". Net.....

**\$52<sup>50</sup>**

**SUPERIOR INSTRUMENTS COMPANY**  
 DEPT. M., 227 FULTON STREET, NEW YORK 7, NEW YORK



**CENTRALIZE  
YOUR PRODUCTS' CONTROLS  
WITH  
WALKER-TURNER FLEXIBLE SHAFTING**

You can make your products *easier, simpler, faster* to operate, if you centralize their controls with Walker-Turner Flexible Shafting. They will be lighter and more compact, too, because of the elimination of complicated gear systems.

In addition to greater product sales-appeal, this usually means fewer design headaches, lower production costs, smaller inventories and increased output for your plant. Whether the application be remote control or transmission of light power loads, our long manufacturing experience insures smoother power flow, more sensitive control, trouble-free operation from Walker-Turner Flexible Shafting.

Write today for latest catalog.

**WALKER-TURNER CO., Inc.**

Plainfield, New Jersey



**FLEXIBLE SHAFTING**

FOR REMOTE CONTROL AND POWER TRANSMISSION

rector at large for medium stations. T. A. M. Craven, WOL, had previously been elected as the other director-at-large for medium stations. Directors at large for small stations are Matthew H. Bonebrake, KOCY, and Clair R. McCollough, WGAL, while J. Leonard Reinsch, WSB, and J. Harold Ryan, WWVA, will serve as directors-at-large for large stations for the one-year term beginning July 1.

Two amendments to the by-laws have been approved, first to clarify the definition of large, small, and medium stations and second to broaden associate memberships.

**Loudness of Common Words**

WORKING ON RESEARCH aimed at helping individuals with impaired hearing, Dr. Harold Westlake of the speech and hearing clinic at Northwestern University discovered that the word "strawberry" is the most easily heard of the commonly-used words tested.

Next in order of audibility at low volume are "chicken", "oatmeal", "grandmother" and "soldier". The one hundredth word, which oddly enough was "squeak", had to be transmitted at nearly three times the loudness of "strawberry" before it could be understood.

For the test, each word was read into a microphone, reproduced by a loudspeaker in a separate sound-proof room. A pre-amplifier and attenuator controlled the relative loudness of the signal. These word ratings will be used, for one thing, as a standardized test of hearing devices.

**AIEE Officers**

PRESIDENT OF THE American Institute of Electrical Engineers for the year beginning August 1 1945 is Dr. William E. Wickenden, president, Case School of Applied Science, Cleveland, Ohio. Other new officers announced are: vice-presidents—E. S. Fields, Cincinnati, Ohio; H. B. Wolf, Charlotte, N. C.; L. M. Robertson, Denver, Colo.; F. F. Evenson, San Diego, Calif.; F. L. Lawton, Montreal, Canada, directors—J. M. Flanigen, Atlanta, Ga.; J. R. North, Jackson, Mich.; and Walter C. Smith, San Francisco, Calif.

The annual report of the Insti-

*"It is especially advantageous  
to have spare tube positions" ★*



*Don E. Kassner, Chief Engineer  
KXEL . . . Waterloo, Iowa*

Mr. Kassner knows from actual operating experience the advantage of spare tubes in a high-powered transmitter. For a Westinghouse 50 HG transmitter has been in service at station KXEL since July, 1942. *And Westinghouse is the only manufacturer that equips its 50 kw transmitter with spare tube positions in the Power Amplifier and Modulator Units.*

The use of spare tubes in these vital positions brings the station operator a double advantage: tube-transfer can be made in a very short period of time, eliminating excessive outages where tubes must actually be replaced; and one operator can handle the entire operation, whereas two men might be needed to install a heavy, air-cooled tube.

The transfer is accomplished easily by filament switches in the power control unit and complete physical replacement of the defective tube can be made conveniently at the next regular maintenance period without loss of time on the air.

This is just another example of the sound thinking behind the design of Westinghouse transmitters that brings new advantages in operating simplicity, economy and dependability. Your nearest Westinghouse office can give you all the facts on Westinghouse transmitters... 5, 10 and 50 kw AM, and 1, 3, 10 and 50 kw FM. Westinghouse Electric Corporation, P. O. Box 868, Pittsburgh 30, Pa.

J-08118



**Westinghouse**  
PLANTS IN 25 CITIES . . . OFFICES EVERYWHERE

*Electronics at Work*



★ "I feel it is especially advantageous to have spare tube positions in the amplifier and modulator circuits, particularly in high-powered transmitters where it is difficult to install the tubes because of their weight. Because of such a feature, it is possible for one operator on duty at a time to operate a Westinghouse 50 HG transmitter. Otherwise, if the tube had to be inserted because of failure, it would take two men, plus a much greater loss of time, which in broadcasting is extremely serious."

(Signed) *Don E. Kassner*

XXV RADIO'S 25th ANNIVERSARY KDKA

# IMPORTANT RESISTOR DATA



These 12 pages of valuable resistor information are important to you! Here is complete data on Lectrohms wide selection of Vitreous Enamelled Resistors; including fixed, adjustable, "Ribbon-edge" and ferrule terminal types—power line and R. F. chokes, brackets, bushings, solder pots, etc., with illustrations and complete description. If you do not have a copy—write for it!



5127 West 25th Street, Cicero, Illinois  
Division of the National Lock Washer Company,  
Newark, N. J.

for **ACCURATE** yet  
**INSTANTANEOUS**  
**READINGS** . . .

Megohm  
Bridge



- In four models for various resistance ranges from 100,000 ohms to 100,000 megohms and with 250 or 500 v. D.C. bridge source voltage.
- Accurate to within 5% from 1 to 15 on scale, and as close as readable on remainder of scale.
- Operating entirely from A.C. power line. Self-contained D.C. supply for electron tube and bridge circuit. Unaffected by line-voltage fluctuations.
- Automatically charges condensers and high-voltage cables for rapid testing.
- Hardwood case. Slide-hinge removable cover. 8" l. x 7" h. x 5 3/4" d. 6 1/4 lbs.

• Type MB Megohm Bridge is a rapid, accurate instrument for routine insulation tests. Compact. Portable. Simple operation: non-laboratory workers can secure accurate, instantaneous results. Electron-ray null indicator replaces usual delicate galvanometer. Invaluable for testing electrical and electronic equipment insulation, leakage in cables and wiring, moisture content, etc. Typically an "Industrial Instrument."

• Write for Bulletin

CHASSIS • CABINETS • PANELS • RACKS

Skill in **METAL**

PAR-METAL . . . a specialized manufacturing plant employing modern high-speed methods. Nevertheless, Par-Metal products have a definite quality of Craftsmanship—a "handmade" quality born of genuine skill and long experience. Write for Catalogue.



Serving the  
Electronics  
Field  
Exclusively

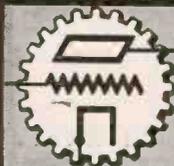
**PAR-METAL PRODUCTS CORPORATION**

32-62—49th STREET . . . LONG ISLAND CITY, N. Y.

Export Dept.

100 Varick St., N. Y. C.

**Industrial**



**Instruments:**

PLANT and OFFICES:

17 POLLOCK AVENUE

JERSEY CITY 5, N. J.

# A Tribute

*to all those who helped in the  
greatest scientific achievement  
of all time... the*

# ATOMIC BOMB

**“TO KEEP THE PEACE”**

For the inspiration and leadership displayed by the Executive, Military, and Naval authorities... to the Scientists... Engineers... to Labor, and to those Companies that played a part in this unprecedented achievement, General Cable voices the sentiment of America in extending highest praise and heart-felt appreciation. Because of their scientific genius, their untiring effort and their complete devotion to this gigantic task, Victory comes sooner and all mankind benefits.

General Cable Corporation is also justly proud of the contribution made by its own staff in the engineering development and manufacture of still secret and exceedingly special materials essential in the production of this device of war... and of Peace.

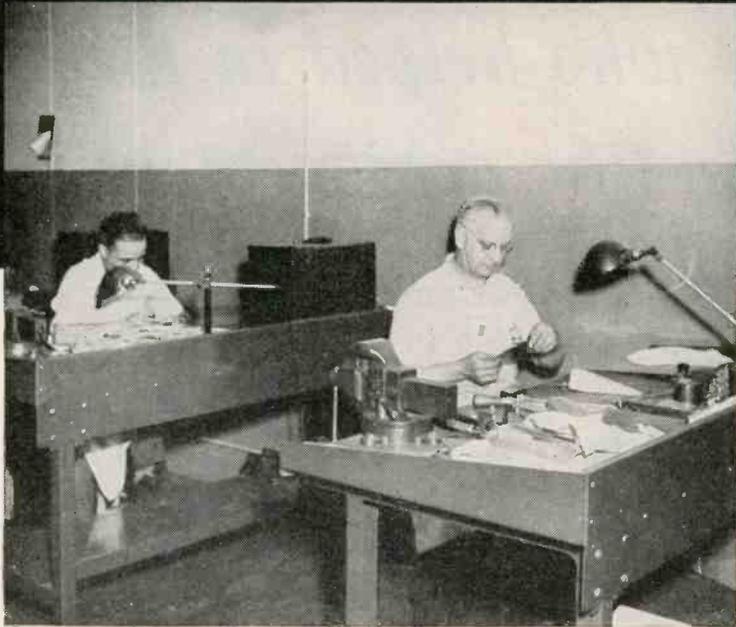
**GENERAL CABLE CORPORATION**

MANUFACTURERS OF BARE AND INSULATED WIRES



AND CABLES FOR EVERY ELECTRICAL PURPOSE

*This may be your new*  
**ELECTRICAL DEVELOPMENT  
DEPARTMENT**



**U**NIONAIR'S manufacture of electrical assemblies to customers' specifications calls for the use of men with many specialized skills.

The photograph above shows precision hand workers laboriously and patiently building by hand the first working models of an electrical device. These models will be tested and approved before quantity production of the device is undertaken. Years of experience have proven to Unionair and its customers the wisdom of this step.

The time is fast growing closer when our organization will be able to turn from important war work to work for you. Write for our new booklet, titled, "Electrical Assemblies Made to Customers' Specifications," to: Union Aircraft Products Corp., 245 East 23rd Street, Dept. E, New York 10, N. Y.



**UNIONAIR**

*Electrical Assemblies—Hydraulic Fittings  
Conduit Fittings—Junction Boxes*

UNION AIRCRAFT PRODUCTS CORP., NEW YORK

tute showed a total membership of 23,072, and revealed that during the year besides three national technical meetings there had been 1,431 meetings held by local sections.

### **Airborne Electronics**

**BASED ON THE ESTIMATES** of William A. Mara, the Bendix Aviation Corp. staff executive in charge of developments relating to the personal airplane, there will be a considerable market for radio and other airborne electronic equipment in the postwar period. This forecast predicts there will be a minimum of 3,500,000 licensed private fliers by 1960. Pointing out that this is a conservative estimate he declared that there would be a pool of some 6,000,000 active or potential fliers in the nation at the end of the war with a nucleus of 500,000 who have been trained to fly airplanes. These consist of 107,327 private pilots holding CAA licenses at the end of 1944; 25,000 licensed transport and commercial pilots; 159,000 pilots listed as trained by the AAF as of December 1944, and 47,000 pilots listed on the United States Navy roster as of December 1, 1944.

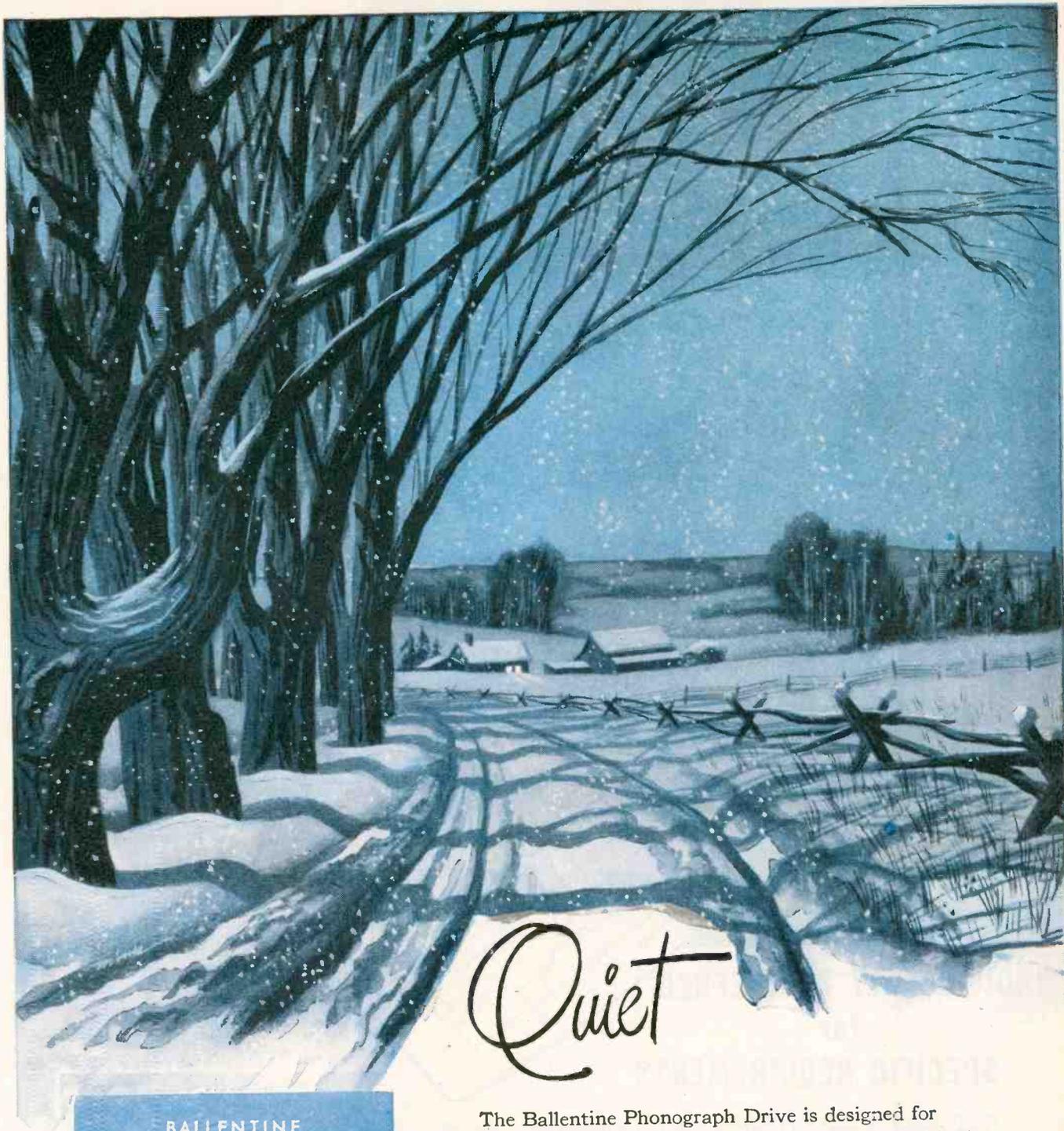
### **Including Scandinavia**

**AS A RESULT** of special priorities assistance granted by WPB to the Norwegian government, the first direct radiotelephone communication between Norway and the United States is expected to open for public use late this year. Similar aid has been given France.

### **Census of Laboratories**

**NATIONAL RESEARCH** Council is busy compiling the 8th edition of its directory "Industrial Research Laboratories in the United States." In the 7th edition, published in 1940, there were 2,264 companies who listed their industrial research laboratories, and the Council is eager to receive information concerning new laboratories which may have been founded since that time.

Research men are urged to inquire of their directors whether questionnaires have been received as those reporting in 1940 will have had their printed statements sent



Quiet



BALLENTINE

PHONOGRAPH DRIVE

The Ballentine Phonograph Drive is designed for just one purpose—to provide a reliable mechanism with the least possible background noise or rumble.

The high degree of perfection achieved by the Ballentine Phonograph Drive is the result of *precision dynamic balance*, excellence of design, rigid adherence to close tolerances plus modern manufacturing methods and equipment.

Send today for descriptive folder on the Quiet BALLENTINE Phonograph Drive.

**RUSSELL ELECTRIC COMPANY**

364 W. HURON STREET, CHICAGO 10, ILL.

Manufacturers of

**BALLENTINE PHONOGRAPH DRIVE**

QUALITY  
CONTROL

of **MICA**



FOR  
EVERY  
RADIO  
ELECTRICAL  
AND  
ELECTRONIC  
USE

For nearly 30 years we have consistently maintained Quality Control over production of fabricated mica parts, including those for the exacting requirements of radio and electronic fields. Close tolerances on dimensional measurements are attained by our use of the most advanced equipment in optical magnification and contour measurement. The raw mica is continuously inspected to assure high dielectric value.

Our entire personnel is trained to be quality-minded, which means ingrained accuracy and integrity. By use of our Incentive System, employees have much to gain by conscientious work. Our thorough Training Program makes it easy for employees to adhere closely to the high standards we demand. We invite discussion of your particular needs.

Established  
1917

**FORD RADIO  
& MICA CORP.**

Joseph J. Long, President

538 63rd St.,  
Brooklyn 20, N. Y.

Telephone:  
Windsor 9-8300

# RADIART VIBRATORS

INDIVIDUALLY ENGINEERED  
for  
SPECIFIC REQUIREMENTS

RADIART VIBRATORS enjoy widespread confidence because they are individually engineered for each job.

Precision manufacturing and inspection guarantee the proper performance of each vibrator.

Consult with our engineers about your electronic and communications vibrator needs.



**Radiart Corporation**

3571 W. 62nd. St.

CLEVELAND 2, OHIO

## A SHIP A COMPASS A MICROSCOPE



Vital bearings for a Mark XIV Gyro Compass being inspected with a Spencer Stereoscopic Microscope.

A bridge of American merchant ships is carrying tens of thousands of tons of fighting supplies to our allies and our own armed forces in every quarter of the globe.

Indispensable to navigation on many of these ships is the famous Sperry Mark XIV Gyro Compass. On hazardous voyages, blacked out and unable to use radio, ships are guided on their course by this precise instrument.

To inspect certain parts during manufacture, Sperry uses Spencer Stereoscopic microscopes. Their depth of focus, large object field and high resolution of fine detail enable inspectors to see greatly magnified images of parts with hair line sharpness and with stereoscopic, three-dimensional clarity.

**American Optical**  
COMPANY  
Scientific Instrument Division  
Buffalo 11, New York

Manufacturers of SPENCER Scientific Instruments

# LINE VOLTAGE INCREMENTAL CONTROL

## SORENSEN *Announces* THE INCREVOLT

Sorensen and Company, Inc. offer a brand new idea in variable A.C. voltage controls. The INCREVOLT is a control capable of providing 0 to 130 volts in increments as small as 1/10 volt variation.

The current on Model 5 is 5 amps. maximum, and 15 amps. maximum on Model 15.

This outstanding control has the additional feature of "burn out" protection. The INCREVOLT is equipped with Klixon Thermostat protection, which provides absolute assurance against short circuits or overloads, which in the past caused many a burned out coil in the variable voltage transformer.

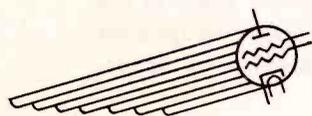


### Model 5

- 5 amps.
- 0-130 volts

### Model 15

- 15 amps.
- 0-130 volts

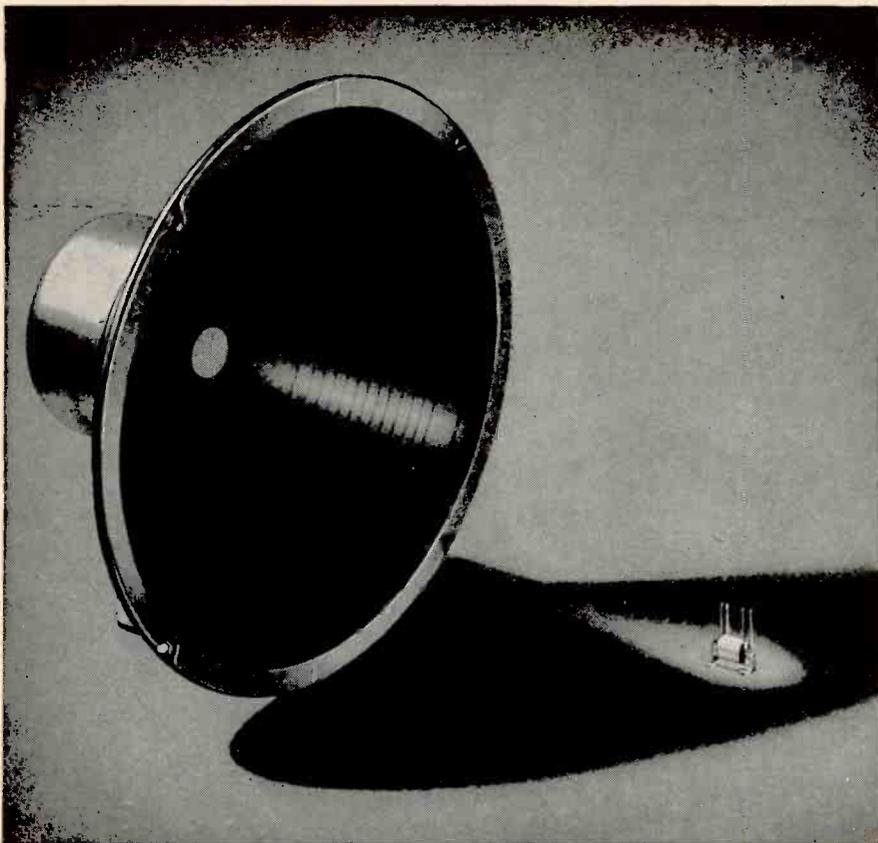


IT'S THE **KNOW HOW** THAT MAKES THE DIFFERENCE

## SORENSEN & COMPANY, INC.

AIRBORNE ELECTRONICS

STAMFORD, CONN.



## Permoflux Speakers and Transformers Set New Standards of Comparison!

New Permoflux speakers in a complete range of true-dimensioned sizes from 2" to 15", with power handling capacities from 1 to 20 watts, provide the finest sound reproduction for every application.

Permoflux midget transformers, with their many practical circuit applications, have literally revolutionized efficiency concepts where size and weight are determining factors.

Advanced engineering designs, improved manufacturing methods and new materials have all contributed their share in the development of Permoflux speakers, transformers, microphones and headphones. You can count on Permoflux to provide an acoustical unit to suit your exacting requirements.

**BUY WAR BONDS FOR VICTORY!**

TRADE MARK  
**PERMOFLUX**

**PERMOFLUX CORPORATION**  
4900 WEST GRAND AVE., CHICAGO 39, ILL.



**PIONEER MANUFACTURERS OF PERMANENT MAGNET DYNAMIC TRANSDUCERS**

for revision. If no questionnaire has arrived, one will be sent upon request to the Library, National Research Council, 2101 Constitution Avenue, Washington 25, D. C. There is no charge nor obligation for inclusion in the listing.

### Broader ASA

CHANGES HAVE BEEN made in the Constitution of the American Standards Association (ASA) which will remove restrictions confining its work to "those fields in which engineering methods apply". Thus, future standardization projects can be in any field which deserves national recognition. Other changes provide for specific mention of the consensus principle, by which all groups with an interest in a particular standard have the right to a voice in its development, and allow for election to the board of directors of three members-at-large. At present all but the ex-officio members of the board are nominated in rotation by the member bodies.

### End of ABSIE

AT MIDNIGHT on July 4, the American Broadcasting Station in Europe (ABSIE) went off the air after fourteen months of continuous operation. Operated by OWI, the station developed a tremendous audience estimated at one time at 80 percent of the people of occupied Europe.

### Berlin to America

AT THE BEGINNING of July, Press Wireless began direct radiotelegraph service between Berlin and the Times Square control center in New York. The first message was one addressed to American Broadcasting Co., New York, from one of its correspondents, and was received at 300 words per minute. Handled through the mobile station PX, transmission is later to be extended to voice and radiophoto services.

### RCA Scholarships

PROMISING YOUNG scientific students are to be encouraged by a scholarship plan adopted by Radio Corp. of America and recently announced by Brigadier General

# POST-WAR BROADCAST EQUIPMENT—by G-R

● TWO of the first civilian products to come out of war research at General Radio are a broadcast station Modulation Monitor and a new Distortion & Noise Meter. These instruments have the latest circuits and new designs. Just as soon as we are out of war production these and other instruments for the broadcast station will be available again. Included will be a Frequency Deviation Meter, an F-M Monitor, a H-F Frequency Meter and Monitor, several Oscillators and other instruments. We are NOT in production on any of these now; however, information on several are available now. Brief descriptions are given below:



TYPE 1931-A AMPLITUDE MODULATION MONITOR



TYPE 1932-A DISTORTION & NOISE METER

● WRITE FOR  
COMPLETE DESCRIPTION  
AND SPECIFICATIONS

For program-level monitoring and for measuring transmitter audio-frequency response. Requires only 0.5 watt r-f input; carrier frequency range of 0.5 to 60 Mc; distortion is less than 0.1%; 600-ohm audio output circuit for audible monitoring; provides continuous indication of modulation percentage on either positive or negative peaks with a high-speed meter which reads both percentage modulation and decibels; measures carrier amplitude shift when modulation is applied; carrier envelope output available for distortion measurements; flashing lamp furnishes instantaneous indication of any modulation peaks exceeding any predetermined value between 0 and 100% on negative peaks. Approximate price: \$220.00

For measuring a-f distortion, noise and hum levels. Equally useful in the broadcast station, the development laboratory and the production line. Continuously adjustable from 50 to 15,000 cycles, fundamental, for distortion measurements and 30 to 45,000 cycles for noise and VU measurements; distortion ranges are full-scale for 0.3%, 1%, 3%, 10% or 30% with overall accuracy for each range of  $\pm 5\%$  of full scale  $\pm 0.1\%$  distortion; range for carrier noise extends to 80 db below 100% modulation or 80 db below a-f signal of zero VU level; no interlocking controls, only one tuning control plus small trimmer. Approximate price: \$350.00



## GENERAL RADIO COMPANY

Cambridge 39,  
Massachusetts

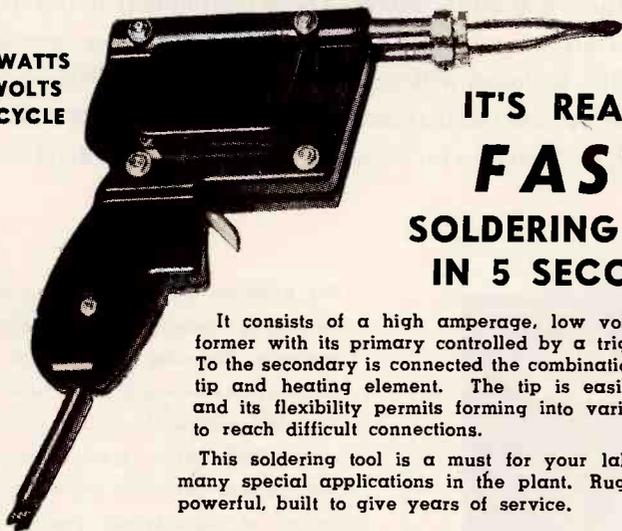
90 West St., New York 6 920 S. Michigan Ave., Chicago 5 1000 N. Seward St., Los Angeles 38

# THE NEW SPEED IRON

Patents Pending

THE SUCCESSOR TO THE  
ELECTRIC SOLDERING IRON

100 WATTS  
115 VOLTS  
60 CYCLE



IT'S REALLY  
**FAST!**  
SOLDERING HEAT  
IN 5 SECONDS!

It consists of a high amperage, low voltage transformer with its primary controlled by a trigger switch. To the secondary is connected the combination soldering tip and heating element. The tip is easily replaced and its flexibility permits forming into various shapes to reach difficult connections.

This soldering tool is a must for your lab and for many special applications in the plant. Rugged, fast, powerful, built to give years of service.

Write for descriptive literature  
Prompt shipments being made on rated orders

**PRICE \$12.95**

If Your Supplier Does Not Yet Have the Speed Iron in Stock  
Send Your Order to

**WELLER MANUFACTURING CO.**  
DEPT E EASTON, PA.

*Simplified*

**INSULATION RESISTANCE  
TESTING IN INDUSTRIAL**

**Electronics**



Provided by

**VIBROTEST**  
INSULATION RESISTANCE  
TESTER

**ELECTRONICS**—one of the revolutionary factors in electrical industry—calls for most accurate testing of insulation resistance in most practicable form. **VIBROTEST** has long proved its dependable precision with sturdiest construction—

With Synchronous Vibrators dependable for top performance — longest service.

With self-contained power source, 2 No. 6 dry cells of highest quality mounted in base. (Replacements obtainable anywhere).



With easiest operation.  
No cranking.  
No leveling.

**MODEL  
201**

One of 36  
Vibrotest  
Models,  
covering  
every service

Model 201 for general duty has a range of 0-200 megohms at 500 volts potential, 0-2000 ohms, 150-300-600 volts AC or DC. Compact, versatile, portable. Strong metal case, complete with cover and leather strap handle for carrying.

**SEND FOR COMPLETE  
BULLETINS**

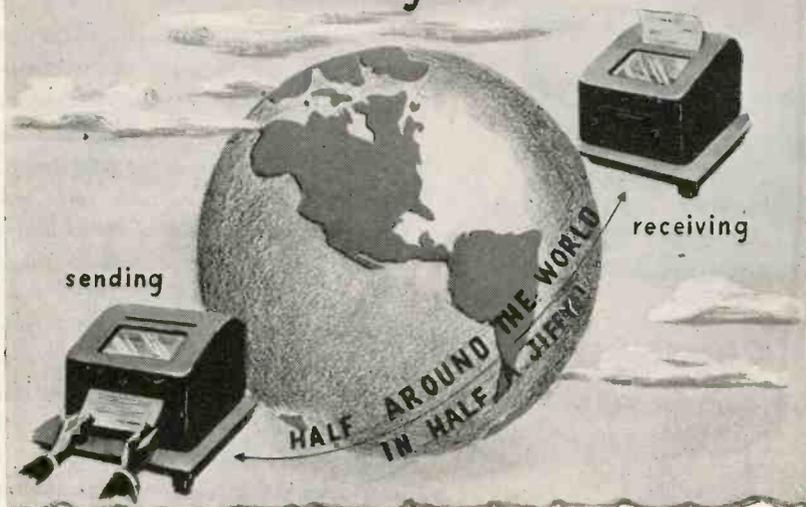
Ask about new Model 238 calibrated 20,000 megohms at 500 V. DC, attaining a new high in precision insulation resistance testing equipment. Also HYPOT Insulation breakdown tester. **VIBROGROUND**, for ground resistance measurements, **VOLTAMMETER** for both A.C. voltage and amperage, etc. Research and development engineering.

Engineering Service Representatives in All Principal Cities

**ASSOCIATED**   
**RESEARCH**  
*Incorporated*

223 South Green St., Chicago 7, Ill.

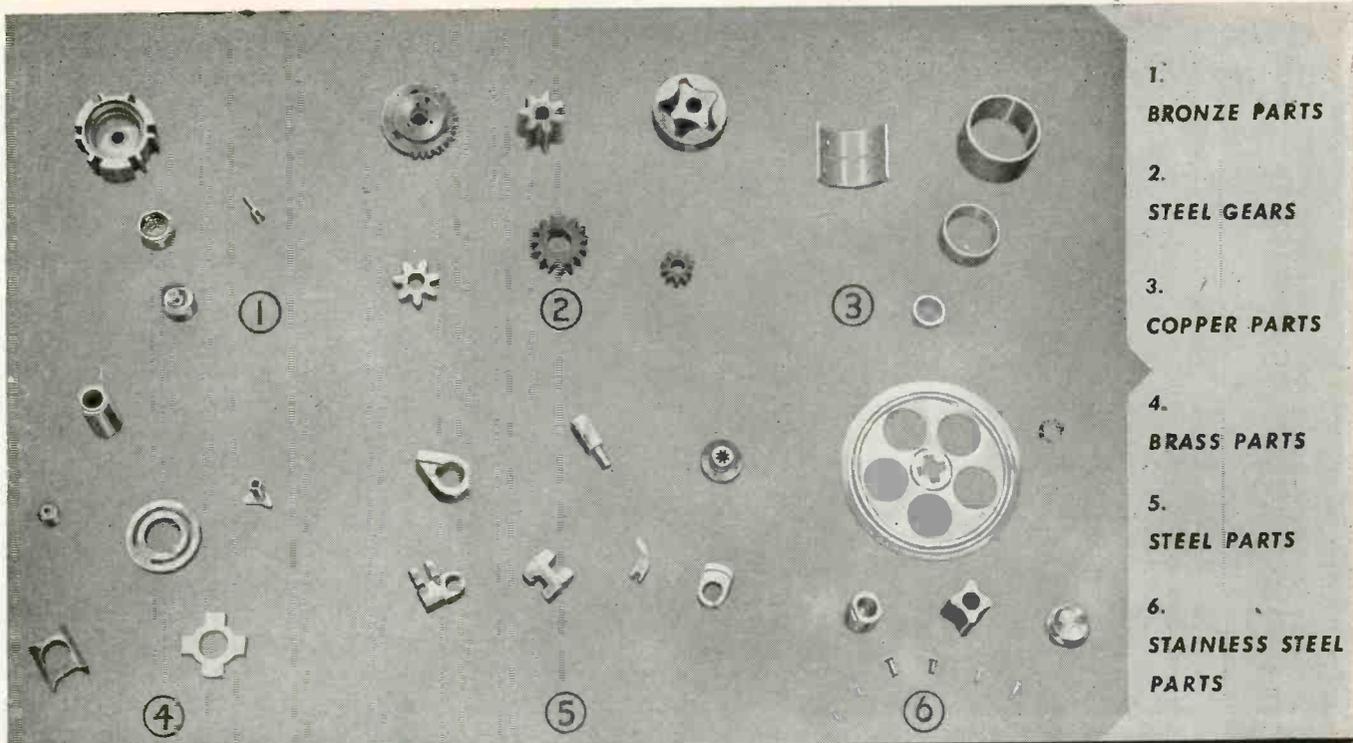
faxogram



**Finch Facsimile**... The "Instant Courier"—will enable you to send written or printed messages and photos and sketches between any two points on the globe which can be connected by radio or wire. Faxograms, 5½" x 8", as illustrated above, can be radioed in one minute!

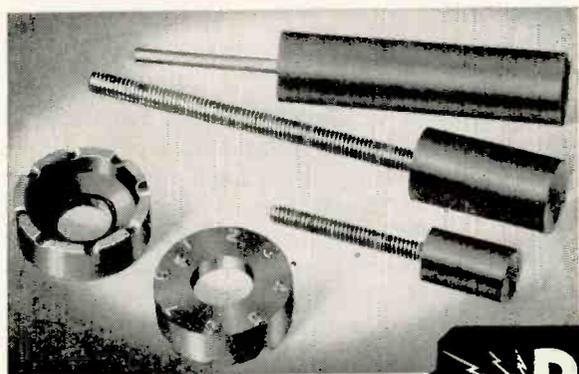
**Finch Telecommunications, Inc.** • Passaic, N. J. • N. Y. Office: 10 E. 40 St.

SELF SYNCHRONIZING  
**finch facsimile**



1. BRONZE PARTS
2. STEEL GEARS
3. COPPER PARTS
4. BRASS PARTS
5. STEEL PARTS
6. STAINLESS STEEL PARTS

## MACHINE PARTS MADE BY POWDER METALLURGY...



**POWDER METALLURGY** permits low cost, high volume production of close tolerance parts hitherto impossible by other methods. Other advantages include: maintaining high purity of metal content; obtaining a wide range of certain physical properties . . . with nominal material waste.

**FOR YOUR POSTWAR NEEDS...** High "Q", high permeability (appr. 30) Iron Cores for use from 400 KC to 2000 KC. **RADACOR** Iron Cores are

## **RADACOR** IRON CORES

also available in a wide variety of sizes, shapes and permeabilities for F.M. and television, in addition to our complete line of electronic cores.

ELECTRONIC & MECHANICAL POWDER METALLURGY

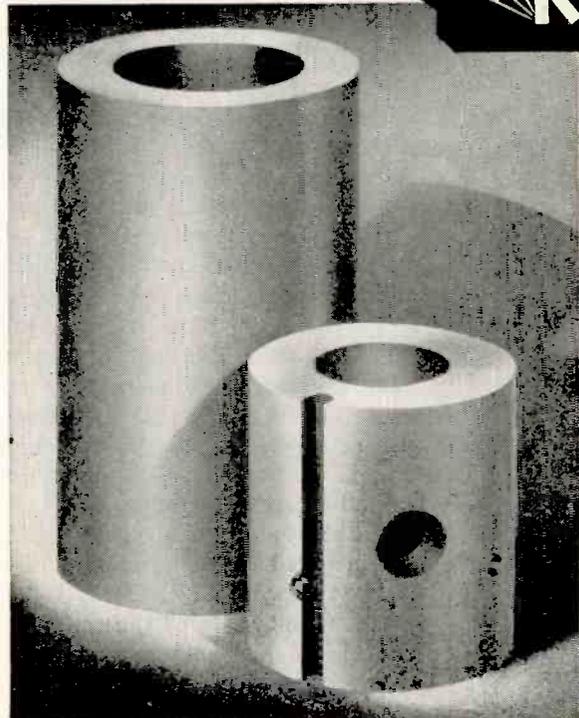
# MICRO-FERROCART PRODUCTS DIVISION

**MAGUIRE INDUSTRIES, INC.**

375 Fairfield Avenue, Stamford, Conn.  
Earl S. Patch, Sales Manager

*Sales Representatives:*

NEW YORK, N. Y., Room 1048, Grand Central Terminal, E. J. Frederick  
CHICAGO, ILL., 840 N. Michigan Ave., Ray E. Berg, E. C. Winkenwerder  
INDIANAPOLIS, IND., 108 E. 9th St., Queisser Bros., Lee Hinds  
JENKINTOWN, PA., P. O. Box 246, D. M. Hilliard  
CANADA, 1041 Des Marchais Blvd. Verdun, Quebec, W. T. Hawes



# PINCOR



## DC MOTORS

### BX SERIES

The urgent demand, in peacetime days, by the aircraft and radio industries for a compact, efficient D.C. motor was the challenge that led Pioneer to develop the Pincor BX series. Today Pincor BX motors flow from our plant in a steady stream to the producers of aircraft and radio equipment for the armed services.

Pincor BX motors, in their classification, meet the varied requirements of aircraft and radio manufacturers that demand light weight, compact motors for efficient and dependable application. Pincor BX motors are direct drive, ball bearing, high speed units wound for continuous or intermittent duty. Shunt, series or split series windings are for operation on 12 to 24 volt battery systems currently used and may be easily modified to meet your product demand.

Depend on these rugged Pincor quality-proven motors in the BX series. Send your problem to Pioneer engineers and let them put their years of experience to work for you. Consultation with these men will not obligate you in the least.

DYNAMOTORS • CONVERTERS  
GENERATORS  
POWER PLANTS • GEN-E-MOTORS

**PINCOR**  
*Products*

**PIONEER GEN-E-MOTOR**  
CORPORATION

5841-49 DICKENS AVENUE CHICAGO 39, ILLINOIS

**BUY MORE BONDS!**

Export Office, 25 Warren Street, New York 7, U.S.A.  
Cable Address: Simonrice, N. Y.

David Sarnoff, the company's president.

The plan provides for ten students to receive awards during the academic year 1945-46, thirty during 1946-47, fifty during 1947-48, and sixty each academic year thereafter. Each consists of a cash award of \$600.

Eligible students will be those enrolled at universities to be selected by the RCA education committee. Selection will be made upon recommendation of the dean and by approval of the committee, which consists of James Rowland Angell, president emeritus, Yale University and counselor of NBC (chairman); Gano Dunn, president, J. G. White Engineering Co., president of Cooper Union, and RCA director; C. B. Jolliffe, vice president in charge of RCA laboratories; and F. H. Kirkpatrick, director of education and training, RCA Victor Division.

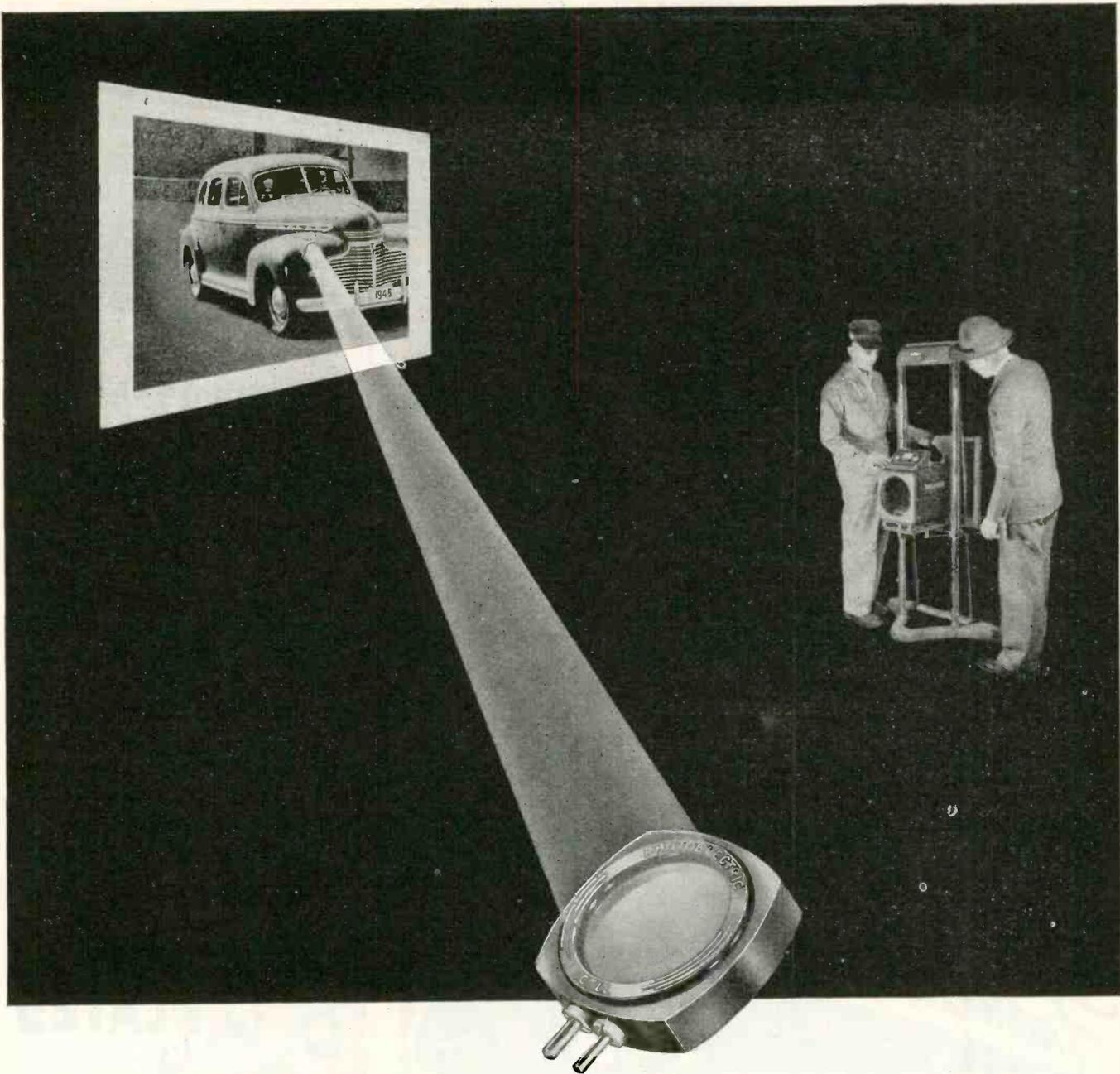
### Stratovision

A TRANSMISSION TECHNIQUE whereby vhf and uhf signals will be retransmitted from airplanes flying in the stratosphere is being planned on a cooperative basis by Westinghouse Electric Corp. and the Glenn L. Martin Co.

The radius of coverage of a television or f-m transmitter can be increased from about 50 miles for the terrestrial transmitter to about 200 miles by Stratovision, and the power required to cover the larger area by the stratosphere antenna reduced to about two percent of that required to cover the smaller area a number of terrestrial antennas.

Slow speed aircraft capable of maintaining their position against high altitude winds would circle above the area to be covered, receiving signals beamed up from small studio relay transmitters or relayed to them from other stratosphere stations. The programs would then be retransmitted to domestic ground receiving antennas.

The strato-station airplane would be controlled by an autopilot. The aircraft crew would need only make minor adjustments of the controls. The uhf directional relay antenna arrays would be kept focused on the circling aircraft by servo con-



## Watchman telling of the night—by day

The heart of the Rayoscope Headlight Tester, made by Weaver Manufacturing Company of Springfield, Illinois, is a Luxtron\* photocell. Simplicity and stamina make the photocell a heart that will keep on beating in any mechanism that must take rugged treatment.

The "magic" of Luxtron photocell

\*T. M. REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.

conversion of light into electric current is performing many measurement and control operations. What seems like magic to the layman proves a willing tool in the hands of engineers. If you have an idea for putting photocells to work in your equipment, write Bradley for samples and application assistance.

### Write for Rectifier Data

Bradley also has available a complete line of unique copper oxide rectifiers, featuring mounting flexibility, pre-soldered terminals for ease and safety in assembly, low forward resistance with high leakage resistance, and gold coating of pellets to provide long life.

Data on five basic models are included in an illustrated Bradley "Coprox" Rectifier bulletin sent on request. Please write for it.

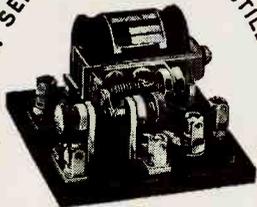
**PHOTOCELLS—MASTERS OF LIGHT**

**BRADLEY**

**MASTER OF PHOTOCELLS**

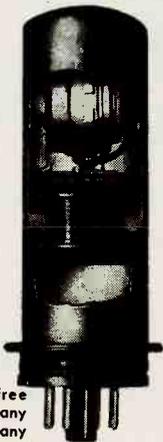
**BRADLEY LABORATORIES, INC., 82 MEADOW STREET, NEW HAVEN 10, CONNECTICUT**

"KURMAN SENSITIVE" OF 1930 - STILL THE BEST



## New Features added to KURMAN RELAYS

Microphone  
Hummer  
Type Z-7200



### The Well-Known KURMAN SENSITIVE RELAY

the first to demonstrate the superior magnetic properties of hydrogen-annealed nickel alloy 15 years ago — again introduces an outstanding new feature —

#### CHATTERLESS OPERATION

— obtained through cushioning of contacts in an energy absorbing material. This feature enables keying up to 150 words p. m. Mica insulation of the armature makes the relay suitable for keying 50 m. c. RF signals.

**25 YEARS' EXPERIENCE,**  
a thoroughly competent staff of Development and Design Engineers, and complete manufacturing facilities are at your service when you submit your Relay problems to us.

Write for details on:

- KURMAN LINE OF RELAYS
- KURMAN VIBRATOR CONVERTERS
- KURMAN MICROPHONE HUMMERS

For trouble-free operation in any climate and at any desired altitude,

#### HERMETICALLY SEALED

relays are available, either of plug-in type or equipped with solder lugs. Some of these relays take as little space as 2" x 1 1/4" dia., and have up to 10 amps current capacity due to the special atmosphere introduced into the container under pressure.

**KURMAN ELECTRIC CO.**



35-18 37th STREET • LONG ISLAND CITY 1, N. Y.

## CLEAN ACCURATE HOLES



### cut in radio chassis

Greenlee Punches make this tough job easy. No reaming, filing or tedious drilling. Tool has three parts: *punch* cuts through chassis, *die* supports metal to prevent distortion, *cap screw* is turned with wrench to cut holes. Sizes for holes 3/4" to 3 1/2". Ask your radio supply or electrical jobber or write for folder and prices. Greenlee Tool Co. 1929 Columbia Ave., Rockford, Illinois.

WRITE FOR FREE FOLDER S-119



Get Ready with Greenlee!

REGISTERED TOOLS

**GREENLEE**

FOR THE CRAFTSMAN

## INVESTIGATE

Franklin's 39

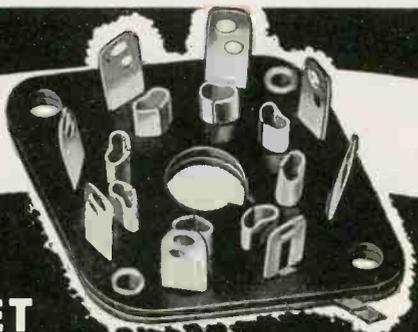
### RADIO SOCKET

The favorite yesterday, the favorite for tomorrow

NORMAN H.

**LAWTON**

Engineering • Sales • Service  
1775 Broadway, New York City, 19  
Phone Circle 6-0867



Note—Ground Tab

Illustrating the "J" shaped bow spring action contacts... 49H and 39G... used in Franklin's series 39 Sockets.

Bow spring action maintains resiliency even after installation of oversize pins

Direction of metal grain prevents breaking of soldering ball and permits rough handling in production



"U" shaped contact provides separate soldering tab which prevents solder from flowing into contact body



The 39G contact has a soldering tab to eliminate wiring to ground... can be inserted in any position where grounding is desired

- A W FRANKLIN MANUFACTURING CORPORATION Sockets... Terminal Strips... Plugs... Assemblies
- F W SICKLES COMPANY Coils... I. F. Transformers... Antenna Loops... Trimmer Condensers, mica and air dielectric... Tuning Units
- ELECTRO MOTIVE MANUFACTURING COMPANY Molded Mica Capacitors... Mica Trimmer Capacitors

## DIALS PANELS and PLATES



35 years  
of service to  
American  
Industry

DIALS • PANELS • PLATES  
made to your precise engineering specifications in etched metals and finishes.

**PREMIER  
METAL ETCHING CO.**

21-03 44th AVE.  
LONG ISLAND CITY, NEW YORK



# Good companies settle here . . .

*and stay!*

Today, as always, Southern New England is the heart of the world's richest, most highly-concentrated market . . . the best of all reasons why industry should—and does—make this its home.

Draw a circle 500 miles from the center of Southern New England and you will include 58,000,000 consumers. Into that circle, Southern New England pours not only consumer goods but its producer commodities—machinery, tools, ball bearings—the parts and equipment that keep other industries going.

Beyond that circle looms the great world market of tomorrow . . . a market that will be served most efficiently by Southern New England's strategically located ports.

Southern New England has its personal appeal, too. For with its many delightful residential communities, its hills, lakes, and sandy beaches never more than a few miles from where you work, Southern New England is a great place to live and play.

As you weigh the future of your new or expanding business, consider Southern New England.

Search where you will, you won't find a more favorable spot . . . *anywhere.*

For your business and personal postwar planning, we offer an industrial booklet in full color: "Southern New England for Tomorrow's Industry". This booklet is yours for the asking. Write to P. E. Benjamin, Manager of Industrial Development, The New Haven Railroad, 80 Federal Street, Boston 10, Mass.

*This is one of a series of advertisements presenting the industrial advantages of Southern New England.*

**THE NEW  HAVEN R.R.**

Serving SOUTHERN NEW ENGLAND with a network of rail and highway transportation that puts every manufacturer ON THE MAIN LINE.

Here's a soldering iron with . . .

**HEAVY  
POWER**  
(225 WATTS)

**LIGHT  
WEIGHT**  
(14 OUNCES)

*made possible by*  
**KWIKHEAT'S  
BUILT-IN  
THERMOSTAT**

- ★ HEATS IN ONLY 90 SECONDS
- ★ MAINTAINS PROPER HEAT
- ★ CAN'T OVERHEAT
- ★ LESS RETINNING NEEDED
- ★ TIPS LAST LONGER
- ★ COOL, SAFE HANDLE
- ★ LIGHT WEIGHT

The Kwikheat Soldering Iron has ample reserve power for your soldering jobs—225 watts held in check by a thermostat built right into the iron\*—maintaining ideal temperature for perfect soldering—preventing overheating (which causes deterioration in other irons)—prolonging life of tips and eliminating the need for constant retinning. Besides these big advantages, the Kwikheat Iron is hot, ready to use only 90 seconds after plugging in. It is extremely light (14 ounces), well-balanced, and has a safe, cool handle. No wonder Kwikheat is a sensation wherever it is used. Ask your jobber. With choice of #0, 1, 2, or 3 tips. **\$11.00**

**6 INTERCHANGEABLE TIP STYLES**

- |   |   |   |   |   |   |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| #0  | #1  | #2  | #3  | #4  | #5  |
| \$1.25  | \$1.25  | \$1.25  | \$1.25  | \$1.75  | \$1.25  |

VANATTA

\*patented



**kwikheat**  
THERMOSTATIC SOLDERING IRON  
A Division of  
Sound Equipment Corp. of Calif. • 3903 San Fernando Rd., Glendale 4, Calif.

trollers. There would be channels for four television and five f-m stations to operate through the Stratovision installation. Power for the radio equipment would be about four percent of the motive power for the airplane.

Because one airplane installation will cover so large an area, the operational cost of Stratovision will be one-thirteenth that of land based relay and transmission stations. Technical aspects have been solved in connection with other activities. As soon as production is available tests will be conducted.

**Airway Pulse-Time Relay**

PULSE-TIME MODULATION is to be used in a new u-h-f radio relay system which is the subject of an application to FCC by Federal Telephone & Radio Corp.

Connecting New York and Washington, this system would be used to supply coordinated information to the airways serving these cities. Ten relay stations would intervene. Frequencies requested are in the following ranges: 4,200 to 5,200 Mc, 1,225 to 1,325 Mc, and 7,000 to 8,500 Mc, with A2, A3, A4, A5 and special emission and 10 watts of power.

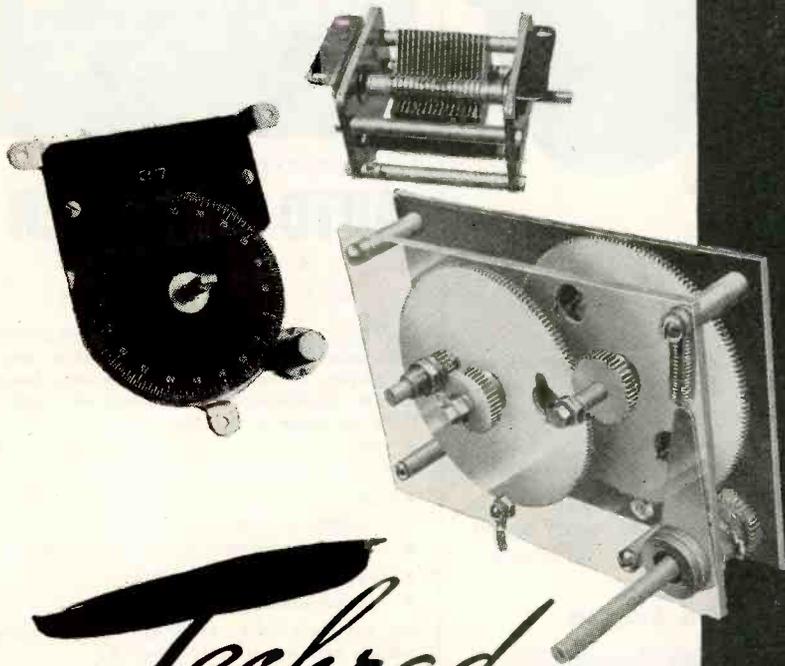
**Safety Engineering Joins the Curriculum**

NEW YORK UNIVERSITY has been given a grant of \$8,000 by The National Safety Council to permit installation of safety engineering courses in the College of Engineering as an integral part of basic engineering training. A professorship will be established and all engineering laboratories and shops will be reorganized and reequipped so that they will incorporate true safety practices. Safety will not be offered as a specific course but will be integrated into all other courses of the school. The slogan will be "to make the embryo engineer unconsciously safety conscious."

**Industrial Electronic Training Course**

LECTURE MATERIAL consisting of sound-slide films, each approximately one-half hour long, review booklets with questions, and an in-

A **TEHRAD COMPONENT** may be the source of inspiration for the design of a new product



## new *Techrad* "aides" for designers

Because **TEHRAD COMPONENTS** are designed by skilled, functional engineers, you can depend upon them to do the best possible job in their specific applications. For example: All **TEHRAD DIALS** are "anti-backlash"—they have that essential "smooth feel" that every discriminating user recognizes.

**TEHRAD VARIABLES** are absolutely precise—plate-punching strains are relieved before assembly—careful attention has been given to all thermal expansion characteristics. These are some of the hidden features that will help to improve your new products.

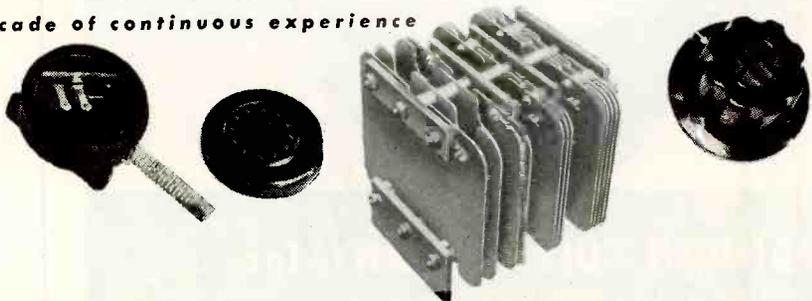


**technical radio company**

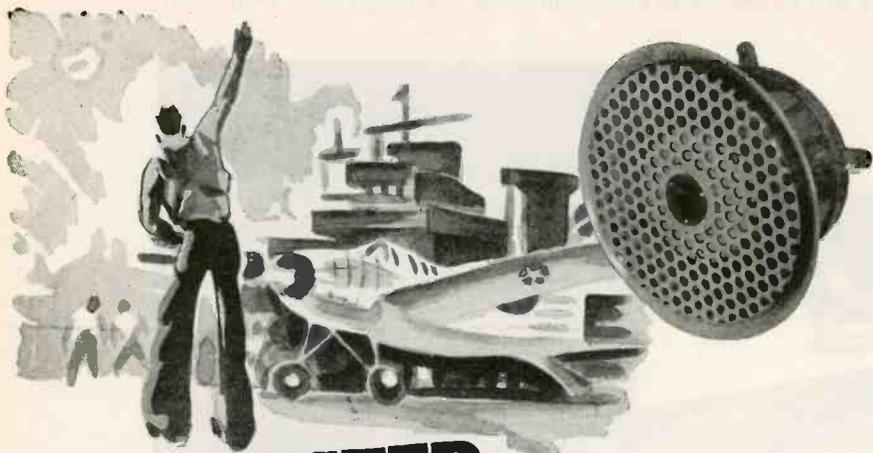
275 NINTH STREET • SAN FRANCISCO 3, CALIFORNIA

EXPORT AGENTS: FRAZAR & HANSEN, 301 CLAY STREET, SAN FRANCISCO 11, CALIFORNIA, U. S. A.

*Over a decade of continuous experience*



Write to us, on your company's letterhead, for complete information and data on **TEHRAD COMPONENTS**



## WAR-TESTED

During the critical stress of battle, men and equipment prove themselves. Materiel that has performed dependably under highly abnormal War conditions has stamina to spare in normal peacetime operation. Atlas Sound Loud Speakers have come through their War tests with flying colors. War-tested Atlas Sound manufacturing facilities and personnel will soon again be ready to go to work for you on new designs or minor conversions. Contact them for details.



*Complete Catalogue on Request*

# ATLAS SOUND

CORPORATION

1449 39th Street

Brooklyn, New York

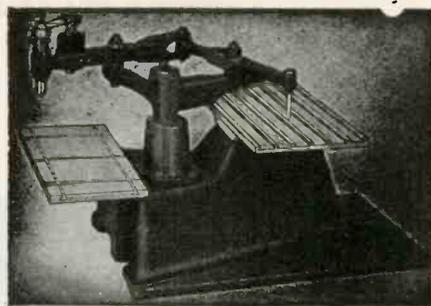
# DINION

PIONEERS  
IN OIL-FILLED  
TRANSFORMERS  
For RADIO and RADAR



**DINION COIL COMPANY, Inc.**

CALEDONIA, N. Y.



## DUPLICATING and PROFILING AUTO ENGRAVER

*Accurate Engraving  
with Unskilled Operators*

Unskilled operators will profile or accurately reproduce in smooth lines any design, number, letter, emblem, signature; on iron, brass, copper, aluminum, soft steels and all plastics. Here are some of its other uses . . .

- Drills a series of holes, or profiles small parts
- Cuts an even channel for wiring on panels. Increases accuracy and production.
- Works from original drawing or templates.
- Etches glass and similar items.
- Will not cause distortion.

For complete information on this and other models and prices write Dept. K.

**AUTO ENGRAVER CO.**  
1776 BROADWAY, NEW YORK 19

## OPPORTUNITY WITH A FUTURE!

WE HAVE OPENINGS FOR

# 2

## BROADCAST TECHNICIANS

This is a permanent connection with a progressive Chicago company.

If you are familiar with tubes and circuits, and have had at least 5 years experience in the radio-electronic field—here is the job for you! (if you are an ex "ham," so much the better) Your work will consist of the designing and building of highgrade amplifiers, and the possibilities for advancement are governed only by your own ability. Salary starts at 3000 to 3600 dollars.

Write, giving full details in first letter. Please enclose a small snapshot of yourself.

P-905, Electronics  
520 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago 11, Ill.

They wanted wire, tube  
and strip in

*Split-Hair Sizes*

...and found the strong, corrosion-resistant metals they sought among the INCO Nickel Alloys

Are you looking for metals in ultra-fine sizes for essential applications today...or for your new products after the war?

Do you want ... in addition to the split-hair size ... metals with strength, toughness and high resistance to corrosion?

Then take a look at these examples of how INCO Nickel Alloys can be produced in practically any form or size you may want for applications that need a rustless corrosion-resisting material with high mechanical properties...

**THE WIRE** shown in the magnified photo above knotted around two strands of human hair is 0.0009" thick. A pound would stretch 80 miles. It is a regular commercial product of the Driver-Harris Co.

**THE TUBING**, one of the smallest ever drawn, is compared with a mosquito's stinger. Outside diameter of this nickel tube is 0.0019"; inside diameter, 0.0004". (World's smallest metal tube, 0.0014" outside diameter, is also Nickel.) Superior Tube Company produces commercial tubing in INCO Nickel Alloys as small as 0.010", outside diameter.

**THE STRIP** is .00075" thick ... one-third the thickness of this page. It would take more than 1300 strips to equal an inch. This nickel strip is made by Somers Brass Company for regular commercial use.

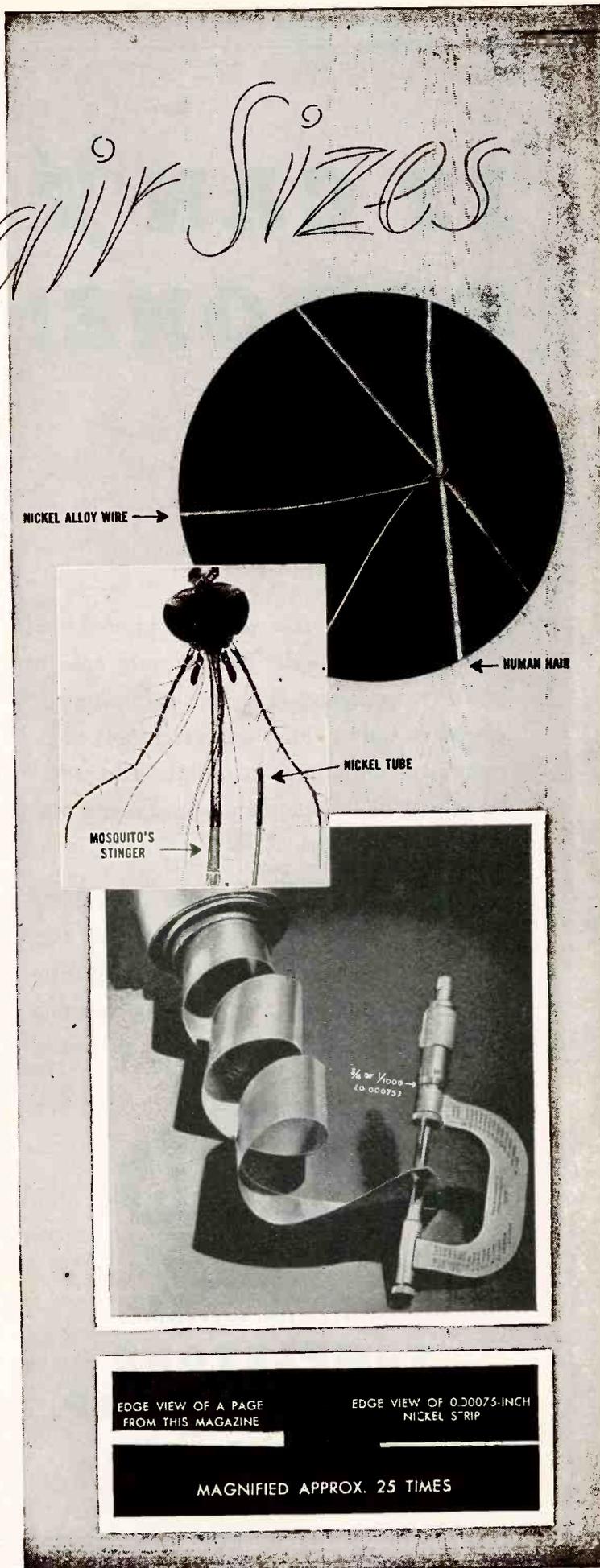
In addition to their group properties of high strength, toughness and corrosion resistance, individual INCO Nickel Alloys have *specialized* properties for applications requiring high-temperature strength, special hardness, resilience, etc.

"Tremendous Trifles" a booklet which discusses the properties, sizes and forms of 8 INCO Nickel Alloys will be sent to you on request. Please give Company, Name and Title. Address:

THE INTERNATIONAL NICKEL COMPANY, INC.  
67 Wall Street, New York 5, N. Y.

## INCO NICKEL ALLOYS

Sheet... Strip... Rod... Tubing... Wire... Castings... Welding Rods

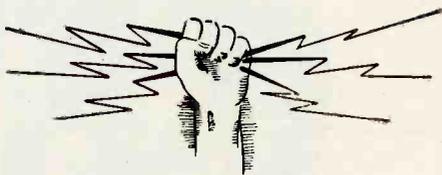


EDGE VIEW OF A PAGE  
FROM THIS MAGAZINE

EDGE VIEW OF 0.00075-INCH  
NICKEL STRIP

MAGNIFIED APPROX. 25 TIMES

# IT CAN'T BE DONE!



Time and again this war has proved that *nothing is impossible!* Proved right here in our own backyard, as Temple engineers and craftsmen delve along unblazed trails of research and experiment to design and produce more and better communications equipment for the battle fronts.

This ability to both design and deliver the seemingly impossible, under stress of war, has bred an unfailing inventive capacity that should prove invaluable in meeting the vast commercial requirements of peace.



*Electronics Division*  
**TEMPLE TONE**  
**RADIO MFG. CORP.**  
New London, Conn.

structor's guide form the basis of a twelve-lesson course in industrial electronics prepared by General Electric Co. All the materials fit in a durable carrying case.

Instruction includes a fundamental introduction to the electron, electron tubes used as rectifiers, grid control of electron tubes, two parts on fundamentals of electricity, electronic relay systems, electronic rectifier equipment, variable-speed motor control, electronic control of a-c power, electronic heating, photoelectric systems, and prospects for the future of electronics.

The entire course is priced at \$100 with additional instructor's guides at \$1 each and review booklets for \$2 per set of 12. Information may be obtained from, or orders placed with General Electric Co. Schenectady 5, N. Y. or any G-E sales office.

### Travelers' Aid by Radio

176 SPECIAL RADIO stations are slated to be installed throughout Argentina, operated under the direction of the Argentina Automobile Club, and controlled by post office authorities. Purpose of the system will be to transmit calls for assistance, data about weather or other development relating to highway or air travel, police and health messages, and dispatches in connection with movements of military organizations.

### Other-American Radio

RESULTING FROM INFORMATION gathered by a questionnaire mailed to radio broadcast stations throughout Latin America, basic information on their operation has been published in book form by the Office of Inter-American Affairs and copies can be obtained free of charge from Kay Bailly, in the New York Office at 444 Madison Avenue.

While forms were sent to all stations, some were not returned and others were submitted in incomplete condition. The data has been listed just as received.

Details of the various stations include frequency, power, operating time, ownership, mechanical program equipment installed, and personnel. Additional features of the book include maps of the various countries, a time chart for the

# NEW USES FOR PLAX POLYFLEX SHEETS



Plax Polyflex\* Sheet is thin, polystyrene sheet—oriented in two directions. This orientation produces flexibility and toughness yet retains polystyrene's excellent electrical and chemical characteristics.

Introduced by Plax early in the war, demand for Polyflex Sheet has required the multiplication of original production facilities. The photograph at left shows some of the uses to which this unusual material has been put. They include strips formed by Plax for use in a storage battery assembly; punched Polyflex used for storage battery retainer plates; spiral wound tubing which, cut into cylinders, is used for a special electrical insulating purpose; and washers and spacers stamped and punched for high frequency electronic insulation.

Normally stocked in water-clear, natural polystyrene color, Polyflex Sheet can be produced in colors covering the spectrum, through jet black. Normally stocked in rolls from 12" to 20" wide and 500' long, it is also supplied in rolls slit to customer specifications. Thicknesses range from .001" to .020", with six sizes in between.

Complete data may be obtained by writing Plax.

\* T. M. Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.

## LITERATURE IS AVAILABLE AS FOLLOWS:

An illustrated folder on "Extrusion Blowing of Thermoplastics" and a bulletin on "Plax Plastic Blown Products." Several "how to" bulletins on Plax polystyrene products, listing all polystyrene characteristics. A bulletin on "New Special Plastic Shapes by Plax." Bulletins on Plax Cellulose Acetate, Cellulose Acetate Butyrate, Methacrylate and Polyethylene products.

Styramic, polydichlorstyrene, and ethyl cellulose are among the other materials offered by Plax in a variety of forms. Engineering help covering nearly all plastics materials and methods is available from Plax and the Shaw Insulator Company, Irvington 11, N. J. For literature listed above . . . write Plax.



133 WALNUT STREET ★ HARTFORD 5, CONNECTICUT

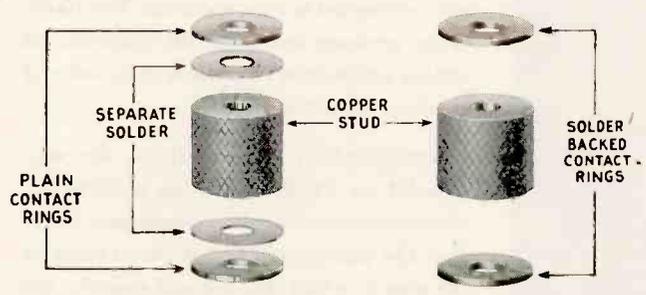
# ★ ★ ★ **Gibsiloy** ★ ★ ★

ELECTRICAL CONTACTS

## Silver Solder Backed *for Brazing*

★The advantage of Silver Solder Backed Contacts, as compared with using separate solder pieces, is that there are fewer parts to be made and assembled. Gibsiloy Contacts of this type are available in many shapes and sizes, and may be

applied by any brazing method—torch, furnace, electric resistance, etc. Or, if desired, the Gibson Electric Company will do this assembling job for you on efficient, high production machines. Write for catalog C 11.



Separate solder rings in this application require handling of FIVE pieces in the assembling operation.

Gibsiloy Silver Solder Backed Contacts, reduce the assembling job to THREE pieces.

**Gibsiloy** ELECTRICAL CONTACTS Manufactured by  
**GIBSON ELECTRIC COMPANY**  
 8381 Frankstown Ave. PROVIDENCE, R. I.

## TERMINALS *for* ELECTRIC WIRES

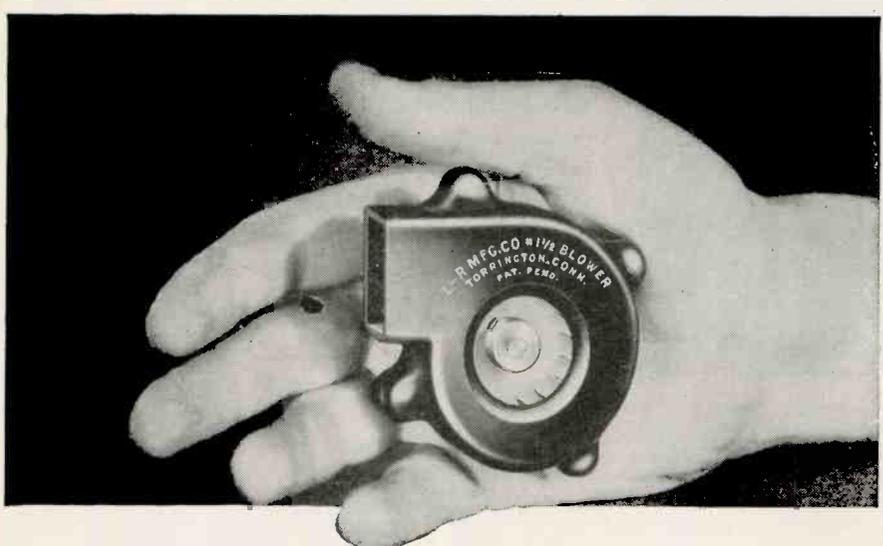
Condenser Plates  
Small Metal Stampings

• *in accordance with Customer's Prints*

- ACCURACY
- PRECISION
- REASONABLE DIE CHARGES

Modern Equipment and Factory  
No Screw Machine Parts

**PATTON - MacGUYER COMPANY**  
17 VIRGINIA AVENUE  
PROVIDENCE, R. I.



## MOVING AIR -- 15 CUBIC FEET A MINUTE ONLY 2 1/2" OF SPACE NEEDED

The blower illustrated, No. 1 1/2", is one of many blower models manufactured by the L-R Mfg. Div. with C.F.M.'s at 8000 R.P.M. ranging from 15 to 270. These blowers will outperform many larger and heavier types formerly in use and where size and weight are factors, they are the answer to cooling problems presented by electronic tubes or circuit components in airborne communication units as well as in many industrial applications.

•WEIGHT: 2 oz.; CAPACITY: 15 C.F.M. at 8000 R.P.M.; CONSTRUCTION: Housing of high impact phenolic plastic. Wheel is turbo-type cadmium-plated steel; SIZE: 2 3/8" long x 61/64" wide x 2 1/2" high.

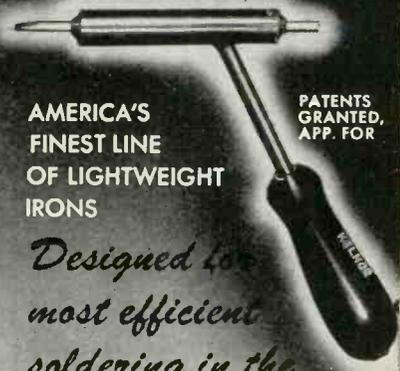
L-R MANUFACTURING DIVISION OF

*The* **RIPLY** *Company*

13 NEW LITCHFIELD STREET  
TORRINGTON, CONNECTICUT

## KELNOR

REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.  
*electric SOLDERING IRONS*



AMERICA'S  
FINEST LINE  
OF LIGHTWEIGHT  
IRONS

PATENTS  
GRANTED,  
APP. FOR

*Designed for  
most efficient  
soldering in the*

## ELECTRONIC, RADIO AND INSTRUMENT manufacturing and repairing fields

Easily solders hard-to-reach connections. Cuts down fatigue, increases accuracy. Illustration above about one-third actual size; weighs 9 ounces. Order from your retailer or jobber.

KELNOR MANUFACTURING COMPANY  
GENERAL OFFICES: CENTRAL TOWER, SAN FRANCISCO 3, CALIF.

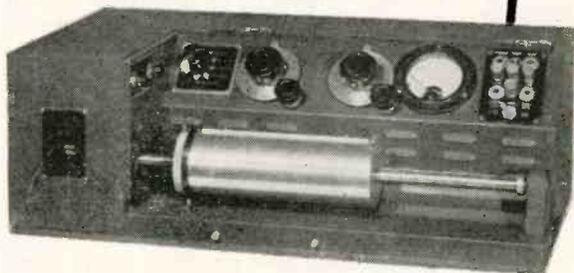
*"When Ordering Please Mention Electronics"*

# 1935 FACSIMILE COMMUNICATIONS 1945

Since 1935, the engineering staff of Times Telephoto Equipment Inc. and its predecessor company has been engaged exclusively in developing and producing facsimile communications equipment.

Times Telephoto's long experience in this new and revolutionary field of communications, its leadership in design and practical application, will be invaluable to the postwar user. These facsimile sets are used for sending and receiving written and printed matter, photographs and maps. They are standard equipment of the U. S. Signal Corps, Army Air Forces, Navy, the Office of War Information and some commercial companies and foreign governments.

When all military needs have been met, Times Telephoto Equipment Inc. will be ready to supply facsimile communications equipment especially designed to meet your particular requirements. Write today for your copy of the booklet, "Elements of Facsimile Communications."



HUNDREDS OF THIS MODEL  
ARE ALREADY IN SERVICE



## TIMES TELEPHOTO EQUIPMENT INC.

*A Subsidiary of The New York Times*

229 West 43 Street

New York 18, N. Y.

# Unusual and Vital ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT

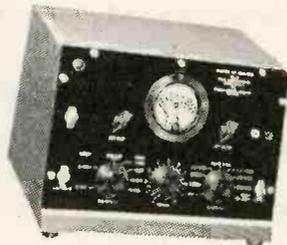
PRODUCED BY

## TECH LAB

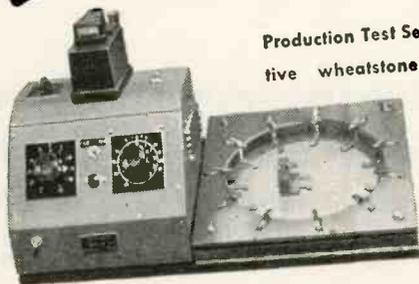
SUBCONTRACTING DEPT.



Special Short Wave Transmitter  
Range: 1-16 megacycles on  
one dial.

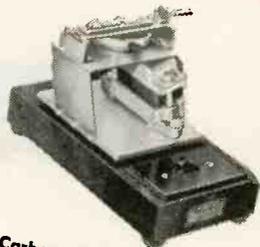


Development of special  
hearing aid analyzer for  
Western Electric Company.



Production Test Set to test varistors. A sensi-  
tive wheatstone bridge arranged with  
switching means for  
quickly checking a  
number of varistors  
in rapid sequence.

Manufacturers have continually called upon the modern facilities of Tech Lab Subcontracting Department to assist them in the production of unusual and vital electronic equipment. Our Engineering Department is ready to assist you with your production problems.



Carbon filling machines for  
precision filling of carbon  
microphones.

western hemisphere, exchange rate tables for the other American republics, summaries on numbers of radio stations and receivers, and network connections in the different countries.

### MEETINGS TO COME

SEPT. 3; THIRD INTER-AMERICAN RADIO COMMUNICATIONS CONFERENCE, Rio de Janeiro, Brazil, Telecommunications Division, Ministry of Exterior Relations, Rio de Janeiro.

### WASHINGTON NEWS

**EASING OF CONTROLS.** Modification in WPB orders revokes all restrictions on production of electronic equipment or subjects them to spot authorization procedure. Priority regulation 25 describes the revised method of getting authorization to make a product that is still restricted by limitation orders. All spot applications must be cleared with local production-urgency committee as well as with the Radio and Radar Industry Division in Washington to establish that the contemplated production will not interfere with military programs.

Among the items eliminated from coverage of the general limitation order L-265 are certain items that do not require electronic components and are not generally produced on facilities now being used for electronic equipment. Among these are radio antennas, recording blanks, and spring-motor acoustic phonographs.

Among materials whose controls have been relaxed are the smaller sizes of mica of all qualities, formal authorization no longer being required for use in sizes smaller than grade 4. At the same time, Madagascar mica, previously reserved for purchase only by United Nation governments is now available to private importers. Production, distribution, and sale of transformers, capacitors or other radio components, designed for use in equipment not involving the use of vacuum or gaseous tubes, or designed for use in equipment specifically excluded from order L-265 are not subject to controls.

Restrictions have also been removed from complete sets of electronic equipment as well as the following components: coaxial cable,

**TECH**  
LABORATORIES

MANUFACTURERS OF PRECISION  
ELECTRICAL RESISTANCE INSTRUMENTS

15 LINCOLN STREET, JERSEY CITY 7, N. J.

# METAL ASSEMBLIES AND COMPONENTS FOR ELECTRONIC AND MECHANICAL DEVICES

•  
**ENGINEERING**

•  
**DEVELOPING**

•  
**FABRICATING**

•  
**ELECTRO-FORMING**

•  
**PLATING**

•  
**FINISHING**  
•

**B**ERNARD **R**ICE'S **S**ONS

I N C O R P O R A T E D

MANUFACTURERS OF QUALITY METAL PRODUCTS SINCE 1867

OFFICE: 325 FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK 16, N. Y.

WORKS: 139-145 NORTH TENTH STREET, BROOKLYN 11, N. Y.

**UP TO 3.2 K.V.A.**

## D.C. to A.C. CONVERTERS

An Inverted Rotary Converter is a rotating electrical machine for converting direct to alternating current.

Janette was one of the first manufacturers to design, build and develop rotary converters for use with numerous A.C. devices; especially those using electronic tubes. Since their inception they have established a world wide record for reliable, efficient, quiet, trouble-free operation under the most adverse conditions. Two types are built; one for standard and special commercial uses; the other for marine service.

Ask for Bulletin 13-25 for COMMERCIAL Type Converters or Bulletin 13-27 for the MARINE Type

# Janette

Janette Manufacturing Co. 556 W. Monroe St. Chicago 6, Ill.

**FOR QUALITY**

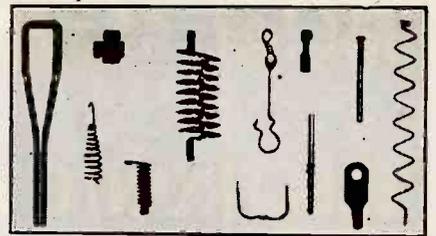
## RADELL-BUILT PRODUCTS

• It is easy to recognize the marks of superior craftsmanship in Radell-built electronic products. With a broad basic knowledge and advanced production skill, Radell Corporation is a versatile organization specializing in the assembly and sub-assembly of highest quality electronic products.

### COMPLETE FACILITIES FOR AUDIO WORK

# RADELL CORPORATION

6323-37 Guilford Avenue, Indianapolis 5, Indiana



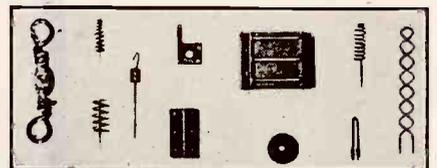
## SMALL PARTS

Filaments, anodes, supports, springs, etc. for electronic tubes. Small wire and flat metal formed parts to your prints for your assemblies. LUXON fishing tackle accessories, double pointed pins, fine sizes wire straightened. Inquiries will receive prompt attention.

### ART WIRE AND STAMPING CO.

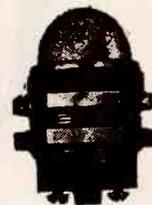
227 High St.

Newark 2, N. J.



## KIRKLAND Pioneer INDICATING LAMPS

WHERE QUALITY IS THE FOREMOST CONSIDERATION



THE #659 D/E DELUXE-UNIT OF SUPERIOR DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION

"SHALLOW IN DEPTH"  
1 1/4" Behind Front of Panel

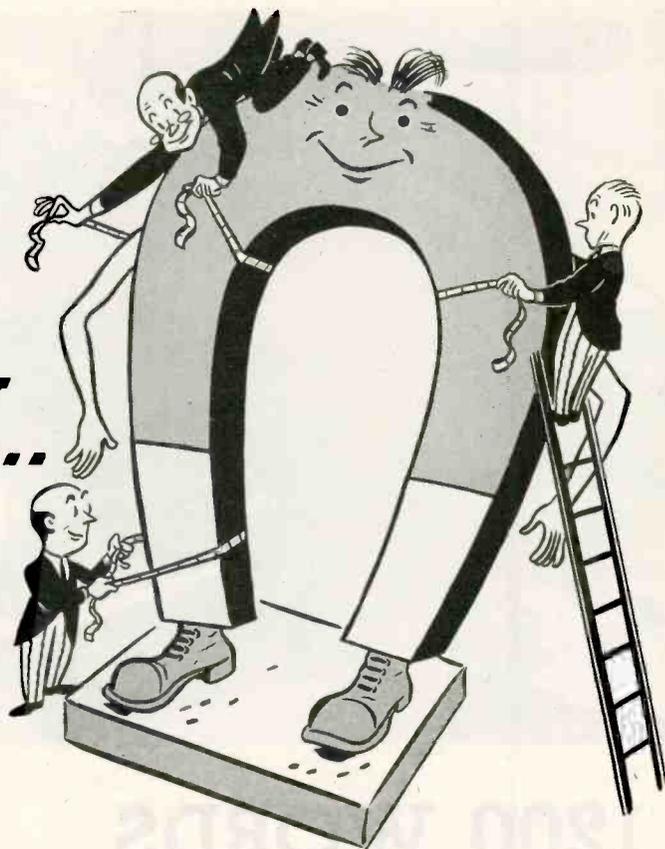
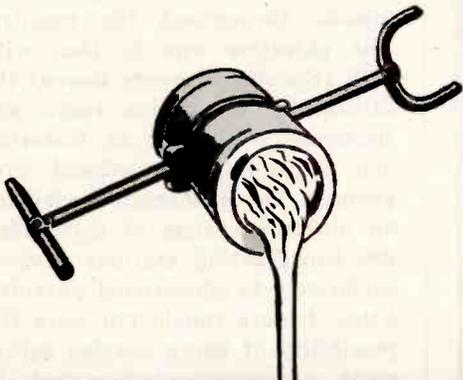
FOR USE WITH THE T4 1/2 NEON OR THE S6 TUNGSTEN LAMP

Specifications: 1 3/8" diameter mounting hole; thickness of hex holding lip 1/8"; molded bakelite socket with 6/32 terminal screws; heavy walled glass lens in a screw type lens-cap. Lamp removed from the front without a tool. List Price (less bulb) \$2.20.

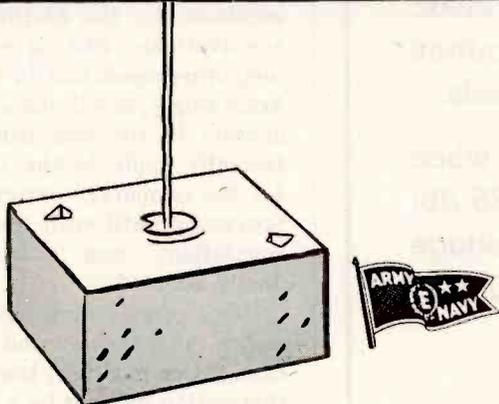
WRITE FOR CATALOGUE

THE H. R. KIRKLAND CO.  
MORRISTOWN, N. J.

# MEASURE HIM CAREFULLY...



ITEM	GOOD COMMERCIAL TOLERANCE
CAST DIMENSIONS	LESS THAN 1" $\pm \frac{1}{64}$ "
	1" - 4" $\pm \frac{1}{32}$ "
FINISH GROUND DIMENSIONS (PLANE SURFACES)	$\pm .005$ "
PARALLELISM BETWEEN GROUND PARALLEL FACES	.002"/LINEAR INCH ACROSS FACE
PERPENDICULARITY	BETWEEN GROUND FACE AND CENTER PLANE OF "AS CAST" MAGNET. $\frac{1}{2}^\circ$
	BETWEEN TWO GROUND FACES. $\frac{1}{2}^\circ$
CASTING DRAFT	$1^\circ$
GRINDING ALLOWANCE	RULE: .015"/1.5 SQUARE INCHES OF EACH SURFACE TO BE GROUND.



He's no Beau Brummell, this rough and ready permanent magnet but when he's measured up for casting, he's just as fussy about the length and girth of his trousers and about the fit of the coat. Give him a suit that's too baggy or skin-tight and he won't be able to do his best work.

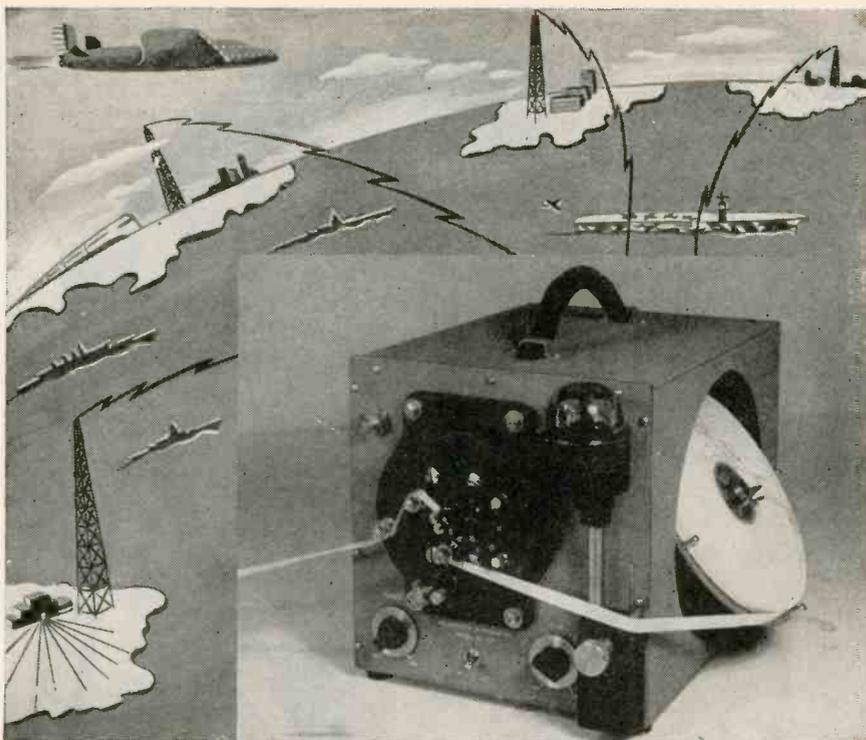
Casting tolerances for the ALNICOS are important to know when designing permanent magnets. Certain latitude is permissible but to stray beyond practical limits is to invite trouble. Many years of experience in designing and casting ALNICO Magnets have taught us much about casting tolerances. Our ideas are summarized in the chart shown at the left and discussed in detail in our pamphlet PERMANENT MAGNET DESIGN. If you are designing your own magnets you should have this information handy. We'll be glad to send you a copy.

9-CC-1

## CINAUDAGRAPH CORPORATION

2 SELLECK STREET

STAMFORD, CONNECTICUT



## 1200 WORDS *per minute!*

Extraordinary — but true! Mecanitron has made new history in communications! This proven performance recorder equipped for either on-off keying or frequency shift reception may be used alone for code transcription at any speed or in connection with teletype transmitting and receiving terminal equipment for translation into the printed word.

Constructed for all speeds; because of its clear, accurate reception at 1200 w.p.m., Mecanitron does a superb job at ordinary and low speeds.

Pulse amplifier output response constant when input power varies between  $-5$  db to  $+25$  db; input impedance 500 ohms; operating voltage ranges 110-120 volts A.C. at 50-60 cycles, 220 volts A.C. at 25-50-60 cycles.

*For further details, write to*

**MECANITRON CORPORATION**  
**711 Boylston St., Boston 16, Mass., U.S.A.**

hermetically sealed and other transformers and reactors, oil-impregnated power factor and molded bakelite capacitors, and wire-woven resistors. These changes were provided in an amendment to Priorities Regulation 13. Also, the number of restricted radio and radar tubes was changed by the removal of four tubes from the list and the addition of seven, making a total of 23.

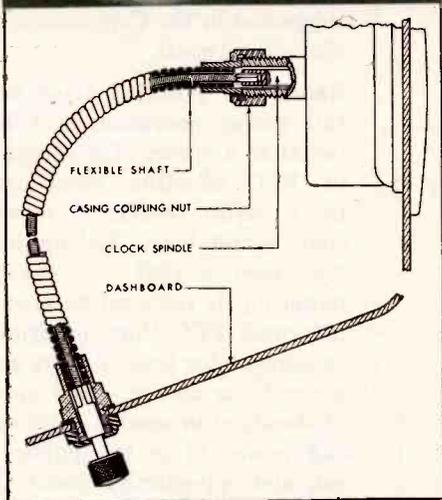
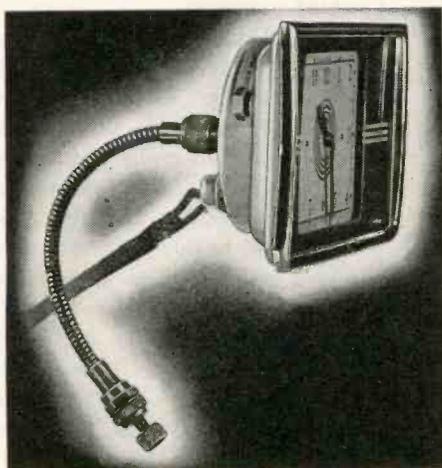
**EDUCATIONAL BROADCASTS.** Under the auspices of FCC, a three-day meeting was recently held in Washington by educators representing schools throughout the country. The objective was to plan with SPB (Surplus Property Board) the utilization of surplus radio and electronic equipment in fostering and expanding educational programs. The gathering envisioned an ultimate system of more than 800 broadcasting stations devoted exclusively to educational pursuits. Other factors considered were the possibility of using surplus equipment and components for study in classroom and laboratory as well.

**FCC REGULATIONS.** Section 6.11 of the FCC rules governing fixed public radio service has been amended to permit use of A-3 emission for the following purposes: transmission of addressed program material, as set forth in section 6.51, controlling the transmission and reception of addressed program material, and controlling the transmission and reception of facsimile material. Changes have also been made in the requirements for periodical reports of frequencies used and points serviced.

**INTERIM F-M.** Until the time when receivers for the 88-106 mc bands are available, FCC is encouraging temporary operation in both bands. Accordingly, any licensee wishing to operate in the new band may informally apply to the Commission for the temporary assignment of a frequency until such time as rules, regulations and standards are finally adopted.

Since these factors are currently under discussion and may be changed or modified, temporary authorization will not be a determination of coverage, power, or other factors relating to the assignment that existing stations will eventually be given. Requests for tem-

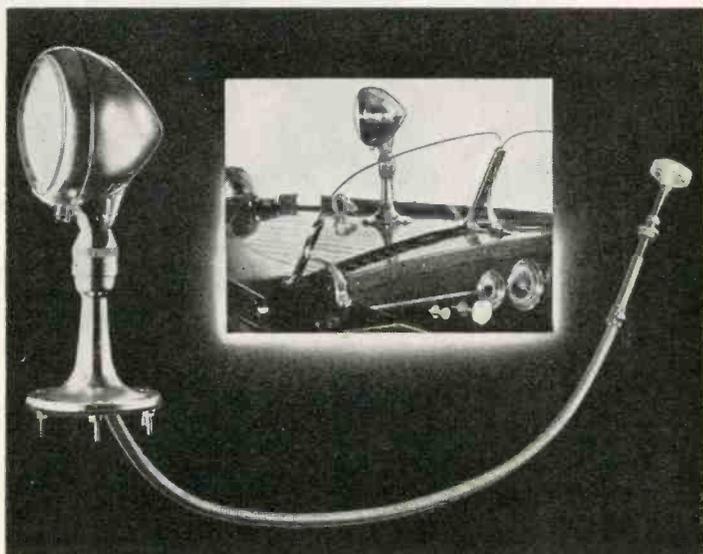
# Here's a simple way to provide COMBINED PUSH-PULL AND ROTATIONAL REMOTE CONTROL



This Automobile Clock is set by pushing in the clock spindle to disengage it from the mechanism and then turning. The sketch shows how both the push-pull and rotation are obtained with a flexible shaft from a convenient point under the dash. A similar arrangement is used on speedometers for resetting trip mileage.

## REMOTE CONTROL

Remote control of elements requiring push-pull as well as rotation, can readily be accomplished with a single S. S. White Remote Control Flexible Shaft. Two examples are illustrated. Designers of electronic equipment may find occasion to use this simple solution to the problem of combined push-pull and rotational remote control.



This Marine Spot Light is rotated horizontally by turning the control knob of the flexible shaft remote control, and is tilted up by pulling the knob out, and tilted down by pushing it in. A similar arrangement is used on automobile spot lights.

### Send for This 256-Page Flexible Shaft Handbook

This book fully covers the subject of flexible shafts. It gives all essential engineering data on both power drive and remote control shafts and explains how to select and apply them for specific requirements. A complimentary copy will be mailed if you will write for it on your business letterhead and indicate your position.



**S.S. WHITE INDUSTRIAL DIVISION**  
THE S. S. WHITE DENTAL MFG. CO. DEPT. E, 10 EAST 40th ST., NEW YORK 16, N. Y.



FLEXIBLE SHAFTS      AIRCRAFT ACCESSORIES  
MOLDED PLASTICS  
MOLDED RESISTORS      FLEXIBLE SHAFT TOOLS

*One of America's AAA Industrial Enterprises*



**GET  
THIS VALUABLE BOOK  
On Temperature Control**

**Mailed to you  
without obligation  
immediately**

**TO AIRCRAFT DEVELOPMENT  
ENGINEERS**

Before deciding on temperature regulating devices for your products, be sure to investigate Fenwal Thermoswitches. They operate on an unusual principle, and offer many advantages not found in other types of switches. The Fenwal Engineering Data Book contains detailed drawings of construction of various models and typical installations.

**"IF IT'S A FENWAL — IT'S THE BEST OF ALL"**

- Compact construction permits installation in tight places.
- Make and break unaffected by external vibration.
- Readily adjustable for wide range of temperature control.
- Minutely accurate.
- Adaptable for all types of media.
- Inexpensive.
- A 44-page treatise on Thermal Control including installation drawings, photographs, blueprints and descriptive suggestions for future planning with basic principles involved in temperature regulation and control. . . . Just write for your free copy on your business letterhead.

THERMOSWITCHES  
**Fenwal, Inc.**  
FOR COMPLETE TEMPERATURE CONTROL  
48 Pleasant Street, Ashland, Massachusetts

porary operation of this type should include a description of the proposed transmitting equipment, output power, antenna system, and monitoring equipment or methods. Special authorizations will be issued for 90-day periods by the chief engineer.

The Commission also points out that the 42-50 mc band will be closed as soon as f-m receivers are generally available to cover 88-106 mc. This will make it unnecessary to build new receivers covering the 42-50 mc region. However, because it will not be necessary for an existing f-m licensee to give up a frequency in the 44-50 mc band until a television station is authorized to operate in it, it is considered likely that few f-m stations will find it necessary to make an interim move to the 42-44 mc band suggested in the Commission's final allocation report.

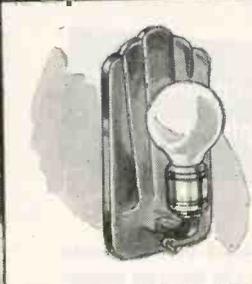
**BROADCAST POWER.** After Sept. 1, full power operation will be optional as a result of a recent order by FCC affecting broadcast stations. After October 1 it will become mandatory. Dating back to November 6 1942, the one-decibel power cut is restored because WPB informed FCC that materials and equipment for transmitters are now generally available. The operation of standard broadcast stations with full power is in the public interest, and opportunity should be afforded for making the necessary readjustments and tests to return to normal operating practices.

Also, since materials and equipment are now available to a-m stations for construction of most facilities required by FCC's standard of good engineering practice, FCC will require that licensees who have been permitted to operate without fully conforming to standards because of the scarcity of materials must now make application for the necessary improvements.

**BUSINESS NEWS**

PACKARD-BELL Co. is expanding into the E. L. Cord Building at 3443 Wilshire Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif. Simultaneously, the company's engineering department will include a research division.

SONORA RADIO & TELEVISION CORP., Chicago, Ill., acquires the Sterling Wood Manufacturing Co. to pro-



more efficient  
... in miniature

To clean and generally maintain the bulky, smelly oil lamp was a daily chore. In contrast, the compact incandescent lamp that gives many times the light, requires no maintenance except a rare and easily installed replacement. Its operation is safe and simple.

Just as the incandescent lamp opened up new avenues for more efficient lighting, so the miniature electronic tube presents new possibilities in the science of electronics. More compact sets — greater durability because of small rugged parts and better performance when used in high frequency circuits, are advantages of using Tung-Sol Miniature Tubes.

Manufacturers of radio sets and other electronic devices are invited to study the advisability of using miniatures in their new equipment. Tung-Sol Engineers would be glad to aid them in designing circuits and selecting tubes. All plans that are disclosed in consultation are held in strictest confidence.



ACTUAL SIZE

# TUNG-SOL

*vibration-tested*

**ELECTRONIC TUBES**

**TUNG-SOL LAMP WORKS INC., NEWARK 4, NEW JERSEY**  
*Also Manufacturers of Miniature Incandescent Lamps, All-Glass Sealed Beam Headlight Lamps and Current Intermittors*



*Built for the*  
**PRODUCTION LINE**



**Preset controls enclosed for fool-proof, simple operation**

Factory personnel cannot of course make measurements. They can compare production parts with approved standard parts — and with the QX-Checker these comparisons can be made quickly, simply and accurately.

## **QX-CHECKER TYPE 110-A**

The QX-Checker is specifically designed for production use to check both the reactance and resistance of any R.F. component. These properties are simultaneously indicated when a component is resonated in a tuned circuit. The two factors, reactance and resistance, are separately indicated, one on the condenser dial, the other on the meter so that the deviation of either from established tolerances is immediately shown. Insures uniform parts held within close tolerances. Frequency range 100 kc. to 25 mc.

*For further information, write for catalog "C"*



**BOONTON RADIO**

BOONTON, N. J.

*Corporation*



DESIGNERS AND MANUFACTURERS OF THE "Q" METER  
GENERATOR B AT FREQUENCY GENERATOR

QX CHECKER FREQUENCY MODULATED SIGNAL  
AND OTHER DIRECT READING TEST INSTRUMENTS

duce radio cabinets, the Rek-Plas-tik Co. to manufacture phonograph records, and the Electronic Parts Mfg. Co. to produce scarce components.

CROSLY CORP., including station WLW in Cincinnati and other broadcast facilities, has been sold to Aviation Corp.

WIRE RECORDER DEVELOPMENT CORP. is expanding into larger space in the Field Building, 135 South La Salle St., Chicago, Ill. The new quarters will contain a studio for demonstration work.

WESTINGHOUSE ELECTRIC CORP., Pittsburgh, Pa. has just made its largest (\$3,063) production-suggestion award to a retired real estate operator working in the Bloomfield plant. The suggestion has reduced by 62 percent the quantity of gold alloy wire required to solder electronic tube parts.

AIREON MFG. CORP. has purchased and equipped a special railroad car



to be used in the demonstration, test, and installation of their railroad radiotelephones.

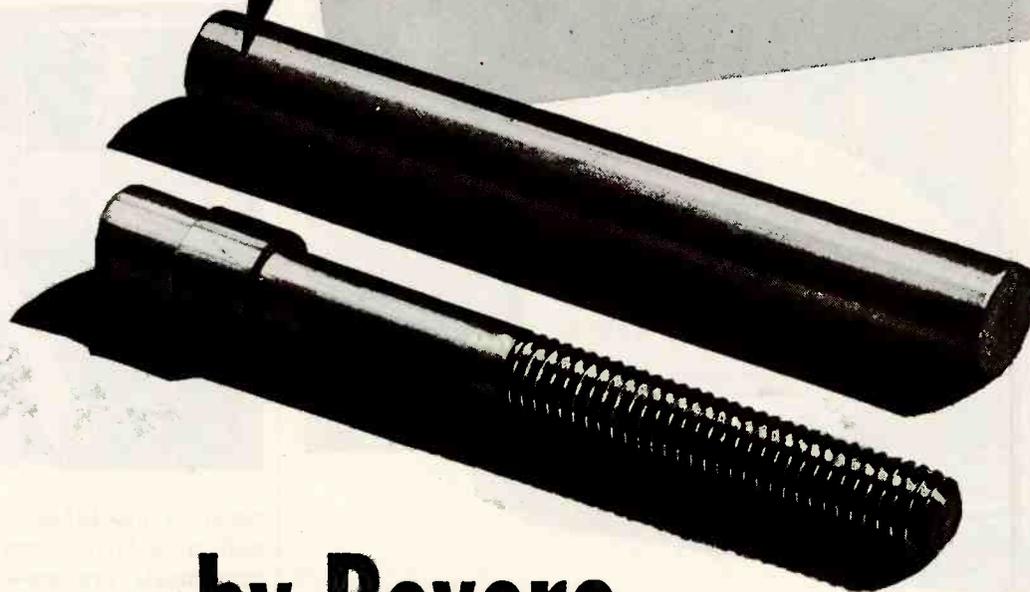
RADIO CORP. OF AMERICA has concluded a new agreement with N. V. Philips' Gloeilampenfabrieken of Eindhoven, Holland, to permit continuation of licensing other manufacturers under the latter company's U. S. patents.

MAGUIRE INDUSTRIES, INC. merges the Ferrocarril Corp. and Micro Products Corp. into a new powder metallurgy division. Both operations have been moved to 375 Fairfield Ave., Stamford, Conn.

REEVES-ELY LABORATORIES, New York, N. Y., has consolidated its

**New!**

# Free-Cutting Copper Rod



## ... by Revere increases electronic production

To meet the demands of the electronic and electrical industries, Revere now offers Revere Free-Cutting Copper Rod.

This is oxygen-free, high conductivity copper containing a small amount of tellurium. This, plus special processing in the Revere mills, greatly increases the speed with which the metal can be machined, makes it possible to hold closer tolerances, improves the finish of completed parts, lessens rejects, cuts costs.

Revere Free-Cutting Copper Rod already has proved invaluable for the precision manufacture of certain interior vacuum tube parts that must be made to exceptional standards. However, it does not make a vacuum-tight seal with glass, and OFHC copper or other metals and alloys must continue to be used for that purpose. The rod is available in sizes up to 2" and in all the usual shapes.

The Revere Technical Advisory Service has worked out solutions of a number of difficulties encountered with the use of copper and its alloys in electronics. May we collaborate on your problems?

*Listen to The Human Adventure on the Mutual Network every Wednesday evening, 10 to 10:30 p.m., EWT*

### CUSTOMERS REPORT:

"This material seems to machine much better than our previous hard copper bar; it cuts off smoothly, takes a very nice thread, and does not clog the die." (Electrical parts.)

"Increased feed from 1½" to 6" per minute and do five at one time instead of two." (Switch parts.)

"Spindle speed increased from 924 to 1161 RPM and feed from .0065" to .0105" per spindle revolution. This resulted in a decrease in the time required to produce the part from .0063 hours to .0036 hours. Material was capable of faster machine speeds but machine was turning over at its maximum. Chips cleared tools freely, operator did not have to remove by hand." (Disconnect studs.)

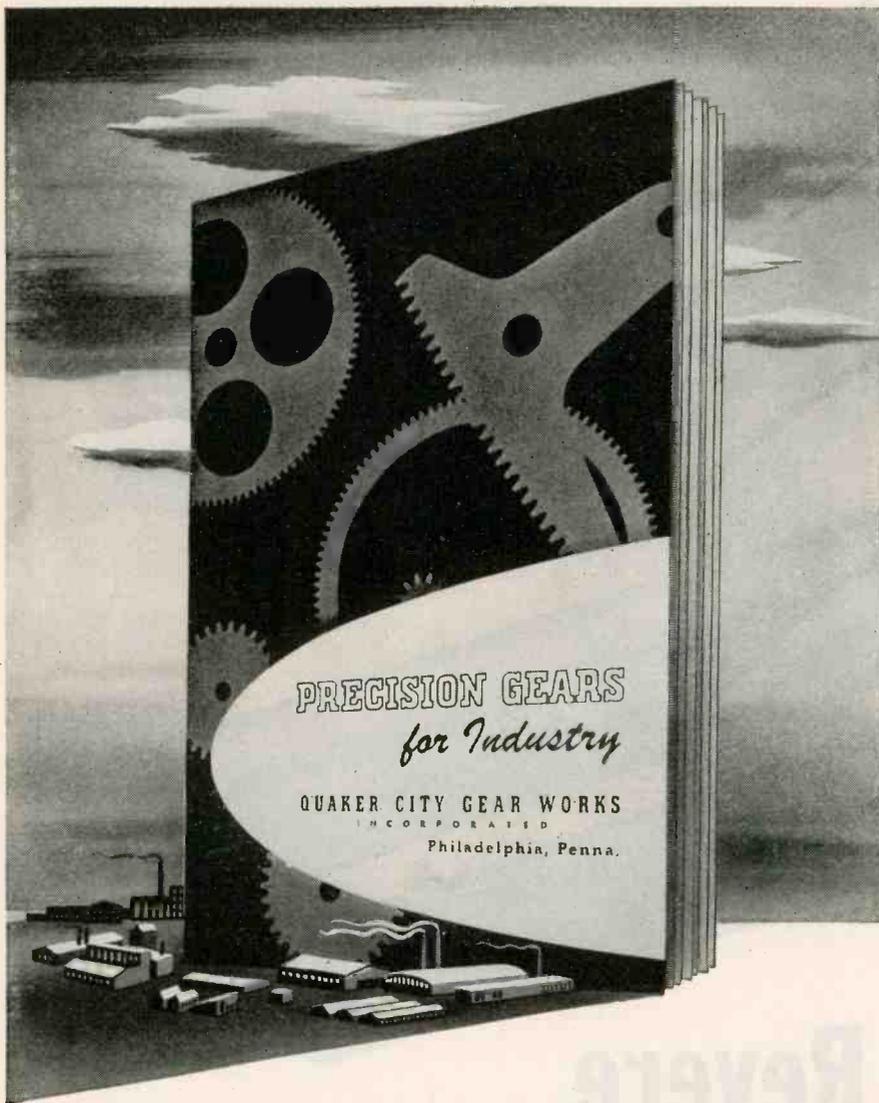
# REVERE

**COPPER AND BRASS INCORPORATED**

*Founded by Paul Revere in 1801*

Executive Offices: 230 Park Avenue, New York 17, N. Y.

Mills: Baltimore, Md.; Chicago, Ill.; Detroit, Mich.; New Bedford, Mass.; Rome, N. Y. — Sales Offices in principal cities, distributors everywhere

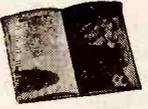


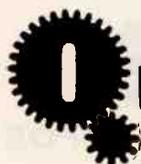
## Yours for the asking

A new informative booklet on gears.

It has illustrated sections  on practically every known form of gearing,

together with  many reference tables and formulas. Write for your copy

today on your company stationery. 

 **Quaker City Gear Works**  
INCORPORATED

1910 N. Front Street, Philadelphia 22, Pa.

various subsidiary companies and operating divisions. Now housed in 15 buildings in three states are Reeves Sound Laboratories, Hudson American Corp., American Transformer Co., Winsted Hardware Mfg. Co., and Waring Products Corp.

GENERAL ELECTRIC Co. has demonstrated a model of their postwar large-screen television receiver, giving a 16 × 22 in. picture. Shown at the same time was a new combination radio-phonograph incor-



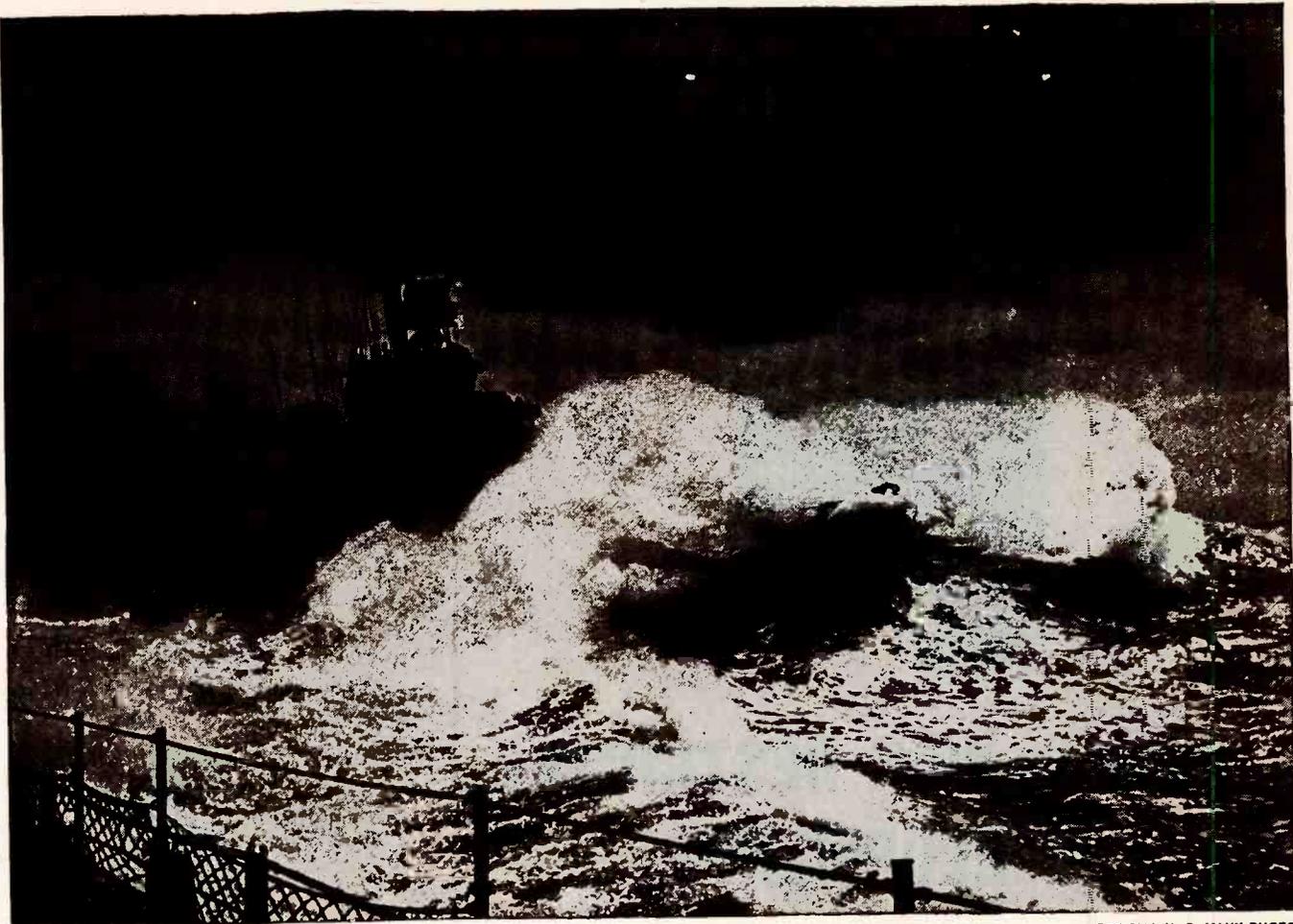
porating an advanced design but still in tentative form because improvements are expected. In the accompanying illustration, the television receiver is shown delivering a special WNBT program put on for the purpose.

HALLICRAFTERS Co., Chicago, Ill., hopes, with the assistance of spot authorization, to manufacture 250,000 f-m converters, permitting reception on prewar f-m receivers of transmissions in the new 88-106 mc band.

BENDIX AVIATION CORP. establishes a separate engineering and sales organization to coordinate development, manufacture, and marketing of low-cost radio communications and aviation equipment for personal airplanes. It comes under the Bendix Radio Division.

FRANK H. MCINTOSH, consulting radio engineer, is now located at 710 Fourteenth St., N.W., Washington 5, D. C.

PERMOFLUX CORP. has enlarged its manufacturing headquarters in Chicago to provide increased space



OFFICIAL U. S. NAVY PHOTO

## Any port in a storm ... but there are no ports

More than one sailor has said, "It's a helluva place to fight a war!"

That's a miracle of understatement when you know the Pacific as well as the U. S. Navy knows it.

**They know how many thousands of miles you have to go before you reach the fighting fronts.**

**They know there's almost continual rain and bad weather to hamper operations after you get there.**

**And they know there are no good ports!**

Think of the thousands of ships, and the millions of tons of supplies it takes to keep our fighting forces moving toward Japan.

Imagine, if you can, the problem of handling those ships and supplies with no port facilities.

There are no giant cargo cranes...no miles of docks and warehouses...nothing but beaches, and human backs, and a refusal to call any job impossible.

Remember, too:

**It takes 3 ships to do the supply job in the Pacific that 1 ship can do in the Atlantic.**

**It takes 6 to 11 tons of supplies to put a man on the Pacific battleline, and another ton per month to keep him supplied.**

**It takes a supply vessel, under ideal**

**conditions, half a year to make one round trip.**

Add up those facts, multiply by the number of sailors, soldiers, and marines for whom the Navy is responsible.

Maybe you'll begin to realize what "no ports" can mean in the rough, tough waters of the Pacific.

Maybe you'll see that we have *two* reasons to be proud of the U. S. Navy. *First*, the way they've sunk the enemy's ships.

*Second*, the way they sail *your* ships... taking the worst the Pacific can hand them... but keeping the supply lines open... keeping the attack *on schedule!*

**SPERRY GYROSCOPE COMPANY, INC.** GREAT NECK, N. Y.

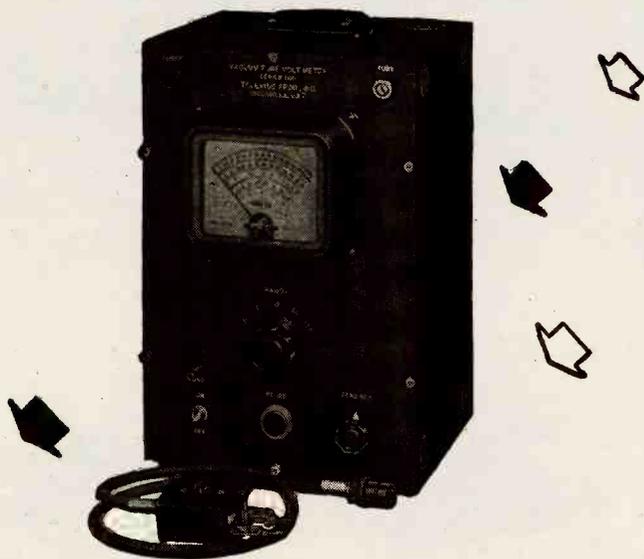


*Division of the Sperry Corporation*

★  
LOS ANGELES • SAN FRANCISCO • SEATTLE • NEW ORLEANS  
CLEVELAND • BROOKLYN • HONOLULU

MAKERS OF PRECISION INSTRUMENTS FOR THE ARMED FORCES

## HIGHLY ACCURATE, STABLE VT VOLTMETER



## features WAR RESTRICTED DEVELOPMENTS!

TELEVISO, pioneering in the production of measuring apparatus for the SONIC to UHF SPECTRUM, has specialized in building dependable Vacuum Tube Voltmeters.

A necessity wherever dependable voltage measurements within the range of 7 cps to 500 megacycles are required—the Televiso Series 200A VT Voltmeter is highly accurate and stable. IMPORTANT WAR TIME DEVELOPMENTS ARE AVAILABLE FOR THE FIRST TIME IN THE FOLLOWING FEATURES:—

**SUPERSENSITIVE RANGE**—the lowest readable voltage is .05 volts on a maximum scale range of .5 volt.

**FIVE VOLTAGE RANGES**—5, 2, 15, 50, 150—spread full scale on a  $4\frac{1}{2}$ " meter dial for easy reading. Accuracy of readings are 2% full scale; middle scale accuracy is 5% or better.

**PROBE CONSTRUCTION**—detachable probe to eliminate cable wear; easily dismantled for tube replacement or for soldering to tube terminals for measurements in the 250-500 MC region; flat  $\frac{1}{2}$ " wide brass terminals connect to input to make easy soldering to test or work piece; for low frequency work up to 100 MC, removable banana plugs are spaced  $\frac{3}{4}$ " center to center for use with standard jacks.

**MECHANICAL CONSTRUCTION**—of aluminum throughout; panel and cabinet are  $\frac{1}{4}$ " thick (cabinet is dural.); sub-chassis is  $\frac{1}{8}$ " and spaced off the panel by studs to simplify servicing; all components are fastened to sub-chassis.

**ELECTRICAL CONSTRUCTION AND CIRCUIT**—Series 200A utilizes the finest components throughout and carries a two year guarantee. The circuit is a stable plate circuit rectifier. No diode input tube is used. The plate circuit rectifier type makes available higher input impedance at all frequencies. No shortening of input probe is required for zero adjustments. All zero adjustments are made once and remain constant. A panel adjuster is available to make the unit usable without heating up time. All filament and plate voltages are transformer and tube regulated.

**BUILT-IN CALIBRATION VOLTAGE**—All units have a jack which produces a constant 6.3 volts for standardizing. This is the regulated filament voltage. The sensitivity can be adjusted without tools in the event tubes are replaced in the field. The Series 200A will operate satisfactorily from any source of voltage from 95 to 130 volts ac. Line voltage surges are not observable during use.

**SIZE**—14"H x  $9\frac{1}{2}$ "W x  $7\frac{1}{2}$ "D. Guaranteed 2 years. Price \$170.00 F.O.B. Chicago.

# Televiso Products Inc.

7466 IRVING PARK ROAD

CHICAGO 34, ILLINOIS

for production, engineering, and research.

DEMUTH GLASS WORKS INC., Brooklyn, N. Y., has been taken over by Foster-Forbes Glass Co., Marion, Ind. The company manufactures electron tube envelopes, besides other glass products.

TOTH & LORBER is the name of a new firm of engineering consultants consisting of Albert F. Toth and John F. Lorber and located at 38 Park Row, New York 7, N. Y. Specialties will include industrial electronics, communication, television, radio, and acoustics.

UNION PACIFIC RAILROAD has started electronic classes for company electricians in five cities through the road's 11-state territory. In many cases instruction is handled by Marquette-University-trained union leaders.

GENERAL TELEVISION & RADIO CORP., Chicago, Ill., has purchased the building at 2701 Lehmann St. formerly occupied by Press Wireless. A one-story structure with over 30,000 sq ft of space, it will house the factory and executive offices.

### PERSONNEL

ARTHUR J. SANIAL becomes chief engineer of Atlas Sound Corp., Brooklyn, N. Y. He comes from the sound systems department of the Fox Film Corp.

ROYAL V. HOWARD, back from overseas duty with the U. S. Army, becomes vice-president in charge of engineering for Associated Broadcasters Inc. and the Universal Broadcasting Co. of San Francisco, Calif.

CHRISTIAN A. VOLF becomes director of research in the electronic and acoustic division of Robinson-Houchin Optical Co., Columbus, Ohio.

O. S. DUFFENDACK, director of research, North American Phillips Co., New York, N. Y., is appointed vice president and director of research and engineering.

GLENN E. WEBSTER goes from engineering supervisor in the Chicago office of NBC to join the engineering staff of Collins Radio Co. Cedar Rapids, Iowa. He will be in

# Boost radio sales with

## **built-in** Telechron Selectors

HERE'S a double-duty timer to give your radio receivers the *extra* appeal needed for successful post-war selling. It's *much more* than an absolutely accurate electric clock. It turns on the set automatically at any pre-selected time in the morning to waken the owner with music. It switches the set on for favorite programs during the day and evening—then shuts it off at bedtime.

*The cost to set makers is remarkably small—less than \$4. Installation expense is low, too. Volume producers are already choosing it for moderate-price sets.*

Radio listeners will like the Telechron Selector's easy finger-tip control. There are no knobs to turn and no difficult calculations. Programs are selected for any

15-minute period by flipping out one of the 48 keys around the large, legible clock dial. Keys are automatically reset to "off" position after timing periods are passed. Programs can be selected 10 hours in advance.

The C-28 Telechron Selector is only one of the full line of automatic timing and control devices we can supply for the sets you're now building or planning. *All use famed Telechron movements and self-starting synchronous motors for accuracy, dependability and long life.*

For full information about the C-28 Selector and other Telechron timers, wire or write Automatic Control Division, Dept. K.



# Telechron

REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.

WARREN TELECHRON COMPANY • ASHLAND, MASSACHUSETTS  
ELECTRONICS — September 1945

*Available NOW!*

## VHF RECEIVER KIT with New FM Band



88.6 to 107.6 Mc

115 to 140 Mc

### ACORN TUBES • SEPARATE TUNING UNIT

Ideal for Communications Work, Instruction, Training, etc.

A unique 10 tube Concord Kit for FM-AM and VHF reception with a separate tuning unit employing the new acorn tubes. Circuit design is straightforward and simple with no frills or unnecessary components. Extremely compact, sturdy and easily assembled. Has only two controls on the front panel—the tuning control and the volume control. There's a standard headphone jack for output, a switch for change-over from FM to AM, and a power switch in the AC line.

Comes complete with all necessary parts including holes punched and all tubes, wire, solder, hardware, and detailed instructions. Chassis is 10" x 12" x 3" black finish. Dull black panel is 6¼ x 12" wide. Two models—CRC-130—Range 88.6 to 107.6 Mc (for the new FM Band), and CRC-140—Range 115 to 140 Mc. Quantity limited—while they last—Use coupon below to order today or to ask for literature giving detailed information and specifications. **\$54<sup>95</sup>**

Complete with Tubes

## CONCORD RADIO CORP.

LAFAYETTE RADIO CORPORATION

CHICAGO 7, ILL.

ATLANTA 3, GA.

901 W. Jackson Blvd.

265 Peachtree St.

CONCORD RADIO CORP.

901 W. Jackson Blvd., Dept. G-95, Chicago 7, Ill.

Please ship at once the Concord VHF Receiver Kit—or special descriptive literature—as checked below.

CRC-130—VHF Kit  
Range 88.6 to 107.6 Mc

CRC-140—VHF Kit  
Range 115 to 140 Mc

Send literature giving  
details and specifications

Name.....

Address.....

City..... State.....

charge of development in broadcast speech input and associated equipment.

P. B. HARWOOD is elected vice-president in charge of engineering of Cutler-Hammer, Milwaukee, Wis.

ROBERT W. CLARK, former WEA station engineer, becomes television operations supervisor at NBC New York, N. Y.

JEAN M. ROBERTS, formerly senior research and development engineer at Lear, Inc., becomes chief engineer of Associated Electronics Corp., New York, N. Y.

E. H. SCOTT, founder and president of the company, resigns as head of E. H. Scott Radio Laboratories, Chicago, Ill.

RAY ELLIS, FEA consultant and former director of the WPB Radio-Radar Division, is chairman of a governmental committee studying German electronics. Other members include Ralph Bown, Bell Laboratories; present Radio-Radar Division Director, L. J. Chatten; Captain F. C. Layne of the Navy Electronics Division; Captain Gilbert Myers, USN, Secretary of Joint Communications Board; and Brigadier General T. C. Rives, deputy Air Communications Officer, AAF Hq.

JENNINGS B. DOW, director of the Electronics Division in the Navy



Bureau of Ships, has been promoted from Captain to Commodore.

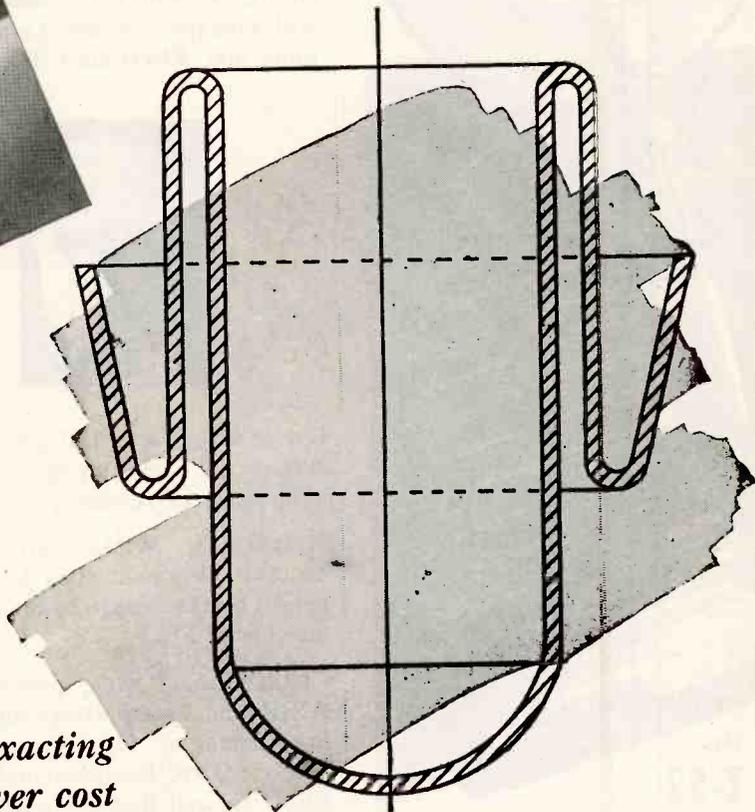
GARRARD MOUNTJOY, who has been in charge of research and development in the Radio Division of Lear Inc., has been advanced to take charge of all research and development in the New York laboratories.

F. F. SYLVESTER becomes technical director of Reeves-Ely Laboratories. Previously with Lewyt Corp., he will be in charge of research and engineering.

JOHN T. TATE, division chief, Na-

# SCOVILL DEvised A NEW SCHEDULE FOR TRANSMITTER TUBE ANODES

*... and put them on the air faster*



## *How Scovill Electronents\* meet exacting specifications... often at lower cost*

This anode for a radio broadcasting tube involved several difficult problems. Specifications called for a seamless, one-piece, pure oxygen-free copper shell... free from imperfections. Dimensions: length  $6\frac{1}{64}$ "', I.D. 3"', diameter across hollow flanged section  $5\frac{61}{64}$ "', average wall thickness .090". That hollow flanged section was no cinch. But an ingenious metal-working schedule took care of that.

Specifications were met 100%... and costs were surprisingly low.

Whether your electronic equipment requires small components or large assemblies, you, too, can save time, trouble and money by calling on Scovill's design ingenuity and versatility in all metals and all metal-working techniques. To learn why Scovill is in a position to give you impartial advice about whether to forge, draw,

stamp or machine your Electronents\*, send for literature. Fill in the coupon below and mail it today.

\*Electronents = Electronic Components



Please send me a free copy of "Masters of Metal" booklet describing your facilities. I am interested in the ELECTRONENT\* applications checked.

- |  |                                      |  |
|--|--------------------------------------|--|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Batteries       | <input type="checkbox"/> Dials       | <input type="checkbox"/> Panels            |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Record Changers | <input type="checkbox"/> Escutcheons | <input type="checkbox"/> Sockets           |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Clips           | <input type="checkbox"/> Jacks       | <input type="checkbox"/> Stampings (misc.) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Condensers      | <input type="checkbox"/> Lugs        | <input type="checkbox"/> Tubes             |

Other applications.....

### SCOVILL MANUFACTURING COMPANY

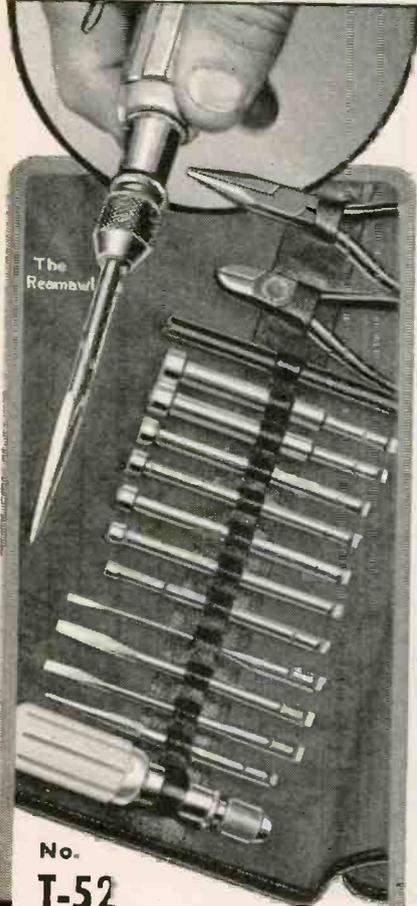
Electronic Division  
22 Mill Street, Waterbury 91, Connecticut

Name .....

Company .....

Address .....

## Useful TOOLS



No. T-52

### SPINTITE SET.

Chuck Type Handle with Reamaw, 3 Screw Drivers, 7 SPINTITES, Insulated Neutralizing Alignment Wrench, and 2 Pliers, all in a Leatherette Roll. . . .

A Positive need in every RADIO, HOME and ELECTRICAL SHOP.

A Fascinating, Fast-Moving Item for thousands of stores.

Your good jobber has it. . .

Send for Catalog No. 141 picturing a full line of Automobile, Aircraft and Radio Tools.

**WALDEN**  
WORCESTER  
WRENCHES

**STEVENS WALDEN, INC.**

468 SHREWSBURY STREET

WORCESTER, MASSACHUSETTS

tional Defense Research Committee, is made chairman of the Joint Board on Scientific Information Policy which will be responsible for the organization and release of scientific and allied information for OSRD, the War and Navy Departments, and the National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics.

DANIEL E. NOBLE has become general manager of the Communications and Electronics Division of



Galvin Mfg. Corp., Chicago, Ill. He retains his present responsibilities as director of research.

WILLIAM H. WILLS, former governor of Vermont, has been confirmed by the Senate as the seventh member of FCC.

CHARLES A. POWEL, president of AIEE and headquarters engineering manager for Westinghouse Electric Corp., becomes chief of the Electrical and Radio Branch of the Allied Control Commission in Germany, on leave of absence from Westinghouse.

W. G. H. FINCH, USNR, chief of the design branch, electronics division of the Navy's bureau of ships, goes from the rank of Commander to that of Captain.

### AWARDS

Workers of the following concerns in the electronics field have been awarded Army-Navy "E" burgees for excellence in production:

Air King Products Co.  
Brooklyn, N. Y.

Alliance Mfg. Co.  
Alliance, Ohio

Garod Radio Corp.  
Brooklyn, N. Y.

Presto Recording Corp.  
New York, N. Y.

# GOULD-MOODY

## Improved

Professional Quality

# "Black Seal"

ALUMINUM

INSTANTANEOUS

RECORDING BLANKS



Technological advancements brought about by our wartime assignments provide critical engineers with "Black Seal" blanks of improved cutting and reproduction qualities plus more satisfactory play-back life.

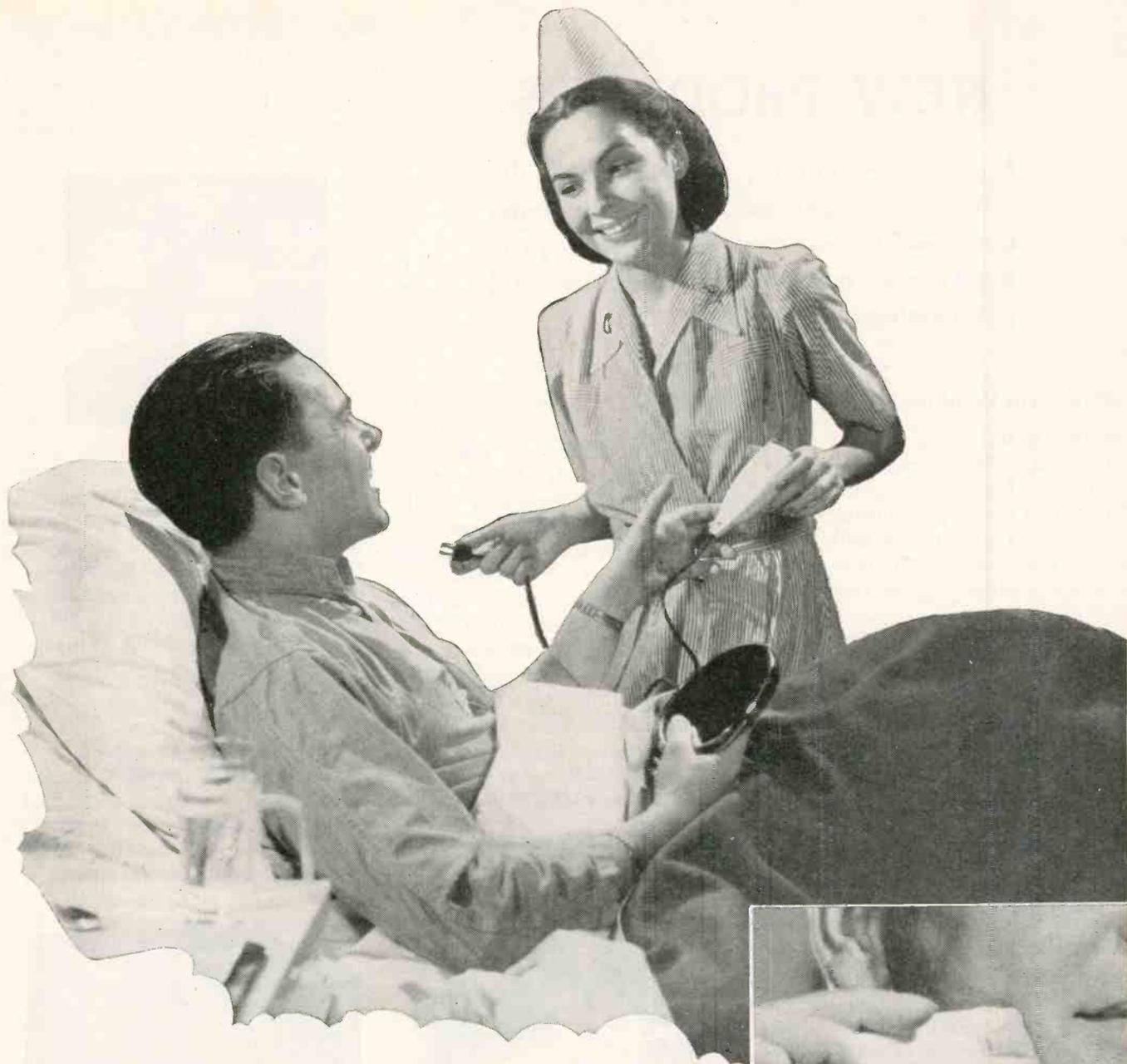
### Rapid Deliveries to

Broadcasting Stations  
Recording Studios  
Motion Picture Sound Studios  
Schools and Colleges  
Governmental Agencies

Old Aluminum Blanks Re-coated with "Black Seal" Formula on Short Notice



395 BROADWAY, NEW YORK 13, N. Y.  
Cable Address: Recordisc, New York, N. Y.  
Export Dept: Royal National Company, Inc.  
89 Broad Street, New York



## Electric Razors with Plaskon Housings *give clean, speedy shaves to servicemen*

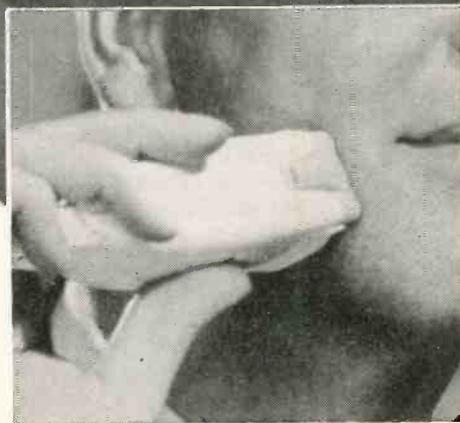
★ Recently, when Remington Electric Shavers went back into limited production, they were allocated for the exclusive use of hospitalized servicemen, and airmen whose faces are susceptible to frostbite.

The housings for these new Remington Electric Shavers are Plaskon Molded Color. This versatile plastic material lends many worthwhile advantages to the Remington Shaver.

Plaskon Materials can be molded into almost any desired shape, permitting unusual opportunity for handsome, practical designs in large quantities at very economical cost. They are available in a wide range of beautiful, permanent colors.

Plaskon Materials are strong and non-shattering, with a smooth, warm-to-the-touch surface that remains gleaming and sanitary. They are unaffected by oils or fats; alcohol, acetone, or any common organic solvents; and are odorless, tasteless and inert. They have high dielectric strength, and are completely resistant to arcing and tracking under high voltages and high frequencies.

Your products of today and tomorrow will enjoy profitable manufacturing and sales advantages if versatile Plaskon plastics can be adapted to their needs. Write for profusely illustrated booklet showing a great range of actual Plaskon applications to commercial and public needs. Experienced Plaskon men will gladly assist in adapting colorful Plaskon plastics to your individual requirements.



# PLASKON

TRADE MARK REGISTERED

**MOLDED COLOR**

**PLASKON DIVISION • LIBBEY • OWENS • FORD GLASS COMPANY • 2136 Sylvan Avenue • Toledo 6, Ohio**

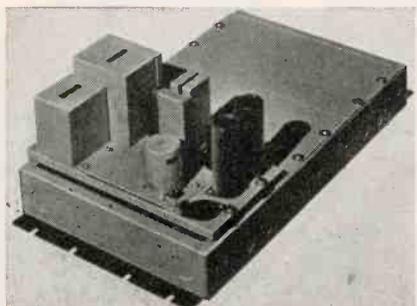
*Canadian Agent: Canadian Industries, Ltd., Montreal, P. Q.*

# NEW PRODUCTS

Month after month, manufacturers developed new materials, new components, new assemblies, new measuring equipment; issue new technical bulletins, and new catalogs

## Langevin Products

THE LANGEVIN Co., Inc., 37 West 65th St., New York, N. Y. announces three new products. The first is Type 3-A mounting frame for use in conjunction with their No. 102 Series amplifiers. The frame requires 10½ in. rack space



and will accommodate up to three of the amplifiers. It is suitable for wall mounting, rack or cabinet and panel installations. The second product is a new group of input transformers which are designated as the 400 Series. Three types are



available. No. 401-A operates from 30/250/600 ohms primary to 30,000 ohms secondary, center tapped. Type 400-C bridging unit has a nominal impedance of 600/15,000 ohms to 60,000 ohms secondary. With proper input circuits, input impedance range is 0/25,000 ohms.

The third type is No. 402-A with a nominal 30/120 ohms primary to 50,000 ohms secondary. Input impedance range is 0/250 ohms. Lastly, there are three new continuous-duty auto transformers with heavy lugs on their black bakelite terminal boards. Two types (800 and 801) are also available as hermetically-sealed units. Type 800-A—primary 220 volts, 60 cycles; secondary 110 volts, 250 watts; 5AS case; measures 4½ x 3½ x 5 in. Weight 10 lb. Type 801-A—primary 220 volts, 60 cycles; secondary 110 volts, 500 watts; 6AS case; measures 5½ x 4½ x 5 in. Weight

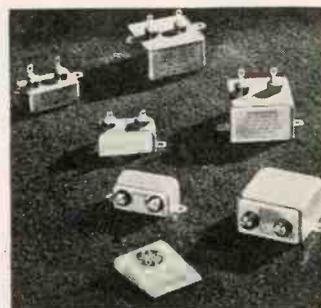


16 lb. Type 802-A—primary 220 volts, 60 cycles; secondary 110 volts, 1000 watts; housed in a No. 6 casting poured with humidity-proof compound; measures 9½ x 7½ x 6½ in. weight 33 lb.

## Capacitors

CASE STYLES CP-50, 51, and 52, characteristic F, are an addition to a complete line of fixed paper-dielectric capacitors recently announced by General Electric Co., Schenectady, N. Y. These capacitors meet government requirements for use in electronic communication and locating equipment for the Armed

Forces. All three case styles are available in single-section (two bushings, case isolated), dual-section (two bushing, case grounded), and three-section designs (three



bushings, case grounded). Sizes range from 0.05 to 2.0 microfarads in ratings of 600 or 1000 volts. Weight varies from 2.3 to 5.8 oz. The primary difference in construction between the three case styles is the location of the bushings. Bulletin No. GEA-4357 is available.

## Dual Amplifier

PLANT BROADCASTING or public address service is provided by the Soundcaster, a new 40-watt dual amplifier developed by Operadio Mfg. Co., St. Charles, Ill. Three models are available. Illustrated is



the basic Soundcaster (Model 1335) which provides quality control of high fidelity for all normal listening levels. Automatic changing mechanism or manually operated record turntable may be added to the amplifier.

## Radio Filter

LOW-RESISTANCE type improved blower motor filters for radio transmitters or for loudspeaker applications are available in 10 x 2 in. or special sizes. Filters are made from expanded metal, are washable, per-

# DeJUR

**MODEL 120 . . . A New DeJUR Miniature Meter . . .** precision instrument for more permanent accuracy in small panel space. Conforms to forthcoming JAN-1-6 specification . . . self-contained up to 1 ampere and 150 volts. D.C. or A.C. (rectifier) . . . external shunts or multipliers . . . in a wide variety of ranges.

**ALNICO MAGNETS . . .** highest grade . . . provide stability and quick response under high torque, with increased protection against magnetic fields.

**EXTERNAL PIVOTS . . .** insure maximum accuracy . . . reduce pointer-rocking, side friction between jewels and pivots, and wear on bearing surfaces.

**EXTRA-TIGHT SEALING . . .** completely waterproof . . . in addition, rubber gasket seals flange to panel. Model 120 is particularly adapted for water-proof equipment.

*For full information on DeJUR Miniatures and special applications, write*

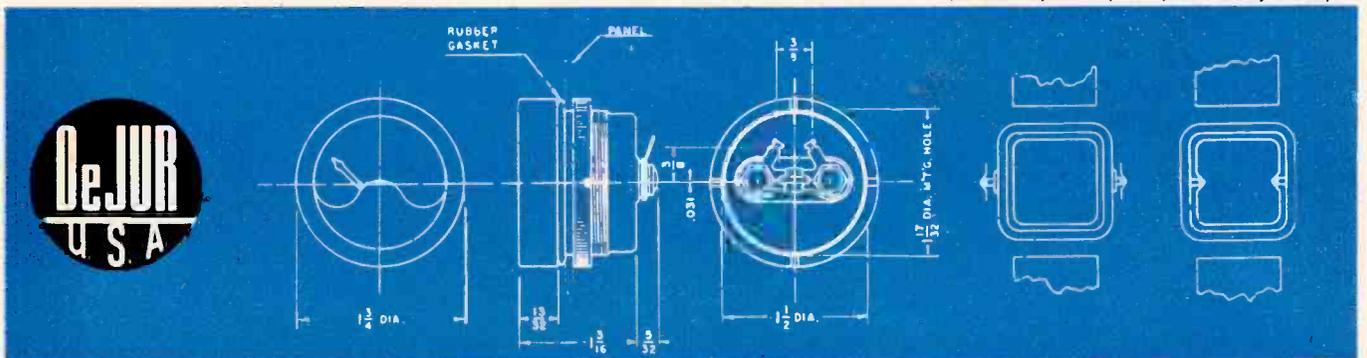
**DeJUR-AMSCO CORPORATION, Long Island City 1, N.Y.**



**Compact, Trouble-Free Modern Design**

**External Pivot**  
(As Used by DeJUR)

**Internal Pivot**  
(Not Used by DeJUR)



Model 120 . . . Exploded View  
Black Anodized Aluminum  
Case . . . Ring-mounted

**1 1/2 INCH**  
With the accuracy  
resulting from  
external pivot design.

**AMMETERS . . . VOLTMETERS . . . POTENTIOMETERS**

# OUR ENGINEERS ARE SPECIALISTS ON INSPECTION PROBLEMS

Modern Electronic Inspection methods bring a new, high degree of speed, accuracy, and economy to this production operation. Today's inspection equipment is designed to keep pace with modern production methods. Its amazing efficiency is best employed when expert W-J inspection engineers make a study of *your* requirements and apply the equipment ideally suited to your needs. Let us show you the applications of X-Ray machines, diffraction units, spectrometers, electronic comparators, photo-electric units and electronic measuring equipment, to your particular problems! Fill in and mail the coupon *today!*



SPECTROMETER



ELECTRONIC COMPARATOR



X-RAY UNIT



DIFFRACTION UNIT



SEND FOR THIS NEW  
BUYERS GUIDE  
FILL IN THE  
COUPON NOW

Please mail me copies of your Inspection Equipment brochure and new catalog.

NAME \_\_\_\_\_

COMPANY \_\_\_\_\_

CITY \_\_\_\_\_ ZONE \_\_\_\_\_ STATE \_\_\_\_\_

**WALKER-  
JIMIESON, INC.**

311 SOUTH WESTERN AVE., CHICAGO 12, ILL.

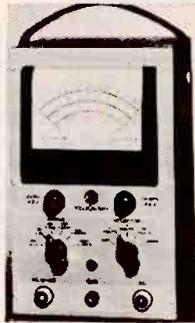
Phone CANal 2525



manent and effective in keeping dust particles out of radio apparatus. Badger Corp., Milwaukee 12, Wis.

## Voltage Testing Device

IMPROVEMENTS featured in the new RCA 195-A Voltomyst include a diode for a-c measurements, a linear a-c scale for all ranges, a new crystal-clear plastic meter case with



a one-piece unbreakable front, and shielded a-c cable and probe. The instrument combines in one unit the means for measuring d-c or a-c voltage, resistance, audio level, and f-m discriminator balance. RCA Victor Div. of Radio Corp. of America, Camden, N.J.

## Non-Corrosive Flux

ORIGINALLY developed for the Armed Forces, Zenith non-corrosive Super Flux is now available to the industry for use in soldering electrical connections or as a soldering flux on copper, cadmium-plated brass and steel, and black steel. It can also be used to facilitate tinning of soldering tips. The flux is easily applied by brush or dipping and readily adheres to the work. Polan Industries, Huntington 19, W. Va.

## Relay Connector

CANNON ELECTRIC Development Company (3209 Humboldt St., Los Angeles 31, Calif.) announce that their Type RR-1 and RR-2 railroad signal relay connectors are adaptable to all types and makes of relays in test requirements. The complete connector is made up of a plug and receptacle, having phenolic shells. Two guide posts assure correct polarization. These connectors are adaptable to 4 to 6-point relays.

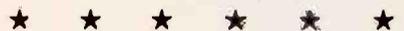
• M A C O •



## CATHODE RAY TUBE SHIELDS...

... to meet your specifications. These are only a few of our many available shields.

- **FABRICATED** from Mu-Metal or Nickelol
- **TESTED** by proven use to meet all requirements
- **DESIGNED** to fit your needs



\*\* Our engineers will design in any metal — shields, chassis, cabinets, etc. for your individual application



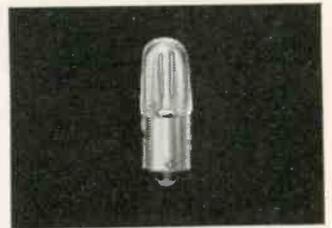
**METALLIC ARTS COMPANY**  
243 a Broadway  
CAMBRIDGE, MASS.

# For Quick Visual Indication

## Investigate the Unique Characteristics of G-E Neon Glow Lamps

THE unique characteristics of General Electric Neon Glow Lamps recommend them for a variety of uses in radios and electronic devices . . . as indicators, voltage regulators, pilot lights and test lamps.

The uses described at right are typical. If you think G-E Neon Glow Lamps can be useful to you, write or phone the address below. Experienced General Electric Lamp Engineers will be glad to discuss your problems with you.



**NE-51** For general indication, such as showing existence of potential across various parts of electrical circuits.



**NE-17** Indicator and pilot light lamp that flashes to show condition of B-battery in portable radios. Frequency of flashes decreases as battery runs down.



**NE-48** (also N-E 16). Indicator lamps. Special volt-ampere characteristics of these lamps indicate use as voltage regulators. Screw base lamp available as NE-45.\*

\*NE-16 meets JAN-1A specifications for 991. Special marking JCG-991 supplied for small extra charge.

### CONSIDER THESE ADVANTAGES

1. Distinctive orange-red glow — no colored cover glass needed.
2. Dependable performance and long life — rated at 3,000 hours.
3. Very low current consumption — less than ½ milliamperes for smallest lamp.
4. Variety of sizes and wattages.
5. High resistance to vibration, shock.
6. Normally usable on a-c or d-c.
7. Screw base lamps for 105-125 v. circuits; similar lamps available with bayonet bases, but external resistance required.
8. Produce practically no heat.
9. Nearly flat volt-ampere characteristics.
10. Insensitive to voltage variations above critical value.

ORDER NO.	NE-2	NE-51	NE-17	NE-48	NE-16	NE-45	NE-30	NE-32	NE-34	NE-36	NE-40	NE-42
Watts, Nominal	½s	½s	③	¼	¼	¼	1	1	2	2	3	3
Volts (Circuit)	105-125	105-125	③	105-125	105-125	105-125	105-125	105-125	105-125	105-125	105-125	105-125
Starting Voltage ①	AC 85 90	85 90	③	85 90	— ⑤	85 90	80 85	80 85	80 85	80 85	80 85	80 85
Base	★Unbased (Wire Terminals)	★S. C. Bay. Min.	★D. C. Bay. Cand.	★D. C. Bay. Cand.	★D. C. Bay. Cand.	Cand. Screw	Medium Screw	★D. C. Bay. Cand.	Medium Screw	★Sk. D. C. Bay. Cand.	Medium Screw	★Sk. D. C. Bay. Cand.
Maximum Overall Length	② 1¼"	1¼"	1½"	1½"	1½"	1½"	2¼"	2"	3¾"	3¾"	3¾"	3¾"
List Price (plus tax)	\$ .08	\$ .10	\$ .45	\$ .35	\$ .42	\$ .40	\$ .40	\$ .45	\$ .50	\$ .55	\$ .60	\$ .65

① Applies to lamp when new.

② Glass part; wire terminals extend additional 1¼".

③ Designed for DC flashing operation in RC circuit.

④ Meets JAN-1A specifications for 991. Special marking JCG-991 supplied at small extra charge.

⑤ Designed for 67-87 Volts D.C. (D.C. operating voltage at 1.5 milliamperes, 53-65 volts).

★ All Bayonet Base Lamps Need External Resistance.

For further information, write address below for Bulletin 7100

NELA SPECIALTY DIVISION, LAMP DEPARTMENT

# GENERAL ELECTRIC

1 Newark Street, Hoboken, N. J.

# Specialists in Special Crystals



## 100 KC FREQUENCY STANDARD CRYSTAL

... Designed to withstand severe shock and vibration. A crystal so precisely finished that it has less than 15 cycles drift from -50C to +85C\*. (If oscillator or circuit is furnished, an accuracy of 3-5 cycles can be obtained)

... A special solder bead supports a tensile load of 9,000 lbs. per square inch. Crystalab engineered to meet the most rigid operating requirements.

\*Also available in frequencies from 80.86 to 200 KC.



Waukee Ingenuity  
makes us

SPECIALISTS IN SPECIAL CRYSTALS

Write Dept. E.L. for comprehensive catalogue "Selectronic Crystals" and facilities booklet "Crystalab Solves a Problem".



## CRYSTAL RESEARCH LABORATORIES

INCORPORATED  
LABORATORIES AND MAIN OFFICE: 29 ALLYN STREET, HARTFORD 3, CONN.  
New York Office: 15 E. 26th Street, New York 10, N. Y. Phone M. H. 5-2952

## Reproducer for Railroad Use

TYPE NJ-300 REPRODUCER was originally designed for Navy Use as a loudspeaker and microphone (talk-back) unit but it is now available for all types of railroad use in locomotives, cabooses, signal towers, and out-doors in railroad yards. The reproducer consists of Type NF-300 speaker (described in July issue) enclosed in a special rail-



road-type cast aluminum case. The unit can be mounted in any position. It is rugged and is capable of withstanding shock and vibration, as well as prolonged exposure to smoke, dust and other elements. Voice coil impedance is rated at 12 ohms nominal value. Power handling capacity for speech is rated 10 W. Jensen Radio Mfg. Co., 6601 S. Laramie Ave., Chicago 39, Ill.

## High-Temperature Capacitors

PLASTICON, Type AS, silicone impregnated, plastic film, dielectric capacitors are capable of continuous operation at 256 F. These units are light and compact, and can be used at maximum temperature at full voltage rating. They are made



only to specification in all capacitances and voltage ratings in all varieties of standard and special cans, and in the Glassmike construction. An 0.01  $\mu$ f, 5000 working volts, Plasticon Type ASG measures 1  $\frac{1}{4}$  in. long x  $\frac{1}{4}$  in. O.D. Condenser Products Co., 1375 N. Branch St., Chicago 22, Ill.



## Here's that New TRIPLETT 625-N

### Long Scale, Wide Range Volt-Ohm-Milliammeter

#### DIRECT READING OUTPUT LEVEL DECIBEL RANGES

-30 to +3, +15, +29, +43, +55, +69 DB

#### TEMPERATURE COMPENSATED CIRCUIT FOR ALL CURRENT RANGES D.C. MICROAMPERES

0-50 Microamperes, at 250 M.V.

#### D.C. MILLIAMPERES

0-1-10-100-1000 Milliamperes, at 250 M.V.

#### D.C. AMPERES

0-10 Amperes, at 250 M.V.

#### OUTPUT READINGS

Condenser in series with A.C. Volts for output readings.

#### ATTRACTIVE COMPACT CASE

Size: 2  $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 5  $\frac{1}{2}$ ". A readily portable, completely insulated, black, molded case, with strap handle. A suitable block, leather carrying case (No. 629) also available, with strap handle.

#### LONG 5" SCALE ARC

For greater reading accuracy on the Triplet RED • DOT Lifetime Guaranteed meter.

#### SIMPLIFIED SWITCHING CIRCUIT

Greater ease in changing ranges.

#### DOUBLE SENSITIVITY D.C. VOLT RANGES

0-1.25-5-25-125-500-2500 Volts, at 20,000 ohms per volt for greater accuracy on Television and other high resistance D.C. circuits.

0-2.5-10-50-250-1000-5000 Volts, at 10,000 ohms per volt.

#### A.C. VOLT RANGES

0-2.5-10-50-250-1000-5000 Volts, at 10,000 ohms per volt.

#### OHM-MEGOHMS

0-400 ohms (60 ohms center scale)

0-50,000 ohms (300 ohms center scale)

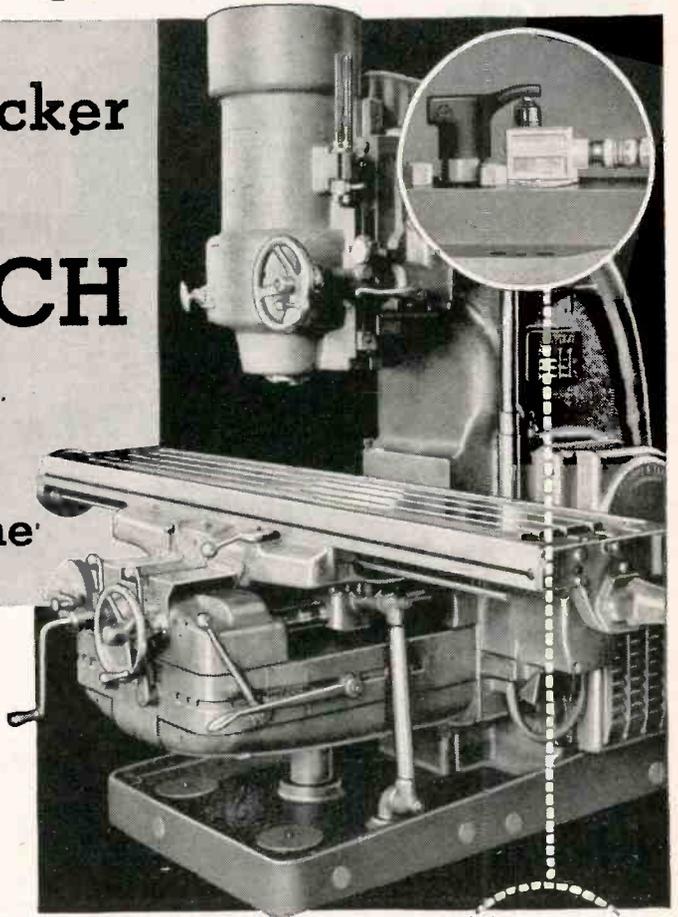
Write for descriptive folder giving full technical details.

**Triplet** ELECTRICAL INSTRUMENT CO., Bluffton, Ohio

# A Positive Angle on Negative Angle Milling

## How Kearney & Trecker Use MICRO SWITCH SNAP-ACTION

### As Inching Switch on Milwaukee Milling Machine



WHEN Kearney & Trecker designed this big new 50 HP. C.S.M. Milwaukee Milling Machine, especially for negative angle milling, it was important that the inching switch, used for synchronizing gears, be rugged and dependable. A Micro Switch sealed plunger switch with a die cast housing was installed so that it is operated by an actuator head controlled by the inching button.

This switch was selected because it combined the precision, capacity, and durability required by the milling machine manufacturer. Micro Switch snap-action can be counted on for millions of operations, all equally accurate. There are over 2700 different combinations of switches, contacts, actuators, and enclosures.

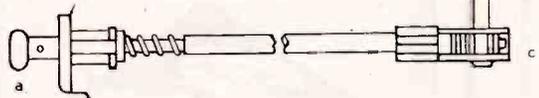
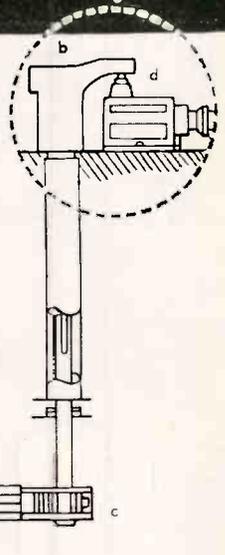
Send for the Handbook-Catalog No. 60 shown at right—it gives specific, helpful information on Micro Switch products.



#### How Inching Lever Works

The Micro Switch provides a convenient means for "inching" the spindle head to facilitate speed changes.

Operation of button "A" rotates the actuator head "B" through gear "C" causing it to wipe over plunger "D," thus momentarily operating the switch to "inch" the spindle motor.



#### Send for this free Handbook-Catalog

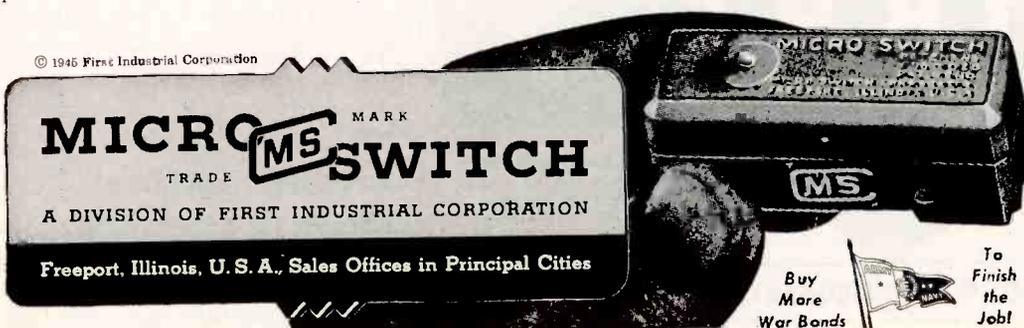
Gives complete details as to electrical characteristics, construction, dimensions, operations, and applications. If you are specializing in aircraft equipment, ask for Handbook-Catalog No. 71, also.

The basic switch is a thumb-size, feather-light, plastic enclosed, precision, snap-action switch, Underwriters' listed and rated at 1200 V. A., at 125 to 460 volts a. c. Capacity on d. c. depends on load characteristics. Accurate reproducibility of performance is maintained over millions of operations. Basic switches of different characteristics are combined with various actuators and metal housings to meet a wide range of requirements.

Buy  
More  
War Bonds



To  
Finish  
the  
Job!



© 1945 First Industrial Corporation

**MICRO** MARK  
TRADE **MS** SWITCH

A DIVISION OF FIRST INDUSTRIAL CORPORATION

Freeport, Illinois, U. S. A. Sales Offices in Principal Cities



## For more than 10 years

we have been manufacturing crystals. Not only are we crystal manufacturers, but crystal specialists as well. Consult us on your "crystal problems".



**PETERSEN RADIO CO.**

Council Bluffs, Iowa

CRYSTALS EXCLUSIVELY SINCE 1934

### Increased service- result of tough precision- fabricated materials

Exceptional electrical and mechanical properties of fibre parts, when fabricated with accuracy and precision, greatly expand product service-life. Vulcanized fibre with resistance to oils, fumes, corrosion, impact and vibration, and phenol fibre with resistance to moisture absorption, represent two materials particularly adaptable to many applications. BAER facilities for stamping, punching, drilling, milling, machining, and sawing completes the solution for close tolerance fabrications.

**Baer**  
PHENOL AND VULCANIZED  
**FIBRE**  
FABRICATIONS  
FOR  
INDUSTRY

LITERATURE ON REQUEST.  
The BAER fibre fabrication  
data bulletin—crammed with per-  
tinent information and specifications

relating to both phenol and  
vulcanized fibre—will be sent  
promptly on request on company  
letterhead. Write for Bulletin 120.

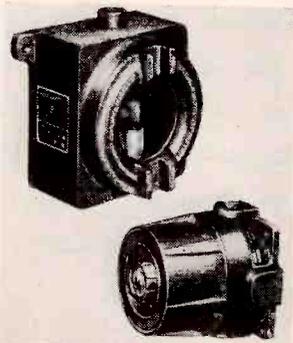
**N. S. BAER COMPANY, 9-11 MONTGOMERY ST., HILLSIDE, N. J.**

## Regulated Power Supplies

A NEW SERIES of saturable-reactor regulated power supplies has been developed by Amplifier Co. of America (398 Broadway, New York 13, N. Y.) for applications requiring d-c voltages regulated to better than 5 percent from full load to no load, and having less than 1 percent ripple under full load. These units may be used as storage battery substitutes or to replace d-c generators. Standard power packs available in this new series are rated 24-v,  $\frac{1}{2}$  amp or 2 amp; 48 v,  $1\frac{1}{2}$  amp or 5 amp; a combination 24 and 48 v, 750 ma; 36 v, 1 amp; 110 v, 8 amp; 120 v, 200 ma; 135 v,  $\frac{1}{2}$  amp; 250 v, 4 amp; 500 v, 200 ma. These power packs may be furnished with built-in automatic voltage regulators to compensate for line voltage changes.

## Smoke Detector

A PHOTOELECTRIC control system which detects smoke in air conditioning ducts is announced by Photoswitch Inc., 77 Broadway, Cambridge 42, Mass. The system consists of photoelectric control Type A26X and light source Type



L11RX. The latter may be mounted to project a beam of light over any distance from 10 to 25 ft. The intensity of the light beam may be set so that the control will respond to smoke of a predetermined density.

## Electronic Generator

MODEL NO. RL-1 IS a variable waveform, variable frequency electronic generator manufactured by Radio-Television Institute, Inc., 480 Lex-



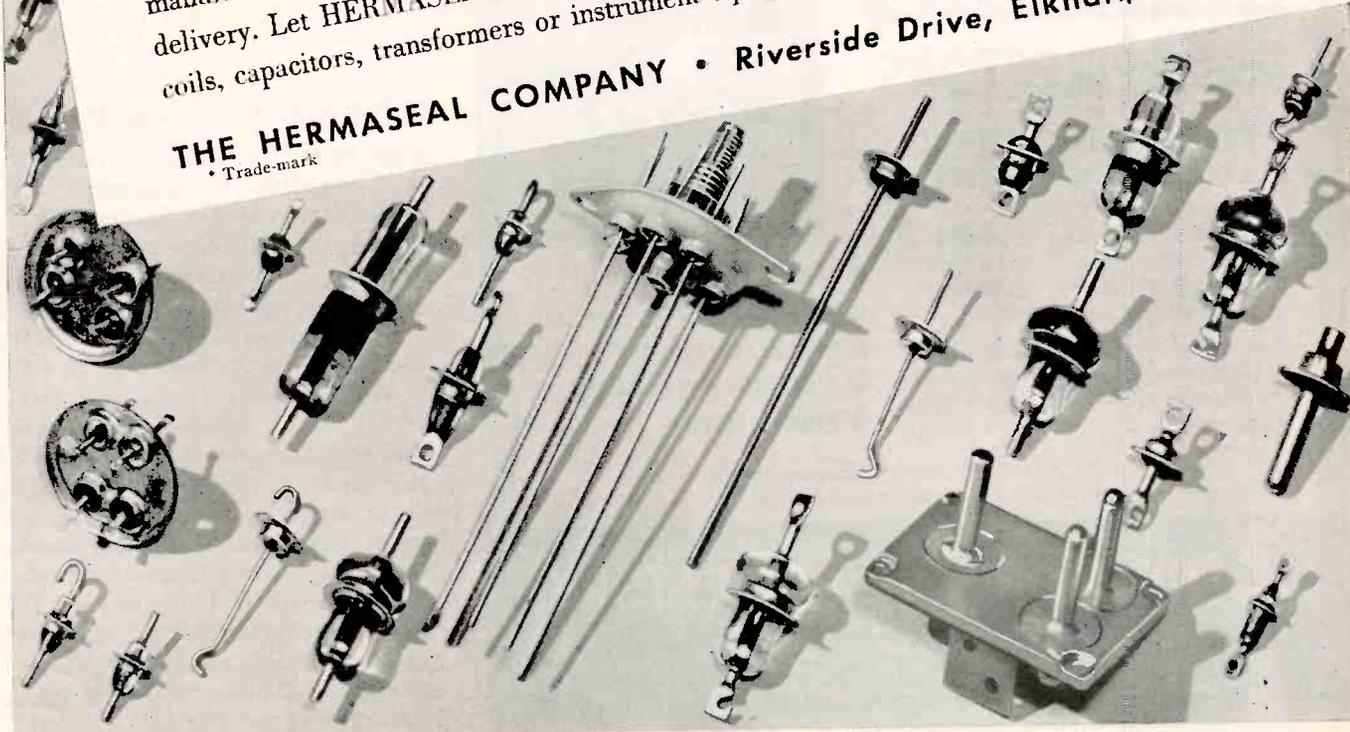
# HERMASEAL\*

## For TRUE and PERMANENT Hermetic Sealing

Literally hundreds of different types of glass and metal seals have been engineered by HERMASEAL to meet today's exacting demands for military electronic equipment. • HERMASEAL engineers have been actively engaged in the solution of glass and metal seal problems for the last 17 years and have pioneered many of today's accepted standards in hermetically sealed enclosures. • We specialize in building seals to meet the manufacturer's requirements; however, accepted standard seals are available for immediate delivery. Let HERMASEAL solve your problem of hermetic sealing whether it be relays, coils, capacitors, transformers or instrument equipment. For fast action write, wire or call

**THE HERMASEAL COMPANY • Riverside Drive, Elkhart, Indiana**

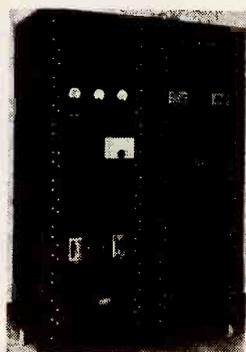
\* Trade-mark





The Employees and Management of  
 The Benwood-Linze Company  
 and  
 The B-L Electric Manufacturing Company  
 are honored to announce that the  
 Army-Navy "E" Production Award  
 for Excellence in War Production  
 was made to the company on  
 Thursday, August twenty-third  
 Nineteen hundred and forty-five

ington Ave., New York 17, N. Y. A feature of the unit is its ability to maintain essentially constant rms output voltage while permitting variation of waveform and frequency. The waveform of the output voltage can be carried from nearly square wave through sine wave to peaked wave covering amplitude factors (ratio of peak to



rms volts) of from 1.16 to 1.65. The frequency is variable over a range from 50 to 2400 cps. Output voltage is 115 v rms nominally, adjustable between 110 and 120 v. Regulation of output voltage is better than 3 percent from no load to 300 w, and for line voltage changes from 110 to 120 v a-c. The output voltage stays within the same limits for frequency changes over the whole range, as well as for changes in amplitude factor from 1.16 to 1.65. Units can be designed for other output voltage and power ratings and frequency ranges.

### Self-Regulated Power Pack

THE NEW TAC MODEL 1220-EB pack, available from Technical Apparatus Co., 1171 Tremont St., Boston 20, Mass., provides two voltage-regulated d-c outputs on ranges used for anode and bias voltages. The high-voltage output is continuously adjustable from zero to 400 v with voltage automatically held at its initial setting under load variation from zero to full current. Maximum current output on the anode supply is 250 ma; maximum power output is 40 w. Regulated bias voltage is continuously adjustable from minus 100 v to zero at maximum current of 2 ma. The instrument is assembled with oil-impregnated oil-filled capacitors, and it is anti-fungus treated.

## OPTICAL MIRRORS and REFLECTORS

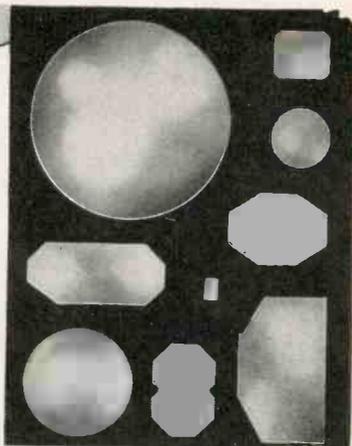
FOR ELECTRONIC, OPTICAL  
 AND SCIENTIFIC APPARATUS

WE specialize in the production of front or rear surface mirrors, made to your specifications. Closest optical and dimensional tolerances observed.

Because of their proven superiority, ZENITH mirrors are preferred by many leading manufacturers of precision equipment.

- EXCEPTIONAL REFLECTIVITY
- ALUMINUM, SILVER, GOLD, etc.
- OPAQUE OR SEMI-TRANSPARENT
- PERMANENT CHARACTERISTICS
- PROMPT SERVICE

We invite your inquiry. Samples and quotations will be submitted promptly.



# ZENITH OPTICAL LABORATORY

SPECIALISTS IN  
 VACUUM DEPOSITION



123 WEST 64th STREET  
 NEW YORK 23, N. Y.



**SELENIUM  
COPPER SULPHIDE**

*A few B-L Rectifier applications are illustrated below:*



**AUTO RADIOS**



**PIPE ORGANS**



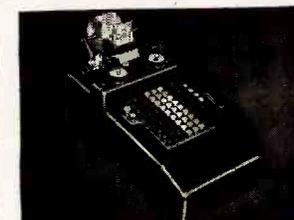
**CLOCKS**



**BATTERY CHARGERS**



**FIRE TRUCKS**



**BUSINESS MACHINES**



**B-L METALLIC ELECTRICAL  
RECTIFIERS (SELENIUM  
COPPER SULPHIDE)**

**offer you these advantages:**

**They are COMPACT**

For a given power output the space required by metallic rectifiers is very small.

**They are SILENT**

B-L Rectifiers are silent in operation and have no moving parts.

**They are DEPENDABLE**

Dependability is assured by their simple and rugged construction, in which no glass bulbs, filaments, or other fragile parts are employed.

**They are TROUBLE-FREE**

Regular maintenance and attention are unnecessary.

**They are RUGGED**

B-L Rectifiers are rugged and will withstand heavy overloads for short periods of time.

**They are ADAPTABLE**

B-L Rectifiers are adaptable for power outputs from Milliwatts to Kilowatts.

Many rectifier applications, heretofore considered impractical, have been devised by B-L Engineers. It is more than likely that they can be of assistance in solving your problems of converting AC current to DC... Write for Copper-Sulphide Bulletin R38-A — or for Selenium Bulletin R41-A.

**THE BENWOOD-LINZE COMPANY**  
1815 Locust Street . . . . . St. Louis 3, Mo.  
Long Distance Telephone Central 5830

SALES OFFICES:  
420 Lexington Ave. New York 17, N. Y. MURRAY HILL 5-5878  
20 N. Wacker Drive Chicago 6, Illinois CENTRAL 2379

*Designers and Manufacturers of Selenium and Copper Sulphide Rectifiers, Battery Chargers, and DC Power Supplies for practically every requirement.*

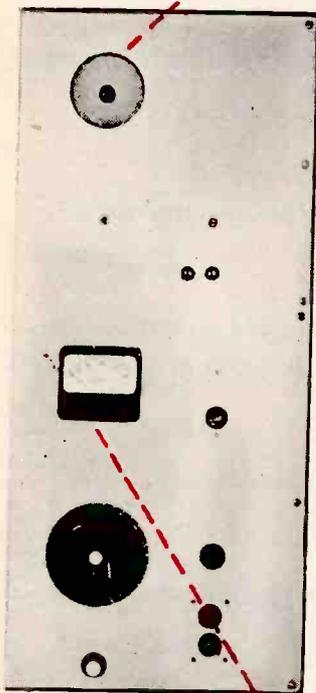
## COAXIAL CABLES

## FOR RADAR

## AND TELEVISION

fabricated, assembled  
and tested to perfection

**TESTED:**  
for corona leakage...  
at any voltage



**TESTED:**  
for breakdown...  
any strength up to 30,000 volts



Full information:

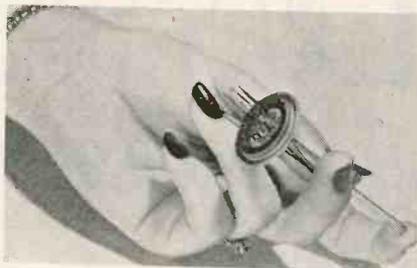
# COLUMBIA

*Electronics, Inc.*

185 East 122 Street,  
New York 35, N. Y.  
LEhigh 4-5100

## Airtight Steel-To-Glass Seal

A NEW METHOD of fusing steel and glass in a permanent airtight seal for metal electron tubes has been revealed by Dr. G. R. Shaw, Chief Engineer of the Tube Division of the Radio Corporation of America, Harrison, N. J. The method provides a more foolproof process, and



permits the use of steel for the glass-to-metal seal in place of special alloys. Steel was used for the header insert (the ring-like band of metal encircling the glass button through which the wire leads are introduced into the tube) shown in the illustration.

## Handie-Talkie Production

PORTABLE handie-talkie sets are being made for civilian use for farms, ship-to-shore communication with small boats, manufactur-



ing operations, etc. by John Meck Industries, Inc., Plymouth, Ind. FCC has assigned a band of 460-470 mc for handie- and walkie-talkie use by civilians.

## Electrical Insulation

THE VARFLEX CORP., Rome, N. Y., has developed and is now producing a new type of electrical insulation based on the silicone high-temperature resins in combination with normalized Fiberglas. It is made in various grades of tubing,

## Here's the metal parts fabrication

# ANSWER

## for tomorrow's requirements

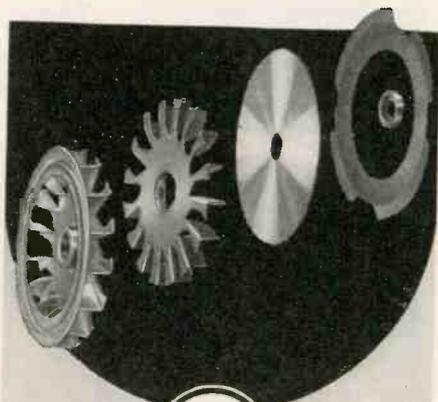


"The ability of OLYMPIC in producing difficult shapes—with economy and precision—is typified by this fan rotor assembly for a vital industrial application."



From the first projection of design, through all stages of OLYMPIC metal parts fabrication—production, tooling, forming, stamping, grinding, welding, brazing and soldering—emphasis is placed on quality. By experience gained in meeting existing essential needs, OLYMPIC engineers are ready to supply your postwar requirements. Design ingenuity, resourceful engineering and precision workmanship will materially aid in meeting tough production schedules, close tolerances and fabrication intricacies.

Close customer-collaboration at all times offers the convenience, efficiency and economy of your own metal fabrication department.



CRAFTSMANSHIP



IN METAL PARTS

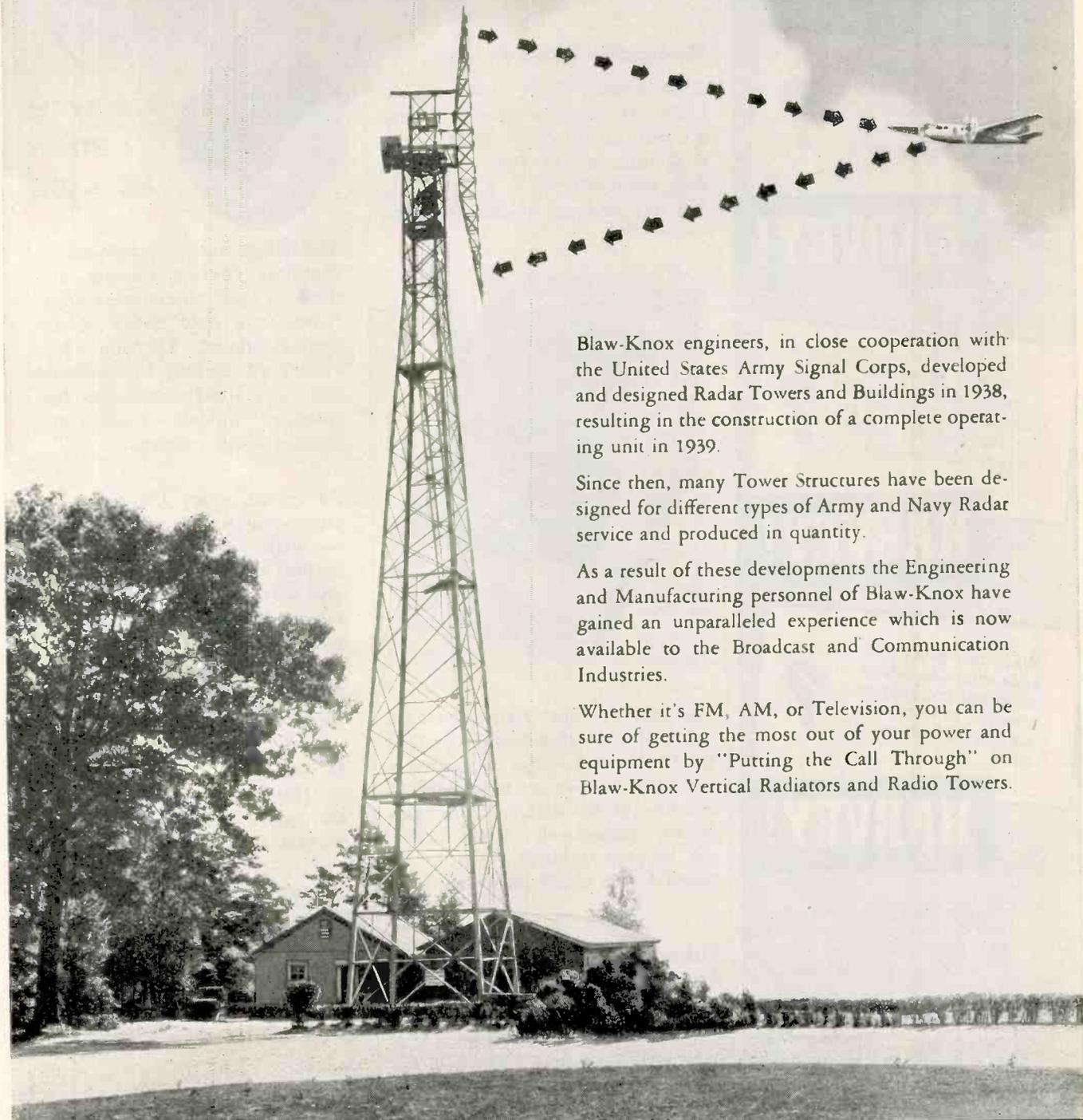
# OLYMPIC

TOOL & MFG. CO., INC.

39 CHAMBERS ST.  
NEW YORK 7, N. Y.

# RADAR

is not new to the Blaw-Knox Company



Blaw-Knox engineers, in close cooperation with the United States Army Signal Corps, developed and designed Radar Towers and Buildings in 1938, resulting in the construction of a complete operating unit in 1939.

Since then, many Tower Structures have been designed for different types of Army and Navy Radar service and produced in quantity.

As a result of these developments the Engineering and Manufacturing personnel of Blaw-Knox have gained an unparalleled experience which is now available to the Broadcast and Communication Industries.

Whether it's FM, AM, or Television, you can be sure of getting the most out of your power and equipment by "Putting the Call Through" on Blaw-Knox Vertical Radiators and Radio Towers.

## BLAW-KNOX

BLAW-KNOX DIVISION OF BLAW-KNOX COMPANY  
2077 Farmers Bank Building • Pittsburgh, Pa.

NEW YORK • CHICAGO • PHILADELPHIA • BIRMINGHAM • WASHINGTON • Representatives in Principal Cities

Who is a major supplier of critical radio and electronic equipment to industry, war agencies, service men, schools, etc.?



**HARVEY!**

Who can locate hard-to-find parts, or recommend effective substitutes, for the harassed purchasing agent?



**HARVEY!**

Who has up-to-the-minute information on latest developments in the field for present or postwar use?



**HARVEY!**

Who takes every possible means to deliver the goods promptly, to give you extra-special service without extra cost?



**HARVEY!**

HARVEY has been in the business for a dozen and a half years. We stock lines of leading radio and electronic manufacturers. And we back them up with our own specialized experiences which, in turn, can save you time, trouble and money.

Telephone Orders to LO. 3-1800

**HARVEY**  
RADIO COMPANY  
**HARVEY**

103 WEST 43rd ST., NEW YORK 18, N. Y.

sleeving, and tying cord, and can be furnished on some types of wire and cable. Silflex sleeving can be tied in knots and chafed at -85 F. It remains flexible and physically stable at + 450 F indefinitely. Literature and a sample card showing the various types of insulation available will be sent by Varflex Corp.

### Resistance Limit Bridge

A RESISTANCE limit bridge, Model LB-3 (working to plus or minus 0.1 percent) available from Industrial Instruments, Inc., 17 Pollock Ave., Jersey City 5, N. J., is a modified Wheatstone bridge that has



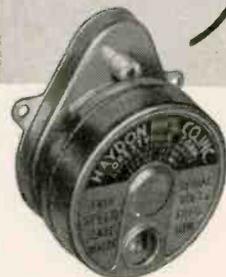
high and low limit dials covering a range of plus or minus 11 percent in 0.1 percent steps, and uses a sensitive built-in galvanometer to provide for the high and low indication, respectively. This bridge can be used to check resistors between 1 ohm and 3 megohms.

### Inked-Tape Recording Device

MECANITRON Corporation of Boston, Mass., has developed an inked-tape recording device which is designed for continuous high-speed reception and which is capable of receiving 1200 words per minute. This device is designated as Mecanitron Model MA-126. This unit comprises two complete recorder heads and pulse amplifiers. Inputs of the amplifiers are connected in parallel and are energized simul-

## YOU CAN HAVE THE BENEFITS OF AUTOMATIC

*Electroneered Timing*



WITH EITHER AC OR DC

Untiring, rugged, compact — Haydon timing motors and devices lead electronics engineers into new fields of accomplishment. Haydon electroneered timing is available for your specific voltage, frequency, output speed and torque requirements.

So versatile are Haydon synchronous AC timing motors — with automatic brake for instant stop, reversible feature and shift device for automatic reset — that application of automatic timing is being found practical in countless instances where never used before.

If your problem is new — call in Haydon engineers — we can plan and build specific motors for individual needs.

Meantime, have you our latest catalog?



It's handy to have.

\*ELECTRONEERED TIMING

**Haydon**

MANUFACTURING COMPANY  
\* INCORPORATED \*

Forestville, Connecticut

# "My Sons at the Front—

## I'M SAVING WASTE PAPER"



**Wastebasket Paper (Wrappers, Envelopes, Etc.):** Flatten and pack down in a box or bundle, so that it can be carried.



**Corrugated Boxes and Brown Wrapping Paper and Bags:** Flatten out and tie in bundles about 12 inches high.



**Magazines and Books:** Tie them in bundles about 18 inches high, so they can be easily handled for collection.



**Newspapers:** Fold them flat (the way the paper boy sells them) and tie them in bundles about 12 inches high.

"IN his last letter home my son said: 'So you're saving waste paper! Well, mom, more power to you! My orders are on paper, my food's packed in paper, my uniforms and all kinds of equipment are shipped in paper.'

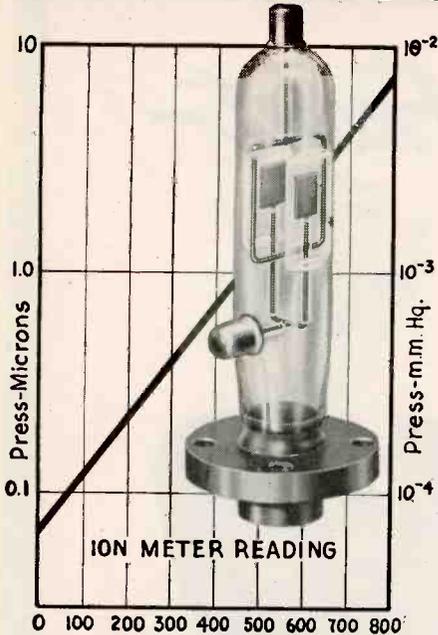
"And in another letter he pointed out that supplies for the Pacific have to be double and triple-wrapped in waterproof paper. The climate's so damp, and they have to guard against insects and dry rot..."

Your business can turn in waste paper — it's needed now even more than before V-E Day. Appoint a Salvage Chief with full authority to turn in the dead files and records which can help our fighting men win total Victory. Have your Salvage Chief get in touch with your Local Salvage Committee and work with them.

**Remember** — the War Production Board has said that the *only* way to avoid further drastic cuts in civilian paper allotments is for everyone to save waste paper. So do your part — save every scrap!

This advertisement prepared by the War Advertising Council in cooperation with the War Production Board and the Office of War Information. Space contributed by this publication.

# HIGH VACUUM GAUGES



## IONIZATION GAUGE COLD CATHODE TYPE

Measures high vacuums with galvanometer down to  $10^{-4}$  mm. Hg. in electron microscopes and other high vacuum apparatus. Utilizes discharge current between electrodes in magnetic field. Extremely sensitive and accurate.

The Universal line includes two types of vacuum gauges of special interest to users of electron microscopes—the Universal highly sensitive cold cathode ionization gauge and the rugged Universal thermocouple gauge.

Both gauges are standard equipment on R. C. A. electron microscopes—and can be supplied for other high vacuum work.

Universal offers a complete production service in special glass and tube work—including metal-to-glass seals of all types and sizes. Your problems will receive our immediate and courteous consideration.

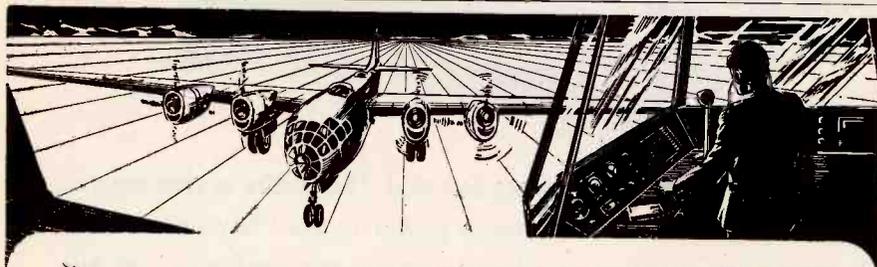
## THERMO-COUPLE GAUGE

Measures low pressure levels with millivoltmeter which indicates variation in thermocouple voltage due to changes in vacuum. Ideal for systems requiring rapid verification of high vacuums. Heater and instrument terminals fit standard 8-prong tube socket.



# UNIVERSAL X-RAY PRODUCTS INC.

1800-B N. FRANCISCO AVENUE • CHICAGO 47, ILLINOIS



## An Invitation to All Electrical Designers to TRY SILVER GRAPHALLOY

### FOR BRUSHES

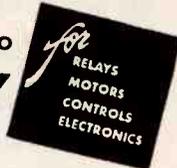
High current density, low contact drop, low electrical noise, and self-lubrication are characteristics of this silver-impregnated molded graphite that may be the answer to your electrical brush problems.

SAMPLES of Silver Graphalloy will be gladly furnished for test on your applications.

Silver Graphalloy is usually silver plated to permit easy soldering to leaf springs or holders. Why not WRITE NOW for your test samples?

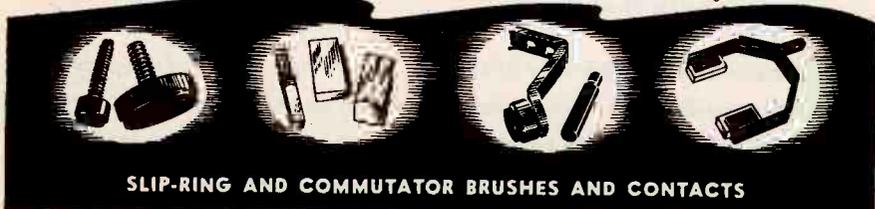
### FOR CONTACTS

Low contact resistance and non-welding when breaking surge currents are inherent properties of this unique combination of conductive silver and self-lubricating graphite.



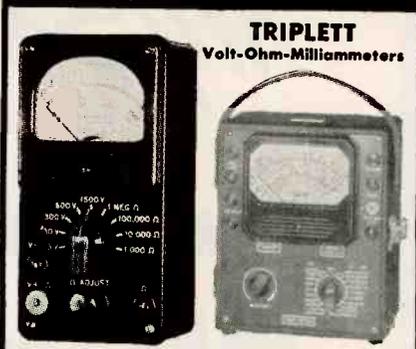
## GRAPHITE METALLIZING CORPORATION

1055 NEPPERHAN AVE • YONKERS, NEW YORK



SLIP-RING AND COMMUTATOR BRUSHES AND CONTACTS

**IMMEDIATE DELIVERY FROM STOCK**



**TRIPLET**  
Volt-Ohm-Milliammeters

TRIPLET 666 ..... 15.25  
TRIPLET 666-H ..... 16.00  
TRIPLET 1200-S ..... 34.67

Service men's Priority

**MASCO AMPLIFIERS**

Complete with tubes.

17 Watt ..... 30.30  
25 Watt ..... 42.60  
35 Watt ..... 54.60  
50 Watt ..... 70.50

17 Watt with Phono-top ..... 42.30  
25 Watt with Phono-top ..... 52.20  
35 Watt with Record-changer ..... 89.10

**TURNER MICROPHONES**

Model	Type	Cord	Level	Each
BX	Crystal	7'	-55	\$5.85
22X	Crystal	7'	-52	10.88
33X	Crystal	20'	-52	13.23
BD	Dynamic	7'	-52	8.53
33D	Dynam.	20'	-54	14.70

**SPEAKER BUYS!**

4" PM square ..... \$1.35  
4" 450 ohm square ..... 1.40  
5" PM 2 watt ..... 1.25  
5" 450 ohm ..... 1.50  
10" PM 11 watt ..... 7.20  
12" PM 16 watt ..... 10.14  
12" PM 17 watt ..... 14.25

**SPRAGUE - CORNELL DUBILIER  
AEROVOX CONDENSERS**

8 mfd 450v Upright can .76¢  
16 mfd 450v Upright can 1.12¢  
20 mfd 450v Upright can 1.23¢  
8 mfd 450v Tubular .44¢  
16 mfd 450v Tubular .65¢  
20 mfd 150v Tubular .44¢  
20-20 mfd 150v Tubular .76¢  
40-20 mfd 150v Tubular .82¢  
30-30 mfd 150v Tubular .79¢  
50-30 mfd 150v Tubular .94¢

**RADIART VIBRATORS**

Type	Equal	Each
S-1	4-4	\$1.35
5300	294	2.09
5326P	509P	1.76
5334	868	2.09
5341M	801M	1.76
5400	248	3.50
5426	716	3.50

ORDER OTHERS BY MAKE AND SET MODEL

CRYSTALS ..... M22 2.94 L40 2.35 LP6 4.70  
PICKUPS ..... 2.97, 3.30, 3.90  
MOTORS ..... 3.17, 3.33

**PHILCO BEAM OF LIGHT**

Selenium Cell only, no holder ..... 1.80

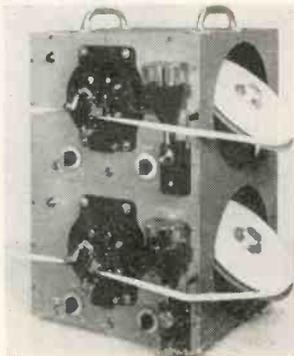
20% deposit required on all C.O.D. orders. 2% transportation allowance on orders of \$25.00 or more accompanied by payment in full.

**RADIO SUPPLY & ENGINEERING CO., Inc.**

127 SELDEN AVE. DETROIT 1, MICH.

Write for FREE CATALOG

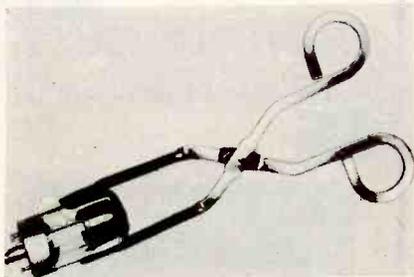
taneously from the same source. A stand-by switch is provided on each unit so that either recorder will function instantly on the same information. This allows the second recorder to carry on without interrupting the flow of high-speed material during the interval re-



quired to provide a new roll of tape for the first recorder. The Model MA-126 can also be furnished for relay rackmounting. It operates on either 110-220 volts, 60 cycles, or 220-230 volts, 25-50-60 cycles. Designed for efficiency at a rate of 1200 words per minute, the unit handles low and average speeds with ease.

### Tube Extractors

THE BMG COMPANY of Boonton, N. J. announces a new addition to its "Sure-Grip" tube extractors used in the inserting and extracting



of delicate miniature and straight-side glass radio receiving tubes manufactured in standard bulb sizes T5½, T7, T8 and T9.

### Low-Voltage Rectifiers

ILLUSTRATED IS a stabilized low-voltage rectifier manufactured by Green Electric Co., 130 Cedar St., New York, N. Y. It is rated at 200 amp, voltage range zero to 3 v. Any voltage selected in the range is maintained to within 50 millivolts

**SPECIALLY DESIGNED**

# AUDIO TRANSFORMERS

*For the Electronic Industry*

● During its many years of experience in the engineering and manufacturing of transformers for specialized audio applications, Chicago Transformer has designed and produced a wide variety of types, from the tiny units used in walkie-talkies to large size modulation transformers. If you have a design problem involving transformers in audio or other types of circuits, let this well qualified organization be of service to you.

**Also makers of . . .**  
 Power transformers for radio and other electronic circuits, vibrator power transformers, audio and filter reactors, instrument transformers, auto and control transformers, wave filters, fluorescent ballasts and ignition coils.

## CHICAGO TRANSFORMER

DIVISION OF ESSEX WIRE CORPORATION  
 3501 WEST ADDISON STREET  
 CHICAGO, 18

TRADE MARK REG.

*Compare!*

**SIGNAL**

**PILOT LIGHT ASSEMBLIES**

GIVE YOU THESE 5 ADVANTAGES:

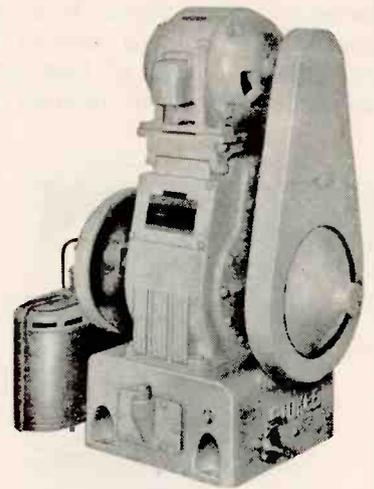
(1) Extensive line covers every known application... (2) Assemblies complete with Lamps... (3) Top-flight engineering... (4) Personalized service... (5) Rapid-fire deliveries.

Write for Catalog.

**SIGNAL INDICATOR Corporation**

894 BROADWAY... NEW YORK 3, N. Y.  
Telephone: ALgonquin 4-4770

**Stokes MICROVAC Pumps**  
HEART OF HIGH VACUUM SYSTEMS



- Higher Vacuum (in the low micron range)
- High volumetric efficiency
- Low power requirement
- Complete discharge of air—no re-expansion
- Continuous dehydration of oil—no moisture to re-evaporate
- Discharges sudden slugs of liquid without injury
- Easily accessible, non-corrosive discharge valve
- Rugged, compact, simple construction
- Long life . . . negligible maintenance
- Five sizes—from 10 to 235 cu. ft. per min.

**Stokes VACUUM GAUGES**  
(Patented McLeod Type)  
**Are Always Accurate**



- Require no calibration
- Rapid readings
- Simple to operate—just tip and read
- Two models (AA) 0 to 5000 microns—(BB) 0 to 700 microns, with readings to 1/10 micron.

**F. J. STOKES MACHINE CO.**  
6046 Tabor Road Philadelphia 20, Pa.

**Stokes High Vacuum**  
PUMPS • GAUGES • EQUIPMENT

**DAMAGE-PROOF PACKING SERVICE**

**Packaging, processing, shipping critical equipment to rigid specifications!**

Export Industries specializes in crating, boxing and packaging parts, machinery and equipment for long haul or transoceanic shipment. This service is a rapid, convenient and proven means of protecting valuable shipments against damage and delay in transit due to improper packaging.

All shipping specifications—government or private—are strictly adhered to, and in the absence of specific instructions, proper enclosures can be provided for particular product and route. Immunity to salt spray, humidity, shock, vibration, loading stress, fungus, heat and cold, can be accomplished . . . efficiently and economically. Write today.

**EXPORT INDUSTRIES**

53 DOWNING ST., NEW YORK 14, N. Y.



**SHOCK RESISTANCE**



**MOISTURE PROOF**

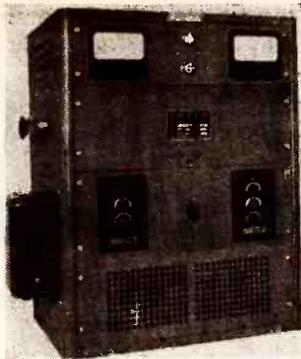


**IMMUNITY TO HEAT**



**FUNGUS PROTECTION**

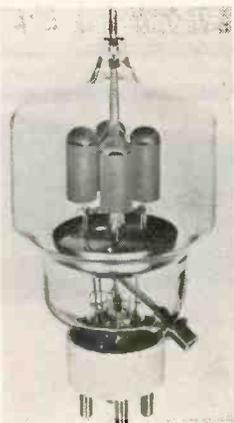
**WE ARE NOW PREPARED TO DO YOUR TERMINATION PACKING!**



over load variation from zero to 200 amp, and with line voltage variation of plus or minus 10 percent. The unit's voltage stabilization system includes a motor-driven Powerstat and a simple electronic pilot device.

### Triode Tube

ILLUSTRATED is a new type 304TL (3-300B2) multi-element triode which incorporates a new design plate and a non-emitting grid to assure maximum tube life and high efficiency. The tube has many ap-



plications including television and industrial heating. Data sheets are available from the manufacturer, Eitel-McCullough, Inc., 478 San Mateo Ave., San Bruno, Calif.

### Non-Linear Potentiometer

THE FAIRCHILD Camera and Instrument Corporation (475 Tenth Ave., New York 18, N. Y.) announce a non-linear wire-wound potentiometer which has a high degree of operating accuracy. The manufacturer states that tolerances of one-half percent or better have been consistently reached for certain curves. Developed originally for use in bridged T attenu-

## Industrial Condenser Corporation's NEW HOME



## THE WORLD'S MOST MODERN CONDENSER PLANT with these outstanding features

- ★ 1,000,000 VOLT RESEARCH LABORATORY
- ★ VERY LATEST PRODUCTION EQUIPMENT
- ★ SPECIALIZED WAR-LEARNED TECHNIQUES

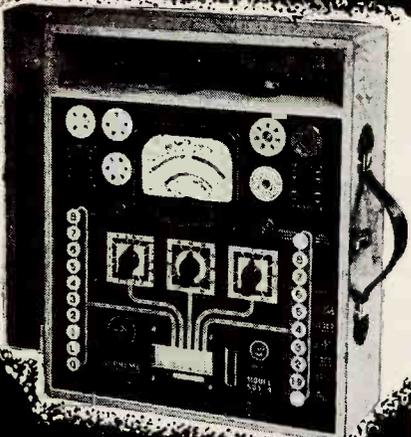
From this NEW ultra-modern factory come capacitors carefully engineered and accurately produced. Staffed by skilled engineers and backed by 16 years of technical progress, Industrial Condenser Corp. is supplying capacitors for every application. If your specifications call for Electrolytic, Paper, Oil, or Motor capacitors, look to Industrial Condenser Corporation.

## INDUSTRIAL CONDENSER CORPORATION

3243-65 NORTH CALIFORNIA AVENUE, CHICAGO 18, U. S. A.  
*District Offices in Principal Cities*

PAPER, OIL AND ELECTROLYTIC MOTOR CAPACITORS

**SUPREME MODEL 504-A**  
**Tube AND Set**  
**TESTER...**

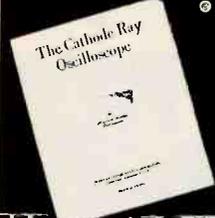


★ **THE PORTABLE LAB**  
**THAT GIVES YOU**  
*Everything!*

- ★ Design proven by over 5 years production of thousands of this model.
- ★ Operation as simple as ABC. Multi-section push-button switches do all work. Simply "follow the arrows" for tube checking. No roaming test leads for the multimeter.
- ★ Open face wide scale 4 1/4-inch rugged meter built especially for this tester—500 microampere sensitivity.
- ★ Each AC and DC range individually calibrated.
- ★ Professional appearance. Solid golden oak carrying case.
- ★ Guaranteed Rectifier.

**SPECIFICATIONS**

DC MICROAMPERES: 0-500  
 DC MILLIAMPERES: 0-2.5-10-50-250  
 DC AMPERES: 0-1-10  
 DC VOLTS—1000 OHMS PER VOLT:  
 0-5-25-100-250-500-1000-2500  
 AC VOLTS: 0-5-10-50-250-1000  
 OUTPUT VOLTS: 0-5-10-50-250-1000  
 OHMMETER: 0-200-2000-20,000 OHMS  
 0-2-20 MEGOHMS  
**BATTERY TEST:** Check Dry Portable "A" and "B" Batteries Under Load  
**CONDENSER CHECK:** Electrolytics checked on English Reading Scale at Rated Voltages of 25-50-100-200-250-300-450 volts.  
**TUBE TESTER:** Emission type with noise test floating filaments, easy chart operation. Checks all receiving type tubes.  
**POWER SUPPLY:** 115 volts 60 cycle. Special voltage and frequency upon request.



**YOU NEED THIS BOOK.** "The Cathode Ray Oscilloscope," by Raymond Soward, fully explains basic operating principles of the oscilloscope. Now, 25 pages, written in the Serviceman's language. Send 25c. to cover printing and handling costs, with coupon below.

**SUPREME INSTRUMENTS CORPORATION,**  
 Greenwood, Miss.  
 I enclose herewith 25c. Please send me your new 25-page booklet, "The Cathode Ray Oscilloscope," by Raymond Soward.

Name.....  
 Address.....  
 City and State.....

**"ALNICO"**  
**PERMANENT MAGNETS**

Specializing in the production of highest quality Alnico Magnets in all grades including new triple strength No. 5.

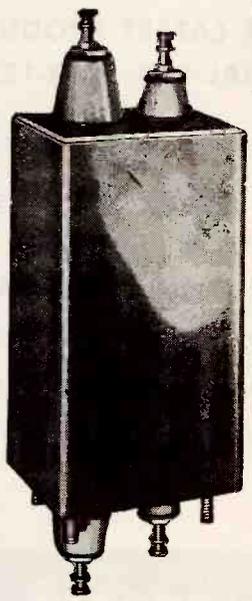
Production material checked to assure highest uniform quality of product.

Castings made to customer's special order on the basis of sketches or blueprints furnished.

Information and suggestions furnished on request.

**GENERAL MAGNETIC**

C O R P O R A T I O N  
 MANUFACTURERS OF HIGH COERCIVE MAGNETIC ALLOYS  
 2126 E. Fort Street • Detroit 7, Michigan



**VERSED IN**  
**TRANSFORMERS** FOR *Electronic* **PRODUCTS!**

We are completely equipped for volume production. Write us concerning your requirements.

**DONGAN ELECTRIC MFG. CO.**  
 2977 Franklin • Detroit 7, Mich.

**DONGAN**  
**TRANSFORMERS**

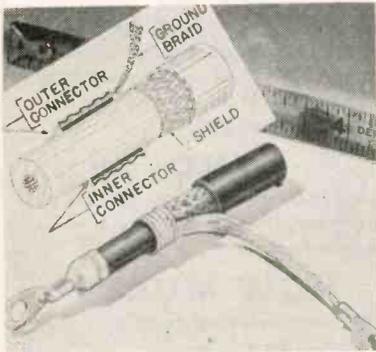
**The Dongan Line**  
**Since Nineteen-Nine**

**We Invite**  
**Inquiries**

ators in Fairchild's airborne electronic computing gunsights, the potentiometer is at present available to industry in one standard size (1 $\frac{1}{8}$ -in. outside diameter). It can be used singly, or stacked. Other features of the unit include good flexibility for reproducing any desired curve within certain limits, small size, long life with sustained accuracy, and the ability to replace more costly alternative circuits and components.

### Connectors

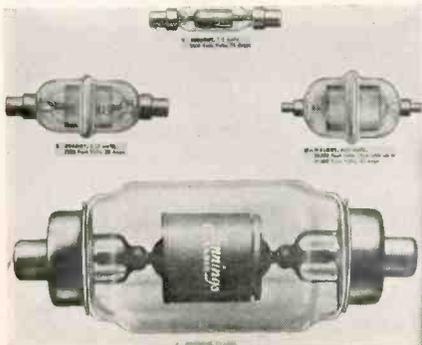
DESIGNED especially to simplify the making of connections, taps, and splices in coaxial and shielded cable are connectors announced by Burndy Engineering Company (17



Bruckner Blvd., New York 54, N. Y.) as an addition to their line of Hydrant products. The connectors aid in the elimination of soldering and minimize the possibility of insulation being damaged by heat.

### High-Vacuum Capacitors

JENNINGS RADIO Mfg. Co., 1098 E. William St., San Jose, Calif., announces four new high-vacuum capacitors ranging from 1  $\mu\text{mf}$  at 7 $\frac{1}{2}$  amp, 3,000 peak volts to 250  $\mu\text{mf}$  at 60 amp, 20,000 peak volts and a special high-power unit rated 50,000 peak volts. Capacitors are



in a typical machine control — Sigma sensitivity and *high speed* are applied in this control to safeguard valuable dies in a large press. Continuing press cycles are possible only as each formed piece is ejected and monitored by the control.

SIGMA RELAYS have always embodied —

Speed	Sensitivity
Long Life	Compactness
Stability	Precision

Now is the time to let our Engineering Department know what additional specific features will be required in relays for your product. We intend to design new relays for expressed demands first. Do you need —

- Multicircuit Contacts ?
- Higher Power Handling Capacity ?
- Polarized Relays ?
- Differential Operation ?
- Snap-Action Contacts ?
- A-C-relays ?

Write and let us know the relay features which would be specifically useful to you, *especially those not now obtainable in existing relays.*

  
**Sigma Instruments, inc.**  
*Sensitive* RELAYS

62 CEYLON ST., BOSTON 21, MASS.

For Smallest  
Precision Parts and  
Intricate Timing Gears

depend on

**Tel-air**

Consider the smallness required of some of the most important precision parts! Timing gears, bomb fuzes, hundreds of "big little" components of aircraft; comparable to the size of a tiny tack! Yet on their sturdiness and microscopic accuracy depend the success of the entire mechanism.

On the perfection of such parts Tel-air has built a special and unexcelled reputation. "Tel-air means accuracy" is proverbial thruout precision manufacture.

**TODAY IS NONE TOO SOON** to familiarize yourself with the exceptionally complete facilities, and the years of specialized engineering experience available to you in Tel-air. And tooling of toughest steels and newest alloys is a fine art here.

Where surpassing precision and longest dependability are essential objectives in your product—present or post-war—you can not afford to take chances. Make sure with Tel-air!

Teleoptic Directional Signals for the highway are made to the same standards of accuracy and dependability.

**WITHOUT ANY OBLIGATION ON YOUR PART**—bring your problem to Tel-air engineers, for immediate attention. And remember—**PROMPT DELIVERY** is a basic rule with Tel-air.

Write for Profusely Illustrated Catalog showing typical Tel-air Parts. It will save you time and money.

On the Highway it's  
**Teleoptic**  
T.M.C. In the Air it's  
**Tel-air**  
T.M.C.  
**THE TELEOPTIC CO.**  
1241 MOUND AVENUE RACINE, WISCONSIN

**FREE!**

NEW 11th EDITION

**RADIO'S  
MASTER**

The only official  
Radio and Electronic  
equipment source-book

**Tells you:**

**WHAT**

the product does, its specifications, comparable and competing items . . . Thousands of illustrations . . . Data covers 90% of all products in the industry, each item indexed and cross indexed.

**WHO**

makes it. Directory of manufacturers alphabetically listed, with page numbers for instant reference.

**HOW MUCH**

Prices on thousands of items, all clearly catalogued for easy buying.

**WHERE**

you can get it. Your nearest sources that can supply your radio and electronic requirements. Saves time . . . Eliminates bulky files.

**IMPORTANT**

Distributors from coast to coast have just bought quantities of this 800 Page, hard-covered encyclopedia ready for free distribution.



If you are an Engineer or Purchasing Agent WRITE FOR FREE COPY NOW.

★ Write us on your company letterhead and we'll put you in touch with the jobber nearest you who has your FREE Copy. No obligations.

Address Dept. FEP

**UNITED CATALOG  
PUBLISHERS, INC.**  
110 Lafayette St., New York 13, N. Y.

**AMPERITE**

THERMOSTATIC METAL TYPE  
**DELAY RELAYS**

PROVIDE DELAYS RANGING  
FROM 1 TO 120 SECONDS

Other important features include:—

1. Compensated for ambient temperature changes from  $-40^{\circ}$  to  $110^{\circ}\text{F}$ .
2. Contact ratings up to 115V-10a AC.
3. Hermetically sealed — not affected by altitude, moisture or other climate changes . . . Explosion-proof.
4. Octal radio base for easy replacement.
5. Compact, light, rugged, inexpensive.
6. Circuits available: SPST Normally Open; SPST Normally Closed.

**WHAT'S YOUR PROBLEM?** Send for "Special Problem Sheet" and Descriptive Bulletin.

**AMPERITE CO.** 561 BROADWAY  
NEW YORK 12, N. Y.

In Canada: Atlas Radio Corp., Ltd.  
560 King St. W., Toronto



with  
porcelain  
heater



with heater wound  
directly on blade

available in small enough sizes for aircraft and mobile police equipment and in larger units for heavy industrial electronic equipment.

### Crystal and Holder Assembly

CRYSTAL AND holder assembly, designated as the MX-9 Series, is a high-quality Brazilian quartz crystal mounted in a dust and moisture-proof holder designed to fit a standard 3-prong crystal socket. It is designed for frequency control in communication and experimental service. (The frequency is specified by the customer.) All units are calibrated against a primary frequency standard which maintains an accuracy of one part in five million. Frequency range is 250-10,000 kc; frequency accuracy is rated at a tolerance of 0.01 percent of the specified frequency at 20 C is maintained for all frequencies between 250 and 1200 kc. Between 1200 and 10,000 kc, this tolerance is 0.02 percent of the specified frequency; temperature range between minus 40 and plus 55 C. Bendix Radio, Baltimore, Md.

### Torque Tool

SPEED AND COMFORT in operation are features of a spintite-style tool designated as "Tork-Tite" which makes possible torque tightening in inch-ounce settings in precision instruments. The torque-limiting action of the tool eliminates possibility of over-tightening and assures accuracy where sensitive and definite torque accuracy is required



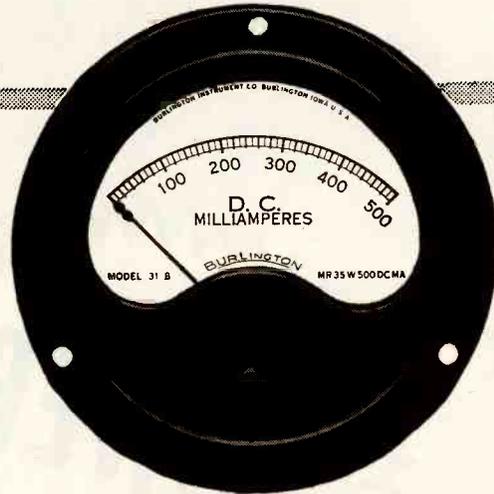
for assembly or laboratory work. The tool is available in two models, with either fixed or adjustable torque setting. The adjustable model is quickly set to a desired torque reading in the handle. Skyway Precision Tool Co., 3217 Casitas Ave., Los Angeles 26, Calif.

### Screen Booth Filter

A NEW POWER-LINE filter for use with screen-rooms prevents entrance of objectionable line noise at all frequencies from 150 kc to 400

# Burlington

## PANEL INSTRUMENTS



## Guaranteed ACCURACY

Due to design characteristics and close control of manufacturing processes, Burlington instruments embody the following advantages:

**PERMANENCE OF CALIBRATION . . .** All DC instruments employ Alnico magnets which are known to be more highly resistant to shock, heat, vibration, and stray fields than any other magnetic material.

**FREEDOM FROM STICKING . . .** Clearances for all moving parts are such that the results of entrance of small particles as encountered in field service are reduced to a minimum.

**STABILITY OF OPERATION . . .** All instruments are "NORMALIZED" after assembly to eliminate "zero shift" and other calibration errors due to ageing.

Exceptionally high torque to weight ratio of control springs to moving element insures minimum error under conditions of shock, vibration, and other rough usage.

Alignment of jewels and magnet core piece is such that the center lines of these parts coincide within plus or minus .002". The design of the brass movement frame and components is such that mechanical tolerances are reduced to a minimum in assembly. As a result, jewel and pivot wear is uniform which reduces "frictional torque" of the moving coil.

All series resistors and coils are heat treated and impregnated after wrapping to insure stability and long life.

All ranges AC & DC are available in 2½", 3½" and 4½" sizes, both square and round, flush mounting.

Engineering service furnished for specialized applications.  
No obligation. Write today for further information.

## BURLINGTON INSTRUMENT CO.

100 FOURTH STREET  
BURLINGTON, IOWA



PANEL INSTRUMENTS • VOLTAGE REGULATORS • AUTOMATIC SYNCHRONIZERS • FREQUENCY REGULATORS



# POWER Rheostats



Insulated metal core supports resistance winding. Winding imbedded in "Greenohm" cold-setting in-organic cement.



Normal current rating may be exceeded by 50% at any setting up to 1/3 total rotation, without damage.



Rotor design provides smoothest rotation and positive conduction at all settings.



1 to 5000 ohms in 25 watt; 1/2 to 10,000 ohms for 50-watt.



Detent action, hop-offs, special shafts, different terminals, etc. available on special order.

★ Hundreds of thousands of these Clarostat power rheostats are now in daily use. They are standard equipment in radio, electronic, aircraft and other wartime assemblies. Likewise in more and still more industrial equipment. They are proving that they "can take it"—and then some. No tougher controls are made.

The 25- and 50-watt units here shown are of the enclosed or protected type. Uncased units are also available, where the casing is not required. Wide choice of resistance values.

★ Write for details . . .

**CLAROSTAT**

## Controls and Resistors

CLAROSTAT MFG. CO., Inc. · 285-7 N. 6th St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

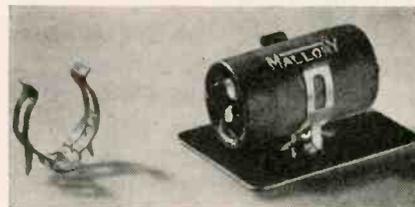
mc. The unit is designed for continuous operation at 500 v d-c or a-c at a full-load current of 100 amp.



It is available for installation in two-wire and three-wire circuits, and provides attenuation better than 60 db over the entire band. Three-wire filters measure 23 × 12 × 4½ in. The two-wire filter measures 20 × 8 × 4½ in. Tobe Deutschmann Corp., Filterette Div., Canton, Mass.

### Capacitor Mounting Clip

A NEW CAPACITOR-mounting clip that requires no tools for assembly is announced by P. R. Mallory & Co., Inc., Indianapolis, Ind. This clip, originated by Mallory and

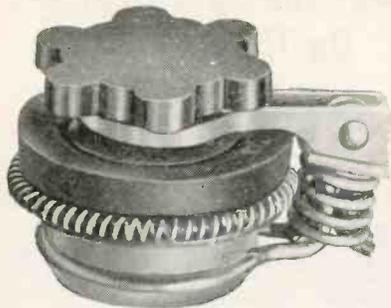


made by Prestole Division of the Detroit Harvester Co., Toledo, Ohio, is available in five sizes ranging from 3/8 to 1½ in. and is designated as Mallory Type TH or Prestol Series 500.

### High-Vacuum Gage

REDESIGNED McLeod type portable high-vacuum gage with built-in





## Waterproof Jack Covers

enable jacks to be completely sealed against water and moisture. No special holes or tools required.

Specified on many Navy items. Knob available in black or red. All necessary hardware included. Moderately priced.

Send for catalog on this and other waterproofing items.

# WATERPROOF

ELECTRIC COMPANY

70 E. VERDUGO AVE., BURBANK, CALIF.

## ENGINEERS FOR DESIGN WORK ON RADIO RECEIVERS, AUDIO AMPLIFIERS, TELEVISION

Men with substantial experience wanted, preferably those having Degrees in Electrical or Communications Engineering. Write, giving details of experience and salary expected, to:

### FREED RADIO CORPORATION

Makers of the Famous Freed-Eisemann Radio-Phonograph

200 Hudson Street  
NEW YORK 13, N. Y.



## VACUUM TUBE VOLTMETER

RF — AC — DC

The result of  
10 years of Vacuum  
Tube Voltmeter  
Engineering.



### MODEL VM-27

1-3-10-30-100 volts full scale.  
Peak response, r.m.s. calibration.

HIGH IMPEDANCE—4 megohms at 50 cycles, 60,000 ohms at 100 megacycles. 7 megohms for d-c.

ACCURATE—Better than 2 percent on d-c and 60 cycles thru 50 megacycles.

SELF-CONTAINED—115 or 230 volt 50-60 cycle line operation.

### RF PROBE

Interchangeable probe included for convenience and efficiency in making AC and RF measurements. Input capacity 5 micro farads. Ruggedly mounted 6H6 tube in balanced circuit. Complete voltmeter with probe \$150 net f.o.b. Flushing, N. Y.

**ALFRED W. BARBER LABORATORIES**  
34-06 Francis Lewis Blvd. Flushing, N. Y.

IMMEDIATE  
DELIVERIES

### ACCESSORIES

To increase VM-27 range to 1000 volts.



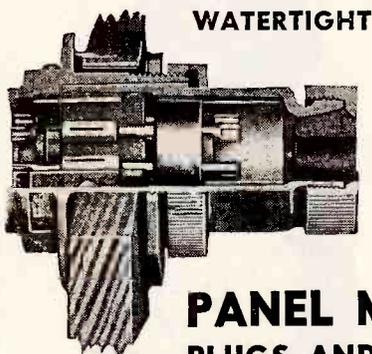
### 10X AC MULTIPLIER MODEL ACM-27

Input impedance even greater than probe alone. Flat response from 20 cycles to 200 megacycles. \$17.00 net f.o.b. Flushing, N. Y.

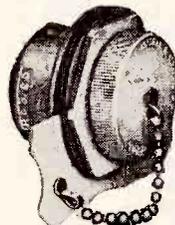


### 10X DC MULTIPLIER MODEL DCM-27

5 megohms input impedance. \$8.00 net f.o.b. Flushing, N. Y.



WATERTIGHT



## PANEL MOUNTING PLUGS AND RECEPTACLES VIBRATION-PROOF ASSEMBLIES

For locknut or bolted style mounting to panels 1/16" to 5/8" thick. Precision built housings — light weight, ample wiring space.

Contacts fully machined, self wiping and free floating. All terminals identified. Polarized, grounded and shielded.

Interior moulded bakelite. Moulded rubber gaskets on watertight style.

Thousands in use for vital war service.

Since 1902

Please address  
Dept. No. H



## RUSSELL & STOLL COMPANY

EXPLOSION-PROOF, WATER-TIGHT, INDUSTRIAL LIGHTING FIXTURES AND EQUIPMENT. AUTOMATIC LOCKING "EVER-LOK" CONNECTORS

125 BARCLAY STREET · NEW YORK 7, N. Y.

## EVERLOK AUTOMATIC LOCKING

FOR  
PORTABLE SOUND  
AND SIGNAL SYSTEMS  
2 to 12 POLE

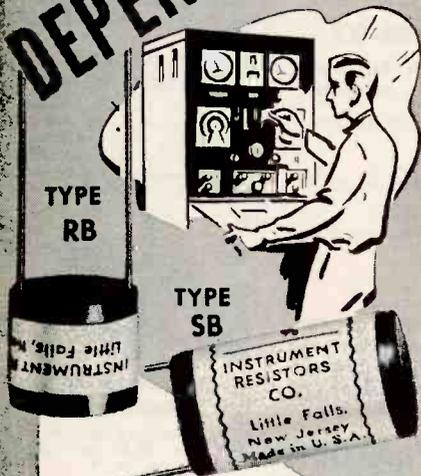
FOR  
POWER  
10 to 200 AMP.  
2, 3 & 4 POLE



# IN-RES-CO RESISTORS

embody essential

**FUNCTIONAL DEPENDABILITY**



To meet the demand for precision-functioning resistors, impervious to moisture, heat and other detrimental conditions, IN-RES-CO types RB and SB were developed. Non-inductive, and with standard tolerance of  $\frac{1}{2}\%$ , type RB has a maximum resistance of 500,000 ohms, and measures  $\frac{9}{16}$ " high and  $\frac{9}{16}$ " in diameter. It is rated at  $\frac{1}{2}$  watt. Type SB is rated at 1 watt, has a maximum resistance of 1 megohm, and is  $1\frac{1}{16}$ " high and  $\frac{9}{16}$ " in diameter.

Displaying excellent stability under adverse climatic and operating conditions, an additional feature of IN-RES-CO wirewound resistors is their low distributed capacity. The new IN-RES-CO catalog covering the complete line of dependable resistors, meter shunts and multipliers is available. A note on your company letterhead will bring it promptly.

## INSTRUMENT RESISTORS CO.

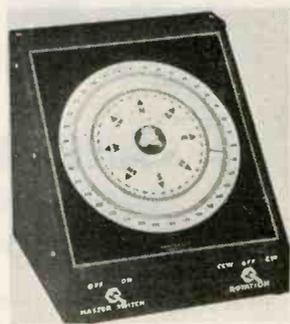
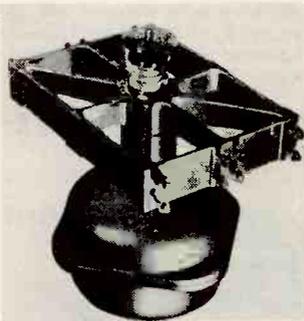


25 AMITY STREET  
LITTLE FALLS, N. J.

condensable vapor trap is announced by F. J. Stokes Machine Co., Philadelphia 20, Pa. Accurate readings, within the micron range, are obtainable even when condensable vapors are present in the vacuum system. The compact, built-in, renewable chemical cartridge protects the gage by absorbing all such vapors. Other features have been incorporated into the unit which can also be used to check quality of products being processed, to know whether or not a vacuum system is tight and functioning properly, to determine efficiencies of vacuum pumps and other equipment, etc. The unit is available in two models, zero to 5000 microns (5 mm) and zero to 500 microns.

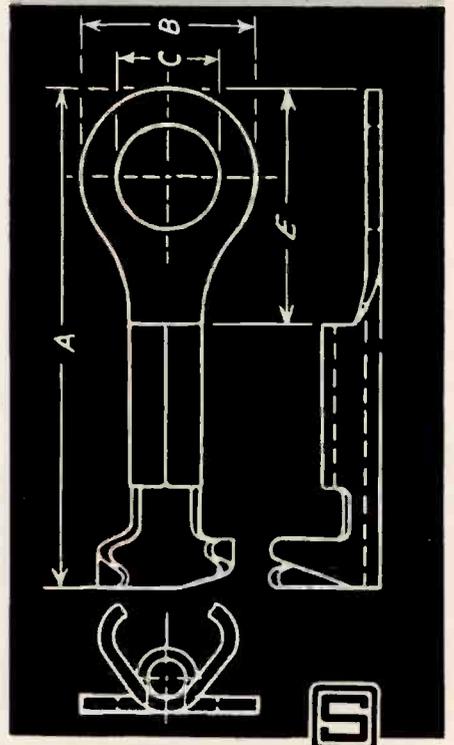
### Point-to-Point Communication Unit

ILLUSTRATED ARE the Roto-Beam Rotator (top) and Synchro Anten-



a-tor station control which will be available postwar to industry from Gordon Specialties Co., 823 S. Wabash Ave., Chicago 5, Ill. Message traffic (voice or code) is directed or beamed over a narrow arc which tends for secrecy, minimizes interference, and increases signal strength 6 to 9 db (power gain of 5 to 8) in the desired direction, without increasing the power of the transmitting source. The unit is effective on either transmission or reception.

## Get the Specifications On This Improved one-Piece Solderless Terminal



You'll be amazed to see how production can be increased and performance improved, with the Sherman UNI-CRIMP One-Piece Solderless Terminal.

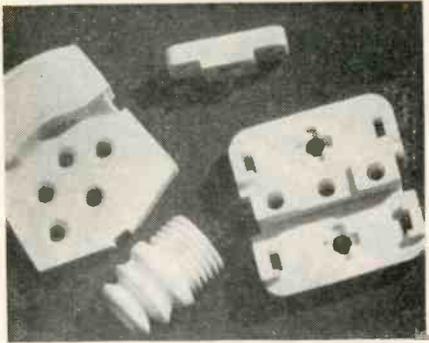
Here's a terminal that insures highest conductivity. It is made of fine grain, specially rolled, pure electrolytic copper, rated at 100% conductivity. And — the entire inside of the barrel is serrated, which provides a strong grip on the entire circumference of the wire, and greatly increases the contact area.

Write for Bulletin UC-2, giving full specifications. See for yourself why the UNI-CRIMP is stronger mechanically, more efficient electrically, easier to install, and more economical.

Find out how you can switch over to the UNI-CRIMP and speed up production, without any change in your present set-up.

H. B. Sherman Mfg. Co.,  
Battle Creek, Mich.

## The Sherman UNI-CRIMP Solderless Terminal



## Lavite STEATITE CERAMIC

Properties and Characteristics of Our LAVITE S1-5 Steatite Ceramic Body

Compressive Strength	96,000 lbs. per square inch	
Tensile Strength	7,200 lbs. per square inch	
Flexural Strength	10,500 lbs. per square inch	
Modulus of Rupture	20,000 lbs. per square inch	
Dielectric Strength	.235 volts per mil	
Dielectric Constant	6.42	Frequency of 1 megacycle
Loss Factor	2.90	
Power Factor	446	
Bulk Specific Gravity	2.664%	
Density (from above gravity)	0.096 lbs. per cubic inch	
Hardness (Mohr scale)	7.0	
Softening temperature	2,350°F.	
Linear Coefficient of Expansion	8.13x10 <sup>-5</sup>	
Moisture Absorption (ASTM D-118-42-A)	0.006%	

Makers of electrical and radio apparatus destined for war service are finding in LAVITE the precise qualities called for in their specifications . . . high compressive and dielectric strength, low moisture absorption and resistance to rot, fumes, acids, and high heat. The exceedingly low loss-factor of LAVITE plus its excellent workability makes it ideal for all high frequency applications.

We will gladly supply samples for testing.

**D. M. STEWARD MFG. COMPANY**

Main Office & Works: Chattanooga, Tenn.  
Needham, Mass. Chicago Los Angeles

TEST INSULATION  
THE MODERN WAY



... WITH A  
MODEL B-5

## MEGOHMER NEW BATTERY-VIBRATOR TYPE

No more tiresome cranking of a hand-driven generator. Entirely self-contained. Steady test potential of 500 volts D. C. available at the touch of a switch. Direct reading in insulation resistance. Various new models and ranges.

Write or phone for Bulletin 430

HERMAN H.

**Sticht**

COMPANY, INC.

27 PARK PLACE

NEW YORK, N. Y.

GENERAL CONTROL COMPANY



Put your foot down..

TO PROVE THE SUPERIORITY OF  
THE NEW MODEL MK FOOT SWITCH

The NEW Model MK Foot Switch is safe, sure and fatigue-proof! It is designed for mounting on the floor, and the treadle is so close to the floor that the operator can rest his full weight in the most normal, most restful position. The hood over the treadle makes the Model MK absolutely safe—the foot must be inserted in the switch to actuate the control.

The Model MK employs the famous Acro switch unit which is your guarantee of millions of trouble-free operations. Write for details—the rugged construction and low cost will please you.

We are able to supply you from stock

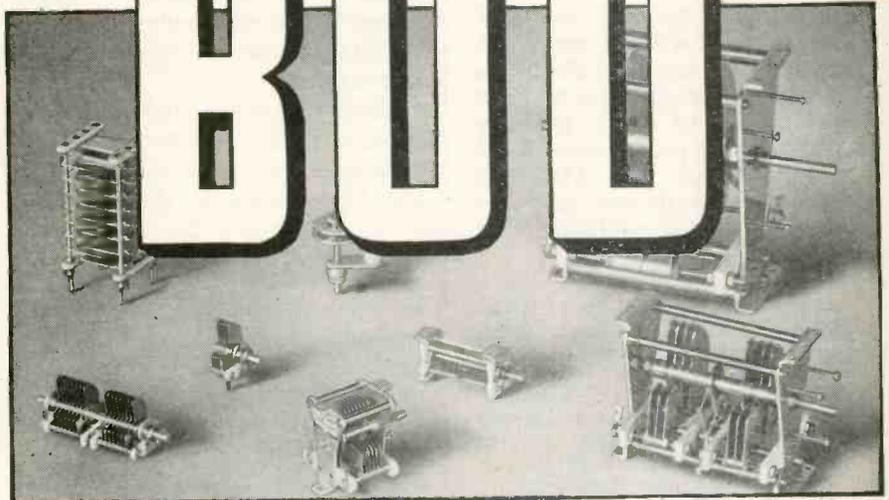
General Control Company makes a line  
of foot switches for every need—  
ask for Catalog No. 100.

FOOT SWITCHES — HAND SWITCHES

1302 SOLDIERS FIELD ROAD

BOSTON 34, MASSACHUSETTS

# BUD



Answers your CONDENSER needs quickly

BUD condensers are made to meet most electronic applications . . . in sizes from less than an inch to over thirty inches . . . with a wide range of air-gaps, capacities and other mechanical details. Before ordering special condensers, consult the BUD Catalog. Chances are that you will find exactly what you want . . . at a saving in time and money! Write for your copy!

SEND COUPON TODAY!

BUD RADIO, Inc.  
Dept. E, Cleveland 3, Ohio  
Send copy of new catalog without  
obligation to

NAME \_\_\_\_\_

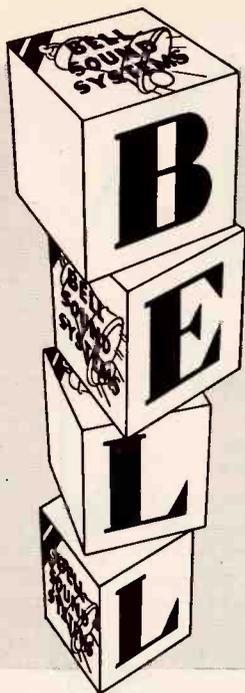
ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_

CITY & STATE \_\_\_\_\_

**BUD RADIO, INC.**

Cleveland 3, Ohio





## You may want to build BELL electronic controls or assemblies into your post-war plans

BELL may stack up perfectly—in both facilities and experience—as a source of electronic controls or assemblies to meet the needs of your post-war products or production. We'll gladly discuss the ABC's of electronics with you in terms of your specific problem. Why not write today?

**BELL PRODUCTS INCLUDE:**  
 Electronic Sound Devices . . . Inter-communicating Systems . . . Industrial Voice-Paging and Broadcasting Equipment . . . Permanent and Portable Amplifying Systems . . . Recording and Disc Playing Units . . . Electronic Controls . . . Operating Sequence Recorders . . . Other Special Devices.



# BELL

**SOUND SYSTEMS, INC.**  
 1189 Essex Ave., Columbus 3, Ohio  
 Export Office:  
 4900 Euclid Ave., Cleveland 3, Ohio

## Literature

**Symbols for Electronic Diagrams.** The Reference Sheet of graphical symbols for electronic diagrams which appeared in August issue is now available in reprint from at a cost of 10 cents each. The reprint is printed on heavier white coated paper and will be mailed flat so that it can be mounted and used as a handy and quick reference sheet. Write Electronics, Editorial Dept., 330 West 42nd St., New York 18, N. Y.

**Standards Catalog.** Available through American Standards Association (70 East 45th St., New York, N. Y.) is a new list of all American standards and war standards to date. Approximately 800 are listed under various fields covered by the Association and reference is facilitated by a separate alphabetical list. Typical of 1944 items in the electrical engineering category are:

C6.1. Terminal Markings for Electrical Apparatus.

C8.1. Definitions and General Standards for Wire and Cables (AIEE 30-1944).

C16.10. Volume Controls (Home Receiver Replacement Type) (American War Standard).

C29.1. Insulator Tests (AIEE 41-1944).

C39.2. Electrical Indicating Instruments (2½- and 3½-inch round, flush-mounting, panel type) (American War Standard) (2nd edition).

**Standards Literature.** Two pieces of literature, namely "Standards on Radio Wave Propagation" (definitions of terms relating to guided waves, 1945) and "Standards on Piezoelectric Crystals" (recommended terminology, 1945) are available at 20 cents each from The Institute of Radio Engineers, Inc., 330 West 42nd St., New York 18, N. Y.

**Technical Reference Book.** This book is a mechanically handy loose-leaf binder which embraces not only the manufacturer's products (United Electronics Company, manufacturers of industrial con-

**PARTS?**  
 ORDER TODAY FROM...

**R. W. T.**  
**WORLD'S LARGEST**  
 Radio Supply House • Founded 1922

For Industrial Organizations  
 Laboratories • Purchasing Agents  
 Radio Dealers & Service Men  
 Training Schools • Expeditors  
 Amateur Operators and Experimenters

**10,000 PARTS**  
 immediately available. (Some no longer  
 need priorities.) Selected and shipped  
 same day your order is received.

**Radio Wire  
 Television Inc.**  
 100 SIXTH AVE. (DEPT. R-7) NEW YORK 13  
 BOSTON, MASS. NEWARK, N. J.

Originators of the  
*Lafayette Radio*  
 soon in production again

# 2 VITAL AIDS

TO THE MANUFACTURER OF  
*Miniature Tube Radios*

## ★ STAR

### DOUBLE-CHECK SYSTEM



#JE-10—Miniature socket wiring plug for accurate alignment of miniature socket contacts during wiring. Precision cast of zinc base alloy—Pins of stainless steel.

#JE-12 — (Hardened tool steel insert) or JE-13 (Stainless steel insert) Miniature tube pin straightener to obtain a perfect fit when the tube is placed in the set.



For complete information and prices—write

RADIO ACCESSORY DIVISION

**STAR EXPANSION PRODUCTS CO.**  
147 Cedar St., New York 6, N. Y.



## SILVER

WIRE · SHEET · TUBING  
SILVER BRAZING ALLOYS & FLUXES

## PLATINUM

WIRE · RIBBON · FOIL  
SEAMLESS TUBING

WE INVITE INQUIRIES REGARDING ALL APPLICATIONS OF PRECIOUS METALS TO ELECTRONIC PRODUCTS.

PRECIOUS METALS

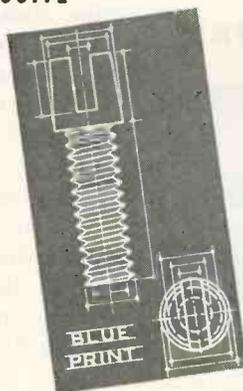


SINCE 1875

THE  
**AMERICAN PLATINUM WORKS**

N. J. R. R. AVE. AT OLIVER ST  
NEWARK 5, N. J.

ANOTHER  
SPECIAL BY  
PROGRESSIVE



ACTUAL  
SIZE

ENLARGED FOR DETAIL

**CATALOG SHOWS DOZENS MORE**

Special heads, threads and finishes on any metal or alloy adapted to cold upset. Weekly output: 25,000,000 pieces. Many specials, suggesting production savings for you, illustrated in latest catalog. Includes weights per 1M standard pieces, dec. equivs. of fractions, other purchasing and engineering helps. Write for Catalog 18.

*The* **PROGRESSIVE MFG. CO.**  
Torrington, Conn.  
50 Norwood St.

BUY MORE WAR BONDS

## MICROTORQUE

SENSITIVE · ACCURATE  
RELIABLE

### FUNCTIONS

- 1 Can be directly coupled to low torque indicating meters or movements (existing pressure, temperature gauges, etc.) by simple yoke on instrument pointer without interfering with instrument indicating function.
- 2 Ideal for take-offs from bellows elements (pressure, temperature, flow, etc.) causing negligible drag on control element.
- 3 Ideal amplifier follow-up components in bridge-type control—relatively large electrical outputs for small mechanical inputs.
- 4 Operate directly recorder-controllers, recording galvanometers, millimeters, oscillographs or polarized relays.
- 5 Indicate or record remotely positions of shafts, meters, or other mechanical elements.

WRITE SECTION 5

## POTENTIOMETER

FOR REMOTE RECORDING  
INDICATION CONTROL

### FEATURES

- 1 Less than .003 oz. in. input torque.
- 2 Linearity 1/2% or better.
- 3 Weight less than 1/4 oz. space envelope 1" x 3/4" cylinder
- 4 Vibration-proof, 4 to 55 cycles up to 6 g's.
- 5 2.5 Watts power dissipation.
- 6 Resistance 100 to 2500 ohms.
- 7 Jewel bearings, platinum metal brush and resistance material, highest quality contact performance.
- 8 Long life and dependability proved in many airborne and industrial applications.
- 9 Available in 270° potentiometer arrangement or continuously rotatable transmitter type—toroidal coil tapped at 120° intervals with twin brush take-offs separated by 180°.

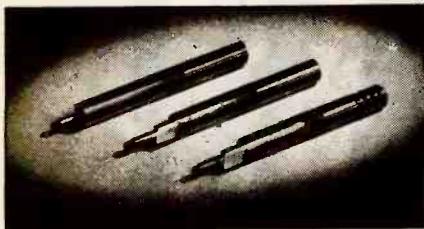


G. M. GIANNINI & CO., INC.

161 EAST CALIFORNIA STREET  
PASADENA 5, CALIF., U. S. A.

## PRECISION PARTS

### THREE STEPS TOWARD VICTORY



Fast communication between fighting-units gives the all-important coordination that often means the difference between success and failure. These tiny rotor-shafts are a vital part of an Army generator that develops the "juice" to send the messages back and forth.

Stainless steel bar-stock is centerless-ground to a tolerance of .0005". Next, the blanks are machined in automatic screw machines, the knurl being held to .002" on the outside diameter. The flats are straddle-milled and the shaft is completed by thread-grinding the worm.

This is typical of Ace work on small, accurate parts and assemblies involving stamping, machining, heat-treating, and grinding. You'll find Ace facilities and abilities offer many advantages. Send sample, sketch, or blueprint for quotations.

#### CURRENT CAPACITY AVAILABLE

**CYLINDRICAL GRINDING**—Multiple banks of widely varying internal and external cylindrical grinders are available for outside diameters up to 12" by 24" between centers . . . and inside diameters as small as  $\frac{1}{16}$ " or as large as  $\frac{1}{2}$ " by 2 $\frac{1}{4}$ " long.

**THREAD GRINDING**—Our battery of Ex-Cell-O and J & L Thread Grinders equips us to give you tolerances of .0001" on all Standard V Threads, Acme and Square Threads, and on single or multiple leads. All sizes up to 5" diameter with threads 8" long, on parts up to 20" between centers.



**ACE MANUFACTURING CORPORATION**  
for Precision Parts



1255 E. ERIE AVE., PHILADELPHIA 24, PA.

trol, radio transmitting and power tubes) but the general field of electronics. Among some of the chapters contained in the book are: "Basic theory of electron tubes; tube classifications and characteristics; tube manufacturing procedure; tube functions and modes of operation; circuit data; end uses of electron tubes; installation considerations; standardization practice; interchangeability chart; definitions of electrical terms; new standardized circuit symbols; conversion tables and a bibliography. Write United Electronics at 42 Spring St., Newark 2, N. J.

**Speaker.** A two-way multi-cellular loudspeaker (designated as The Duplex Speaker) for monitoring, radio, public address, recording, television and f-m reproduction, is illustrated and thoroughly described in a 12-page bulletin. The bulletin also contains a sound chart which shows the frequency coverage (from 40 to 15,000 cycles plus) of the speaker. Response curves for Model No. 605 Duplex loudspeaker are also given. Altec Lansing Corp., 1210 Taft Bldg., Hollywood 28, Calif.

**Electrical Contacts.** A new 36-page electrical contact catalog and data book designated as Contact Catalog No. 12 is published for manufacturers of products utilizing contacts. Many types of Stackpole contact materials and notes on the applications of each type is given. Stackpole Carbon Co., St. Marys, Pa.

**Aircraft Communications Equipment.** Type RTA-1B communications equipment for aircraft use combines ten crystal-controlled receiver and transmitter channels with integral power supplies into a single unit weighing less than 88 lb. The equipment is described in a 4-page bulletin from Bendix Radio, Baltimore 4, Md.

**Magnavox Literature.** Four separate pieces of literature from The Magnavox Company (Fort Wayne 4, Ind.) include: "A Reference Guide to Magnavox Electrolytic Capacitors" which is a 24-page booklet; and three single sheets which



adeco...

### NOZZLE TESTER Keeps Diesel Engines Running Efficiently

To keep diesel engines operating at peak efficiency, this portable, precision-built Adeco Nozzle Tester is indispensable.

Light in weight yet built for heavy-duty service, it enables any mechanic to make quick accurate tests on injector opening pressure, spray pattern, etc., and detect stuck needle valves and leakage around valve seats. Tests both large and small injectors, on bench or engine, at pressures up to 10,000 p. s. i. Prevents costly delays and possible damage to engine.

Ideal for testing hydraulic devices.

Write for bulletin on this practical, low-cost unit.



TESTS FUEL INJECTORS  
AND HYDRAULIC DEVICES  
at Pressures up  
to 10,000 p. s. i.

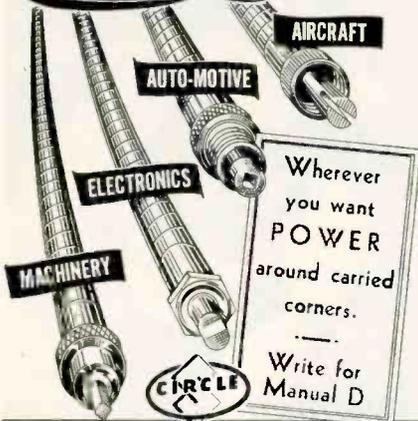


**AIRCRAFT & DIESEL  
EQUIPMENT CORP.**

DEPT. 16: 4411 N. RAVENSWOOD AVE.  
CHICAGO 40, ILLINOIS

# FLEXIBLE SHAFTS

for  
many fields



**F. W. STEWART MFG. CORP.**  
4311-13 RAVENSWOOD AVE.  
CHICAGO 13, ILL.  
WEST COAST BRANCH:  
431 Venice Blvd., Los Angeles 15, Cal.

## If you are a SENIOR ELECTRONIC ENGINEER

WITH EE DEGREE OR  
PROVEN EQUIVALENT

HERE IS YOUR  
OPPORTUNITY!

We have an opening for a design engineer under 40 who has a thorough knowledge of tubes and low frequency circuits up to 100 kc. This is a permanent position with a progressive Chicago firm. Starting salary \$5000.00 to \$6000.00. This is a splendid opportunity with plenty of room for advancement for a man who is willing to accept responsibility as his abilities are proved.

Please tell us all about yourself in your first letter—state age, experience, education, etc., Enclose a small snapshot of yourself.

P-906, Electronics  
520 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago 11, Ill.



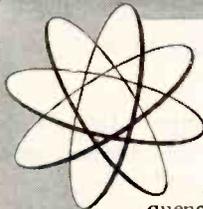
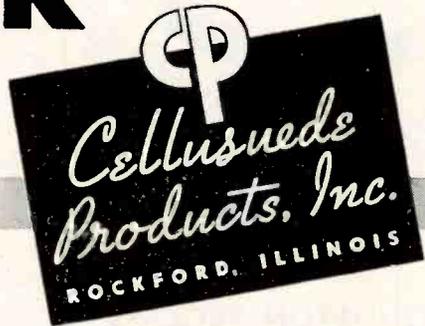
## Cameras Binoculars Telescopes

Lined with  
Cellusuede Flock

When used as an interior lining, black Cellusuede flock does an efficient job of "blackening out" the insides of cameras, binoculars, and telescopes, because the flock does not reflect light rays... it absorbs them. A trial application will convince you that Cellusuede is inexpensive and easy to apply. Available for immediate shipment.

## Cellusuede FLOCK

Write for Color Card,  
Prices, Samples and Book-  
let explaining Uses and  
Methods of Application.



## REGULATED POWER SUPPLY 250-450 VOLTS

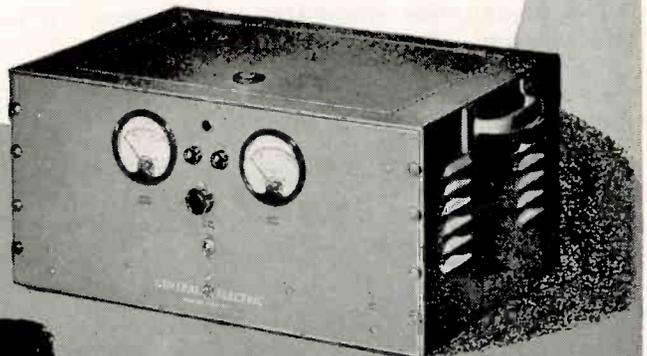
Wide fields of application have been opened up both in research and industry for this unit. A-C ripple is negligible and extreme care has been taken to eliminate high-frequency noise. Regulated power supply units are invaluable for such applications as amplifiers, television pulse generators, constant frequency oscillators, and measuring equipment.

Other G-E regulated power-supplies are available in the following ranges: 180-300 volts 160-1500 volts Dual Regulated

Write today: Electronics Department, Specialty Division,  
General Electric, Syracuse, N. Y.

**GENERAL ELECTRIC**

Electronic Measuring Instruments



**PS-1**

**WIRE SO FINE  
IT MUST BE  
*Magnified*  
TO BE SEEN**



**WOLLASTON PROCESS  
Wire as small as**

**$\frac{1}{100,000}$  { OF AN INCH  
IN DIAMETER**

**... available in Platinum  
and some other Metals**

**.00001" is less than 1/30 the  
diameter of the smallest wire  
die commercially available.  
Yet our Wollaston Process  
wire (drawn in a silver jacket)  
closely meets your specifica-  
tions for diameter, resistance  
and other characteristics.**

**This organization specializes  
in wire and ribbon of smaller  
than commercial sizes and  
closer than commercial toler-  
ances. Write for List of Products.**

**SIGMUND COHN & CO.**



**44 GOLD STREET NEW YORK 7**

describe Model 14-12C, Model 12C and Model 305 (15-in.) dynamic speakers.

**Ingot Iron.** Advantages of ingot iron are given in a 24-page booklet entitled "ARMCO Magnetic Ingot Iron for D-C Applications." The iron is described as a dense, highly refined open-hearth iron with high conducting powers. The American Rolling Mill Co., Middletown, Ohio.

**Headers and Sealed Leads.** Data and specifications on E-I multiple headers and sealed leads are contained in a 6-page leaflet. Four basic types of hermetically-sealed headers are described in diagram form as well as in descriptive data. One page of the leaflet is devoted to hermetically-sealed terminals. Electrical Industries, Inc., 42 Summer Ave., Newark 5, N. J.

**Nilsson Electrical Laboratories.** Instrument manufacturing and service facilities of Nilsson are described in a 20-page booklet which also illustrates and describes some of the products (shunts and resistors, radio direction finders, audio amplifiers, vibration test table, etc) which Nilsson furnishes. 103 Lafayette St., New York 13, N. Y.

**High-Vacuum Pumps.** Improved Microvac pumps (with higher volumetric efficiencies and lower power requirements, and greater simplicity, than the models they replace) are described in a 4-page bulletin (No. 463) from F. J. Stokes Machine Co., Tabor Road, Philadelphia 20, Pa.

**Vinson's Quarterly Report.** The Director of War Mobilization and Reconversion has made his Quarterly Report (dated July 1, 1945) to the President, the Senate and the House of Representatives. It bears the title of "The Road to Tokyo and Beyond" and is available from the Division of Public Inquiries, Office of War Information, 1400 Pennsylvania Ave., N. W., Washington 26, D. C.

**Bendix Radio Literature.** Loose-leaf sheets issued by Bendix Radio, Baltimore, Md., include Bulletin

**POWER  
STAMINA  
LONG-LIFE**



**SM Fractional H.P. Motors  
for dependable performance**



**With a SM motor, you get  
a unit designed for a speci-  
fic job, engineered to your  
exact performance require-  
ments, precision-built to  
your specifications, produced in volume  
for your needs. SM fractional H.P.  
motors are made to order with speeds  
from 3,500 to 20,000 R.P.M. — 1/10th  
to 1/200th H.P. — voltage from 6 to  
220 AC-DC. Illustrated is the famous  
SM-2 Blower Motor; many thousands  
have been made for military purposes.  
Other SM motors have been designed  
and produced in large volume for a  
wide variety of radio, aircraft and other  
applications where rugged power, stam-  
ina, long life and dependable perform-  
ance were primary requisites. What are  
your requirements?**

**Small Motors, Inc.**  
1308 ELSTON AVE., CHICAGO 22, ILLINOIS

**DEPT. 50**

**Manufacturers of special small  
universal, fractional H. P. motors, dynamotors, shaded  
pole motors, heater motors, generators.**

**Design • Engineering • Production**



## FINE APPLIANCES

deserve the best plugs

The continuing performance of your product in the consumer's hands depends upon the plug that transmits the power for its operation. In the competitive post-war market, you can safely use nothing but the best . . . .

## ELECTRIX PLUGS



### ELECTRIX

*Corporation*

140-158 MIDDLE STREET  
PAWTUCKET • RHODE ISLAND

UNITED STATES RUBBER COMPANY  
Exclusive Selling Agents



# NORCO

SPECIAL PURPOSE

Electronic and Mechanical

## TEST EQUIPMENT



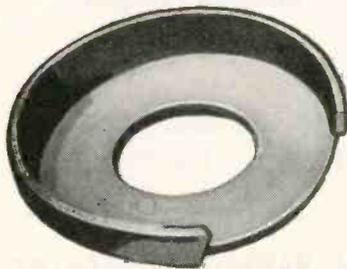
For aircraft electrical and mechanical instruments . . . aircraft controls, radar, meteorological stations, and similar devices. Built to specifications and designs. Inquiry invited.

### NORTHERN COMMUNICATIONS MANUFACTURING CO.

210 EAST 40th STREET

NEW YORK 16, N. Y.

Manufacturers of Transformers • Special Coils • Reactors • Sound Systems  
Recorders • Equalizers • Full Range Phonograph • Coaxial Transmission Lines



CUP WASHERS  
for Binding Screws

## WHITEHEAD STAMPING CO.

1691 W. Lafayette Blvd.

Detroit 16, Michigan



*Preferred*

as a source of precision-made  
WASHERS and  
STAMPINGS  
manufactured to  
your specifications.

Engineered and built by

*Doolittle*



## FM and AM FREQUENCY MONITORS

*Direct reading.* No charts or complicated calculations necessary. Models available for 110 volt A.C. or battery operated portable use. Meets FCC requirements.



## DISTORTION METER

*Direct reading device* which indicates as a percentage of the fundamental frequency, the square root of the sum of the squares of the harmonic components. It is used for audio frequency measurements in any audio device in the usual range of voice or musical notes from 150 to 15,000 cycles.

• Utilize the many advantages of these units now. They are sturdily built, self-contained, moderately priced. Remember . . . equipment pioneered by DOOLITTLE years ago, *still serves efficiently today!*

SEND FOR FULL DETAILS

*Doolittle*

**RADIO, INC.**

7421 SOUTH LOOMIS BOULEVARD  
CHICAGO 36, ILLINOIS

BUILDERS OF PRECISION  
RADIO EQUIPMENT



• **Here's How You Can Use These "Tools" To Build A Better Job and Secure Career In Radio-Electronics!**

**THERE'S NO PRIORITY ON A BETTER JOB!**

Now that the war is over, it will be the "survival of the fittest." Employers will once again be "choosy." Only the best qualified men will be selected for the best paying jobs.

*NOW is the time* to take time to prepare yourself for these important, *career jobs* in radio-electronics engineering. CREI can show you the sure way, by providing you with the "tools" of knowledge to build a firm foundation of practical ability based on a planned program of technical training.

*In the CREI proved home study course*, you learn not only *how*—but *why!* Easy-to-read-and-understand lessons are provided you well in advance, and each student has his personal instructor who corrects, criticizes and offers suggestions on each lesson examination. *This is the successful CREI method of training* for which thousands of professional radiomen have enrolled since 1927.

Investigate now the CREI course best suited to your requirements. *Write for all the facts now!*

• **WRITE FOR NEW, FREE 36-PAGE BOOKLET**

If you have had professional or amateur radio experience and want to make more money—let us prove to you we have something you need to qualify for a better radio job. To help us answer intelligently your inquiry — **PLEASE STATE BRIEFLY YOUR BACKGROUND OF EXPERIENCE, EDUCATION AND PRESENT POSITION.**



**CAPITOL RADIO ENGINEERING INSTITUTE**

Dept. E-8, 3224 — 16th Street, N. W. WASHINGTON 10, D. C.

Contractors to U. S. Navy—U. S. Coast Guard—Canadian Broadcasting Corp. Producers of Well-trained Technical Radiomen for Industry

Member: National Council of Technical Schools

No. SE-110 which describes Type MS-97 control desk for the master control position of a radio communication station handling a heavy volume of traffic; Bulletin No. SE-112 which describes Type MS-105A broad band dipole antenna, especially suited to aeronautical service operating in the range of 108 to 132 mc; and a 1-page leaflet on Type MT-48X antenna strain insulator.

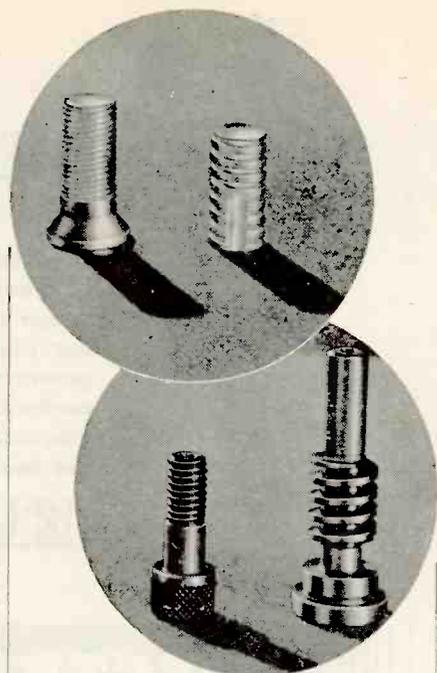
**Dial Light Sockets.** Catalog No. 101 contains 16 pages of illustrations and some descriptive data about dial light sockets for radio receivers and transmitters, test instruments and other electrical equipment. Lenz Electric Mfg. Co., 1751 N. Western Ave., Chicago 47, Ill.

**Microphone.** Model BA-301 "Hush-atone" is a miniature speaker designed for under-pillow use. A loose-leaf sheet from The Brush Development Co., 3405 Perkins Ave., Cleveland 14, Ohio, illustrates and describes the microphone.

**Cathode-Ray Photography.** A comparison of the essential characteristics of P-5 (calcium tungstate) and P-11 (sulphide) screens for cathode-ray photography are contained in a 1-page bulletin from Allen B. DuMont Laboratories, Inc., 2 Main Ave., Passaic, N. J. Both screens are of the short persistence, blue fluorescent type and of high photographic activity, the main difference being the considerably higher photographic and visual efficiency of the P-11 screen and the shorter persistence of the P-5 screen.

**Rotary Power Equipment.** Bulletin No. 445 is new and condensed and describes various generators, magmotors, converters and dynamotors manufactured by Carter Motor Co., 1608 Milwaukee Ave., Chicago, Ill.

**Hermetically-Sealed Instruments.** A 4-page bulletin illustrates and describes 1½, 2½ and 3½-in. hermetically sealed instruments for panel flush mounting. The Triplett Electrical Instrument Co., Bluffton, Ohio.



**SIMILAR DESIGN . . .  
 . . . DIFFERENT MATERIALS**

HARTFORD offers you a proficiency you can use profitably in the competitive years ahead . . . metal or plastic component parts from Rod or Tubing . . . screw machine products by design of methods based on expert engineering knowledge . . . secondary equipment unusually diversified for precision production of complete mechanical assemblies.



**PLASTICS**

From Rod & Tubing



**Centerless Ground  
Machined • Borizing • Slotted  
Milled • Knurled • Drilled  
Threaded • Tapped**

**Metal Inserts**



**SCREW MACHINE PRODUCTS**

1/64" to 5" Dia. All Metals



**THE HARTFORD MACHINE  
SCREW COMPANY**

HARTFORD, CONNECTICUT

Since 1876

# STAR Makes More Than Just STEATITE Find Out Now About STAR CERAMICS

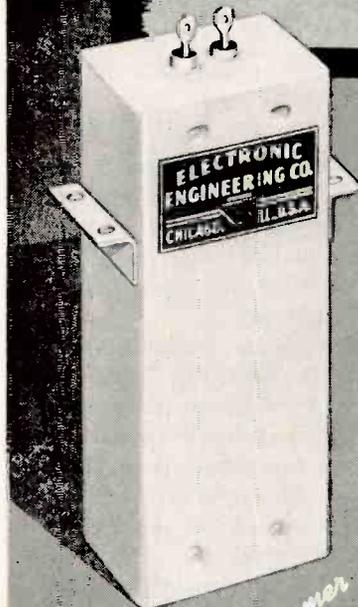
There are many kinds for special uses, such as applications calling for resistance to electricity, heat, moisture, chemicals or weathering agents. There are more than a score of formulas in actual production at one time in our factory.

Send for "A Brief Survey of Technical Characteristics of Molded Ceramic Products." It is right to the point.

★

**The STAR  
PORCELAIN CO.**  
Electronics Dept.  
Trenton 9, N. J.

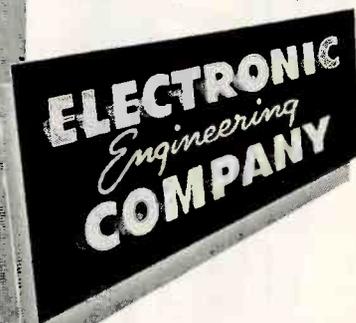
## SPECIALIZED TRANSFORMERS FOR ALL APPLICATIONS



"SPECIALIZED Transformer ENGINEERS"

- Designed and engineered for individual requirements
- Developed by skilled technicians
- Manufactured in a modern factory with latest production techniques and methods

Electronic Engineering Co. is one of the leading manufacturers of specialized transformers. With an enviable reputation of solving transformer problems where others have failed, the facilities of this modern plant and the talents of a skilled engineering staff are available to design, engineer and produce a transformer best fitted for your needs.



3225 WEST ARMITAGE AVENUE CHICAGO 47, ILLINOIS



**A BOX TO REMEMBER** when you want **GOOD** coils  
**STANWYCK**  
**R. F. COILS**

AND ASSOCIATED ASSEMBLIES

There is a Stanwyck coil for every application in the Radio Frequency Spectrum — coils that have met the requirements of war and which will meet your requirements when the war is won . . . Send for folder describing our line and facilities.

**STANWYCK WINDING CO.**  
NEWBURGH NEW YORK

## New Bulletin - just out

GIVING LATEST INFORMATION ABOUT



Copy with price sheet mailed on request. Ask for BULLETIN 4505.

**S.S. WHITE INDUSTRIAL DIVISION**  
THE S. S. WHITE DENTAL MFG. CO. DEPT. N. 10 EAST 40TH ST., NEW YORK 17, N. Y.

TERRILL MACHS • RESIN WARE TOOLS • AIRCRAFT ACCESSORIES  
SMALL CUTTING AND GRINDING TOOLS • SPECIAL FORMULA POWERS  
MOLDED RESISTORS • FRAMING POCASSITES • CONTACT PLASTIC HOLDING

One of America's AAA Industrial Enterprises

# DESIGN COUNTS



## COMPARE a

modern sewing machine with the old-time model shown here. The difference is an example of how careful attention to design brings about a high level of efficiency.

Realizing this, design is one of the most carefully considered factors in the production of antennas at THE WARD PRODUCTS CORPORATION. It is only through superior design that the benefits of experience and the finest production facilities can be best brought to the user.

For the finest antennas for all applications... for home and automobile use... look to WARD.

# WARD

Antennas  
 BUY WAR BONDS  
 THE WARD PRODUCTS CORPORATION  
 1523 EAST 45TH STREET • CLEVELAND 3, OHIO

Export Dept. C. O. BRANDES, Mgr.  
 4900 Euclid Avenue  
 Cleveland 3, Ohio

Canadian Office APLAS RADIO CORP.  
 550 King Street, W.  
 Toronto 1, Ont., Can.

## NEW BOOKS

### Cavity Resonators

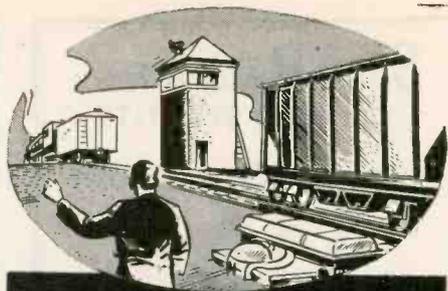
By ALFRED DE QUERVAIN. *Electrische Schwingtöpfe und ihre Anwendung in der Ultrakurzwellen-Verstärkertechnik (Electric "Pot" Resonators and their Application in Ultra Short Wave Amplifiers)*. Published by A. G. Lee-mann & Co., Zurich, Switzerland, 1944, 86 pages, Fr. 6. —, RM 3.60.

THIS SMALL German-language volume is an account of the author's work during the past few years on the theory and application of certain forms of cavity resonators to uhf amplifiers.

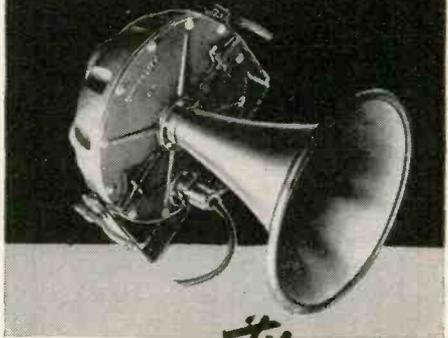
Although many variations are covered in the text, the fundamental form of resonator considered consists of an enclosed coaxial line cavity with capacitance loading at one end provided by a large disc on the central conductor, all dimensions being small in comparison with the resonant wavelength. Such cavities are designated by the author as "pot" resonators.

By treating these resonators as consisting of lumped inductance and capacitance, a graph is shown in which dissipative loss is plotted as a function of cavity dimensions for a series of reference cavities constructed of copper and for a given frequency and inductance. Since the values for unloaded Q and for parallel impedance are readily obtainable from the dissipative loss, cavities of any desired characteristics, within attainable limits, are easily proportioned by scaling the dimensions of a suitably chosen reference cavity from the graph. Although the resonators discussed throughout the book are for the range from 150 to 300 Mc, dimensions may be scaled down to the microwave range or up to the lower-frequency spectrum. An analysis of the temperature coefficient of frequency is given and a first-order method of temperature compensation is derived which consists of making the central conductor of two differing materials, having appropriately selected lengths and temperature coefficients.

Taking into account the well-known limitations of conventional tubes at these frequencies, the application of resonators as interstage coupling networks is thoroughly analyzed and a brief discussion of



For rugged  
**DEPENDABILITY...**



*University*  
**IMMERSION-PROOF  
 POWER  
 SPEAKERS**

UNIVERSITY Model B-6 is a directional loudspeaker with power handling capacity of 150 watts; response of 300 to 5000 cycles and range of 1 mile over open country—2 miles over water. This speaker not only may be submerged, but is buoyant in fresh or salt water. Following such immersion, unit functions normally immediately after drainage of sound channels. The diaphragm is blast-proof—permitting operation under full battle conditions.

The B-6 incorporates 6 driver units. Each unit is shunted with a special reactor. An open unit coil causes the reactor impedance to drop permitting continued functioning of the associated series connected driver bank with only slight reduction in output volume. A collapsible tripod is available for mounting this loud speaker.

Write today for information on this all-inclusive UNIVERSITY line of electro-acoustic reproducers.



**UNIVERSITY  
 LABORATORIES**  
 225 VARICK STREET  
 NEW YORK 14, N. Y.

## RAWSON MULTIMETERS



Types 501A, 501B, 501C  
Accuracy 1/2 of 1%

Readings from 2 microamperes to 1 ampere on 5 ranges, and 20 microvolts to 1000 volts on 9 ranges.

The word MULTIMETER is our copyrighted trade mark.

*Write for bulletins*

*We can also supply*

Single range meters and other combinations of ranges

THERMAL MULTIMETERS for A. C.

ELECTROSTATIC VOLTMETERS

FLUXMETERS

*Special apparatus built to order*

**RAWSON ELECTRICAL  
INSTRUMENT COMPANY**

111 POTTER ST. CAMBRIDGE, MASS.  
Representatives  
CHICAGO NEW YORK CITY

*Clip  
the  
Coupon*

**PEERLESS Electrical Products Co.**  
6920 McKinley Ave., Los Angeles 1, Calif.

Please mail new 20-page catalog No. 431 to:

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Firm \_\_\_\_\_

Position \_\_\_\_\_

Street \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

## FOR YOUR COPY OF THE NEW PEERLESS TRANSFORMER CATALOG

Contains latest information and prices on the complete line of Peerless transformers, windings and reactors.



# PEERLESS

**ELECTRICAL PRODUCTS CO.**

6920 McKinley Avenue, Los Angeles 1, California

*For Radio  
as you want it!*

*We're still up to our ears  
in critical war work but  
when the war's won we  
will again be ready*

**..To DESIGN, DEVELOP  
and MANUFACTURE ..**

Radio Receivers and Transmitters  
Industrial Electronic Equipment  
Airport Radio Control Equipment  
Marine Radio Telephone Equipment

*Your inquiries will receive immediate action*

**ISLIP RADIO MFG.  
CORPORATION**

ISLIP, L. I., NEW YORK

## ENGINEERS

**FOR DESIGN WORK ON RADIO  
RECEIVERS, AUDIO AMPLIFIERS,  
TELEVISION**

Men with substantial experience wanted, preferably those having Degrees in Electrical or Communications Engineering. Write, giving details of experience and salary expected, to:

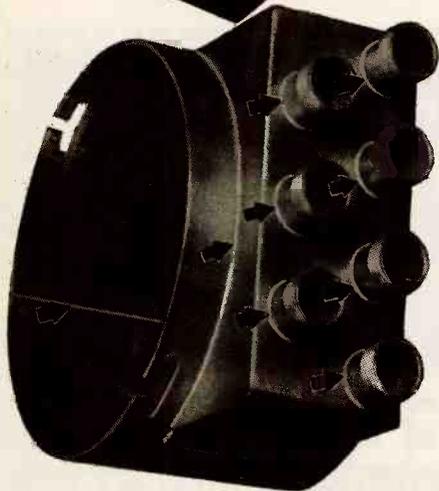
## FREED RADIO CORPORATION

*Makers of the Famous Freed-Eisemann Radio-Phonograph*

200 Hudson Street

NEW YORK 13, N. Y.

*This*  
**EASY-FLO**  
FABRICATED  
PART



**equals a single piece  
in all essential  
properties . . .**

This brass Distributor Shield used in army tanks, is as strong, as water-tight and as able to withstand severe stresses and strains as a single piece of metal... For EASY-FLO, the low-temperature silver brazing alloy, consistently makes joints equal to solid metal in all essential properties—and does it fast and at low cost . . . That's why today, EASY-FLO brazed construction is an accepted and widely used production method—and why hundreds of parts formerly cast, forged, machined from the solid, threaded, riveted and bolted have been redesigned to get the savings in metal, man-hours and machine-hours inherent in EASY-FLO brazed construction.

**GET EASY-FLO FACTS — NOW**

and learn how easy it is to put EASY-FLO brazing to work speeding up and cutting costs in your metal joining.

BULLETIN 12-A gives all details. Write for a copy—today.



**HANDY & HARMAN**

82 FULTON ST., NEW YORK 7, N. Y.

Bridgeport, Conn. • Chicago, Ill. • Los Angeles, Cal.  
Providence, R. I. • Toronto, Canada  
Agents in Principal Cities

coupling to generators and loads (receiving and transmitting antennas) is included.

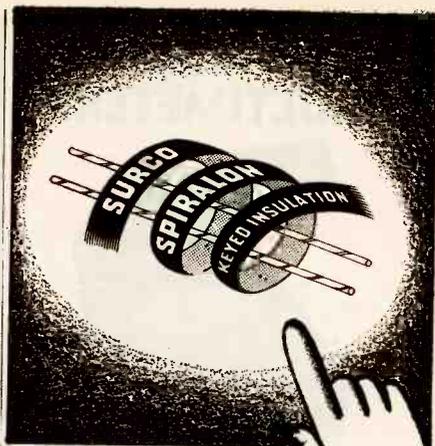
Band-pass filters as interstage coupling networks, both theoretically and as applied to pot resonators, are treated in some detail. The capacitance-coupled band-pass filter is achieved by placing the resonators together with a common end-wall. The end-wall is pierced by an aperture permitting direct capacitance coupling between the two end-loading discs of the resonators. From measurements on an enlarged model, data is given in the form of a graph from which the coupling capacitance can be directly determined. Inductive coupling between the band-pass elements is obtained by employing as the common end-wall the short-circuiting sections of the resonators and providing the end-wall with apertures. Experimental data is given as an aid in determining the inductive coupling. This form of coupled resonator construction lends itself to a clean-cut mechanical layout since the tubes can be mounted between resonator pairs.

An adjustable magnetically coupled resonator pair is described in which a rotating element permits adjustment of the coupling apertures. Variations of resonators employed as four-terminal matching networks are briefly discussed.

The remainder of the book is devoted to a discussion of measurement apparatus and data together with a discussion of results. Data are given on Q measurement, capacitance and inductively coupled filters and including some information on the measurement of metalized resistors. It seems quite likely that the application of such resonators to the precision measurement of resistance and of the dielectric properties of materials in the uhf region will assume considerable importance.

Finally, a two-stage pentode amplifier utilizing a band-pass filter consisting of three inductively coupled resonator sections is discussed in detail. Mechanical design is shown and performance characteristics are given which satisfactorily confirm the theoretical treatment presented in the text. A bibliography of both American and continental sources covers the field.

Written entirely from the



**EASILY, QUICKLY  
IDENTIFIED!**

**Unlimited coding  
plus maximum  
insulation resistance**

Spiralon, a new Surco plastic insulated wire, spiral striped, offers the widest range of tracer code identification in small as well as large sizes of wire, in short as well as long lengths. By avoiding use of color pigments, the primary covering retains full insulation resistance.

**With Nylon Jacket**

Spiralon reduces weight, permits a smaller OD., increases fungi and abrasion resistance, allows increased voltage, improves all electrical properties, eliminates all voids in the covering which ordinarily weaken such properties, resists creepage when terminals are being soldered or injury to wire insulation when accidentally touched by a hot soldering iron in production and overcomes deterioration from age. This high heat, low temperature non inflammable nylon jacket has already proved to be ideal for many applications.

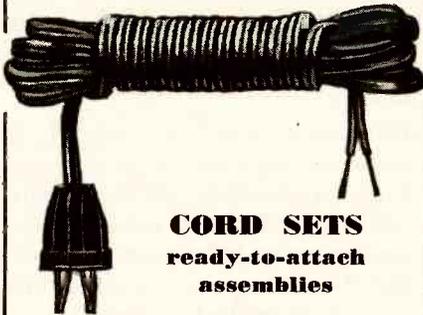
A complete presentation on Spiralon is on the press. Please ask for your copy.

Address Dept. C

**Surprenant**  
ELECTRICAL INSULATION CO.  
84 Purchase St., Boston 10, Mass.

**"Columbia"**  
is a reliable source

**Immediate Delivery**  
**LARGEST STOCK OF**  
**INSULATED**  
**ELECTRICAL WIRE**  
No. 22 gauge to No. 12 gauge



**CORD SETS**  
ready-to-attach  
assemblies

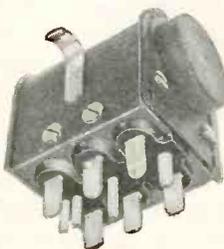
**Multi-conductor Cords**  
**and Cables**

Write for Circular No. 6A

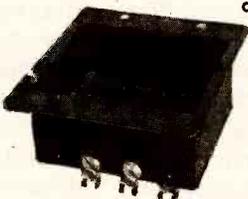
**COLUMBIA WIRE & SUPPLY CO.**  
4110 N. PULASKI ROAD  
CHICAGO 31, ILLINOIS

**JONES 500 SERIES**  
**PLUGS and SOCKETS**

(Heavy Duty)



P-506-CE



S-506-DB

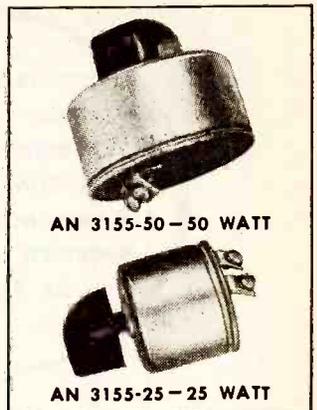
Designed for 5000 Volts and 25 amperes per contact. Socket Contacts of phosphor bronze, knife-switch type, silver plated. Plug Contacts are of hard brass, silver plated. Made in 2, 4, 6, 8, 10 and 12 Contacts.

All Plugs and Sockets are Polarized. Long leakage path from Terminal to Terminal and Terminal to ground. Caps and Brackets are of steel, parkerized. Plug and Socket blocks interchangeable in Caps and Brackets. This series is designed for heavy duty electrical work and will withstand severest type of service.

Write for Bulletin No. 500 describing this line of Heavy Duty Plugs and Sockets.

**HOWARD B. JONES COMPANY**  
2460 W. GEORGE ST. CHICAGO 18

**AN 3155**  
**POWER**  
**RHEOSTAT**



Totally enclosed in accordance with Army-Navy specifications (AN-R-14A). Permanently sealed in dust-proof, corrosion-proof metal cases. Smooth control, rugged and thoroughly dependable under the most severe service conditions—shock, vibration, humidity, heat, cold, and altitude.

Hardwick, Hindle is proud of the excellent performance of these power rheostats on thousands of planes flying in every theatre of war under all climatic conditions. And they will prove to be invaluable in innumerable post-war applications.

Let us send you technical data and detailed information on these and many other rheostats and resistors with H-H exclusive features.

Write today for our new catalogue.



**HARDWICK, HINDLE, INC.**

RHEOSTATS and RESISTORS

SUBSIDIARY OF

**THE NATIONAL LOCK WASHER COMPANY**

ESTABLISHED 1886

Newark 5, N. J., U. S. A.

*Shock Proof* **Standard Relays**

*Power*

*Sensitive*

*Latch*

*Multiple Leaf*

*Aircraft*

*Plate Circuit*

*Telephone*

*Electrical Reset Latch*

Many jobs can be done easier and better with Potter & Brumfield Standard Relays. Built in a wide range of simplified designs and sizes, these relays give you maximum dependability, longer life and precise performance under most exacting conditions . . . at lower cost.

Available Standard Types include Power—Shock Proof—Plate Circuit—Sensitive—Latch—Multiple Leaf—Electrical Reset Latch—Aircraft and Telephone types. Complete range of coil voltages, either AC or DC. Conveniently mounted, varied contact arrangements. IF A STANDARD RELAY WILL DO THE JOB, THAT'S THE ONE TO BUY.

*Potter & Brumfield*

Mfg. Co., Inc.

105 NORTH 10th ST., PRINCETON, INDIANA

Ask for catalog giving full specifications on all types of Standard Relays.

YOU FEEL THE SNAP ACTION AND HEAR A DISTINCT "CLICK" WHEN THE GRAYHILL SNAP ACTION SWITCH OPERATES. IT'S A SMALL MOMENTARY PUSH-BUTTON, SINGLE-POLE, SINGLE-THROW SWITCH AVAILABLE NORMALLY OPEN OR NORMALLY CLOSED. FURNISHED WITH EITHER STEEL ACTUATING PIN OR BAKELITE PUSH-BUTTON. BODY DIAMETER IS  $\frac{7}{16}$ ".

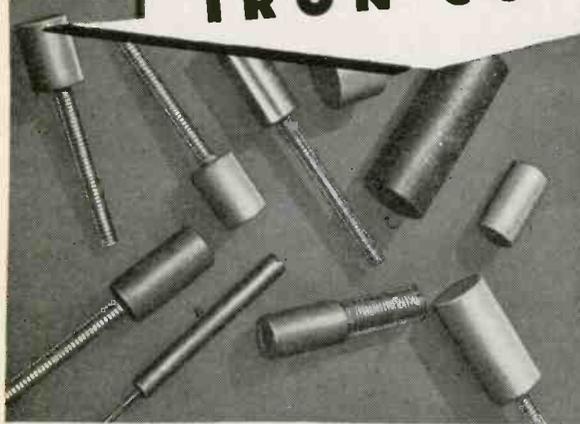


*Grayhill*

5 N. Pulaski Rd., Chicago 24, Ill.



## MOLDITE IRON CORES



**MOLDITE CAPABILITIES** — engineering and production — are integrated to meet your iron core requirements with speed, precision and economy. Any size run and the most critical specifications can be efficiently handled with product uniformity assured throughout. Further, the capable MOLDITE engineering staff offers experienced guidance in meeting present and post-war iron core requirements for any size coil or transformer.

Write for Moldite Engineering Bulletin 100

### HIGHER Q:

New formulae make possible higher Q at all frequencies.

### PERMEABILITY:

Accurate powder control results in uniform density and higher permeability.

### FREQUENCIES:

Q and permeability exactly as specified for ultra high, high, medium and low frequencies.

### TOLERANCES:

Modern facilities permit rigid adherence to the most critical mechanical and electrical specifications.

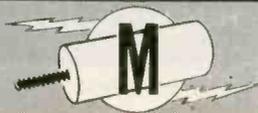
### TOOLING:

Tools, dies and fixtures designed and built on the premises for unimpeded, uniform production.

### PRODUCTION:

Modern, automatic production assures high speed economy; guarantees "on time" delivery at all times.

**NATIONAL MOLDITE COMPANY**  
25 MONTGOMERY STREET, HILLSIDE 5, NEW JERSEY



lumped-parameter circuit theory point of view, the material in the book is clearly presented and it should prove of interest to engineers designing equipment and to those engaged in measurements in this general frequency range.—  
H.H.

## Television Programming and Production

By RICHARD HUBBELL. Published by Murray Hill Publications, Inc., New York, 1945, 207 pages, \$3.00.

TELEVISION HAS long needed an evaluated summary of its programming experiments. Within limits this book fills that need. Unfortunately, the title promises more than the text gives. It deals with production methods (excepting remote pickups), but fails to discuss types of programs, a study important because successful televising of some subjects will require equipment (and studios) not yet designed.

By way of introduction to a theory of video technique, television is compared with allied arts. The notes on video broadcasting vs. the theater or the motion picture are a scrambled rehash of social, economic, and artistic aspects of drama and film, contributing no new conclusions toward the development of a television art. When discussing radio and television, the author is more at home. Part Five: "The Audio" is likewise provocative.

The kernel of the production recommended is an appeal for greater camera mobility patterned after current motion picture equipment. "Since television can not equal the tempo of film cutting but can exceed the mobility of the motion-picture camera, it seems that a promising field of development is to be found in this characteristic."

The reviewer can not agree with this basic assumption. Television can match the rhythm patterns of film technique providing improvements are made in camera design—smaller size, less weight, greater sensitivity—so that greater numbers can be employed. Greater camera mobility seems to be an undesirable path for television to follow because it would increase the complexity of production,

**PLASTICON\* CAPACITORS**

Have You an Application for a Capacitor Weighing  $\frac{1}{2}$  of Comparable Paper Capacitors?

Plasticons are favored by aeronautical engineers because they are lighter and smaller.

On low voltage capacitors, there is an average saving of 10% in weight. As the voltage rating of capacitors increases, as much as 90% of the weight is saved.

If weight is a factor, specify **PLASTICONS.\***

\* Plasticons-plastic film dielectric capacitors

**Condenser Products Company**  
1375 NORTH BRANCH STREET • CHICAGO 22, ILLINOIS

**"Yes! WASHERS do count in the efficiency of Electronic construction!"**

**MAKE SURE WITH**  
**Quadriga Quality WASHERS**

Whatever your requirements, standard or special, Quadriga is equipped to produce to exact specifications. Any quantity, small or large. Prompt delivery. Flat, Tension and Spring, Formed and Drawn, Cupped and Finishing, etc. Wire terminals. Also **SMALL STAMPINGS**, any design.

Send for **Quadriga Catalog**  
Illustrations and engineering data. Submit Specifications without obligation. Wire or write

**THE QUADRIGA MANUFACTURING CO.**  
Inc. 1894 "Half a Century" 221A W. Grand Ave., Chicago 10, Ill.

**GASES** ARGON • NEON  
HELIUM • KRYPTON  
XENON

**HYDROGEN**  
**NITROGEN • OXYGEN**

COMPLETE GAS PRODUCTION PLANTS INSTALLED FOR LOWEST COST OPERATION . . .

FORMING MIXTURES  
CARBON DIOXIDE  
ACETYLENE

HIGHEST QUALITIES • ANY QUANTITY DELIVERED ANYWHERE

**AMERICAN GAS & CHEMICAL CO.**  
HARRISON, NEW JERSEY • Contracted Complete Service on All Gases

C & D

Here it is . . . The  
New 5th EDITION  
OF  
**PRINCIPLES OF RADIO**

By **KEITH HENNEY**  
Editor, **ELECTRONICS**



**INCLUDES NEW MATERIAL ON:**

Wave guides • velocity modulation tubes • frequency modulation, Klystrons • ultra-high frequency techniques and apparatus • measuring instruments • magnetic circuits • **ADDITIONAL DATA ON** Kirschhoff's laws • power factor • filter circuits • differentiating and integrating circuits • pulses • transients • square waves • voltage and current regulator tubes • filter design for power supply • tuning indicators • horn radiators • quarter- and half-wave transmission lines • magnetrons • vacuum tube voltmeters • cathode ray oscillographs.

So popular has this book become that it has now gone into its **FIFTH EDITION**. This well-known text book is designed for those with or without technical training in radio who want a working knowledge of the basis upon which radio communications exist. In simple, non-technical language, "Henney" starts with the fundamental principles of electricity, and gradually develops the subject of radio practice. Practical applications of theories are simplified by the specific examples, experiments, and problems, together with drawings, diagrams and photographs of actual apparatus.

1945 534 Pages Illustrated \$3.50

**JOHN WILEY & SONS, Inc.**  
440 Fourth Ave., New York 16, N. Y.

**ON APPROVAL COUPON**

**JOHN WILEY & SONS, INC.**  
440 Fourth Ave., New York 16, N. Y.

Please send on ten days' approval a copy of Henney's **PRINCIPLES OF RADIO**. At the end of that time, if I decide to keep the book, I will remit \$3.50 plus postage; otherwise I will return the book postpaid.

Name .....

Address .....

City and State .....

Employed by .....

E-9-45



DC means SC... Selenium Control in suppression of inductive arcs. By proper selection of rectifier size, release timing of the inductive mechanism is positively controlled by the same unit which suppresses the arc. In relay applications where space is at a premium, the high voltage characteristics of the Selenium plate once again prove DC means SC... Selenium Control. If you use DC... get the facts on SC!

**SEND FOR BULLETIN**

**SELENIUM CORPORATION of AMERICA**



1719 WEST PICO BOULEVARD  
LOS ANGELES 15, CALIFORNIA

EXPORT DIVISION: TRAZAR & HANSEN  
301 CLAY STREET SAN FRANCISCO CALIFORNIA

IN CANADA: BURELCO LTD., TORONTO 13, ONTARIO, CANADA

physically and in staff requirements, and further subdivide the responsibilities for program coordination which, even under present techniques, make too great a margin for error.

Readers fresh to television production will find much information in this initial study of the subject. It will be interesting, however, to receive reports from other experimenters in this field.—V.M.B.

• • •

**Electrical Drafting**

D. WALTER VAN GIESON. *McGraw-Hill Book Co., New York 18, N. Y., 140 pages, \$1.50.*

KNOWLEDGE OF WIRING PLANS and the methods of their development is a valuable asset to the engineer or draftsman entering the electrical profession. Yet the technique of this special field of drafting has received slight attention in the conventional teaching of drafting. To fill this void and to acquaint the student with the procedure followed in the preparation of wiring and circuit drawings, the author has assembled typical examples of electrical installation drawings which are used in many fields.

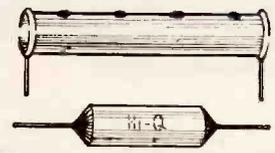
This is not a book dealing with the use of drafting instruments; the author assumes that the student has had previous training in that manual art. This pioneering volume explores and discusses, through the analysis of practical problems, the special drafting technique used in the preparation of electric circuit diagrams and wiring plans. At first glance, because of the short chapters, it might appear that the treatment is too brief. But, considered from the standpoint of an overall coverage of fundamentals and practical procedure, the text is adequate as a basis for an excellent course in the subject.

Much theory is included in the presentation of the several divisions of the electrical equipment and installation field. Following a discussion of symbols, schematic sketches and finished circuit drawings, the author interprets wiring diagrams as used for many purposes.

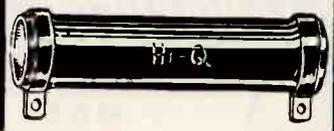
Circuit and wiring plans are illustrated and analyzed for lighting, railway signals, communication, radio, television, power installations, switchboards, automobiles,



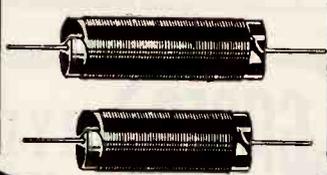
**CERAMIC CAPACITORS**



**WIRE WOUND RESISTORS**



**CHOKE COILS**



**ELECTRICAL REACTANCE CORPORATION**  
FRANKLINVILLE, N. Y.

**WHAT'S YOUR  
STANDARD . . .  
PUBLICITY  
OR  
PERFORMANCE?**

Do you measure the worth of electronic equipment by a company's advertising program only? . . . Do you accept the claims of "war babies" who speak loudly now? . . .

CHOOSE sources of supply having a background of proven performance—companies founded long before the war, which will continue to serve long after the war. Such firms are represented in New England by the HENRY P. SEGEL CO., Field Engineers and Manufacturers' Representatives, now in their 21st year of serving manufacturers, distributors, schools and laboratories in New England. By every standard of performance and quality, you can count on the HENRY P. SEGEL CO. and firms they represent to deliver the best—in components, equipment and service!

**HENRY P. SEGEL COMPANY**

Radio — Electronic — Electrical  
Manufacturers' Representatives  
Field Engineers

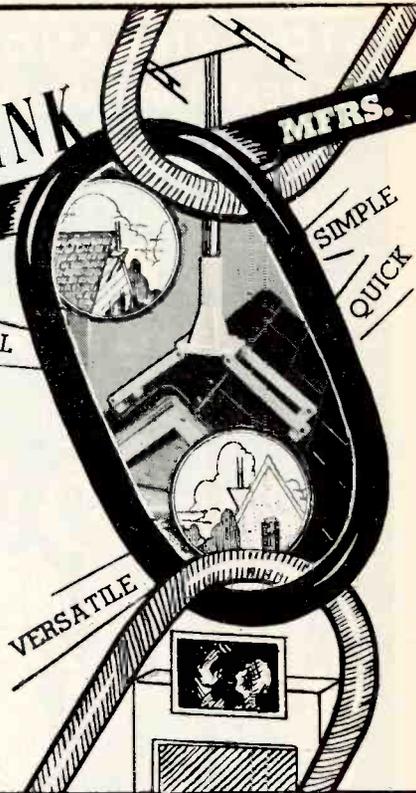
143 NEWBURY STREET  
BOSTON 16, MASS.

Tels. KENmore 3012-6333-9755  
In HARTFORD: Tel. 2-9859

**Found!**  
**The MISSING LINK**  
**for FM and TELEVISION**

It's 'Shur' to complete your merchandising program . . . to complete your sales story . . . to help your franchise family SELL! It's the ONLY versatile Antenna Mount now available whose unique construction enables it to support standard FM and Television Antennae anywhere — anchoring 'SHUR-LY' ON ANY ANGLE ANY PLACE on any house! Available and ready now for a limited number of manufacturers. Complete your aerial kit with a SHUR ANTENNA MOUNT!

Write-Wire-Phone for details.



**Shur - Antenna - Mount, Inc.**

NEW YORK CITY  
Cooper-Dibiasi  
259 W. 14th St.  
W Atkins 9-3920

Sea Cliff, Long Island  
New York, U. S. A.

CHICAGO  
G. G. Ryan  
549 Washington Blvd.  
State 7665

TO  
**ENGINEERS**

and

**LABORATORY ASSISTANTS**

Experienced in any of the following

U H F, FREQUENCY MODULATION  
TELEVISION, or COMMUNICATION

**RECEIVERS**

We offer a unique opportunity with unlimited possibilities in the fields of Laboratory and Production Testing, Navigation, Direction Finding and Communications.

Excellent working conditions with profit sharing and pension plan.

Write or Call

PERSONNEL DEPARTMENT

**PANORAMIC RADIO CORPORATION**

242-250 West 55th Street  
New York 19, New York

● INSTRUMENT HOUSINGS

● PANELS

● CHASSIS

● METAL AND PLASTIC SPECIALTIES

**SCREW MACHINE PARTS AND STAMPINGS**

*Manufactured to your Requirements*  
Experienced fabrication and dependable service for all types of radio and electronic parts. Send us your drawings and specifications for quotation.

**STAMFORD METAL SPECIALTY CO., 428 BROADWAY, N. Y. 13**

*Metal Work of Every Description*



**SAFETY  
DOOR INTERLOCK SWITCH**

An inexpensive, dependable safety device that breaks power circuits when access doors are opened. Protects personnel, guards equipment. Particularly suitable for radio transmitters, television receivers, X-ray and therapeutic machines, fire doors and burglar alarms. For details write: Electronics Department, General Electric, Schenectady 5, New York.

**GENERAL ELECTRIC**  
164-D3

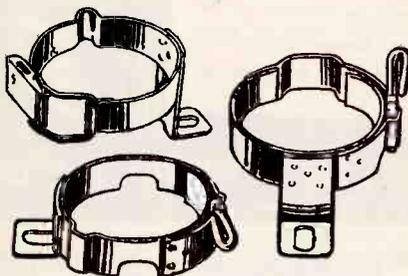


**STOP VIBRATION  
GREMLINS WITH  
BIRTCHER  
STAINLESS STEEL - LOCKING TYPE  
TUBE  
CLAMPS**



Where vibration is a problem, Birtcher Locking TUBE CLAMPS offer a foolproof, practical solution. For ALL types of tubes and similar plug-in components.

**83 VARIATIONS**



OVER TWO MILLION IN USE  
Send for our standard catalog and samples of corrosion-proof Birtcher Tube Clamps.



**THE BIRTCHER CORPORATION**  
Manufacturers of AIRCRAFT  
and RADIO PARTS  
5C87 HUNTINGDON DR. LOS ANGELES 32

ships, aircraft, traffic signals, animated sign lighting, neon and fluorescent lighting. Included also are plans for locating equipment and conduit. Eight pages of useful tables and data are appended.—J.K.

**Controllers for  
Electric Motors**

By HENRY D. JAMES AND LOUIS E. MARKLE. McGraw-Hill Book Co., New York 18, N. Y., 324 pages, \$3.50.

THIS IS A PRACTICAL, down-to-earth book that covers the entire field of electric-motor control for technical students, operating engineers, and users of controllers. It starts off with a basic discussion of the function and types of control and how to make and read controller diagrams, then leads into detailed discussions of various methods of control and the equipment by which this control is achieved. The construction, performance, operation and maintenance of such control devices and accessories as magnetic contactors, electropneumatic controllers, resistors, manual controllers, overload relays, Regulex, Rototrol, and Amplidyne (consistently misspelled as Ampledyne throughout the book) are covered. A separate but unfortunately brief chapter is devoted to electronic control of motors.—K.S.P.

**Automatic Telephone  
Practice**

HARRY E. HERSHEY. *Technical Publications, Whitewater, Kansas. Advance printing of Part C—Circuit Kinks—from Fifth Edition, 1945, 24 pages, \$1.00.*

THIS NEW CONTRIBUTION to the literature on Strowger automatic equipment deals with the elements used and their arrangement in searching circuits. It describes fundamental circuit devices that will assist the novice in learning to "read circuits," and provides a reference source of ideas for the experienced circuit designer.

Each of the numerous circuit kinks presented covers one feature only. About forty circuits are discussed and illustrated with diagrammatic line drawings. They include: Stepping switch circuits for searching for absence of ground, battery searching, and searching for ground; "all-relay"

Send for  
**Your Copy**

of our new  
and latest  
Edition

Many new  
types of  
equipment  
shown and  
described.

Condensed Catalog No. 2  
covering

**Timers  
Relays  
Switches**

by

**Cramer**  
SPECIALISTS ON QUALITY TIMERS



Sent free  
upon request

**The R.W. CRAMER COMPANY**  
CENTERBROOK CONNECTICUT

**PROMPT DELIVERY**  
All styles of  
**BIRTCHER TUBE  
CLAMPS**

Genuine Birtcher, Locking-style Tube Clamps, manufactured from type 302 Stainless Steel, have proven their worth in over THREE MILLION APPLICATIONS.

Let us assist you with your clamping problems. Our experienced engineers are at your service.

Write, Wire or Phone for speedy Courteous Service.

SOLE LICENSED MANUFACTURER OF BIRTCHER TUBE CLAMPS

**THE GEORGE S. THOMPSON  
CORPORATION**

5240 HUNTINGTON DR.  
LOS ANGELES 32, CALIF.

# Glaser

## SOLDER PRODUCTS

Never let you

**DOWN!**

In any soldering job where Glaser products are used you get a positive and permanent bond. Glaser Solder Products never "Let you down."



Glaser Solders must do their work right because they're made of finest Grade A Virgin metals under expert metallurgical control.

Glaser Solders of every gauge and alloy, with Glaser Plastic Rosin Flux, are made in the correct proportion of flux core to suit each specific use. For the most delicate electrical equipment, Glaser Plastic Rosin Core Solders are your guarantee of perfect performance under severest weather and service conditions.

Glaser Plastic Rosin Core Solders are widely used in the manufacture of fine electronic and radio equipment for the Signal Corps and other branches of the military service. Silver Brazing Wire of every diameter to meet all U. S. Govt. specifications. Silver Brazing Flux. Tinning Compounds and Fluxes for every purpose.

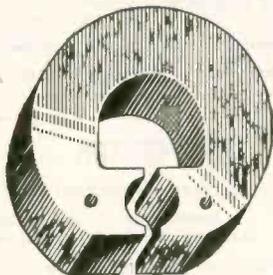
Consult our Engineering Department on your soldering and flux problems without obligation.

GLASER LEAD CO., Inc., 31 Wyckoff Ave., Brooklyn 27, N.Y.



OUR 23rd YEAR OF DEPENDABLE SERVICE TO AMERICAN INDUSTRIES

## PERMANENT MAGNETS



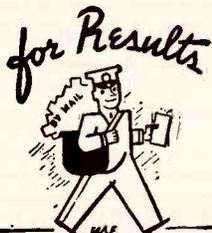
All Shapes—All Sizes—for All Purposes  
**COBALT—CHROME—TUNGSTEN**  
 Stamped, formed and cast

**Alnico** (Cast or Sintered)  
 under G. E. License)

Also: Laminations for Radio Transformers  
**TOOLS—DIES—STAMPINGS**  
 Heat Treating of Metals and Alloys

**THOMAS & SKINNER** STEEL PRODUCTS COMPANY  
 1116 EAST 23RD STREET • INDIANAPOLIS 5, INDIANA

## WHAT MAKES A MAILING CLICK?



Advertising men agree . . . the list is more than half the story. McGraw-Hill Mailing Lists, used by leading manufacturers and industrial service organizations, direct your advertising and sales promotional efforts to key purchasing power.

In view of present day difficulties in maintaining your own mailing lists, this efficient personalized service is particularly important in securing the comprehensive market coverage you need and want. Investigate today.

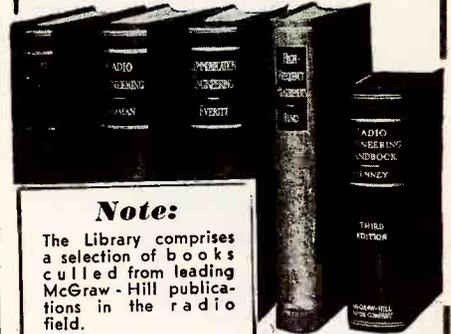
**McGraw-Hill**  
 DIRECT MAIL LIST SERVICE

**McGraw-Hill Publishing Co., Inc.**  
 DIRECT MAIL DIVISION

330 West 42nd Street New York, 18, New York

**NOW**

## a really high-powered **RADIO ENGINEERING LIBRARY**



### Note:

The Library comprises a selection of books culled from leading McGraw-Hill publications in the radio field.

- ↳ especially selected by radio specialists of McGraw-Hill publications
- ↳ to give most complete, dependable coverage of facts needed by all whose fields are grounded on radio fundamentals
- ↳ available at a special price and terms

These books cover circuit phenomena, tube theory, networks, measurements, and other subjects—give specialized treatments of all fields of practical design and application. They are books of recognized position in the literature—books you will refer to and be referred to often. If you are a practical designer, researcher or engineer in any field based on radio, you want these books for the help they give in hundreds of problems throughout the whole field of radio engineering.

5 volumes, 3559 pages, 2558 illustrations

Eastman's **FUNDAMENTALS OF VACUUM TUBES**, 2nd edition

Terman's **RADIO ENGINEERING**, 2nd edition

Everitt's **COMMUNICATION ENGINEERING**, 2nd edition

Hund's **HIGH FREQUENCY MEASUREMENTS**

Henney's **RADIO ENGINEERING HANDBOOK**, 3rd edition

**SPECIAL LOW PRICE • EASY TERMS**

Special price under this offer less than cost of books bought separately. In addition, you have the privilege of paying in easy installments beginning with \$3.00 in 10 days after receipt of books and \$3.00 monthly thereafter. Already these books are recognized as standard works that you are bound to require sooner or later. Take advantage of these convenient terms to add them to your library now.

FOR 10 DAYS' EXAMINATION SEND THIS

-----ON-APPROVAL COUPON-----

McGraw-Hill Book Co., 330 W. 42nd St., N.Y.C. 18  
 Send me Radio Engineering Library for 10 days' examination on approval. In 10 days I will send \$3.00 plus few cents postage and \$3.00 monthly till \$24 is paid, or return books postpaid. (We pay postage on orders accompanied by remittance of first installment.)

Name .....

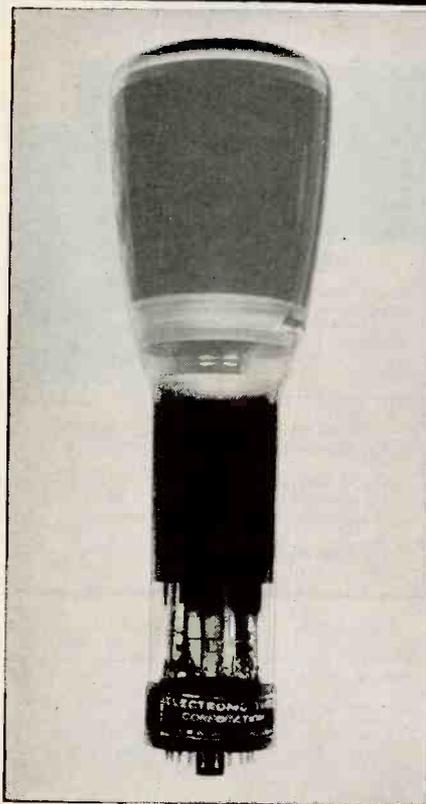
Address .....

City and State .....

Company .....

Position ..... L. 9-45

*Announcing*  
**NEW DUAL-GUN  
CATHODE-RAY TUBE**



**FEATURING**

Separate Guns  
(Non-magnetic tetrode type)  
High Intensity  
High and Low Frequency  
Independent Traces & Sweeps  
No Inter-action Between Deflection Plates  
Direct Comparison  
(No electronic switch)  
Internal Shield  
No Cross-talk  
Rugged Construction

**TUBE TYPES**

3 Gun 5" SCP	2 Gun 5" SCP SJP	2 Gun 3" 3FP 2AP
-----------------	------------------------	------------------------

Screens: P1, P2, P4, P5, P7, P11.

**ALSO DUAL CHANNEL OSCILLO-  
SCOPES and  
STANDARD AND TELEVISION  
TUBES**

Information on Request

**ELECTRONIC TUBE  
CORPORATION**  
1200 E. MERMAID AVE.  
PHILA. 18, PA.

searching and distributor circuits; 3-wire and 2-wire driving circuits in which the driven switches are actuated by pulses set up by low-speed, medium-speed, and high-speed impulse generators. Other kinks described are circuits for obtaining an operating delay, a release time delay, the restoration or regeneration of attenuated pulse signals, a counting and totalizing system, and "circuit failure" and "come clear" signals.

The construction and operation of three classes of stepping switches are described: Single-motion switches—around and return; single-motion switches—unidirectional rotary; and two-motion switches—up, around and return.  
—J.K.

• • •

**Music and Sound Systems  
in Industry**

By BARBARA ELNA BENSON. McGraw-Hill Book Co., New York 18, N. Y., 124 pages, \$1.50.

THE USE OF MUSIC as a morale-building instrument in industrial plants to cushion the slumps in efficiency of workers has had a tremendous spurt during the war. This book is a concise treatment of present-day practices with respect to the use of music in industry. It is divided into five chapters—The Organization of an Industrial Broadcasting System, Programming Music for Industry, Broadcasting for Industry, Scientific Research on Music in Industry and The Evolution of Industrial Broadcasting and Conclusions. There is also an excellent bibliography on the subject and a lengthy list of record titles with indications of the various times during the day for which each is best suited. There is no formal discussion of equipment used as such, but comments scattered throughout the book point out the advantages and limitations of different kinds of systems.—K.S.P.



A buoyant cable is made by Anacoda Wire and Cable Co. which is carried on a reel aft of a ship and fed out like a trolling line. As the ship travels its course, the electrically charged cable sets up a magnetic field over an extensive area and submerged mines explode harmlessly.

**PROFESSIONAL  
SERVICES**

Research	Production
Design	Management
Development	Sales
Publications	

**ASSOCIATED ELECTRONICS  
CORPORATION**

Complete Engineering Service	CONSULTING ENGINEERS
RESEARCH	MANAGEMENT
DEVELOPMENT	PRODUCTION
DESIGN	PUBLICATIONS
132 Nassau Street, 251 Kearney Street,	New York, 7, N. Y. San Francisco, 8, Cal.

**MICHAEL BOZOIAN**

Consulting Service In Electronics  
Instrumentation & Controls Design—Development—Models Literature & Patent Surveys  
Recommendations For New Laboratories  
Telephone 8521  
702 Fifth Street Ann Arbor, Mich.

**STANLEY D. EILENBERGER**

Consulting Engineer  
INDUSTRIAL ELECTRONICS  
Design—Development—Models  
Complete Laboratory and Shop Facilities  
6309-13—27th Ave.  
Kenosha, Wis. Telephone 2-4213

**ELECTRONIC ENGINEERS**

Designers and Consultants  
Design for Manufacture—Radio and Electronic Products designed to your specifications  
Engineering models Production drawings  
Consulting—Radio and Electronic Problems  
Complete Development and Research Laboratories  
Branch Office Near Chicago  
611 E. Garfield Ave. Glendale, California

**DON FOSTER**

Engineering Consultant  
Electrical Specialist In Mechanical  
Analysis Sound and Electronics Development  
30 Burns Ave., Wyoming 15, Ohio

**PAUL E. GERST & CO.**

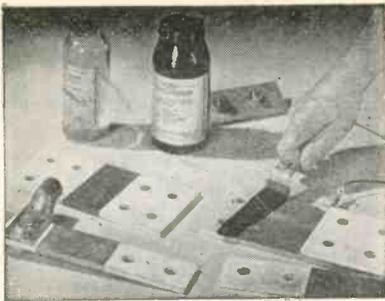
CONSULTING ENGINEERS  
Specialists In  
Electrical Product Design  
El. Machinery, Apparatus & Applications  
El. Appliances, Hi-Frequency Apparatus  
Electronics, Radio Communication.  
265 W. Wacker Dr. Chicago 6, Ill.

**HODGSON & ASSOCIATES**

Physics, Mathematics, Research, Development & Patent Consultants.  
Satisfaction guaranteed. Submit your problem for a preliminary survey without cost.  
Box 874 Sherman Oaks, California

**JOSEPH RAZEK, Ph.D.**

Consulting Physicist  
Electrical and Mechanical Engineering Problems  
Instruments and Control Devices Electronics  
Specialists in Colorimetry, Spectrophotometry and  
Industrial Color Control  
Laboratory and Shop Facilities  
202 Darby Road Llanerch, Pa.  
Phone Hilltop 6910



**RAPID**

## METAL-COATING PROCESS

- FAST AND ECONOMICAL
- FOR HEAVIER COATINGS

REQUIRES ONLY RAPID ELECTROLYTE—RAPID METAL CLEANER—RAPID APPLICATOR

• Plating current is obtained from dry cells, storage battery, or any convenient source of direct current at 3 to 6 V., or use Rapid Plating Rectifier for heavy work.

• For silver surfacing bus bar connections, lugs, switch blades, etc. For plating or touching up miscellaneous surfaces with cadmium, nickel, zinc, copper and gold. Building up limited areas. Hard surfacing with nickel. Used in shop or field. Special applicators designed to speed up production line jobs.

*Our laboratory is glad to cooperate.  
No obligation*

**Rapid Electroplating Process, Inc.**

1414 S. Wabash Ave., Chicago 5, Ill.  
621 Graybar Bldg. 237 Rialto Bldg.  
New York, N. Y. San Francisco, Calif.



NO, ...  
not a speck of dust—  
but actually an **UNBRAKO**  
Socket, Self Locking Set Screw  
with Knurled Point

Pat'd. & Pats. Pend.

Incredibly small, but having all the outstanding features of their more "grown-up" counterparts, these "Unbrako" Socket Set Screws are available for the rigid requirements of the electrical manufacturing industry. They combine accuracy, hardness, and strength while the knurling of the point makes the "Unbrako" a Self-Locker—that is, it won't be loosened by vibration, because the knurls dig in and hold fast.

The hex socket permits application in close quarters.

Sizes from #0 to 1" in diameter; all commercial lengths.

Write for the catalog of "Unbrako" Socket Screw Products.

Knurling of Socket  
Screws originated with  
"Unbrako" years ago.

OVER 40 YEARS IN BUSINESS

**STANDARD PRESSED STEEL CO.**

JENKINTOWN, PENNA. BOX 596

BRANCHES

BOSTON • DETROIT • INDIANAPOLIS • CHICAGO • ST. LOUIS • SAN FRANCISCO



## RESISTANCE WIRE

ALLOYS FOR EVERY PURPOSE

**ALLOY "A"**—Nickel - chromium; non-magnetic; spec. resistance 650 ohms/CMF.

**ALLOY "C"**—High resistance to oxidation and corrosion; for electronics and industrial equipment.

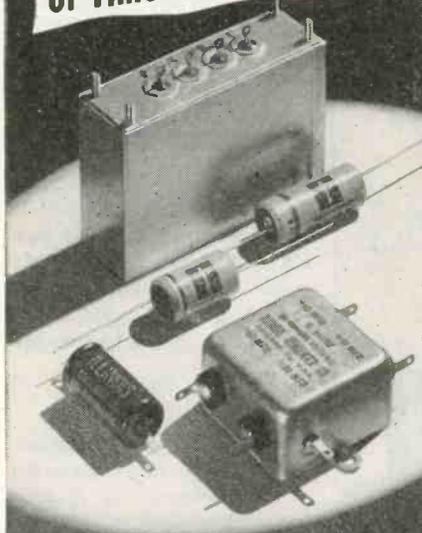
**ALLOY "D"**—Nominally 30% nickel, 15% chromium, balance iron. Specific resistance 600 ohms/CMF.

**ALLOY "45"**—Copper - nickel for winding precision resistors. Constant resistance over wide range of temperatures.

**KANTHAL**—Now available; we will be pleased to supply data for your post-war requirements.

**The C. O. JELLIFF MFG. CORP.**  
123 Pequot Rd. Southport, Conn.

## Capacitors of Time-Tested Quality

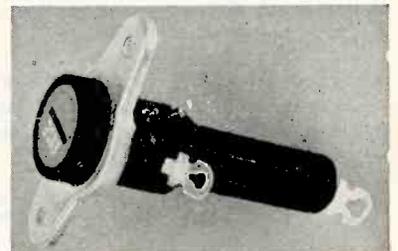


**Illinois  
CONDENSER COMPANY**

1160 N. HOWE ST. • CHICAGO 10, ILL.

Manufacturers of Oil, Paper  
and Electrolytic Capacitors

## ALDEN FUSEHOLDER

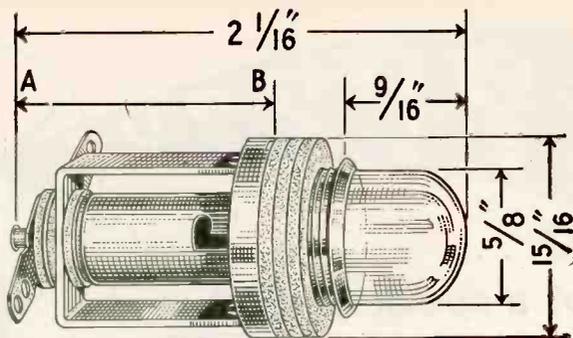


Here is a patented fuseholder that uses the machines and tools in your assembly line. It eyelets or rivets in place, has spring to eject burned out fuse, prevent rattle, and open side contact for easy removal of fuse ends when glass breaks.

**NA-ALD**

**ALDEN PRODUCTS COMPANY**  
BROCKTON 64E, MASS.

No. 51N



Length A to B: 1/4"

## New NEON Assembly With Plastic Dome

The clear, colorless, plastic dome . . . a feature of the new Drake No. 51N permits the Neon glow to be observed from all angles. This new assembly accommodates the NE51 Neon glow lamp which gives longer-life, (3,000 hrs.) low power consumption (1/25 watt) and shock-proof construction. A built-in

resistor permits direct connection to 115 volt circuits. Furnished with three 1/16" thick fibre spacing washers which are removable when unit is mounted in thick panels thus keeping Neon glow at top of dome. The new No. 51N is only one of many fine Drake Socket and Jewel Light Assemblies; many incorporating patented features developed by our research staff. Do you have an up-to-date Drake catalog?



**SOCKET AND JEWEL LIGHT ASSEMBLIES**

**DRAKE MANUFACTURING CO.**

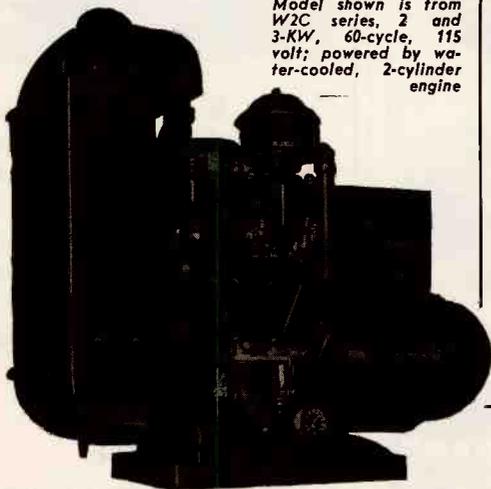
1713 WEST HUBBARD ST., CHICAGO 22, U.S.A.

## ELECTRICITY

FOR ANY JOB  
—ANYWHERE

★ **ONAN ELECTRIC GENERATING PLANTS** supply reliable, economical electric service for electronics applications as well as for scores of general uses.

Driven by Onan-built, 4-cycle gasoline engines, these power units are of single-unit, compact design and sturdy construction. Suitable for mobile, stationary or emergency service.



Model shown is from W2C series, 2 and 3-KW, 60-cycle, 115 volt; powered by water-cooled, 2-cylinder engine



"Models range from 350 to 35,000 watts. A.C. types from 115 to 660 volts; 50, 60, 180 cycles, single or three-phase; 400, 500, and 800 cycle, single phase; also special frequencies.

D. C. types range from 6 to 4000 volts.

Dual voltage types available. Write for engineering assistance or detailed literature".

**D. W. ONAN & SONS** — 3268 Royalston Ave., Minneapolis 5, Minn.

## Backtalk

This department is operated as an open forum where our readers may discuss problems of the electronics industry or comment upon articles which **ELECTRONICS** has published.

### Signal Level

Gentlemen:

Mr. Charles E. Gardiner, in the Backtalk department of the June issue of **ELECTRONICS**, suggests the symbols  $\frac{1 \text{ v}}{100 \text{ db}}$  and  $\frac{30 \text{ db}}{1 \text{ w}}$  to represent 100 db below 1 volt and 30 db above 1 watt. Without any explanation of symbolism, the usual practice is that the numerator be read first, which would make the former appear to be 1 volt above 100 db. I would suggest, instead, 100 db \ 1 v and 30 db/1 w — in other words, \ for "below" and / for "above." No hardship on Mergenthaler, either.

B. HARA  
New York, N. Y.

### Pickup Terminology

Gentlemen:

THE OBJECT of this letter is to call your attention to an error in your June 1945 issue, page 108, Moving-Coil Pickup Design.

Whether a moving conductor cuts the flux lines, or the flux lines cut a stationary conductor is of no consequence, so long as the final results are what is desired. It is specifically the writer's wish not to go into any discussion of the merits or demerits of the general structure of the device in question. However, as described, the device is actually a "moving inductor" type, and the voltage generated in the coil is due to variation in reluctance between the magnet poles and the vibrating steel tube—or armature.

As a matter of fact, the vibrating mass would be much lower and the results better, if the coil were stationary and not carried by the moving steel tube. To the writer, it appears that originally, the coil was wound on an aluminum tube, in which case the reluctance in the gap was fixed and in that case, the vibrating coil would cut the flux. However, because the resultant out-

*(Continued on page 424)*

# CONTACTS

FOR THE FIELD OF ELECTRONICS

## SOMETHING NEW!

Sleeveless type

### TUNGSTEN LEADS

PRODUCED FROM CONTINUOUS SPOOLS OF WIRE EITHER STRANDED OR SOLID ASSURING OVERALL UNIFORMITY. EACH TINY WIRE OF THE STRANDED CABLE IS POSITIVELY FUSED TO THE TUNGSTEN

Write for details & Samples

GLENDALE VACUUM PRODUCTS CO.  
8816-77th Ave. Brooklyn 27, N. Y.



FINE RIBBONS OF  
**TUNGSTEN AND MOLYBDENUM**

Quality and accuracy in our fabrication of Tungsten & Molybdenum Ribbons have characterized our service to the Electronic Industry.

A development of  
**H. CROSS CO.**  
Beekman St., New York 7, N. Y.

## Electron Tube Machinery

of every type,—standard, and special design

Specialists in Equipment for the manufacture of Radio Tubes, Cathode Ray Tubes, Fluorescent Lamps, Incandescent Lamps, Neon Tubes, Photo Cells, X-ray Tubes and other glass or electronic products, on production or laboratory basis.

**Kahle**  
**ENGINEERING COMPANY**

1307-1309 Seventh St., North Bergen, N. J.

## We manufacture a complete line of equipment

SPOT WELDERS, electric from ¼ to 50 KVA  
TRANSFORMERS, special and standard types  
INCANDESCENT LAMP manufacturing equipment  
FLUORESCENT TUBE MAKING EQUIPMENT  
ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT, vacuum pumps, etc.  
WET GLASS slicing and cutting machines for laboratory use  
GENERAL GLASS working machines and burners  
COLLEGE GLASS working units for students and laboratory  
**EISLER ENGINEERING CO.**  
731 So. 13th St. (near Avon Ave.) Newark, New Jersey



## BRAZILIAN MICA

### and Semi-Precious Stones

Byington and Company own and control deposits of high grade mica and semi-precious stones available for post-war buyers. For further information, contact

Byington and Co. W.P. Brown, Agent  
Rio de Janeiro, 165 Broadway  
Sao Paulo, Brazil New York, N. Y.

## Strip Insulated Wires QUICKER... BETTER

with "Speedex"  
AUTOMATIC WIRE STRIPPER  
...Speeds Production

Strips insulation from all types of wire—instantly, easily, perfectly. Just press the handles and the job is done. Cuts wire too. Strips 800 to 1000 wires per hour. Available for all size solid or stranded wires—No. 8 to No. 30. List Price \$6.00. Write Dept. E for Full Particulars



**GENERAL CEMENT MFG. CO.**  
Rockford, Illinois, U.S.A.

## MICROMETER FREQUENCY METER

for checking Transmitters  
from 1.5 to 56 mc.,  
within 0.01 per cent

**LAMPKIN LABORATORIES**  
Bradenton, Fla., U. S. A.

## Burned Out or Broken Electric Heating Elements



repaired with NICHRO-CITE TASTE. Simply overlap ends, apply paste, turn on current. Used by utility companies, etc. Family size, \$1.00. 4 oz. size \$2.50. Satisfaction guaranteed.

Armstrong Mfg. Co., Box 8616 Minneapolis, Minn.

## BRAZILIAN QUARTZ CRYSTALS CRYSTAL TRADING COMPANY

Importers  
118 Liberty St. New York 6, N. Y.

## FREQUENCY MEASUREMENT

One of the best equipped monitoring stations in the nation.

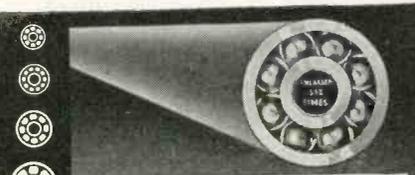
STANDARD MEASURING & EQUIPMENT CO.  
Phones 877-2652 Enid, Oklahoma

## MORE RF KILOWATT HOURS PER DOLLAR WITH F & O TRANSMITTING TUBES

Inquiries Invited—Let us explain how Savings are effected and the F & O greater guarantee.

**FREELAND & OLSCHNER PRODUCTS Inc.**  
611 Baronne St., New Orleans 13, La.  
Raymond 4756

High Power Tube Specialists Exclusively  
(5 KW To 100 KW)



**MINIATURE BALL BEARINGS**  
for precision instruments, electronic devices  
RADIAL SERIES (see left) 1/8" to 5/16" outside diameter  
PIVOT SERIES 2 to 10 mm. outside diameter  
For complete specifications, prices—write for catalog 4316C

**MINIATURE Precision BEARINGS**  
KEENE, NEW HAMPSHIRE, U. S. A.



To protect tubes and other plug-in components from loosening under vibration, get acquainted with  
**BIRTCHEER LOCKING TYPE TUBE CLAMPS**

See page 412 this issue and phone, wire or write us.



**THE BIRTCHEER CORPORATION**  
Manufacturers of AIRCRAFT and RADIO PARTS  
5067 MUNTINGTON DR. LOS ANGELES 32

## FREE TO RADIO MEN



### COLOR CODE and OHMS LAW CALCULATOR

Burstein-Applebee of Kansas City offers you this great convenience FREE. Easy to work. Solves many problems in a jiffy. FREE to radio men, electronic engineers and others in the business. Attach coupon to your letterhead.

MAIL COUPON NOW

**BURSTEIN-APPLEBEE CO.**  
1012 MCGEE, KANSAS CITY 6, MO.  
Send me FREE Color Code and Ohms Law Calculator along with latest catalog.

I am \_\_\_\_\_  
STATE CONNECTION IN INDUSTRY  
NAME \_\_\_\_\_  
ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_  
TOWN \_\_\_\_\_ STATE \_\_\_\_\_



## TECHNICAL WRITER

Of wide experience, now in electronics, wishes position with progressive manufacturer, preferably in the Middle West.

**H. H. KETCHAM**  
PIQUA, OHIO

### POSITION VACANT

WANTED: ELECTRICAL Engineer with a knowledge of electronics to do general engineering and research work. P-895, Electronics, 520 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago 11, Ill.

### EMPLOYMENT SERVICE

SALARIED POSITIONS \$2,500-\$25,000. Post-war plans are creating lifetime opportunities now. This thoroughly organized confidential service of 35 years' recognized standing and reputation carries on preliminary negotiations for supervisory, technical and executive positions of the calibre indicated, through a procedure individualized to each client's requirements. Several weeks are required to negotiate and each individual must finance the cost of his own campaign. Retaining fee protected by refund provision. Identity covered and present position protected. Plan now for post-war security. Send only name and address for details. R. W. Bixby, Inc., 278 Delward Bldg., Buffalo 2, N. Y.

### POSITIONS WANTED

CONSULTING ENGINEER, Ph.D., 18 years experience in research and production of condensers and resistors, insulating and dielectric ceramics and their applications, glazes, enamels, metalizing and metal to ceramic sealing methods, desires connection with progressive company preferably in Southern California: Los Angeles or San Diego area. PW-896, Electronics, 330 W. 42nd St., New York 18, N. Y.

ENGINEER-PHYSICIST radio and electronics desires permanent position in research and development in electronics in northeastern United States. Five years experience development and design of radio and electronic test equipment. PW-897, Electronics, 330 W. 42nd St., New York 18, N. Y.

ADMINISTRATIVE—Returning Veteran with Navy Radio Technician training and experience, also 20 years of banking and accounting experience, including 7 years as a bank examiner before entering the service. Looking for a permanent administrative position, preferably treasurer or comptroller, with a broadcasting system or radio and electronic manufacturer. PW-898, Electronics, 520 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago 11, Ill.

### SALESMAN WANTED

SALESMEN WITH trade acquaintance, make up to \$100 per day selling surplus listings. Part—full time. War Surplus Reporter, 20 East Jackson Dept. 10, Chicago.

### BUSINESS OPPORTUNITY

I WANT to interest a transformer company making small transformers to be the sole manufacturer of a patentable transformer for fluorescent lights. BO-899, Electronics, 330 W. 42nd St., New York 18, N. Y.

### FOR SALE

FOR SALE—Vacuum tube voltmeter, Weston model 669. Very little used. Complete with test leads. Adaptors multipliers and case. FS-902, Electronics, 330 W. 42nd St., New York 18, N. Y.

### Service and Sales Representative

Desires position on West coast with manufacture of electrical or mechanical remote control products. Regulators or instruments. Experience in selling, developing new products and training service representatives. Have been employed by country's largest companies. Veteran of War II with Engineering background.

RA-893, Electronics  
68 Post Street, San Francisco 4, Calif.

### NATIONAL DISTRIBUTION AVAILABLE

For Manufacturers who make products suitable for sale to radio and electronic jobbers. We have a complete sales staff for national and export distribution. Reply with samples or description of products.

RA-870, Electronics  
330 West 42nd St., New York 18, N. Y.



## Export for Profit

Roburn Agencies, Inc. have represented leading manufacturers of radio and electrical equipment, parts and accessories, in world-wide markets since 1935. Extensive facilities relieve you of all export headaches — correspondence, advertising, sales, finance, packing and shipping. A few additional clients seeking experienced, reliable representation are invited. Write for information on Profits Through Exports.



**Roburn Agencies, Inc.**

115E Fulton Street New York 7, N. Y.

## To Electrical and Electronic Manufacturers Seeking

### SALES REPRESENTATION

In the N. Y. Metropolitan Area

An aggressive, hard hitting manufacturers' representative group, traveling three men who still know how to sell, are in position to give excellent representation to one or two additional lines having a real post-war future. Commission basis. Because of engineering background, we can handle items requiring technical skill. Your product will be in the finest company, as we represent two nationally-known quality lines selling to the best outfits. Write us in confidence. We can furnish highest references.

RA-875, Electronics  
330 W. 42nd St., New York 18, N. Y.

## SALES IN CHICAGO

Established Sales and Application Engineering organization in Chicago desires to represent and additional manufacturer. If you make products of merit used by Radio, Electronic and other manufacturers as part of their assemblies our efforts can secure substantial and permanent business for you. Write for details.

RA-782, Electronics  
520 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago 11, Ill.

### WANTED

### SALES REPRESENTATION

Experienced Production and Plant Manager interested obtaining sales representation Chicago district. Thorough experience electro-mechanical products, radio parts, electrical testing equipment, screw machine parts, stampings, sheet metal fabrication, factory equipment (all kinds).

RA-901, Electronics  
520 North Michigan Ave., Chicago 11, Ill.

## NEW ENGLAND SALES?

Radar specialists of the War Production Board preparing to return to former sales engineering work in New England area. Over 20 years electronic experience. Intimate knowledge all industrial, utility, and commercial accounts. Personally acquainted with buyers, engineers, and top executives of all end equipment producers in this area.

Interested in discussing representation of outstanding manufacturers of electronic apparatus and components.

RA-891, Electronics  
330 West 42nd St., New York 18, N. Y.

## SALES MANAGER

Well established firm in East desires sales ability in field of Industrial Electronics as well as general sales for other Electronic Products. Post-war program offers unusual opportunity.

SW-828, Electronics  
330 West 42nd St., New York 18, N. Y.

## SALES REPRESENTATIVE

Former Sales Manager of plant producing small electrical products operating in the national market, wishes to handle electrical production items in Ohio. Living in Cleveland with wide knowledge of users in this area. Can give your product intelligent and industrious attention in sales-engineering. If potential volume on your product justifies full time, the representation could be arranged accordingly.

SA-904, Electronics  
520 North Michigan Ave., Chicago 11, Ill.

### FOR SALE

### TRANSFORMER FACTORY

In large eastern market—Wonderful opportunity to buy completely equipped going concern, doing \$350,000. yearly business. \$85,000. cash required.

BO-876, Electronics  
330 W. 42nd St., New York City.

# METERS

VOLTMETERS BRIDGES (Wheatstone)  
AMMETERS MEGOHMMETERS  
MICRO RHEOSTATS  
AMMETERS VARIABLE  
OHMMETERS TRANSFORMERS  
FREQ. METERS RELAYS

Ask for Our Latest Availability List

## ELECTRO-TECH

EQUIPMENT COMPANY

329 Canal St., New York 13, N. Y.

### BEST QUALITY, USED

### ELECTRON TUBE MACHINERY

Equipment for the manufacture of all kinds of electron tubes, radio tubes, incandescent lamps, neon tubes, photo electric cells, X-ray tubes, etc.

AMERICAN ELECTRICAL SALES CO., INC.  
65-67 East 8th St. New York, N. Y.

1—High Frequency Induction Furnace, 16 KVA capacity manufactured by Ecco High Frequency Corp., North Bergen, N. J. Purchased June, 1945 for \$2750.00 received but never production operated.

FS-900, Electronics  
520 North Michigan Ave., Chicago 11, Ill.



## OPENINGS FOR RADIO ENGINEERS ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS MECHANICAL ENGINEERS

In the development and production of all types of radio receiving and low-power transmitting tubes. Excellent post-war opportunities with an established company in a field having unlimited post-war possibilities.

Apply in person or in writing to:

Personnel Manager

**RAYTHEON**  
Manufacturing Company  
Radio Receiving Tube Div.  
55 Chapel St., Newton, Mass.

## TRANSMITTING TUBE ENGINEERS

... with actual experience in the design and manufacturing techniques of high vacuum and gas filled tube types. Excellent post war opportunity. Salary commensurable with knowledge and experience in this field. Write or phone attention Mr. M. Youdin.

**AMPEREX**  
ELECTRONIC CORPORATION  
25 WASHINGTON STREET  
BROOKLYN 1, NEW YORK

## WANTED TRANSFORMER Design, Research, Production ENGINEER

- Medium sized, progressive mid-west manufacturer has an opening for an unusual man.
- Knowledge of design and production of transformers for use in electronic applications as well as experience in fluorescent lighting transformers is essential. Ability to conduct research in these fields is also desirable.
- An unusual opportunity for a man with ability and initiative.

P-882, Electronics  
520 North Michigan Ave., Chicago 11, Ill.

## WANTED FOR POST WAR LABORATORY DESIGNING ENGINEER & DRAFTSMAN

With pre-war experience in design of chassis and cabinets for broadcast receivers. Splendid opportunity with growing N. Y. radio manufacturer.

Call or see Mr. C. N. Ehrlich

**HAMILTON RADIO CORPORATION**  
510 Sixth Avenue, N. Y. C.

## WANTED SENIOR DEVELOPMENT ENGINEER

Large mid-west manufacturer, now exclusively on war radio and radar work, has immediate openings for post-war radio and television development for three senior radio project engineers, two mechanical engineers and one engineer on specifications and standards. Confidential inquiries respected. Write

P-813, Electronics  
520 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago 11, Ill.

## DIRECTOR OF ENGINEERING

Smaller firm with national organization and established post-war business in electronic, audio and electro-acoustic fields has opening for engineer in charge of development and design. Salary \$6,000 to \$8,000. Must have engineering degree and practical experience. Design of audio and electro-acoustic systems.

Replies confidential. State education, experience record, patents, etc. Photograph if available.

P-894, Electronics  
520 North Michigan Ave., Chicago 11, Ill.

## WANTED Electronic Tube Engineers

We have an opening in our organization with excellent post-war opportunities for capable engineers with experience in development, design or production of radio receiving or transmitting tubes.

Apply

**Hytron Radio & Electronics Corp.**  
432 Fourth Ave., New York 16, New York

## WANTED ASSISTANT CHIEF ENGINEER

Mid-west radio-electronics manufacturer, engaged exclusively on electronic war projects at present, requires experienced engineer to assume complete supervision of post-war development of household and auto radio receivers. Television receiver experience desirable but not essential. All inquiries confidential. Write

P-814, Electronics  
520 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago 11, Ill.

## ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS

Post War development Electronic Field. Degree necessary. Familiar with Micro Wave work. Good salary. Finest Lab equipment and working conditions.

P-897, Electronics  
330 West 42nd St., New York 18, N. Y.

## ELECTRONIC ENGINEERS

SENIOR AND JUNIOR ENGINEERS WANTED FOR DESIGN AND DEVELOPMENT OF TEST EQUIPMENT, PRECISION WIRE WOUND RESISTORS, AND RF COILS. SHOULD HAVE PROVEN BACKGROUND IN THESE SUBJECTS.

**EASTERN ELECTRONICS  
CORP.**

41 Chestnut St. New Haven, Conn.

## WANTED Production Engineers

One or more electronic production engineers for large British group of companies, splendid opportunity for real producers, minimum contract period two years. Reply to P-890, Electronics. 330 West 42nd St., New York 18, N. Y., giving full details, experience, college education and salary required.

**Curt E. Patton Personnel Engineers**  
53 W. Jackson Blvd. Chicago 4

offer industry a confidential Personnel Service, selecting and presenting men for positions open—on either a fee or retainer basis.

Outstanding men in electronic and allied fields, with legitimate reasons for seeking a change, are invited to file applications at NO CHARGE, in confidence, so we may present their qualifications to our clients.

## PRODUCTION MANAGER ALSO

**TRANSFORMER ENGINEER**  
Experienced in taking charge of production of electrical apparatus. Very good future with growing manufacturing concern.

**ADVANCE TRANSFORMER CO.**  
1161 W. Madison St. Chicago 7, Ill.



## A Present and a Future for Experienced Design Engineers

The Collins Radio Company has always been a pioneering organization—an *engineer's* engineering and manufacturing outfit.

It was the pioneering urge that led us to introduce professional standards of design and performance in transmitters and receivers for radio hams in the early thirties . . .

To plan and build special radio equipment that stood up to the rough-and-tumble of Admiral Richard E. Byrd's second expedition to Little America . . .

To take high quality broadcast equipment out of the laboratory and make it economically practicable for any broadcasting station . . .

To meet the individual requirements of some of the great airlines with specially engineered communication equipment, including the ingenious Collins Autotune.

To be prepared on December 7, 1941, to go into production of airborne and ground based radio gear of highly advanced design for the Armed Forces—the result of research and development looking years ahead.

We are looking far ahead today in the field of high quality radio communication equipment. Our post-war plans, well advanced, offer a very substantial opportunity for additional

junior and senior assistant design engineers with at least three years of practical mechanical design and drafting experience, and for design engineers with five to ten years of experience. Our work involves the production of small, intricate mechanical and electrical mechanisms.

This is a splendid opening for men and women who are able to make neat, accurate parts drawings with complete specifications, assembly drawings and layouts, who will assume responsibility, and who have knowledge of general standard shop and field practices.

Cedar Rapids is a human, wholesome city of about 65,000. People enjoy living here. And people enjoy working, without being distracted by weather variations, in the modern controlled-conditions Collins plant.

If you feel that you could fit happily and capably into this organization, write us fully. Tell us about your education, experience, age, desired compensation and draft status. W.M.C. regulations, of course, must apply.

Address E. H. Reinschmidt,  
Superintendent of Design,  
Collins Radio Company,  
Cedar Rapids, Iowa.

## ENGINEERS NEEDED

Opportunities for advancement are greater with a reputable company that is continually growing and expanding.

We need qualified engineers for permanent positions:

1. In our Radio Division, to carry on research and development of Receivers, Transmitters, Direction Finders, F-M Equipment, Broadcast & Television Receivers, and specialized Aircraft & Marine Equipment.

2. To interpret & prepare Specifications, Instruction Books, & Engineering Estimates.

3. In our Railway Signal Division, to develop and install Carrier Current Equipment.

Write for application form and state condition of availability.

**AIRPLANE & MARINE INSTRUMENTS, INC.**  
CLEARFIELD, PA.

## ELECTRONIC ENGINEERS

Preferably graduates of communication engineering courses are required for designing receiving-type electronic equipment covering all frequency ranges, and other specialized electronic apparatus. Design experience necessary and knowledge of production is desirable. Excellent post-war opportunities. Salary open. Requirements urgent. Proof of citizenship and referral from U.S.E.S. necessary. Write giving detailed qualifications.

**SUBMARINE SIGNAL CO.**  
175 State St. Boston, Mass.

# JUST ONE



JUST ONE of numerous government radio and electronic items now available through the Hallicrafters Co., Chicago, agent for Reconstruction Finance Corporation.

This is a Keyer TG-10-F, an automatic unit for providing code practice signals from inker tape recordings. Excellent for group instruction, sufficient power to operate up to 300 pairs of head phones. Can be adapted as amplifier of 10 to 15 watts output for use with crystal mike or phono pick up. Completely checked and reconditioned by Hallicrafters engineers. Send coupon for further details and lists of available items.

THESE VALUABLE ITEMS *Available Now*  
Or Very Soon. Write, wire, phone for further information

head phones • test equipment • component parts • marine transmitters and receivers • code practice equipment • sound detecting equipment • vehicular operation police and command sets • radio beacons and airborne landing equipment

## hallicrafters RADIO

THE HALLCRAFTERS CO., AGENT OF RFC UNDER CONTRACT SIA-3-24  
WORLD'S LARGEST EXCLUSIVE MANUFACTURERS OF  
SHORT WAVE RADIO COMMUNICATIONS EQUIPMENT

COPYRIGHT 1945 THE HALLCRAFTERS CO.

### CLIP THIS COUPON NOW

RFC DEPARTMENT 125, HALLCRAFTERS  
5025 West 65th Street • Chicago 38, Illinois

- Send further details and price on Keyer TG-10-F
- Send listings of other available items

Especially interested in \_\_\_\_\_

NAME \_\_\_\_\_

ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_

CITY \_\_\_\_\_ ZONE \_\_\_\_\_

STATE \_\_\_\_\_

# ENGINEERS

## Post-War Positions Open

A large expansion of our Engineering Division is now under way. We have many openings in many lines of engineering activity for both war and post-war work.

Among the positions open are:

- Senior Radio Engineers
- Electro-Mechanical Engineers
- Physicists
- Acoustic Engineers
- Tube Application Engineers
- Production Engineers
- Specification Engineers
- Aeronautical Radio Engineers

Our fields are Home and Auto Radio Receivers, Television Receivers, Commercial and Aeronautical Radio Receivers and Transmitters, Disc and Wire Recording. We require both design and research engineers in these fields.

Positions are permanent to qualified individuals. Salaries open.

Qualified individuals will be granted appointments for interviews in Buffalo at our expense.

Write stating education, experience and WMC status.

### COLONIAL RADIO CORPORATION

Engineering Division

1280 Main Street

Buffalo 9, New York

WANTED

#### RESEARCH ENGINEERS

Prominent radio and electronics manufacturer located in Midwest has immediate openings for three research men preferably with engineering background, on post-war problems in electrical and electronic fields. Confidential inquiries respected.

P-515, Electronics  
520 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago 11, Ill.

WANTED

#### Technicians, Engineers

Radio  
Drafting  
Electrical  
Electronic  
Mechanical  
Manufacturing  
Planning

Present and post war work in connection with the engineering and manufacturing of a wide variety of current and advanced developments of communication parts, equipment and electronic devices.

Write giving full details and qualifications to:

Employment Department

**The F. W. SICKLES CO.**

Box 330, Chicopee, Mass.

WMC—Regulations

#### RECTIFIER MANUFACTURER

NEEDS

#### PRODUCTION MANAGER

Selenium or Copper Oxide  
Experience

#### ELECTRICAL ENGINEER

Technical knowledge of manufacture of Selenium or copper oxide rectifiers.

#### SALES AND PRODUCTS ENGINEER

Familiar with industrial applications of selenium rectifiers. Old established electrical & electronics manufacturing company located in New York City. Excellent post war opportunity.

Replies Held Confidential.

Our employees Know of this Ad.

Box E 7495, 113 W 42 N. Y. 18

#### Chief Engineer or Senior Engineer

New York television radio manufacturer, expanding very fast requires man with several years thorough experience in design and production of home radio receivers. Not a temporary but a lifetime opportunity. Still have substantial military work; also very substantial home set orders throughout U. S. A. and abroad. Pay highest in the industry.

U. S. Television Mfg. Corp.  
106 Seventh Ave., New York City



## YOUR NEXT JOB

when your war work is completed, may wisely be chosen with a concern having a starred Army-Navy E, an AAA1 credit rating, and 94 years of steady progress in its field. Physicists, mechanical or electrical engineers, preferably with some experience in small mechanisms, are needed for research, design, or test programs at our Rochester plant. Living conditions are good. Applications will be held confidential, but WMC regulations will be observed. Apply by letter, giving details of your education, experience, and present status, to

Director of Research

**Taylor Instrument Companies**

Box 110, Rochester 1, N. Y.

## TECHNICAL HELP WANTED

**ENGINEERS**  
Electronic - Mechanical

**LABORATORY ASSISTANTS**

Electronic Experience  
MALE or FEMALE

**DRAFTSMEN**

**SPECIFICATION WRITERS**

**CHEMIST**  
Fluorescent Experience

**PATENT ENGINEER**

ALLEN B. DU MONT LABORATORIES, INC.  
PASSAIC, N. J.

## HELP WANTED TRANSFORMER & SMALL ELECTRIC MOTOR MEN ENGINEERS DESIGNERS DRAFTSMEN & Patent Draftsmen TECHNICIANS

For war time and post-war design and development of intricate, specialized, hermetically sealed transformers, and special purpose fractional h.p. motors.

Write giving details about age, experience, past salaries to

**SPERRY**

GYSCOPE COMPANY, INC.  
Research Laboratories  
Stewart Ave. & Clinton Rd.  
Garden City, New York

## WANTED

### Research Design and Development Engineers

For large capacitor plant located in Southeastern Massachusetts.

Post-War opportunities for qualified engineers.

Write letter giving full details of experience, training, and salary expected.

Applicants will be hired in accordance with the Area Stabilization Plan.

P-892, Electronics  
330 West 42nd St., New York 18, N. Y.

## RADIO ENGINEER

Several years experience on radio receivers and associated equipment desirable.

Circuit development and mechanical design.

Knowledge of production test procedure and test equipment.

Opportunity in new division in established firm.

Post war future.

**PREMIER CRYSTAL  
LABORATORIES, INC.**  
63 PARK ROW N. Y. C.

## EXECUTIVE

Manufacturing corporation, international in scope, with a sales volume of approximately 40 million dollars a year, in radio, electrical business, can use the services of a top ranking executive officer, preferably a man under 40 with manufacturing and general executive experience.

This is a fast growing young organization and can offer unparalleled opportunity to the right man, with a salary commensurate with his ability.

P-889, Electronics  
330 West 42nd St., New York 18, N. Y.

## REPAIR MEN WANTED

With some knowledge of Radio, Motors or Electro-Medical Equipment, to learn how to service such Apparatus. Oldest est. mfr. Jobs will lead to important sales or service positions in Chicago or other cities. Good starting pay. Thorough instruction.

**McIntosh Electrical Corporation**  
223-233 N. California Avenue  
Chicago 12, Illinois

## Permanent Employment Executive Engineer

Leading eastern manufacturer of electronic equipment requires graduate E. E. with project engineering experience to be responsible for administration of all engineering and research. Immediate and post-war opportunity.

P-871, Electronics  
330 West 42nd St., New York 18, N. Y.

## WANTED Acoustical Engineer

Preferably with E.E. Degree to work in the field of microphones, phones, and super-sonics. Our employees know of this ad.

P-908, Electronics  
520 North Michigan Ave., Chicago 11, Ill.

## ELECTRONIC ENGINEER

As research and design engineer with vacuum tube hearing aid company. Must be graduate E.E. Some electronic and acoustical experience desired. Unusual opportunity to progress with aggressive company. Compensation secondary to provable ability. Permanent position. Describe education, experience, aptitudes and age. State salary desired. Apply in complete confidence.

P-873, Electronics  
330 West 42nd St., New York 18, N. Y.

## Wanted RADIO DESIGN ENGINEERS ELECTRICAL & MECHANICAL

Experienced in receiver design

FM & Television exp. Desired but not essential

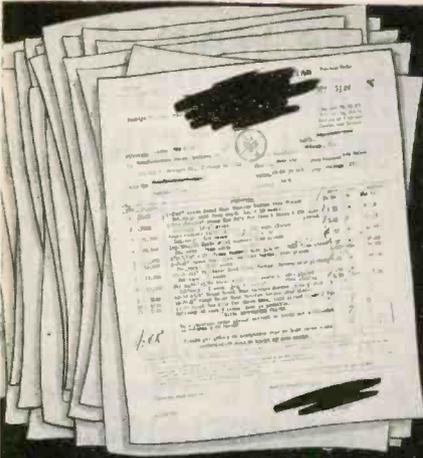
Good opportunity for future on War & Post-War development



**Emerson Radio**

& PHONOGRAPH CORP.

97 8th Ave. (14 St.), New York, N. Y.



Thousands  
of Buyers  
Depend upon



A LIST of the important, BIG users of Stronghold Fasteners reads like the "WHO'S WHO" of American Industry; but in addition there are many hundreds of comparatively small users who also depend upon Stronghold. All of them, big and little, have found Stronghold a **DEPENDABLE SOURCE OF SUPPLY**—both as to quality of product and quality of service. May we quote on your own requirements?



**HEX-SCREW**

A SLEEK new multi-use multi-drive Stronghold improvement upon the ordinary machine screw. It has so many mechanical and use advantages that we've prepared a special folder to give you all the facts about it. May we send you a copy?—and samples?

**MANUFACTURERS SCREW PRODUCTS**

270 W. Hubbard St.

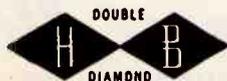
Chicago 10, Ill.

It's Faster to Telephone — Call WHITEHALL 4680



## put this RELAY to work with electronic tubes

• However, mercury-plunger relays by H-B Instrument are *not* limited to tube applications but may be used for practically any timing, load or control circuit. They are available for a-c up to 440 volts and for d-c up to 250 volts, with contact capacities as high as 30 amperes. All have hermetically sealed mercury-to-mercury contacts which are positive, chatterless and noiseless, with no exposed arc. Unique crown-shaped wire guide holds plunger straight and friction-free. A faster, cleaner break results. Service life is prolonged. Get quotation on your requirements. H-B Instrument Company, 2524 No. Broad St., Philadelphia 32, Pa.



**THERMOMETERS • THERMOSTATS • RELAYS  
THERMO-REGULATORS • HYDROMETERS**

(Continued from page 416)

put was much too low, the steel tube was then added. This, of course, increased the output as a result of variation of the reluctance in the gap.

N. PAYNE  
New York, N. Y.

Dear Mr. Payne:

I can easily understand how you might get the impression of a moving inductor after reading the article. The coil wound on the sleeve rocks through a very small angle on its own center so that any magneto-inductive action of the sleeve essentially cancels out.

In other words, if it were possible to support the coil in its present position and rock the stylus and sleeve only, little output would result, as the top half of the sleeve would approach slightly say, the North pole, and its effect of changing the reluctance of the gap would be nearly cancelled by the corresponding opposite motion of the bottom half of the sleeve.

The only real reason for using the sleeve is to raise the flux in the gap and concentrate the flux lines through the sides of the coil. Further, if this device relied upon an armature of the type Mr. Payne has in mind, its performance would depend upon the linearity of the metal used. In this case the sleeve is actually saturated at all times and the output remains as that of a moving coil except for the considerable increase in efficiency as a result of the intensified and controlled gap.

T. W. LINDENBERG  
Fairchild Camera & Instrument Corp.  
Jamaica, N. Y.

### Radar on Iwo Jima

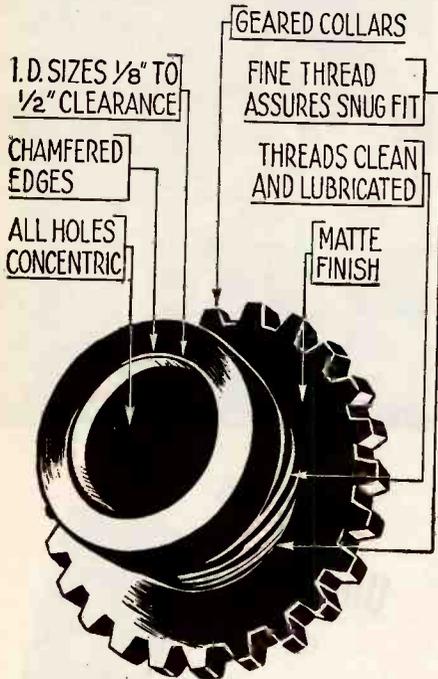


U. S. Army men place sandbags around a truck containing plane-detection equipment used in conjunction with antiaircraft guns on Iwo Jima



# NOW

## 8 SIZES OF CREATIVE GROMMETS



Four new larger sizes of CREATIVE 100% PHENOLIC PLASTIC GROMMETS (up to 1/2" i.d.) are now available for radio, electronic and electric instruments... Send for a sample of each of the eight standard stock sizes, mounted on a convenient card.

### CREATIVE'S CUSTOM SERVICE

You don't have to build molds to get Plastic Parts with Inserts such as knobs, terminals, etc. Get the facts about this unusual custom service... CALL ON CREATIVE.



**Creative**  
**PLASTICS CORP.**  
 978 KENT AVE. BROOKLYN 5, NEW YORK

# INDEX TO ADVERTISERS

Continued

	Page		Page
Haydon Manufacturing Co., Inc.	382	Ohmite Mfg. Company	239
H-B Instrument Co.	424	Okonite Company	248
Heintz & Kaufman, Ltd.	53	Olin Industries, Inc.	19
Hermaseal Company	377	Olympic Tool & Mfg. Co., Inc.	380
Hewlett-Packard Company	9	Onan & Sons, D. W.	416
Hickok Electrical Instrument Co.	156	O'Neil-Irwin Mfg. Co.	300
Hytron Radio & Electronics Corp.	65	Oster Mfg. Co., John	225
Illinois Condenser Company	415	Pan-Electronics Laboratories, Inc.	246
Indiana Steel Products Co.	212	Panoramic Radio Corp.	411
Industrial & Commercial Electronics	174	Parker-Kalon Corp.	252
Industrial Condenser Corp.	387	Par-Metal Products Corporation	330
Industrial Instruments	330	Patton-MacGuyer Company	350
Insl-X Co., Inc.	164	Peerless Electrical Products Co.	405
Instrument Resistors Company	394	Permo, Inc.	300
International Detrola Corporation	223	Permoflux Corporation	336
International Nickel Co., Inc.	347	Petersen Radio Co.	376
International Resistance Co.	149	Phillips Screw Manufacturers	33
Irvington Varnish & Insulator Co.	263	Photoswitch, Inc.	313
Islip Radio Mfg. Corp.	405	Pioneer Gen-E-Motor Corp.	340
Janette Manufacturing Co.	354	Plaskon Div. of Libbey-Owens-Ford Glass Co.	369
J-B-T Instruments, Inc.	230	Plastic Wire & Cable Corp.	255
Jefferson Electric Co.	64	Plax Corporation	349
Jelliff Mfg. Corp., C. O.	415	Polan Industries	277
Jensen Radio Mfg. Co.	35	Pollak Manufacturing Company	204
Jerome Engineering Co.	288	Potter & Brumfield Mfg. Co., Inc.	407
Johnson Co., E. F.	62	Premier Metal Etching Co.	342
Joliet Chemicals, Ltd.	280	Press Wireless, Inc.	46
Jones Co., Howard B.	407	Presto Recording Corp.	22
Kaar Engineering Co.	159	Price Brothers Co.	56
Kable Engineering Co.	417	Production Engineering Corp.	258
Karp Metal Products Co., Inc.	51	Progressive Mfg. Co.	397
Kelnor Mfg. Company	350	Protectoseal Co.	310
Kester Solder Co.	304	Pyroferic Co.	310
Keuffel & Esser Co.	3	Quadrige Mfg. Co.	409
Keystone Carbon Co., Inc.	179	Quaker City Gear Works, Inc.	362
Kings Electronics Co.	214	Radell Corp.	354
Kinney Manufacturing Co.	176	Radiart Corporation	334
Kirkland Co., H. R.	354	Radio Condenser Co.	59
Kold-Hold Manufacturing Co.	282	Radio Corp. of America, Victor Div.	18, 30, 31, 177, Back Cover
Kurman Electric Co.	342	Radio Engineering Lab's, Inc.	281
Kyle Corporation	207	Radio Receptor Co., Inc.	41
Lampkin Laboratories	417	Radio Supply & Engineering Co., Inc.	384
Langevin Company, Inc.	247	Radio Television Institute, Inc.	256
Lapp Insulator Co., Inc.	39	Radio Wire Television, Inc.	396
Lavoie Laboratories	303, 305	Rapid Electroplating Process, Inc.	415
Lawton, Norman H.	342	Rauland Corporation	4, 5
Lear, Inc.	227	Rawson Electrical Instrument Co.	405
Lectrohm, Inc.	330	Ray-O-Vac Company	155
Lepel High Frequency Laboratories, Inc.	72	Raytheon Mfg. Co.	63, 79
Lewis Electronics	198	Remler Company, Ltd.	74
Lewyt Corporation	323	Revere Copper & Brass, Inc.	361
Lingo & Son, Inc., John E.	274	Rice's Sons, Inc., Bernard	353
Litelfuse, Inc.	289	Richardson Company	200
Litton Engineering Laboratories	205	Ripley Company, The	350
Lord Manufacturing Co.	52	Robinson Aviation, Inc.	165
L-R Manufacturing Co.	350	Rockbestos Products Corp.	208
Machlett Laboratories, Inc.	273	Rogan Brothers	314
Makepeace Co., D. E.	312	Rola Company, Inc.	170
Mallory & Co., Inc. P. R.	90, 147, 194	Roller-Smith Co.	181
Manufacturers Screw Products	424	Russell Electric Co.	163, 333
Marion Electrical Instrument Co.	215	Russell & Stoll Company	393
MB Manufacturing Co., Inc.	268	Sangamo Electric Co.	44, 45
McGraw-Hill Book Co.	413	Schweitzer Paper Co.	183
Mecantron Corporation	356	Scientific Electric Div. of "S" Corrugated	317
Metallic Arts Company	372	Quenched Gap Co.	367
Mica Insulator Co.	26, 27	Scovill Mfg. Co., Electronic Div.	157
Micro-Ferrocart Products Div. Maguire Ind., Inc.	339	Scovill Mfg. Co., Waterville Screw Products Div.	411
Micro Switch Corp.	375	Segel Company, Henry P.	410
Millen Mfg. Co., Inc., James	160	Selenium Corp. of America	168
Miniature Precision Bearings	417	Shallcross Mfg. Co.	394
Minnesota Mining & Mfg. Co.	270	Sherman Mfg. Co., H. B.	87
Mitchell-Rand Insulation Co., Inc.	285	Sherron Electronics Co.	411
Monarch Mfg. Co.	254	Shur-Antenna-Mount, Inc.	153
Monsanto Chemical Co., Plastics Div.	265	Shure Brothers	209
Mossman, Inc., Donald P.	178	Sickles Company, F. W.	389
Murdock Co., William J.	234	Sigma Instruments, Inc.	386
Mycalex Corporation of America	17	Signal Indicator Corp.	196
National Carbon Co., Inc.	295	Sillcocks-Miller Co.	224
National Moldite Company	408	Simmons Fastener Corporation	296
National Screw & Mfg. Co.	173	Skydyne, Inc.	259
National Union Radio Corporation	73	Skyway Precision Tool Co.	400
National Varnished Products Corp.	264	Small Motors, Inc.	296
New Haven Railroad	343	Smith Mfg. Co., Inc., F. A.	283
New York Transformer Co.	191	Sola Electric Co.	335
North American Philips Co., Inc.	233	Sorensen & Company, Inc.	344
Northern Communications Mfg. Co.	401	Sound Equipment Corp. of Calif.	231
		Spencer Thermostat Company	187
		Spencer Wire Co.	363
		Sperry Gyroscope Company, Inc.	192
		Sperti, Inc.	

	Page
Sprague Electric Co.	197
Stackpole Carbon Co.	169
Stamford Metal Specialty Co.	411
Standard Measuring & Equipment Co.	417
Standard Pressed Steel Co.	415
Standard Transformer Corp.	172
Stanwyck Winding Co.	403
Star Expansion Products Co.	397
Star Porcelain Co.	403
Stevens Walden, Inc.	368
Steward Mfg. Co., D. M.	395
Stewart Mfg. Corp., F. W.	399
Sticht Company, Inc., Herman H.	395
Stokes Machine Co., F. J.	386
Struthers-Dunn, Inc.	16
Stupakoff Ceramic & Mfg. Co.	37, 240
Superior Electric Co.	84
Superior Instruments Co.	327
Superior Tube Co.	8
Supreme Instruments Corp.	388
Suprenant Electrical Insulation Co.	406
Sylvania Electric Products, Inc.	244

Tech Laboratories	352
Technical Radio Company	345
Teleoptic Company	390
Teleso Products, Inc.	364
Templeton Radio Mfg. Corp.	348
Thermador Electrical Mfg. Co.	301
Thomas & Skinner Steel Products Co.	415
Thompson Corp., George S.	412
Thordarson Electric Mfg., Div. of Maguire Industries, Inc.	229
Times Telephoto Equipment, Inc.	351
Tinnerman Products, Inc.	161
Transmitter Equipment Mfg. Co., Inc.	43
Triplet Electrical Instrument Co.	374
Tung-Sol Lamp Works, Inc.	359

Ucinite Company	228
Union Aircraft Products Corp.	332
Union Carbide & Carbon Corp.	295, 299
United Catalog Publishers, Inc.	390
United Cinephone Corp.	232
United States Rubber Co.	279
United Transformer Corp., Inside Front Cover	
Universal X-Ray Products, Inc.	384
University Laboratories	404
Utah Radio Products Company	71

Victoreen Instrument Co.	318
Volkel Brothers Machine Works	210

Waldnes Kohinoor, Inc.	221
Walker-Jimieson, Inc.	372
Walker-Turner Co., Inc.	328
Wallace Mfg. Co., Wm. T.	318
Waltham Screw Co.	192
Ward Leonard Electric Co.	236
Ward Products Corporation	404
Warren Telechron Co.	365
Waterproof Electric Co.	393
Waugh Laboratories	83
Weller Mfg. Co.	338
Western Electric Co.	24, 25
Westinghouse Electric Corporation	23, 88, 185, 253, 329
Weston Electrical Instrument Corp.	80
Whitaker Cable Corp.	76
White Dental Mfg. Co., S. S.	357, 403
Whitehead Stamping Co.	401
Wilcox Electric Co., Inc.	245
Wiley & Sons, Inc., John	409
Wilson Co., H. A.	34, 276
Wincharger Corporation	300
Workshop Associates, The	311

Zenith Optical Laboratory	378
---------------------------	-----

PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	414
-----------------------	-----

#### SEARCHLIGHT SECTION

(Classified Advertising)

EMPLOYMENT	418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423
USED EQUIPMENT	
American Electric Sales Co., Inc.	418
Electro-Tech Equipment Co.	418

THE IMPORTANCE OF

# Specialization

IS FORCEFULLY DEMONSTRATED BY

# Audax



Aside from outstanding and long-acknowledged technical skill — our "Specialization Formula" is probably as fully responsible for the world-renowned AUDAX quality as any other single factor.

We proudly concentrate all our energies and resources upon producing the finest pick-ups and cutters. Because we are specialists in this field, much more is expected of us. Because the production of fine instruments like MICRODYNE is a full time job, it stands to reason that we could not afford to jeopardize our reputation — EVER — by making pick-ups a side-line.

After Victory, you may expect further AUDAX improvements, refinements . . . master-touches to heighten the marvelous *fac-simile* realism of AUDAX reproduction.

## AUDAX COMPANY

500E Fifth Avenue, New York 18

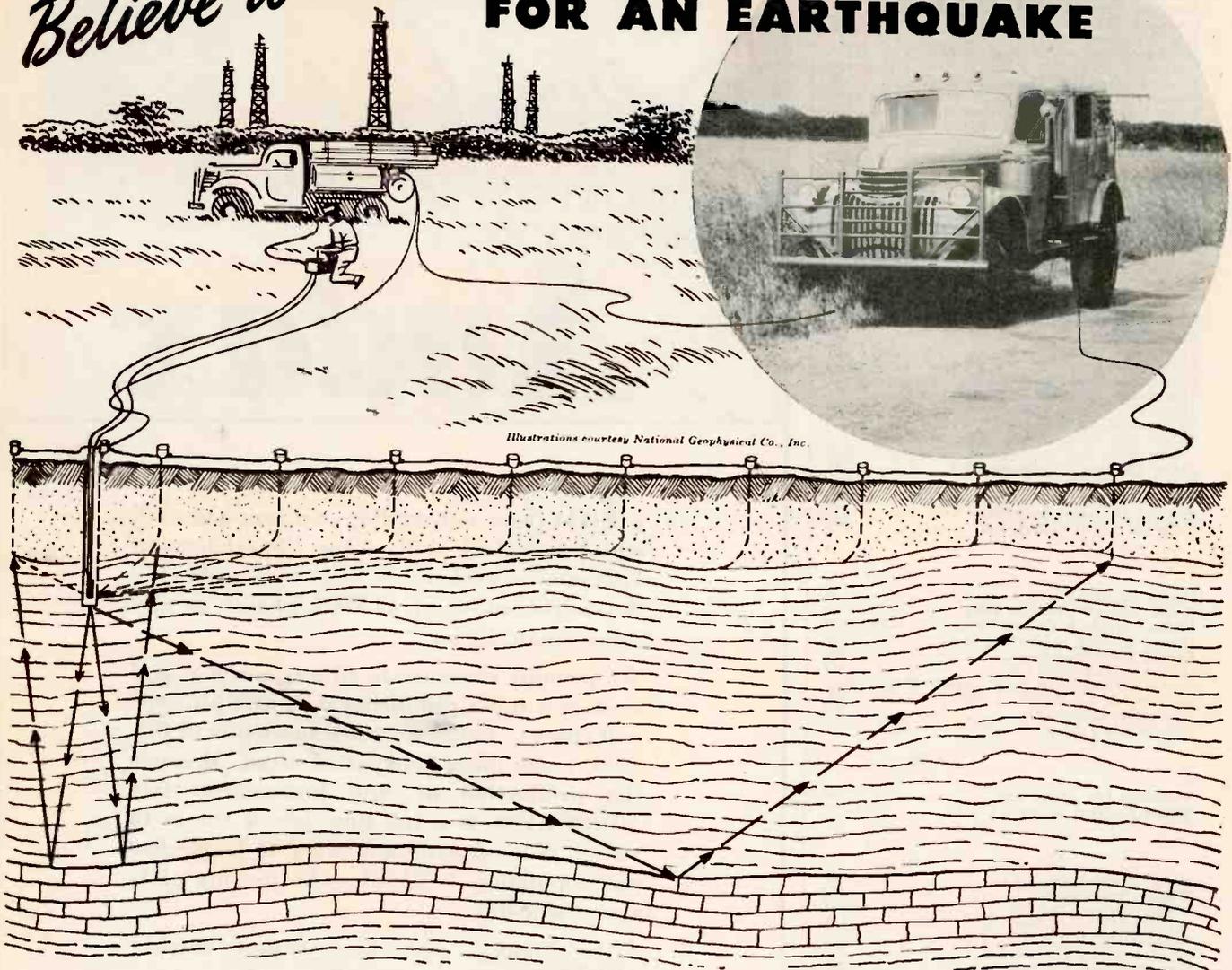
*"Creators of Fine Electronic-Acoustical Apparatus since 1915"*

*"The Standard  
by Which Others  
Are Judged and Valued"*



Send for complimentary copy of our informative  
**"PICK-UP FACTS"**

*Believe it or not ...* **HE'S WAITING FOR AN EARTHQUAKE**



*Illustrations courtesy National Geophysical Co., Inc.*

One of the best ways to locate a new oil pool is with artificial earthquakes, set up by dynamite charges and recorded on a portable seismograph carried in a truck like the one in the picture. The vibrations, after bouncing off an underground rock formation, return to the surface where they are changed into electrical impulses that are carried *through wire* to the recorder.

Any break in the wire insulation or any electrical loss caused by poor insulation would result in undependable readings—wasted time, wasted money. That's why Belden's H-8733 wire insulated with one of the GEON polyvinyl materials, is used in this service. Insulation made from GEON has, to start with, superior electrical properties. But in addition it is tough—more than tough enough to stand the rough treatment it

gets in being dragged all over the country in search of oil. Thinner coatings of insulation, made possible by GEON, mean smaller outside diameters, lighter weight. And insulation made from GEON resists nearly all the normally destructive factors—air, sun, heat, cold, chemicals, water, flame, and others. It may be colored in the entire NEMA range.

Not only in the oil fields—in domestic and industrial construction, in public utilities, in communications, in manufacturing, insulation made from GEON provides the many advantages listed above. The next time you buy wire, specify insulation of GEON.

For more information please write Department FF-9, B. F. Goodrich Chemical Company, Rose Building, Cleveland 15, Ohio.



**B. F. Goodrich Chemical Company**

A DIVISION OF  
THE B. F. GOODRICH COMPANY



**ATTENUATION BOX**



**DECADE VOLTAGE DIVIDER**



**RATIO ARM BOX**



**TRANSMISSION MEASURING SET**



**OUTPUT METER**



**ELECTRONIC FREQUENCY METER**



**VOLUME LEVEL INDICATOR**



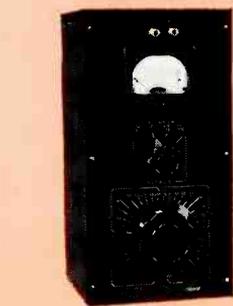
# DAVEN

## MEASURING, TESTING AND CONTROL EQUIPMENT

These DAVEN instruments are the "trusted aides" of audio communications and general electronic engineers the world over. Each type of equipment is built to the highest standards of precision and durability, and is available in a wide selection of standard models.

Many other test sets and control units, specially designed by DAVEN, are in long service with America's key radio stations, leading sound recording studios, and the Armed Forces.

Full details gladly furnished upon request. Write to . . .  
**THE DAVEN COMPANY, 191 Central Ave., Newark 4, N. J.**



**POWER OUTPUT METER    DECADE RESISTANCE BOX**



# HERE'S WHAT YOU'LL GET FROM RCA IN PROJECTION- TELEVISION TUBES--



**LOWER COST OF TUBES:** Simple bulb design in soft glass lends itself to low-cost quantity production.

**LOW-COST POWER SUPPLY:** New electrostatic-focus electron gun avoids cost of a magnetic-focus coil and, at the same time, permits use of a low-cost power supply not requiring good regulation.

**HIGH CONTRAST:** New "settling" method of applying screen reduces degree of optical contact between fluorescent particles and face of tube, resulting in higher contrast.

**TAILORED TO PROJECTION OPTICS:** Spherical face of RCA projection kinescopes matches RCA reflection-type optical system.

Already, RCA has demonstrated to hundreds of engineers and radio experts television of tomorrow as made possible by these new tubes. Screens as large as a newspaper page,

with clear, bright images, enable dozens of persons to see the program . . . and this is but one example of RCA electron-tube development, engineering and leadership.

Postwar, why not consult RCA for better tubes for better television? RCA tube-application engineers are always ready to serve you. Address: RCA, Equipment Sales Department, Section 62-34E, Harrison, N. J.



62-0136-34

**RADIO CORPORATION OF AMERICA**

RCA VICTOR DIVISION • CAMDEN, N. J.

*The Fountainhead of Modern Tube Development Is RCA*